MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724000)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724601]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[723999]

(724000)

[724601]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [723999]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'40 m

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F		F	O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
1	1	722031 722032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072850

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29-6-18

Initials NL

Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of clayey silty soil of light orangeish brown colour and moderately compact. The maximum thickness is 0'40 m It has frequent stones (2-6 cm) and chalk, and occasional charcoal. It has some roots.
It's the natural infilling of the ditch [724601] and it's the oldest fill of this slot. It's cut in the N by the ditch [723999]
Occasional animal bones found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(720002)
|
(723998)
|
(724615)
|
[723999]
|
(724000)
|
[724601]
|
(720003)

SECTION - 723998
PLAN - 724615
LOCATION - 723999

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	7240011
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	7240011	7240011	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

BUILDING

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230577 7230588 7230597 7230923 7230971	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/5/18

Initials CE

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7240155 - 7240160

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

STRUCTURE 724001 IS OF A ROMAN SINGLE CELL BUILDING. PRIOR TO BUILDING THE STRUCTURE A PREPERATION LAYER WAS CREATED IN ORDER TO ~~REA~~ LEVEL THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THIS HAS BEEN RECORDED IN DEPOSITS (724089), (724094), (724095), (724096) (724097), (724098), (724099), (724100).
BEAM SLOTS [724016], [724067], [724040], [724042], [724064], [724068], [724036], [724030], [724085], [724035], [724084] WERE CUT INTO THIS PREPARATION DEPOSIT TO PROVIDE THE WALL FOUNDATIONS. THESE FOUNDATION BEAMSLOTS SUPPORTED A NUMBER OF POSTS THAT SEVERAL WERE STILL VISIBLE AS POST HOLES WITHIN THE BEAM SLOT FILL. THERE WERE 2 LARGE POST HOLES AT THE ENDS OF THE BUILDING [724090] AND [724082] WHICH WOULD HAVE SUPPORTED THE ROOF BEAM TO CREATE A PITCHED ROOF, RUNNING EAST TO WEST.
A SERIES OF POST HOLES WERE LOCATED AT THE WESTERN END OF THE STRUCTURE INSIDE THE WALLS THAT MAY

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SUGGEST A LATER PHASE (AS THEY WERE CUT IN TO THE FLOOR PREPERATION DEPOSIT) OR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE WESTERN GABLE END OF THE BUILDING.

A GULLY [724093], [724005], [724010] CUTS THROUGH THE CENTRE OF THE BUILDING AND WAS ORIGINALLY BELIEVED TO BE A DIVISION OF THE BUILDING'S INTERNAL STRUCTURE, HOWEVER FOLLOWING EXCAVATION THIS FEATURE WAS CREATED AFTER THE INFILLING OF THE BEAM SLOTS WAS COMPLETE. THIS GULLY CONTAINED ROMAN POTTERY AND WOULD SUGGEST THAT THE BUILDING BELONGED TO THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

A FIRE PIT [724012] ALSO CUTS THE BEAM SLOT OF THE STRUCTURE AND ~~CONTAINED~~ APPEARED TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH NEARBY ROMAN INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY SUGGESTING THAT THE BUILDING WAS OUT OF USE PRIOR TO THE INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA.

[724002]

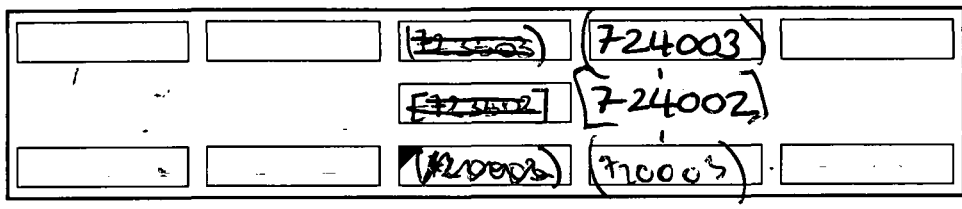
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~[725502]~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	[illegible]	[724002]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	~~[720503]~~
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 0,61	0,33	0,13	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	723058	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72701 sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.05.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

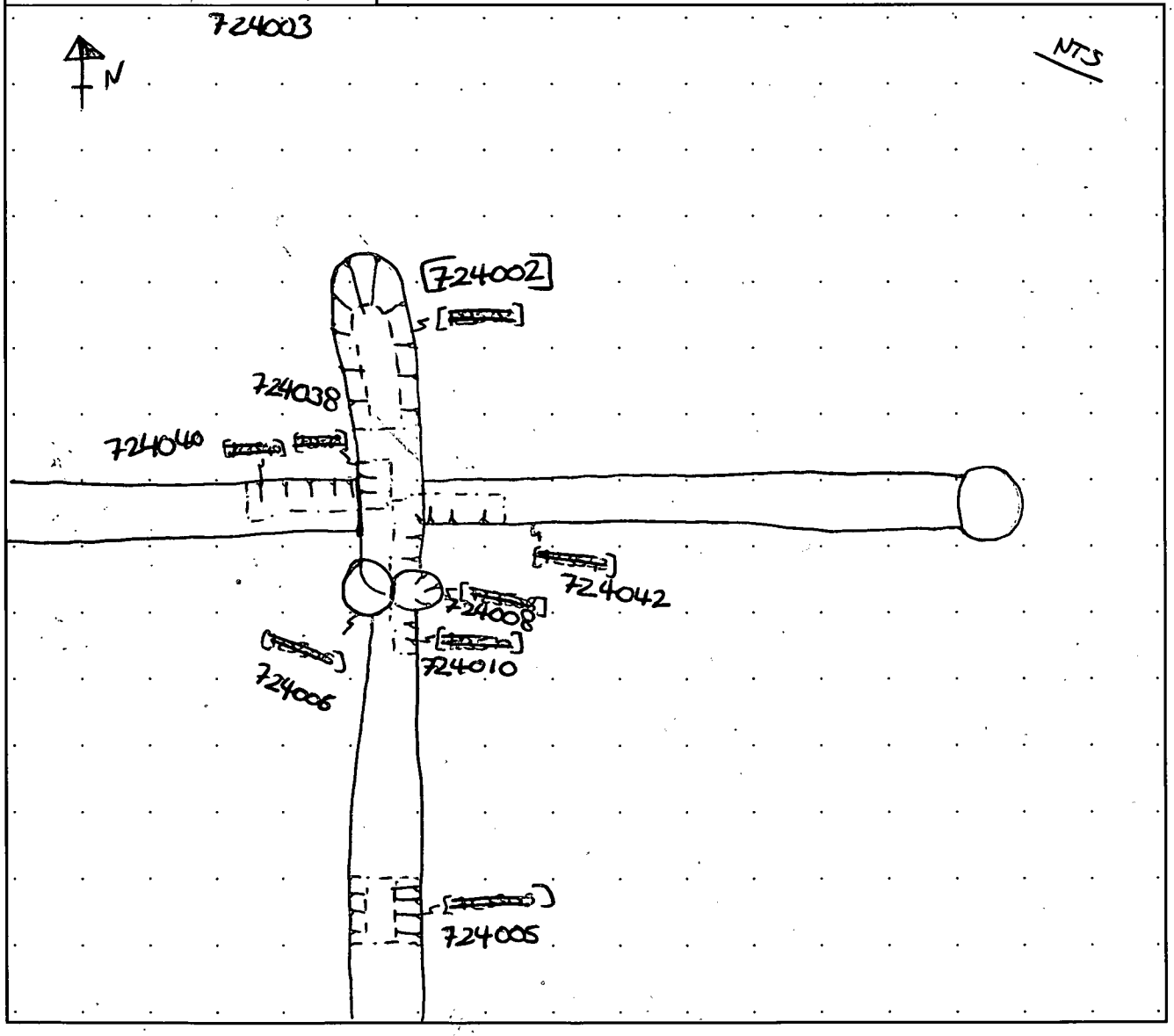
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A GULLY THAT GOES FROM NW TO S PROBABLY CUTTING ON ITS SOUTH THE NORTHERN PERIMETER OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [~~723501~~] [724001] THIS FEATURE ~~TURNS~~ ENDS TURNING A BIT ON NW. FOR THIS REASON IT DOESN'T SEEMS TO BE PART OF THE STRUCTURE ~~COMPOSED~~ THAT INSTEAD ~~FORMERLY~~ FOLLOWS A STRAIGHT LINE E TO W.

Refer to context (~~723503~~) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724003) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~123503~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	~~[illegible]~~	[724002]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~[123502]~~	[120002]		Same as context ~
		~~[123503]~~	(724003)		Cuts context /
		~~[123502]~~	[724002]		Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☒ ☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☐ ☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0,13 m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72701 Sheet 7401

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 22·05·18
Initials: SS
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

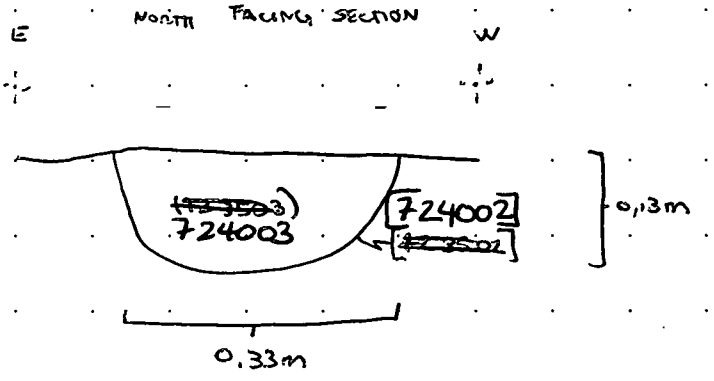
~~[illegible]~~ OF A TERMINUS OF A GULLY [724002 ~~[illegible]~~] THAT GOES FROM NW TO S. THIS FILL IS CHARACTERIZED BY A MID. GREYISH BROWN COLOUR WITH OCCASIONAL TRACES OF CHARCOAL IN IT. IN IT WERE ALSO FOUND TWO SMALL PIECES OF BURNED ROMAN POTTERY WITH TWO DIFFERENT KIND OF DECORATION.

Refer to context [~~[illegible]~~] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

724002



MATRIX

(720002)

(~~[illegible]~~) (724003)

(~~[illegible]~~] [724002]

(720003)

(724004)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 7	A	~~72504~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		~~72505~~ 724005	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~72502~~	72500L		
		~~72504~~	(724004)		
		~~72505~~	724005		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	S	O			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7402
		7230584-586	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 72703

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/05/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

~~72~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

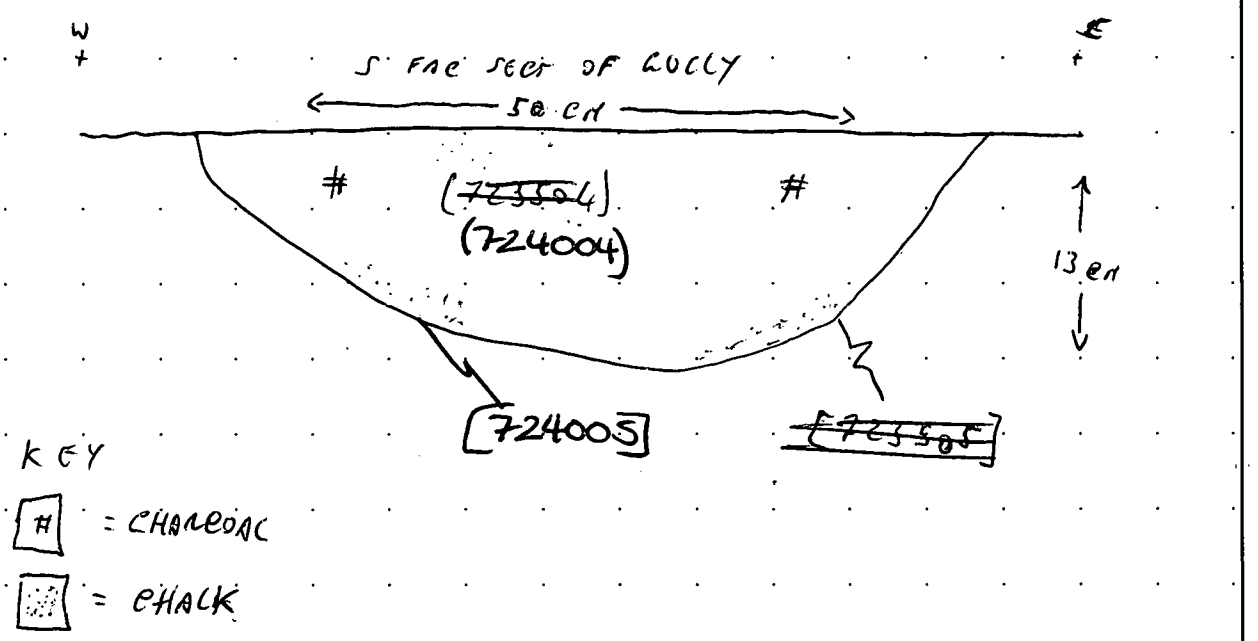
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF CUT CUT [~~72550~~ 724004], VERY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 13 cm DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED ~~NOTE~~ PIECES OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL, ONE SMALL PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE, FEW ~~PIECES~~ SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY, ALL DIFFERENT COLOUR AND COMPOSITION, POSSIBLE WASTE MATERIAL.

Refer to context: PLAN ~~72550~~ 724005

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

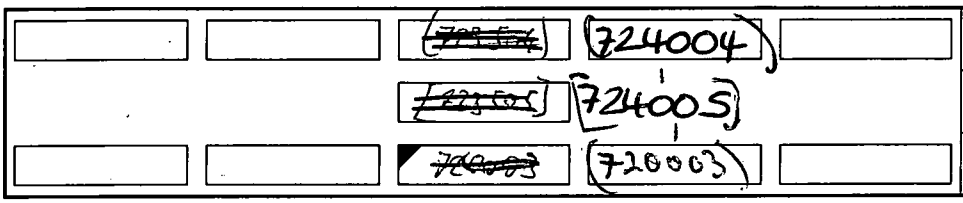
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

[724005]

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~724005~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~724005~~ 724005	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~724006~~ 724010
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,94	0,50	0,13	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

* use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7402
		7230584-5-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ OH 72703

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/05/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(724005)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GULLY CUT WITH ONE FILL ([~~7240~~]), SOS-LINEAR SHAPE WITH N-S ORIENTATION, GENTLE SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.

~~DEEP~~ 34 CM SLOT IN THE MIDDLE OF THE GULLY, 6 METRES LONG, IF SHOULD BE THE SAME OF [~~7240~~10] INVESTIGATED IN THE NORTH SIDES OF IT.

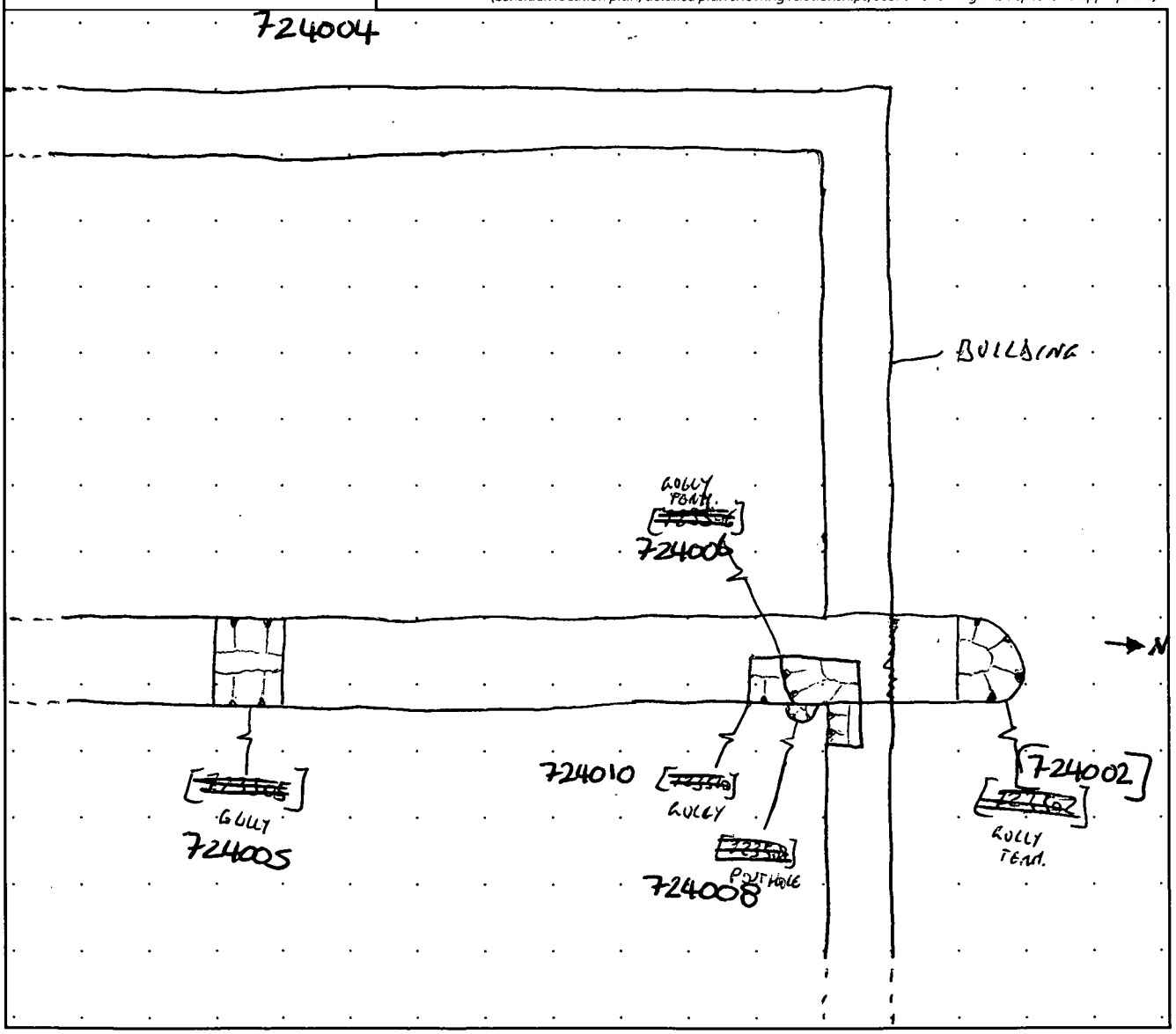
7240010

SAME AS [724010] [724033]

Refer to context See [~~7240~~]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



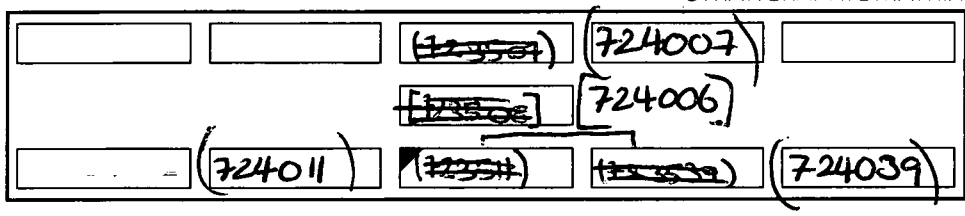
[724006]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[~~723506~~]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724006]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(723511) < (723539)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0,15	0,37

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230589 7230590 7230610 7230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72702 Sheet 7401 72707

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.5.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

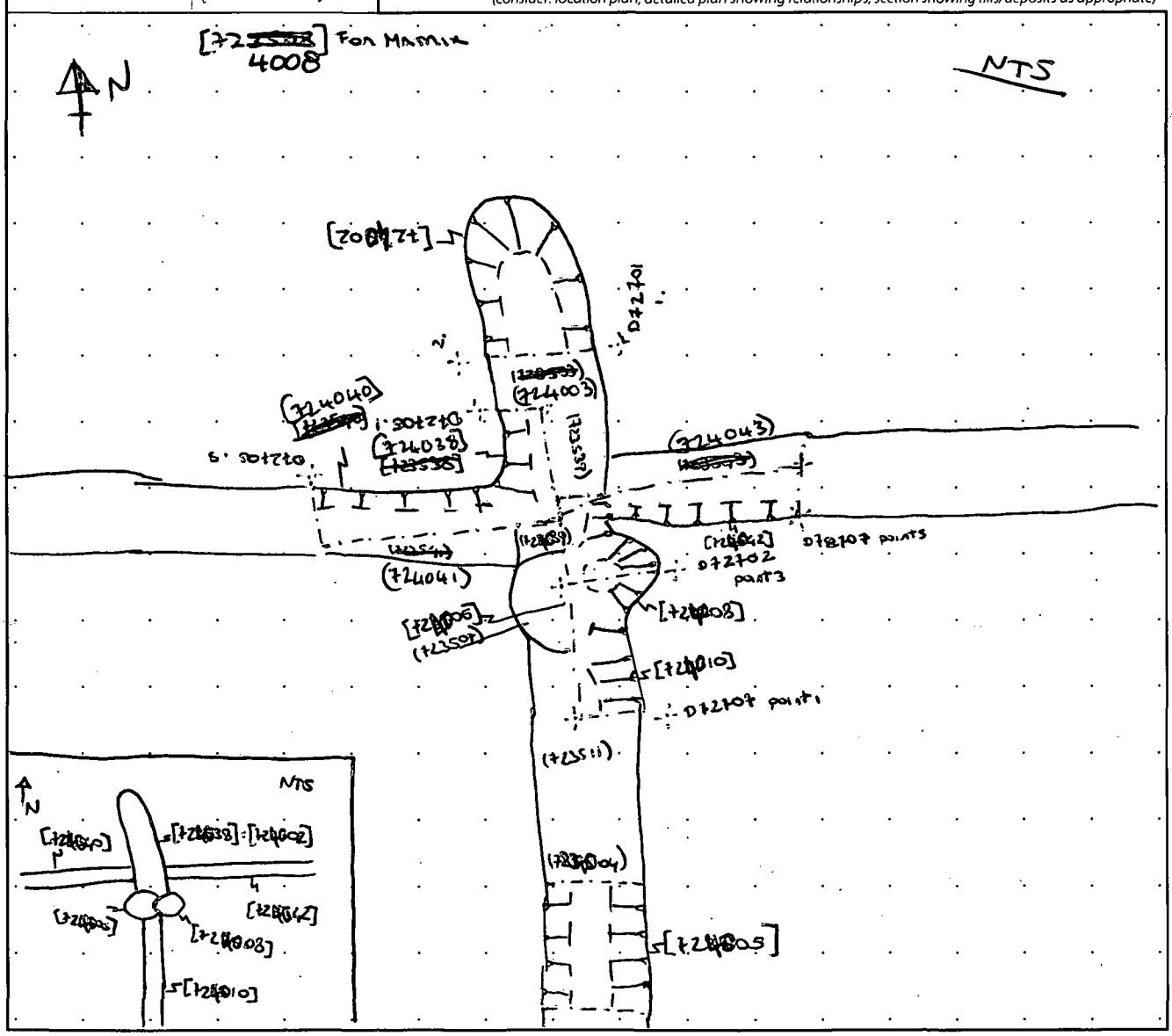
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A CIRCULAR PIT LOCATED BETWEEN THE TERMINUS OF TWO DIFFERENT GULLIES [72 4011] & [72 4038]. THIS POST HOLE ~~WAS~~, NOT TOTALLY VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE BUT ~~WAS~~ RECOGNIZABLE IN ITS U-SHAPE IN SECTION. SEEMS TO CUT THEM BOTH AND SEEMS TO BE CUT BY A SMALLER CIRCULAR POSTHOLE [72 4008] LOCATED ON IT'S EAST SIDE.

Refer to context (72 4007) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



~~724007~~

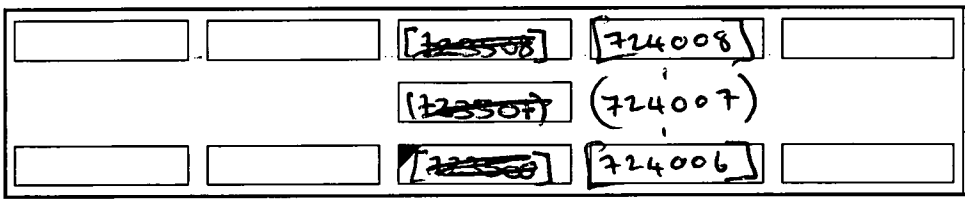
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723507~~ (724007)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		724006	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	~~723508~~ 724008

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			M					O	M								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	230589 230590 230610 230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72702 Sheet 7401 PTO 72707

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25·5·18
Initials	SS
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

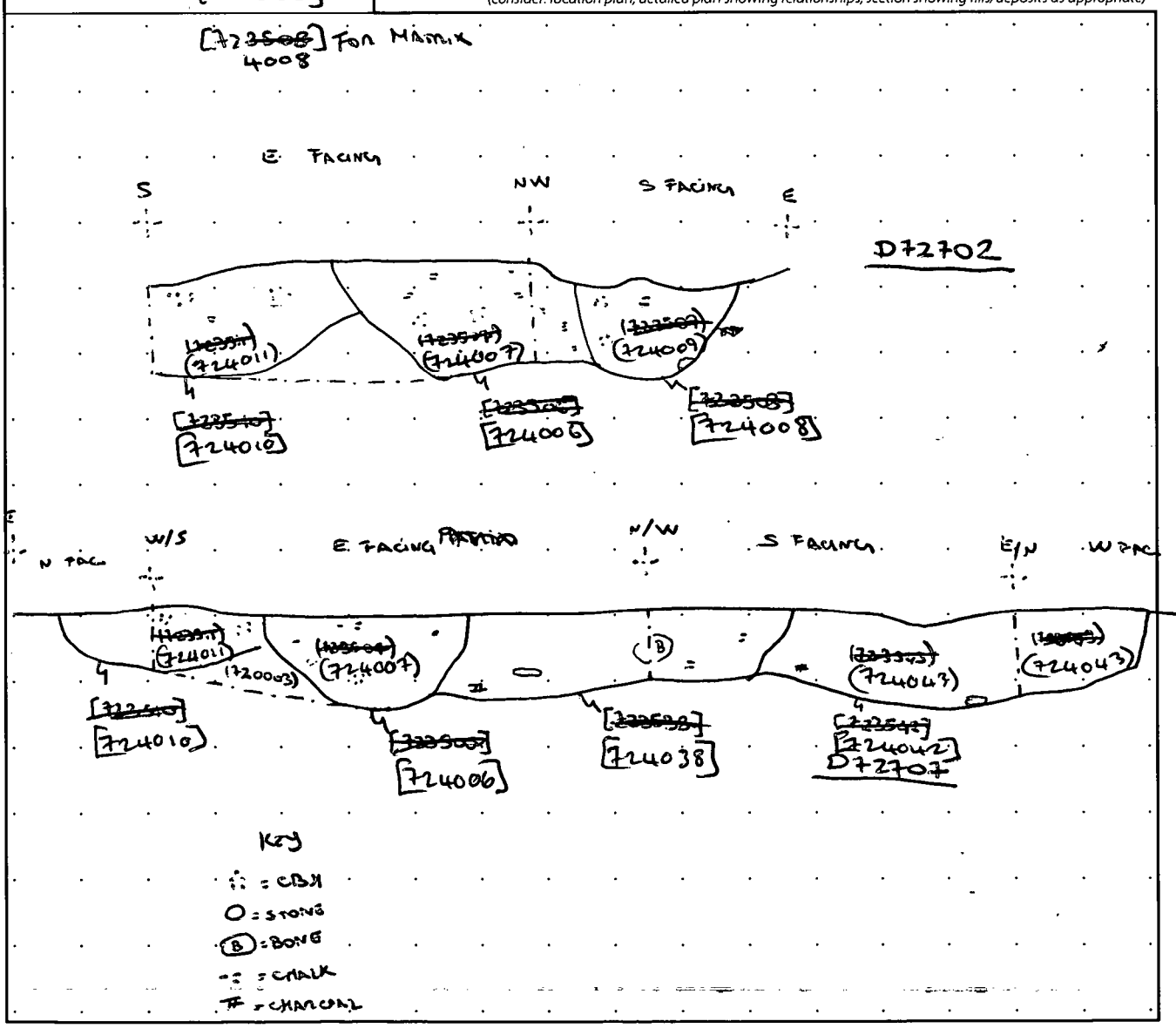
~~NATURAL~~ ~~FILLING~~ OF A CIRCULAR POST HOLE [7240~~25~~] [7225~~08~~] LOCATED BETWEEN TWO TERMINUS OF GULLIES [7~~2~~3~~5~~10] & [7~~2~~2~~5~~38] [7240~~1~~0] + [7240~~3~~8]

THIS FILL IS CHARACTERIZED BY A DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOUR GIVEN BY A MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL IN IT. IN IT WERE ALSO TRACES OF CHALK AND CBM AND 2 SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY.

Refer to context [7~~2~~4006] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

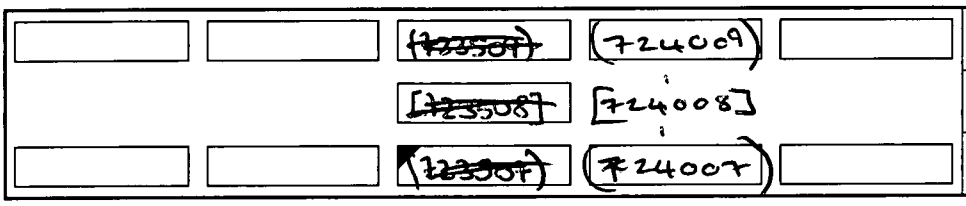
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

[724008]

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[~~123508~~]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724008	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(724007) (~~123507~~)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0,11	0,21

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230589	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72702 Sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.05.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

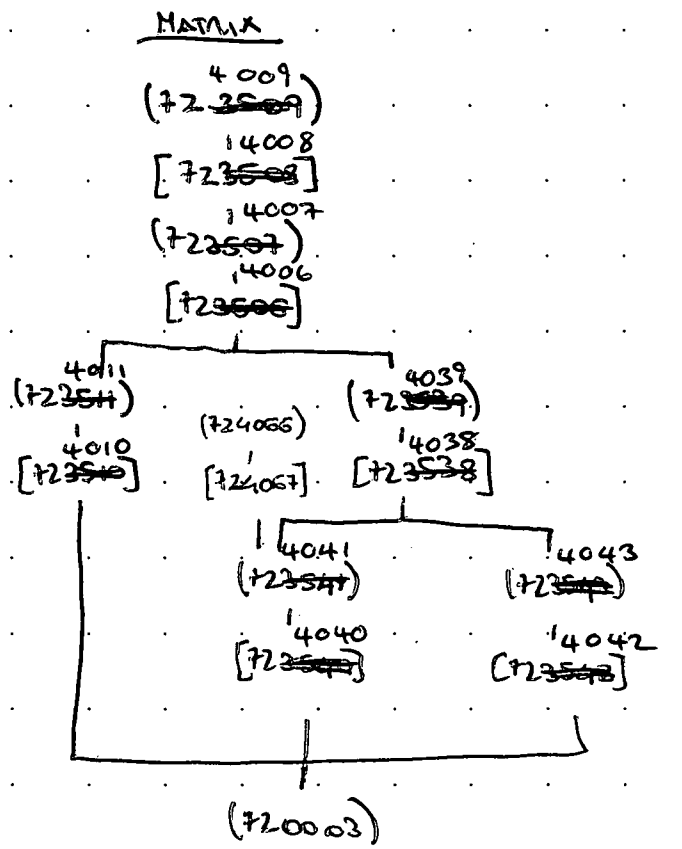
CUT OF A CIRCULAR POST HOLE LOCATED INSIDE OF THE NORTHERN PERIMETER OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [724007] [723507] OF WHICH, HOWEVER, IT MAY NOT BE PART OF IT. THIS POST HOLE SEEMS TO CUT THE FILL OF (723507) (724007) OF ANOTHER BIGGER POST HOLE [723507] [724006] LOCATED ON ITS WEST SIDE.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

4006
[723506] FOR PLAN
(723507) FOR SECTION
4007



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	~~123509~~ 724009
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724008	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002) 4009		
		(723509)		
		[725008] 4008		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230589	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72702 Sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25·05·18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A CIRCULAR POST HOLE [~~723508~~ 4008] CHARACTERIZED BY A MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR WITH OCCASIONAL TRACES OF CHARCOAL, CHALK AND CBM IN IT. NO FINDS WERE FOUND.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

4006
[~~723506~~] FOR PLAN

4007
(~~723507~~) FOR SECTION

4008
[~~723508~~] FOR MATRIX

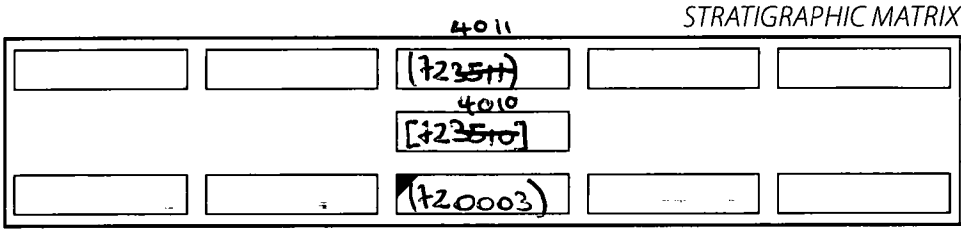
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A15	TEA 7	A	~~[723516]~~ [724010]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724010]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~[723533]~~ 4033 [722505]
Cuts context	~~(720003)~~ 4003
Cut by context	~~[723500]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 0,22	> 0,19	0,11	~~2,73 TOTAL~~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230590 7230610 7230611 7230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72721 D 72702 Sheet 7401 D 72707

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.5.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7230895-96

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A LINEAR GULLY THAT GOES FROM N TO S CUTTING IN TWO PARTS THE FOUNDATION OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [724001], BUT NOT PART OF IT APPARENTLY. THIS TERMINUS SEEMS TO BE CUT BY A POST HOLE [724006] LOCATED ON IT'S SOUTH-WEST SIDE.

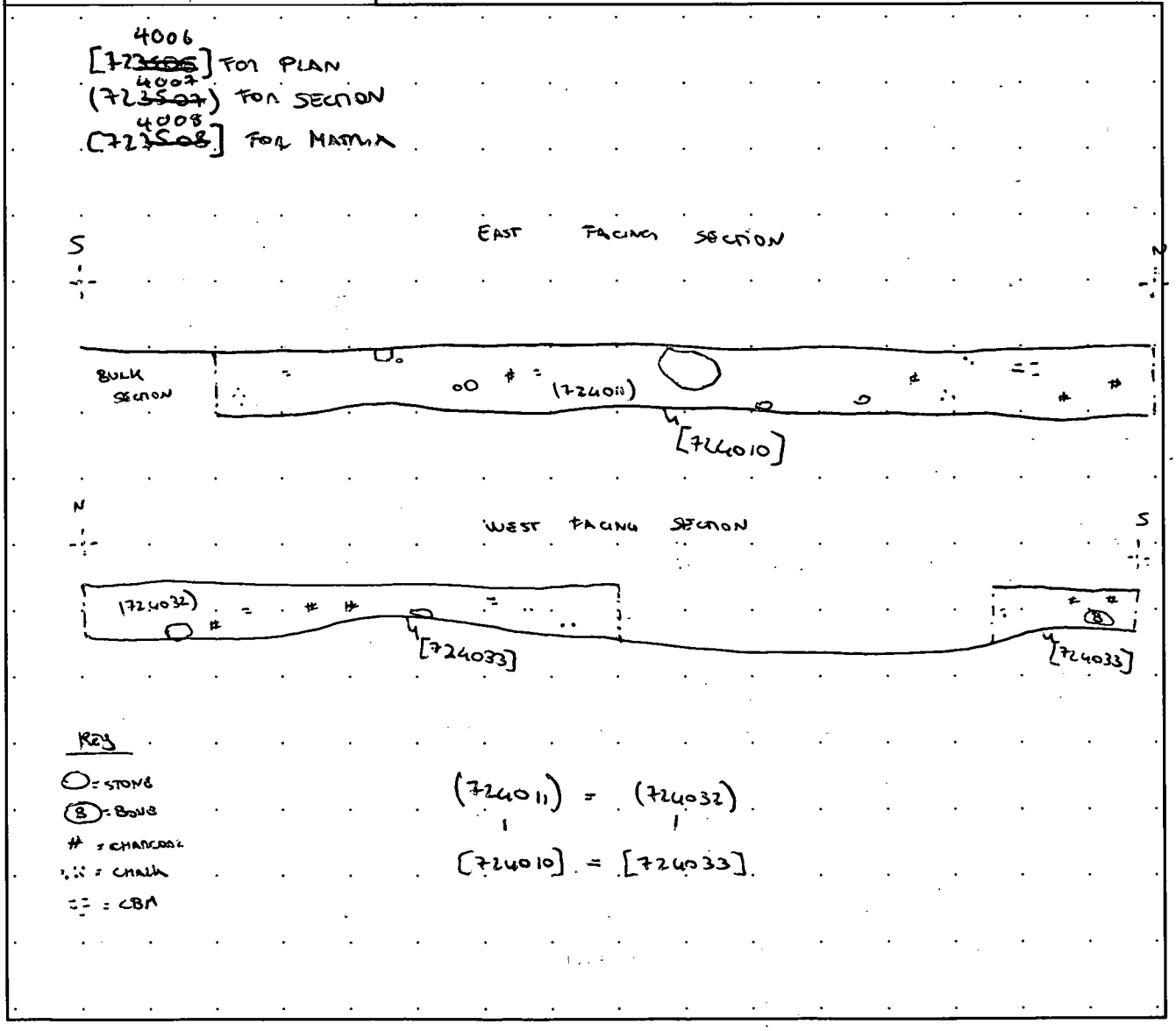
7.6.18

WE DECIDED TO EXTEND THE SLOT FOR ALL THE LENGHT OF THE TRENCH TO SEE IF THERE ARE MORE POST HOLES NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE (NOT FOUND ANY). THE GULLY SEEMS TO GO TO SOUTH (SAME AS [724033]) CUTTING THE SOUTHERN WALL [724035] OF THE RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [724001]

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



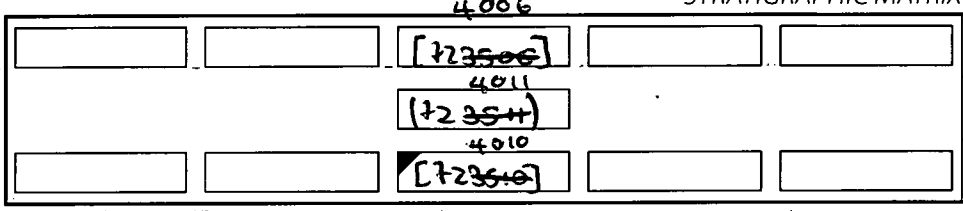
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~[723511]~~ (724011)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724010]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(723504) (723502)
Cuts context	[4032
Cut by context	[723506] 4006

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O			O				O	O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72366	—	7230590 7230610 7230611 7230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72721 D 72702 Sheet 7401 D 72707

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25.5.18
Initials JS
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7230895-96

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A TERMINUS [72 ~~3510~~ 4010] OF A LINEAR GULLY THAT GOES FROM N TO S CUTTING IN TWO PARTS A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [72 ~~3507~~ 4007]. THIS MID GREYISH BROWN BACKFILL LOOKS CUT BY A CIRCULAR POST HOLE [72 ~~3506~~ 4006] ON IT'S SOUTH WEST SIDE.

7.6.18
WE DECIDED TO EXTEND THE SLOT FOR ALL THE LENGTH OF THE FEATURE TO ~~THE~~ BEAR SEE IF THERE ARE MORE POST HOLES NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE. ~~THE GULLY GOES THROUGH SOME~~ SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY AND CBM WERE FOUND IN IT.

Refer to context ;

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72 ~~3506~~ 4006] FOR PLAN
(72 ~~3507~~ 4007) FOR SECTION ALSO [72 4010]
[72 ~~3508~~ 4008] FOR MATRIX

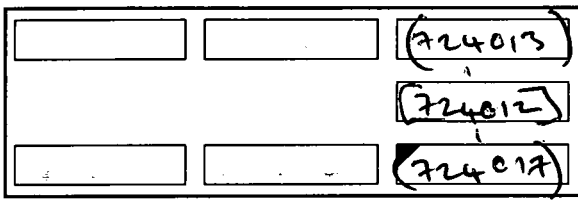
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724012
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724012	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724017
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☑ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.22m		0.23m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

FIRE PIT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230595 7230596	3M 7402 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72704

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FIRE PIT [724012] AT FIRST THIS WAS BELIEVED TO BE A SMALL KILN THAT WAS CUT BY THE BEAM SLOT [724016] OF STRUCTURE [724001]. HOWEVER AFTER FURTHER INVESTIGATION IT HAS BECOME CLEAR THAT THIS IS A LINED FIRE PIT THAT CUTS BEAM SLOT FILL (724017) AND IS THEREFORE LATER IN DATE.

THIS FIRE PIT CONTAINS 3 FILLS (724013), (724014) (724015)

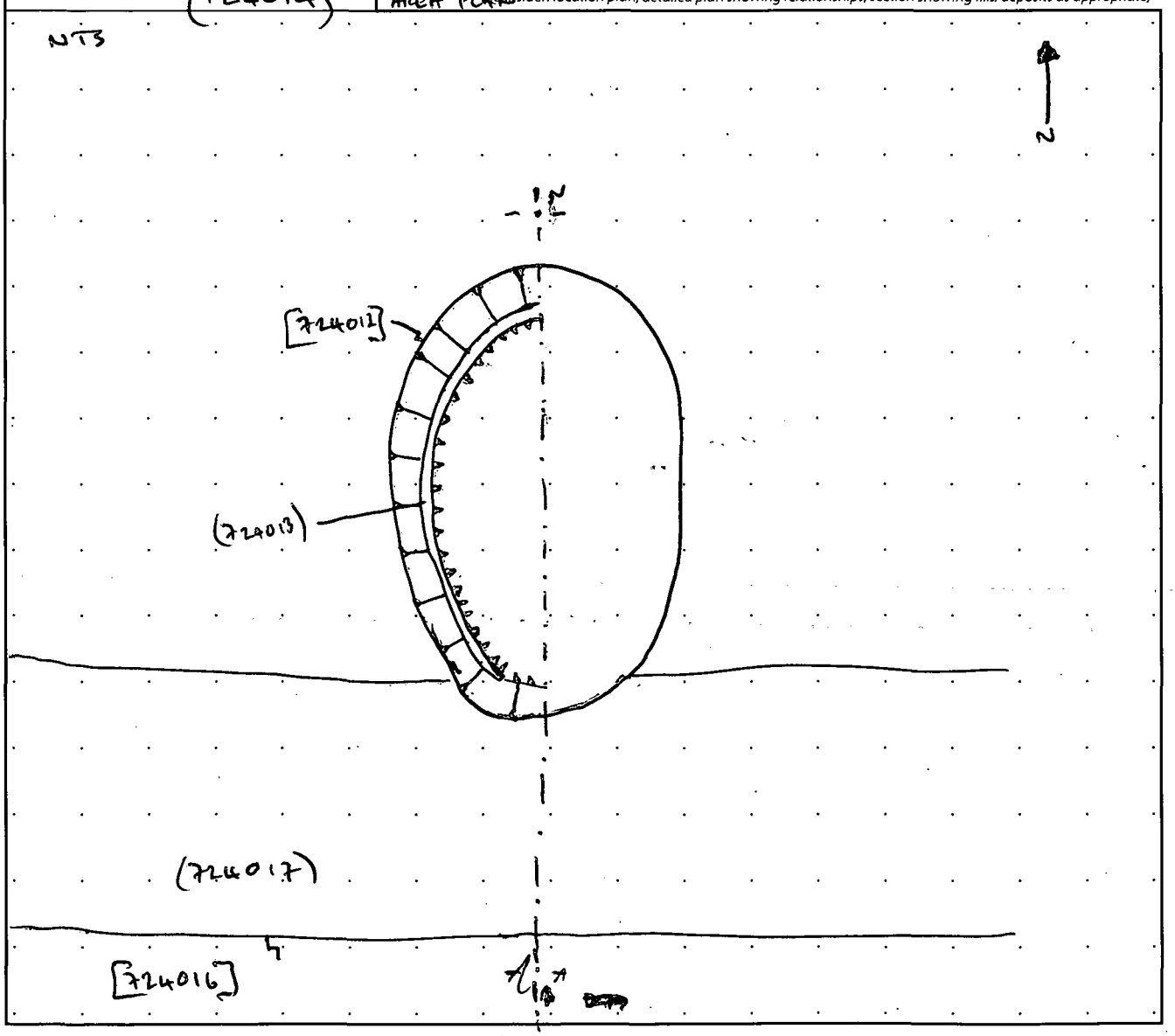
Refer to context (724013) (724014)

SECTION (724015) MATRIX

AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 7	A	724013
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724012	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724014
724013
724012

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0-02m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

FIRE PIT LINING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230595 7230596	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

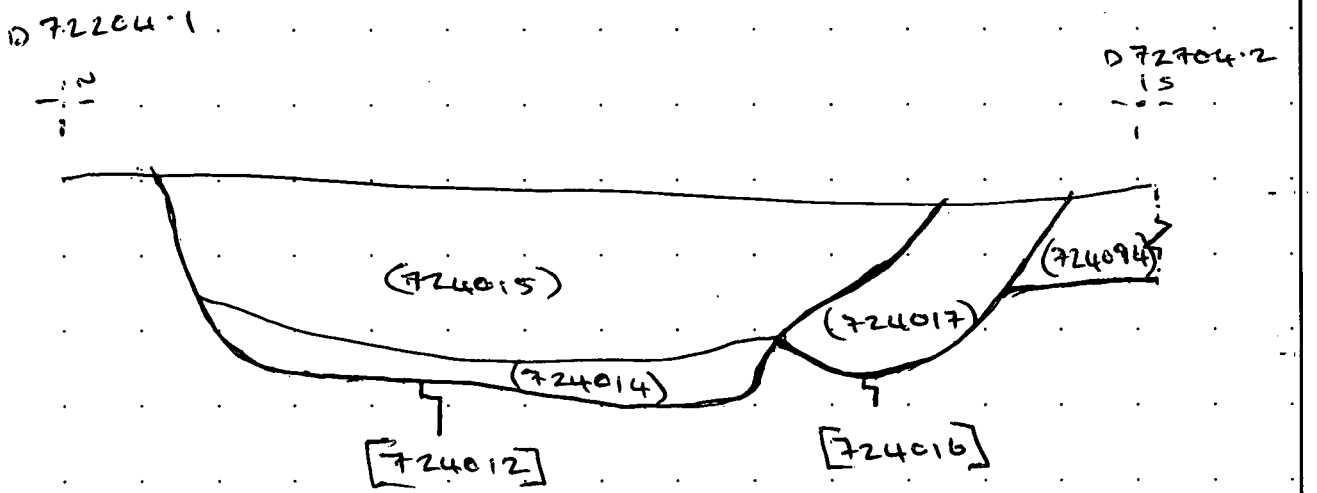
FILL (724013) IS THE CLAY LINING OF FIRE PIT [724012].

THIS LINING IS NOT PRESENT IN THE SECTION AND ONLY SURVIVES TO A DEPTH OF 0.10m.

THE LINING IS PRESENT IN PART ON THE BASE OF THE FIRE PIT. HOWEVER THIS IS PATCHY AND MAY HAVE BECOME DAMAGED FOLLOWING MULTIPLE USES.

Refer to context: [724012] (724014) PLAN (724015) MATRIX AREA PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

~~7~~(724014) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~7235~~44
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		724012	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		~~7235~~15	724015		Same as context ✓
		~~7235~~14	724014		Cuts context ✓
		~~7235~~13	724013		Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	IN SITU BURNING
0.09m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☑

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☑
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7402
S72352	✓	7230595	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72704

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 24/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL (~~7235~~ 4014) IS THE IN SITU BURNING FROM THE FINAL FIRING OF THIS ~~POTTERY KILN~~ FIRE PIT AND CONSISTS OF BLACK CHARCOAL.

NO FINDS WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL

SAMPLE #2352 WAS TAKEN

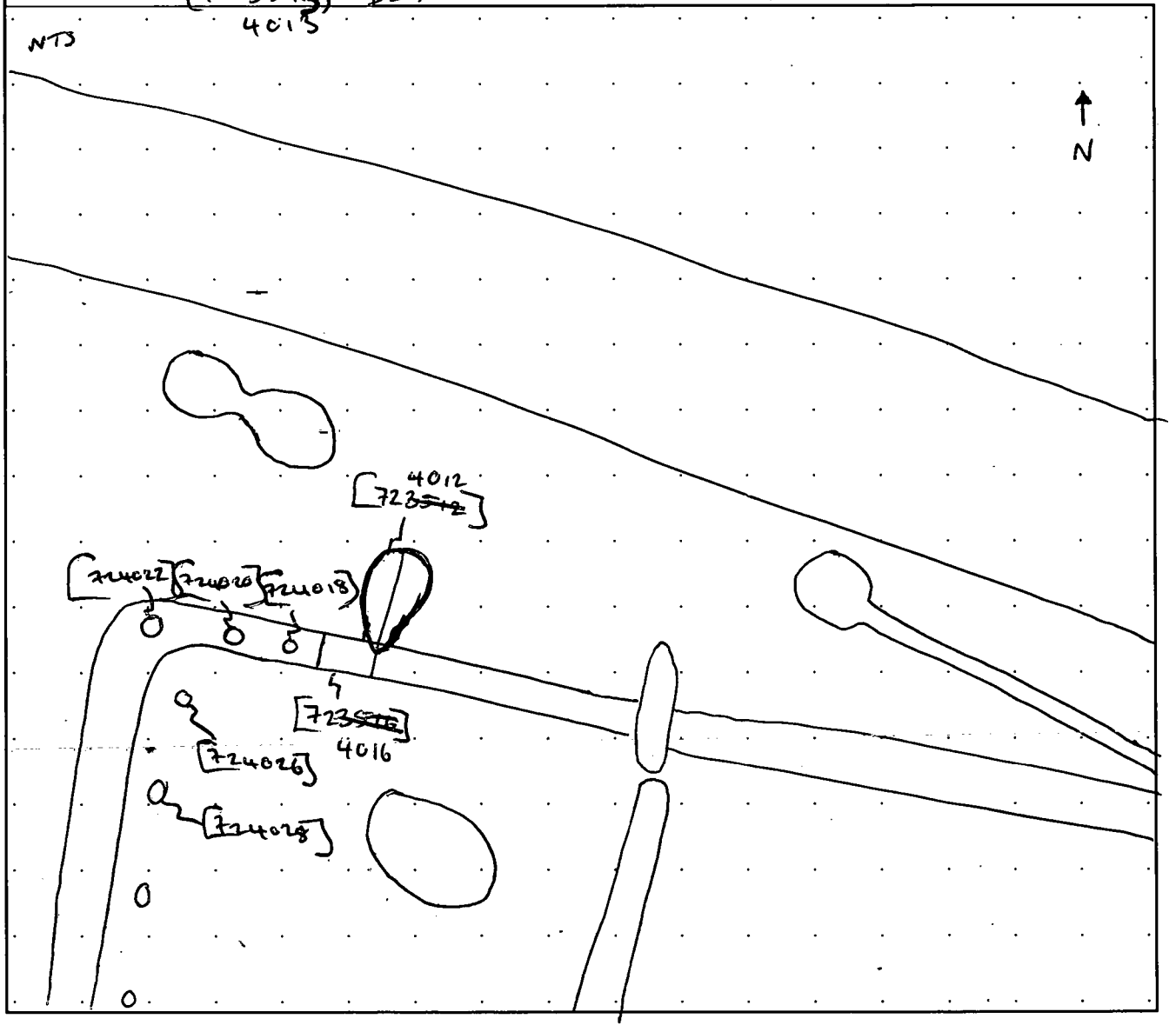
THE FILL COVERS (~~7235~~ 4013) KILN LINING IN ITS ENTIRETY INCLUDING THE KILN FLUE.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [~~7235~~ 4012] PLAN (~~7235~~ 4015) MATRIX

(~~7235~~ 4015) SECTION

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



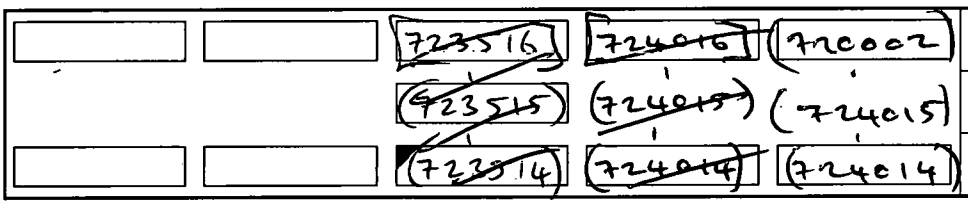
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724015) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA17	A	~~723515~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724012	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~—~~
Cuts context	~~—~~
Cut by context	724015 ~~723514~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.14 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				M				M	O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7402
572357	~~—~~	7230595	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			072704

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (4015 723515) IS THE FINAL FILL OF FIRE PIT [4012 723512]

IT CONSISTS OF DARK BROWNISH GREY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL STONE ~~INCLUSIONS~~ AND MODERATE CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS.

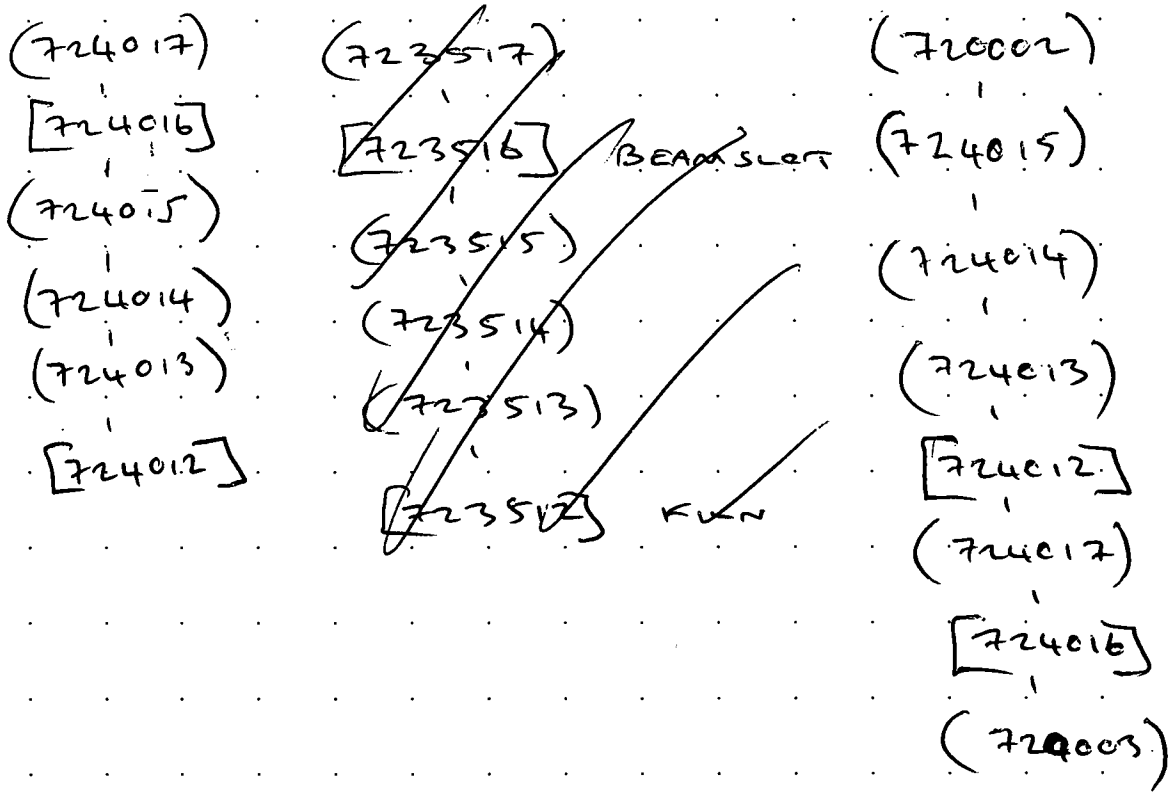
THERE WAS ALSO OCCASIONAL SMALL SHERDS OF ROMAN POTTERY WITHIN THIS FILL AS WELL AS SMALL PIECES OF CBM, POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH KILN LINING MATERIAL.

THIS FILL IS CONSISTANT WITH KILN WASTE MATERIAL AND APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY BACKFILLED ~~TO SIGNIFY THE END OF THE KILNS SUBSEQUENT~~. THIS MATERIAL IS LIKELY TO HAVE COME FROM ONE OF THE SURROUNDING KILNS AND SIGNIFIED THE END OF THE FIRE PITS USE.

Refer to context [4012 723512] (4013 723513) PLAN (4014 723514) AREA PLAN SECTION

SKETCHES (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL MATRIX OF FEATURE



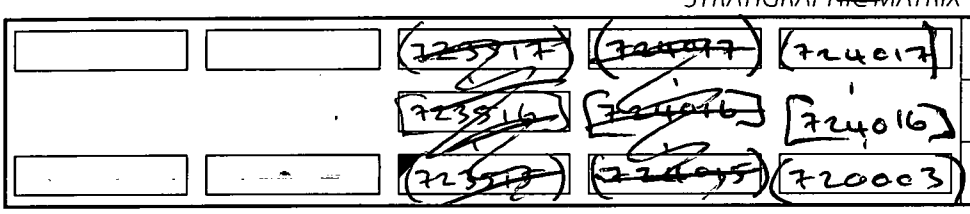
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

724016 CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723518~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	~~723518~~ 724016	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	~~723518~~
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	10 m +	0.43m	0.19m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
/	/	7230595 7230596 7230891 7230892 7230893 7230894	SH 7402 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72704	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF BEAM SLOT [~~723516~~] [724016]

THIS FORMS THE FOUNDATION FOR A WALL WITHIN A ROMAN BUILDING.

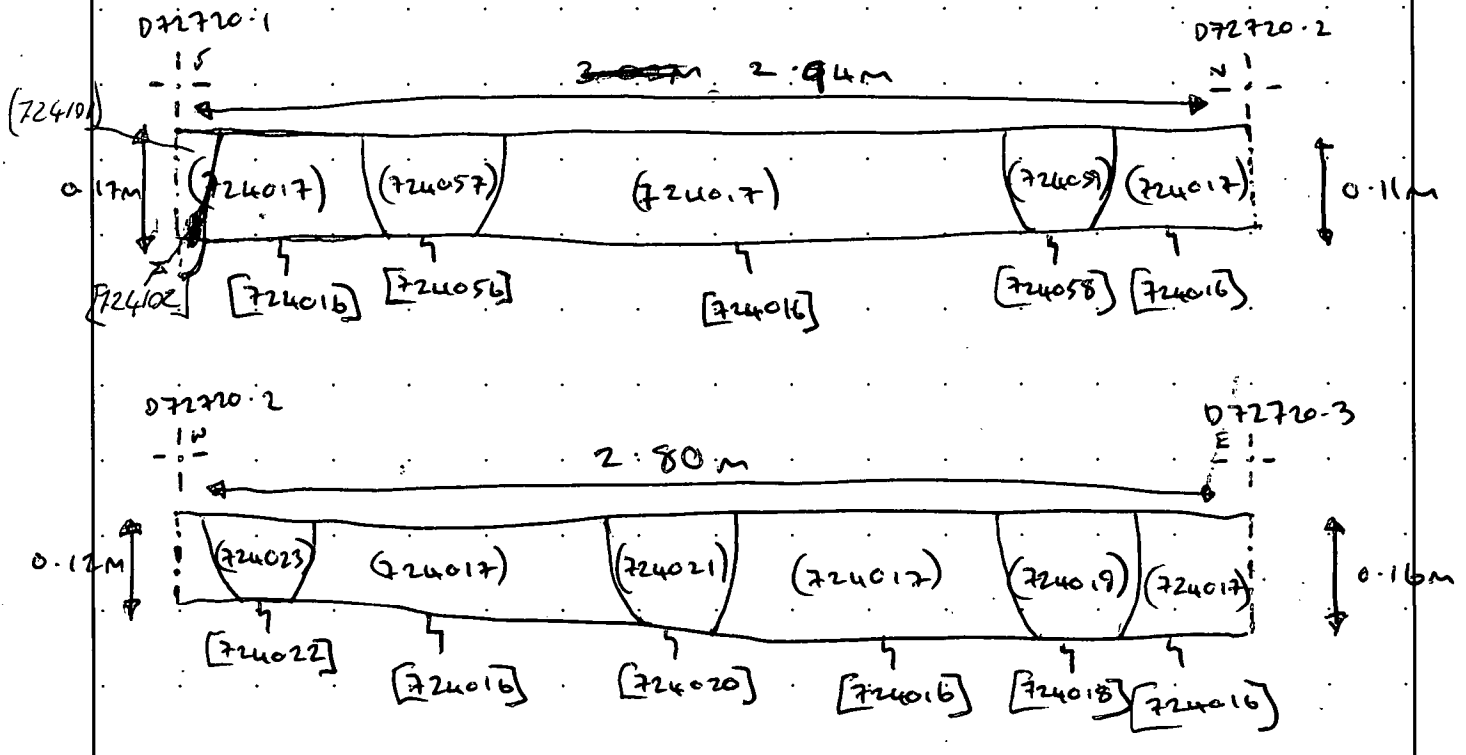
THIS BEAM SLOT ~~(4C)~~ FORMS THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE BUILDING AND IS IN TOTAL APPROX 12-20 M IN LENGTH.

~~ATTACHED THROUGH A ROMAN POTTERY KILN [723512] AND IS ATTACHED OF [724013]~~

Refer to context: 4012 [~~723512~~] (~~723513~~) 4013 PLAN SECTION 4C14 (~~723514~~) AREA PLAN 4015 (~~723515~~) MATRIX SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724017)

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~724017~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~724017~~ 724016	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724018 | 724020 | 724022 | ~~724038~~ 724058 | 724056

(724017) | ~~723917~~

724016 | ~~723916~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

~~pit ☑~~
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7402
S72365 M S72380	/	72~~30~~30595 72~~30~~596 72~~30~~891 72~~30~~892 72~~30~~893 72~~30~~894	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72704

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (~~723517~~ 4017) IS THE REMAINS OF THE WOODEN BEAMSLOT ~~OF~~ THAT FORMED THE FOUNDATION TO THE WALL OF A ROMAN BUILDING. THE BEAMS HAVE DECAYED OVER TIME LEAVING A MID GREYISH BROWN SILT THAT CONTAINED OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES ~~[illegible]~~.

LOCATED IN THIS FILL WERE SOME SMALL SHERDS OF ROMAN POTTERY AND A SMALL BONE.

DURING ~~AREA~~ 1909, IT, IT WAS TAKEN A BOX SAMPLE S. 72380 ~~BETWEEN~~ BETWEEN THE BEAM SLOT FILL (724017) AND THE POSTHOLE FILL (724019).

Refer to context: (~~723512~~ 4012) (~~723513~~ 4013) (~~723514~~ 4014) AREA PLAN (~~723515~~ 4015) MATRIX

PLAN

SECTION *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES

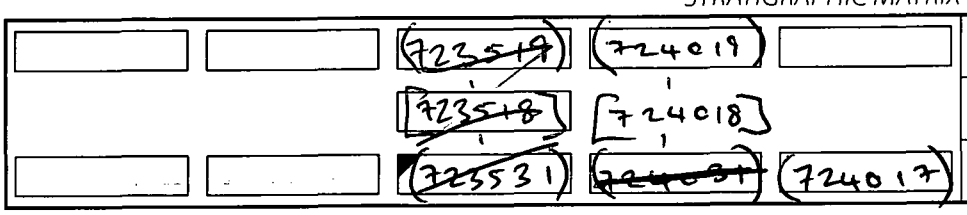
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

724018 CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723518~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	~~723518~~ 724018	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~~724021~~

Cuts context: ~~723518~~ ~~724021~~ (724017)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	0.08m	0.20m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230851	SH403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 727[illegible]20

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST HOLE [~~723518~~] [724018]

THIS POST HOLE IS CIRCULAR IN PLAN AND IS SITUATED ON TOP OF BEAM SLOT [~~723530~~] [724016] ~~4030~~. (SEE PLAN DRAWING)

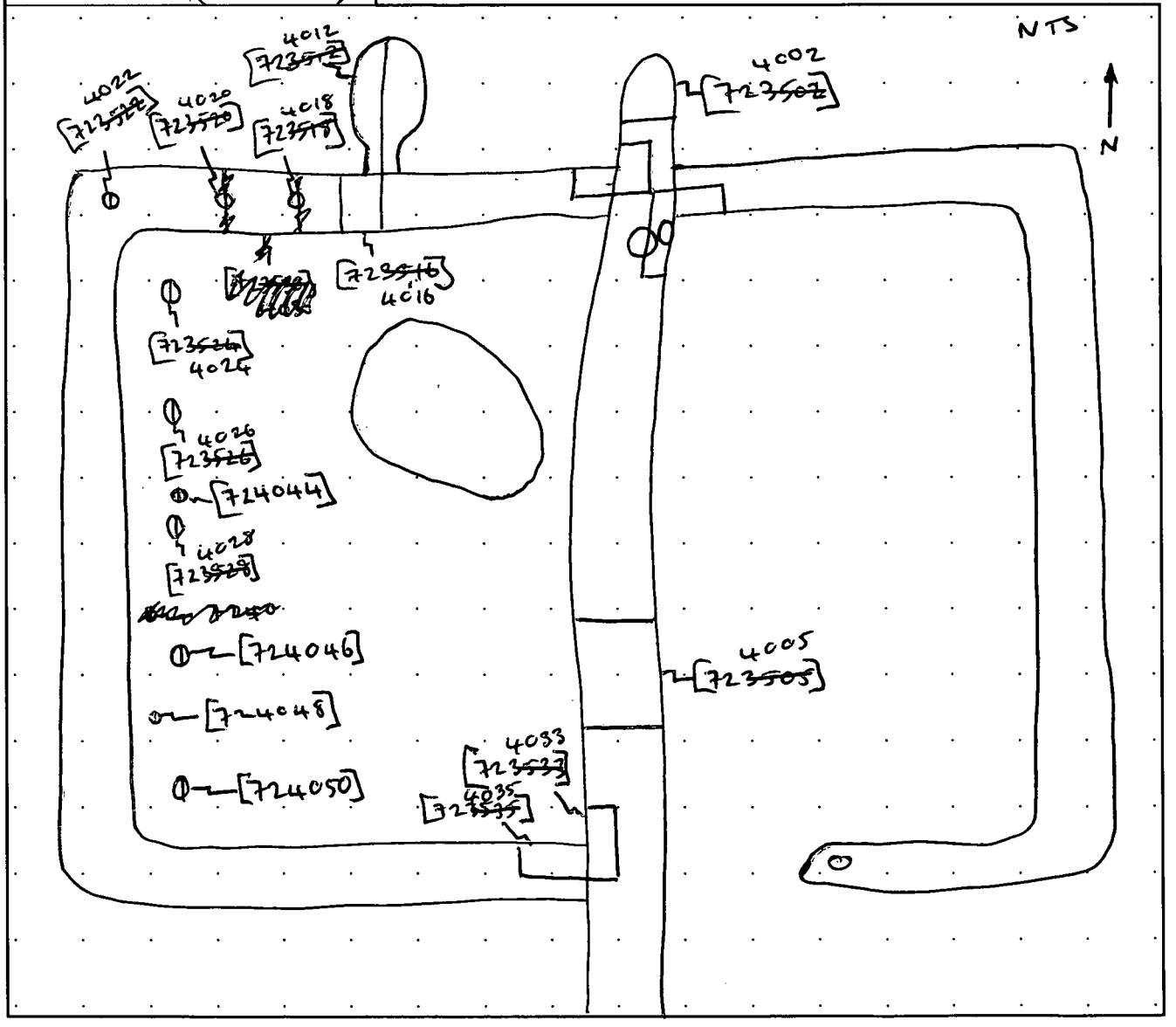
THIS SUGGESTS THAT THE POST HOLE IS PART OF THE WALL STRUCTURE OF ROMAN BUILDING [4001 ~~723501~~]. THE POST CUTS THE FOUNDATION BEAM SLOT AND SUGGESTS THAT THE FOUNDATIONS MAY HAVE BEEN FORMED OF COMPACTED CLAY RATHER THAN A WOODEN BEAM. OR THAT THE POSTS WERE ~~THE~~ CUT INTO THE BEAM ITSELF

THERE ARE SEVERAL OTHER POST HOLES IN THE AREA THAT THIS POST IS ASSOCIATED WITH. (SEE PLAN)

CUTS BEAM SLOT FILL (724017)

Refer to context (4017 ~~723519~~) SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724019) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723519~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	~~723519~~ 724018	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~720002~~	(720002)		Same as context
		(~~723519~~)	(724019)		Cuts context
		~~723518~~	724018		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.08M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH_7403
SF2353 SF2380	/	7230857	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 07270820

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723518]~~ [724018]

THIS APPEARS TO BE THE REMAINS OF THE POST (OR THE VERY BASE OF THE POST) THAT HAVE DECAYED.

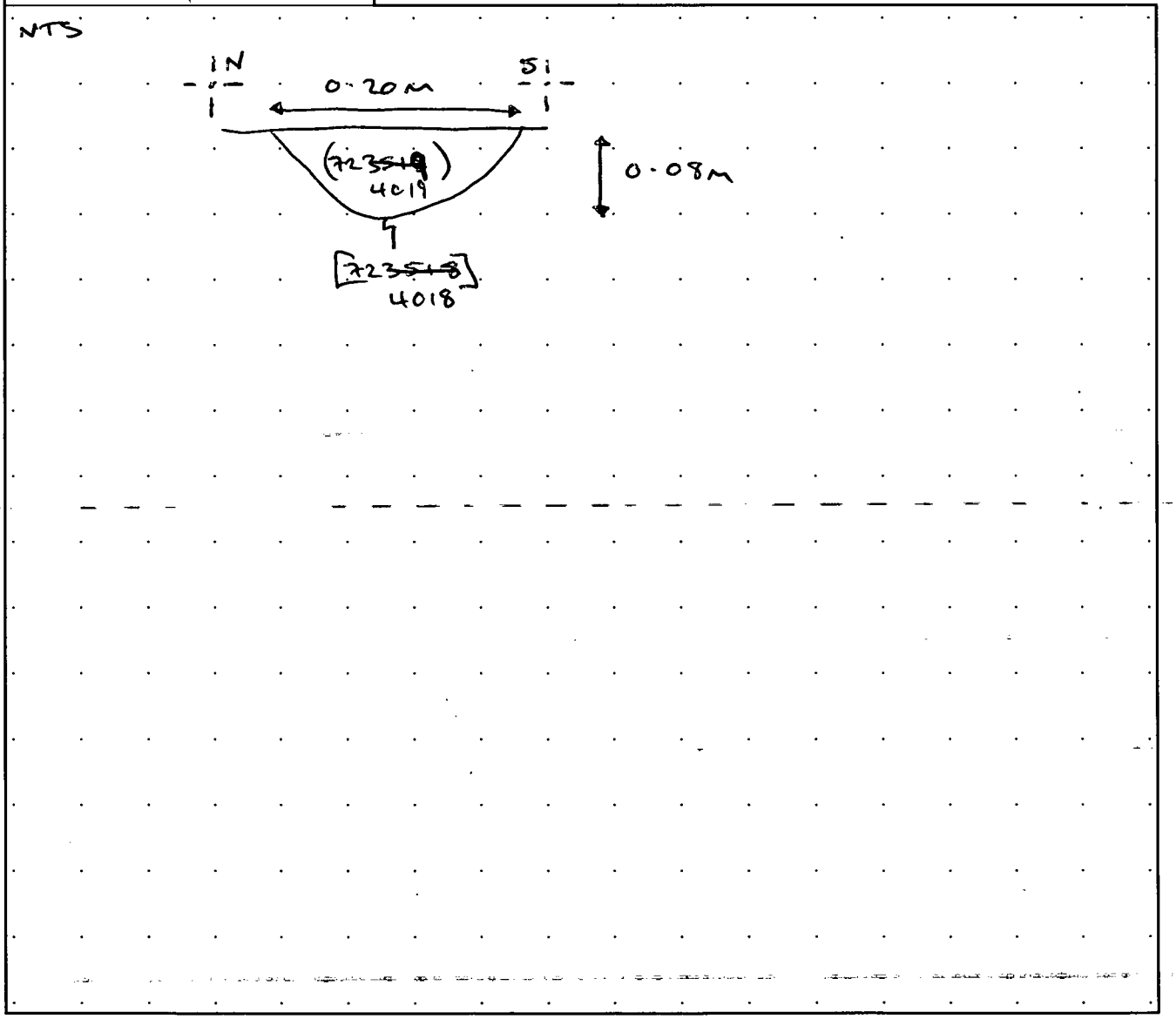
THE FILL IS DARK IN COLOUR AND CONTAINS SOME CHARCOAL, WHICH SUGGESTS SOME NEARBY BURNING. THIS COULD BE AS THE RESULT OF THIS POST DECAYING AND GOING OUT OF USE WHILE THERE WAS STILL HUMAN ACTIVITY IN THE AREA.

~~DURING~~
~~EXCAVATION~~ 100% OF IT, IT WAS TAKEN A BOX SAMPLE S 72380 ~~SECTION~~ FROM THE SECTION BETWEEN THE BEAM SCOOP FILL (724012) AND POSTHOLE FILL (724019).

Refer to context ~~[723518]~~ 4018 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



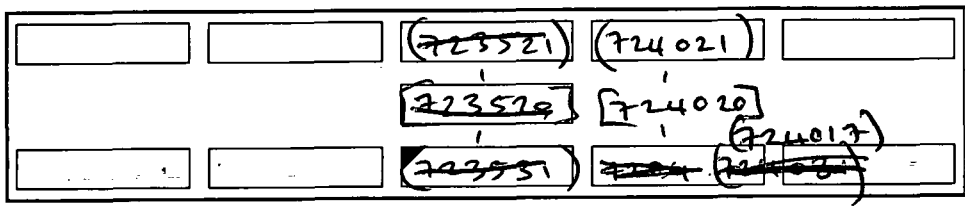
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

[724020] CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723520~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724020]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	~~723520~~ (724017)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ ~~flat~~
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.10m	0.17m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230851	SH7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 727 & 720

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [~~723570~~] [724020]

THIS POST HOLE IS CUT IN TO THE FILL (724017) (~~723551~~ 4031) OF BEAMSLOT [~~723550~~ 4030]. IT THEREFORE FORMS PART OF THE WALL STRUCTURE OF [~~723501~~ 4001] WHICH ~~IS~~ IS A ROMAN BUILDING.

THE POST HOLE IS ASSOCIATED WITH SEVERAL OTHER POST HOLES THAT FORM THE STRUCTURE [~~723501~~ 4001].

Refer to context [~~723518~~ 4018] PLAN (~~723501~~ 4021) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

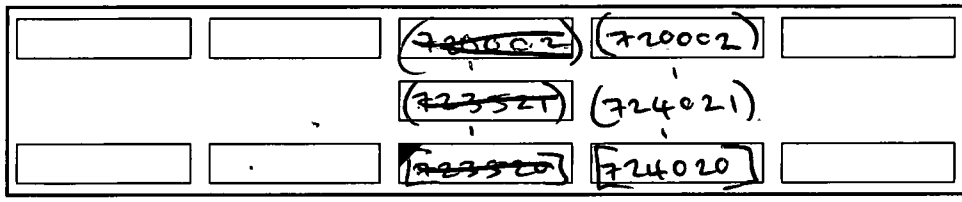
(724021)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723521~~ (724021)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724020	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
572354		723085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072700920

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723510]~~ [724020]

THIS APPEARS TO BE THE DECAYED REMAINS OF THE POST THAT FORMED PART OF STRUCTURE ~~[723503]~~ [724001]

THIS POST IS LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN SECURED IN A WOODEN FOUNDATION BEAM.

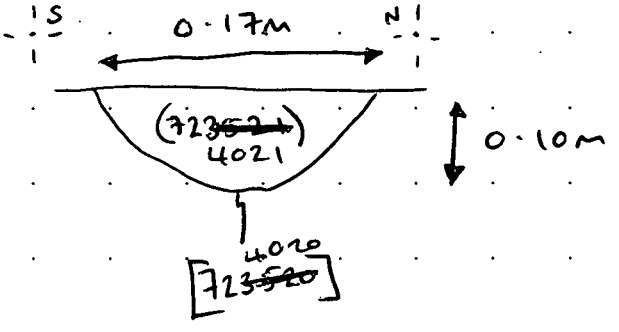
THERE IS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL WITHIN THIS FILL, SUGGESTING THAT ~~THE~~ HUMAN ACTIVITY CONTINUED IN THIS AREA AFTER THE POST HAS DECAYED.

Refer to context [~~723518~~ 4018] SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



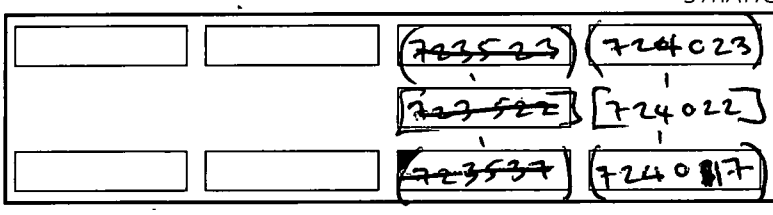
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

724022 CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723522~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724022	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~723537~~ 724017

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.05m	0.22m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7403
		7230852	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0727.020

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE ~~[723582]~~ [724022]

THIS POST HOLE IS CUT IN TO BEAM SLOT FILL ~~(723587)~~ ~~(724037)~~ (724017)

THIS SUGGESTS THAT THE POST FORMED THE WALL OF ROMAN BUILDING [723 4001] AND WAS SECURED WITHIN A WOODEN BEAM SLOT FOUNDATION.

Refer to context [723 4018] PLAN

(723 4023) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

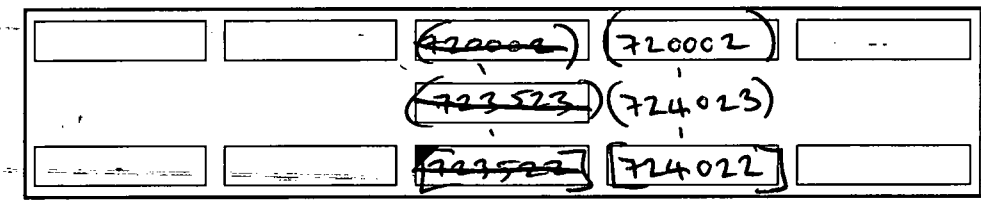
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723523~~ (724023)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	~~723523~~ (724022)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72355	/	7230852	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 7278020

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723522]~~ [724022]

THIS FILL APPEARS TO BE THE DECAYED REMAINS OF A POST THAT FORMED THE WALL STRUCTURE OF ROMAN BUILDING ~~[723501]~~ [724001]

THERE IS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL IN THE FILL WHICH SUGGESTS THAT HUMAN ACTIVITY REMAINED IN THE AREA DURING AND AFTER THE POSTS DECAY.

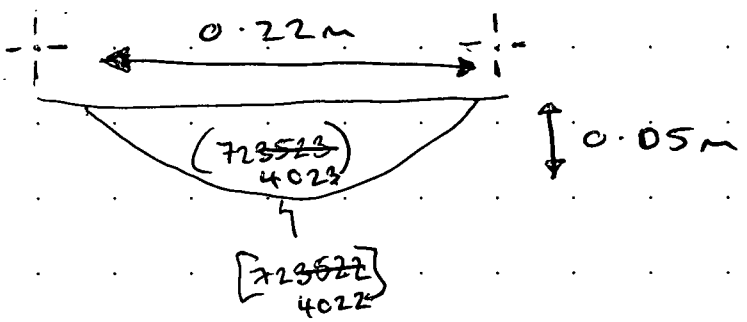
NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [~~4018~~ ~~723518~~] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



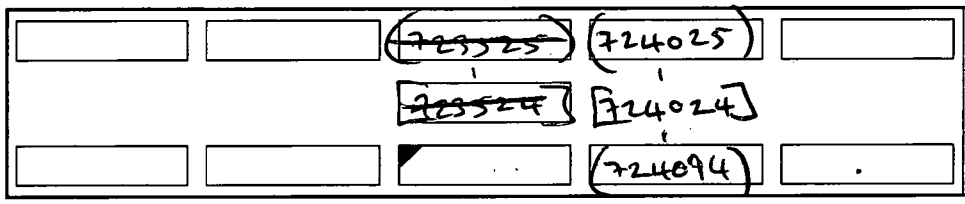
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723524~~ 724024
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724024	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	724094
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.09	0.19m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230853	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

072711

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/5/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE ~~[723582]~~ [724024]

THIS POST HOLE IS LOCATED WITHIN THE BUILDING RATHER THAN IN THE BEAM SLOT AND COULD REPRESENT A DIFFERENT PHASE OF THE STRUCTURE.

IT IS IN A LINE OF POST HOLES RUNNING NORTH TO SOUTH AT THE WESTERN END OF THE BUILDING (SEE PLAN FOR LOCATION)

THIS POST HOLE IS CUT INTO FLOOR PREPARATION DEPOSIT (724094)

Refer to context [4018 ~~723518~~] PLAN

[4025 (~~723525~~)] SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724025) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723525~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724024]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
			(720002)		Same as context ~
			~~723525~~ (724025)		Cuts context ~
			~~723524~~ [724024]		Cut by context ~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.09 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SK 7403
S72356	/	7230853	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72711

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CL
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723507]~~ [724024]

APPEARS TO BE THE DECAYED REMAINS OF A POST THAT FORMED PART OF THE STRUCTURE OF BUILDING ~~[723501]~~ [724001]

THE FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL.

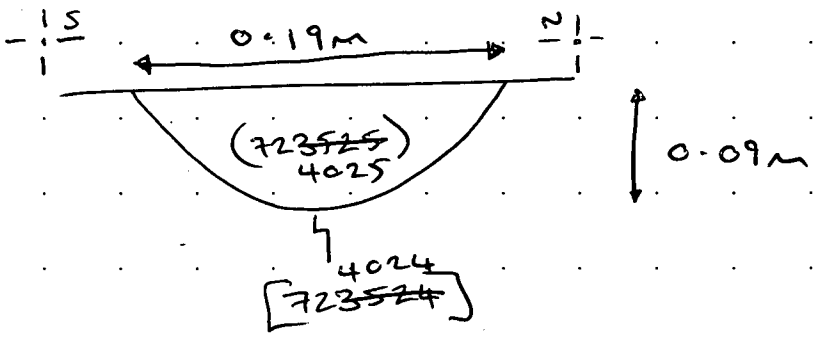
THERE WAS A SMALL SHERD OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE ROMAN POTTERY AT THE BASE OF THE POST HOLE.

Refer to context ~~[723518]~~ 4018 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



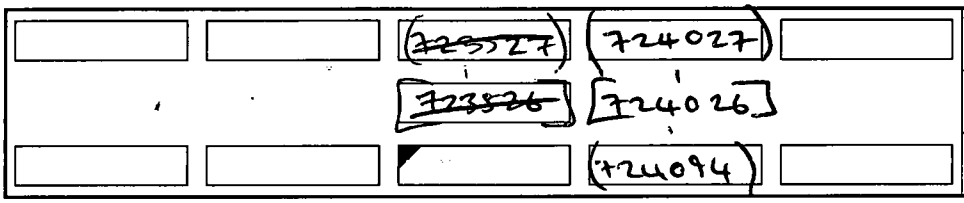
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

724026 CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723526~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724026	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724094
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.07m	0.18m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
		7230854	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072712

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/5/18
Initials: CC
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [~~723526~~] [724026]

IT IS SITUATED IN A ROW OF POST HOLES WITHIN THE WESTERN END OF ROMAN BUILDING [~~723501~~] [724001]

THESE MAY HAVE FORMED SUPPORT FOR THE WESTERN WALL OR ROOF.

POSSIBLY FROM A DIFFERENT PHASE OF THE BUILDING TO THE BEAM SLOTS.

Refer to context [~~723518~~ 4018] PLAN

(~~723529~~ 4027) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

724027

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723527~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724026]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

			720002	
		~~723527~~	(724027)	
		[723526]	[724026]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
S72357	/	7230854	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072712

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/5/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723526]~~ [724026]

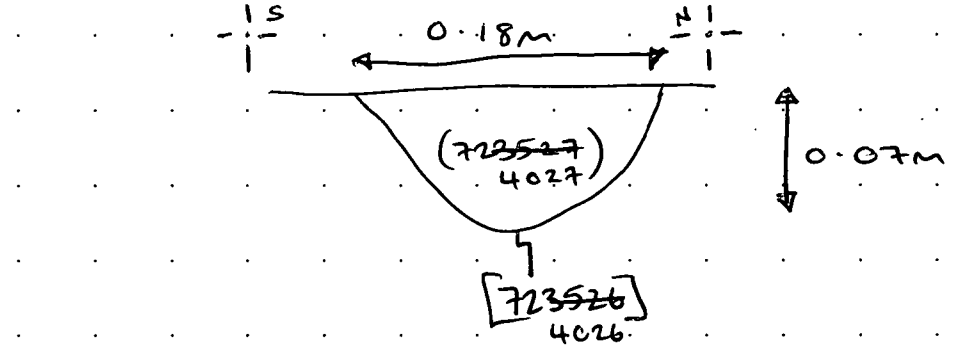
THIS FILL APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE POST DECAYING OVER TIME AND SOME DEBRIS INCLUDING CHARCOAL COLLECTING WITHIN THE POST HOLE.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [4018] ~~[723518]~~ PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

724028

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723528~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724028	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

~~723527~~ 724029

~~723528~~ 724028

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.17m	0.18m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
/	/	7230856	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72713

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE ~~[723528]~~ [724028]

IT FORMS THE CENTRAL POST IN A ROW OF 5 POST HOLES SITUATED AT THE WESTERN END OF ROMAN BUILDING ~~[72350]~~ [724001]

THE FUNCTION OF THESE POSTS IS LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN AS WALL OR ROOF SUPPORTS.

Refer to context [4018 ~~723518~~] PLAN

(4029 ~~723529~~) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

724029

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723529~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724028	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
			720002		Same as context ✓
		~~723529~~	724029		Cuts context ✓
		723528	724028		Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
372358	✓	7230856	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72713

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/5/18

Initials CC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE ~~[723529]~~ [724028]

THIS FILL APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL DECAY OF THE POST.

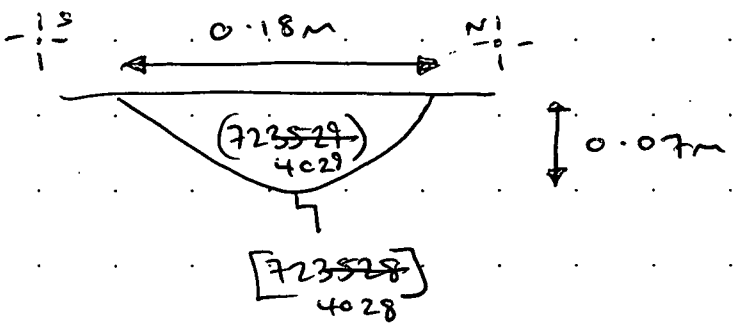
INCLUDED IN THIS FILL ARE OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES AND OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL.

Refer to context ~~[723518]~~ 4018 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



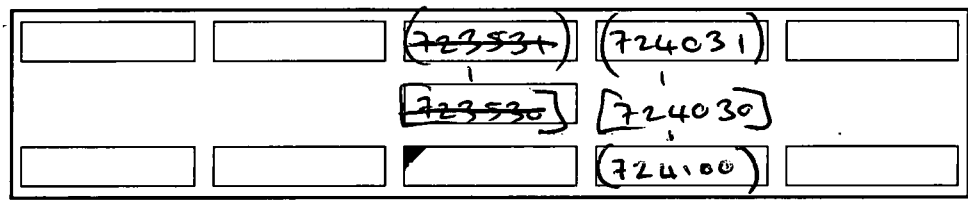
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET 724030

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723530~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724030	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 724085

Cuts context 724100

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.29m		0.18m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7404
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72778

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/5/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF BEAM SLOT [724030]

THIS IS LINEAR AND RUNS IN AN EAST-WEST ORIENTATION

IT IS THE SAME BEAM SLOT AS [724085] IN WHICH THE BEAM SLOT TERMINATES.

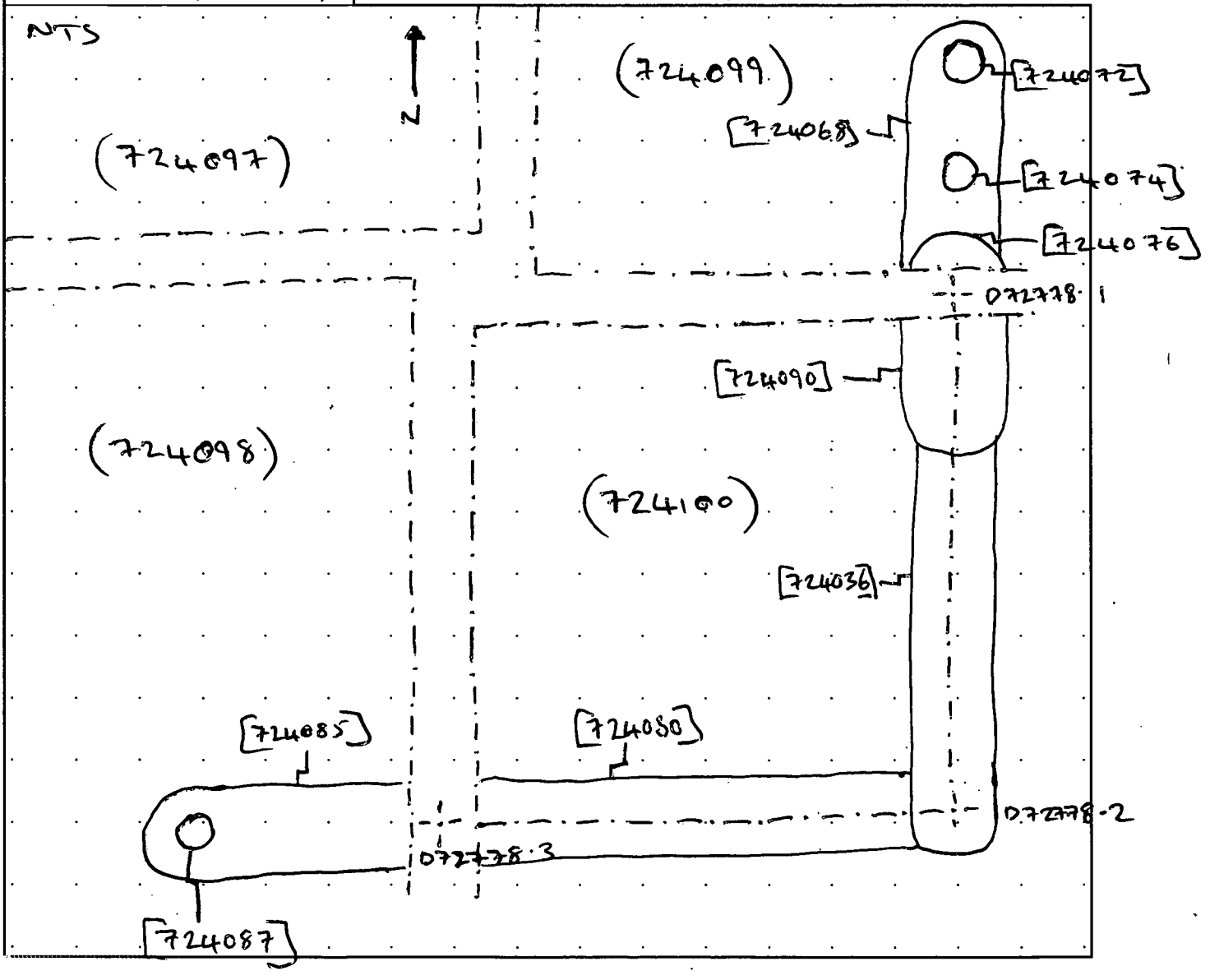
THE BEAM WOULD HAVE FORMED THE FOUNDATION OF A TIMBER BUILDING WITH POST SITUATED WITHIN IT TO FORM THE WALL.

THESE POSTS ARE NOT VISIBLE AT THIS POINT OF THE STRUCTURE BUT HAVE BEEN LOCATED WITHIN OTHER PARTS OF THE STRUCTURE

THIS IS PART OF STRUCTURE [724001]

Refer to context (724031) SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



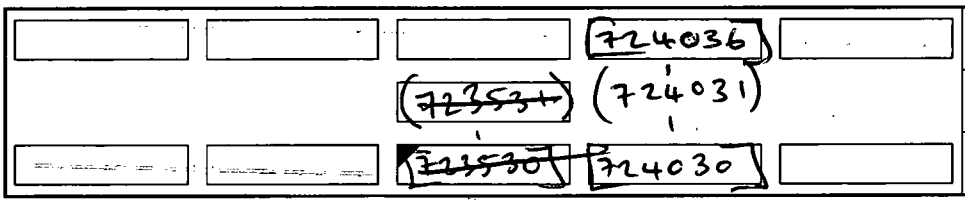
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET (724031)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723551~~ (724031)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724030	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	724036

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7404
572575	—		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072778

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	25/5/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

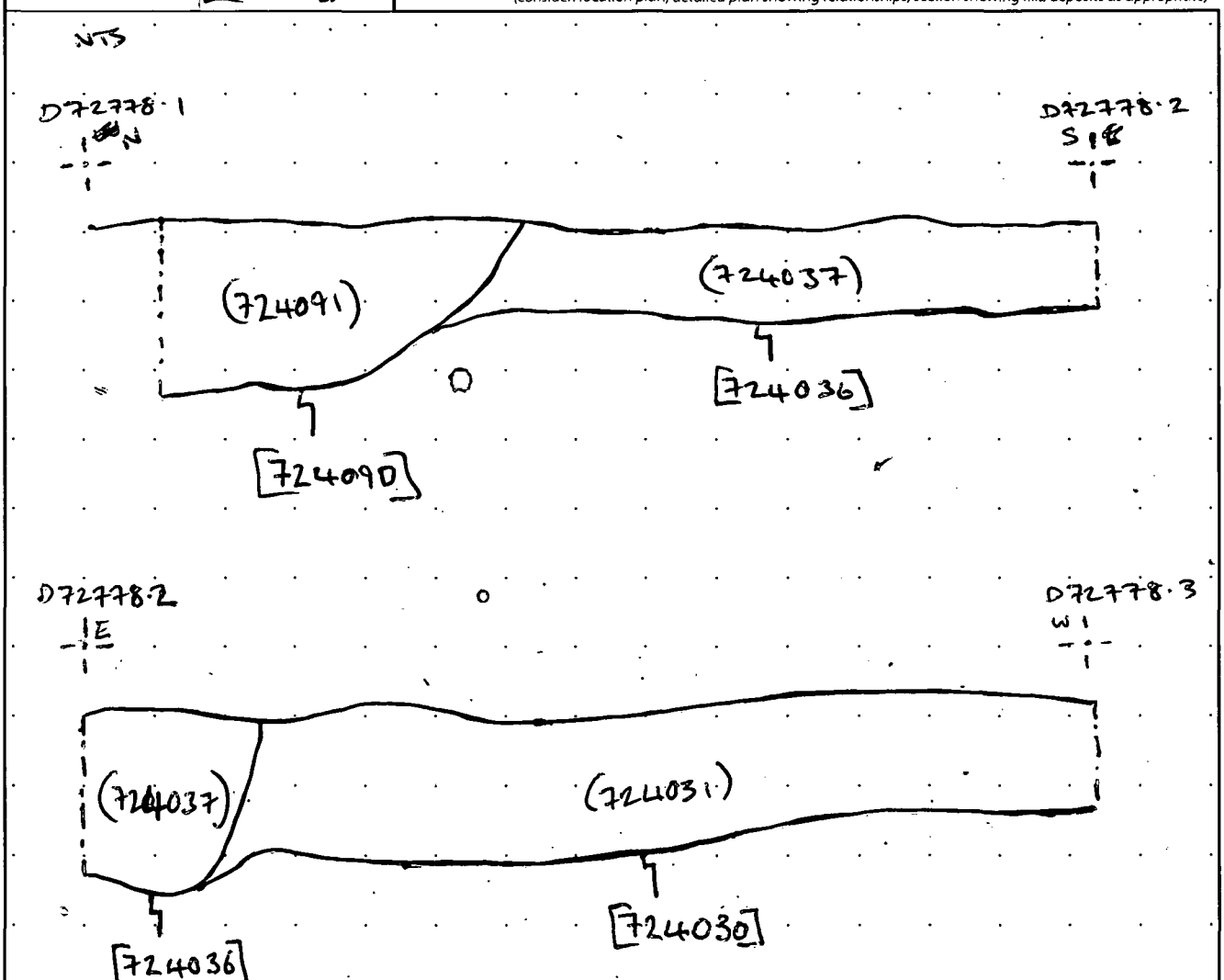
FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724030]

IT APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE IN-SITU DECAY OF THE BEAM USED FOR THE BUILDING FOUNDATIONS.

THIS FILL IS CUT IN THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF STRUCTURE 724001 BY BEAM SLOT [724036].

Refer to context [724030] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

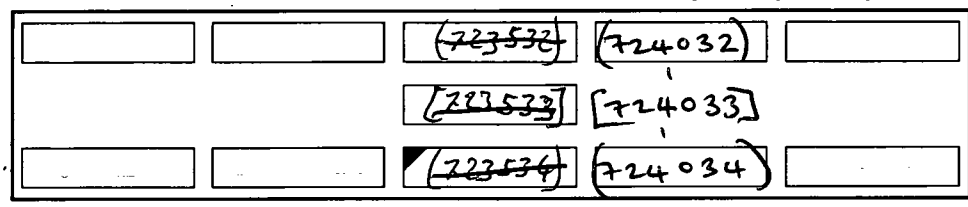
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

[724033]

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723533~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724033]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[723505] [723560]
Cuts context	(723534)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,50	0,20	0,11	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) TOTAL 2,85

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230604 7230605 7230606 7230607 7230615 7230897-99	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72705 72721 Sheet 7401 7402

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/5/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GULLY CUT WITH ONE FILL (~~723532~~ 4032), 50 CM DEEP IN A GULLY, CONC MORE THAN 10 M., ~~VERY~~ SUB-LINEAR, N-S ORIENTATION, GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT CUT THE BUILDING INVESTIGATIONS IN THE S PART OF THE SAME SLOT [~~723535~~ 4035] AND SHOULD BE THE SAME OF [~~723505~~ 4005] - [~~723510~~ 4010].

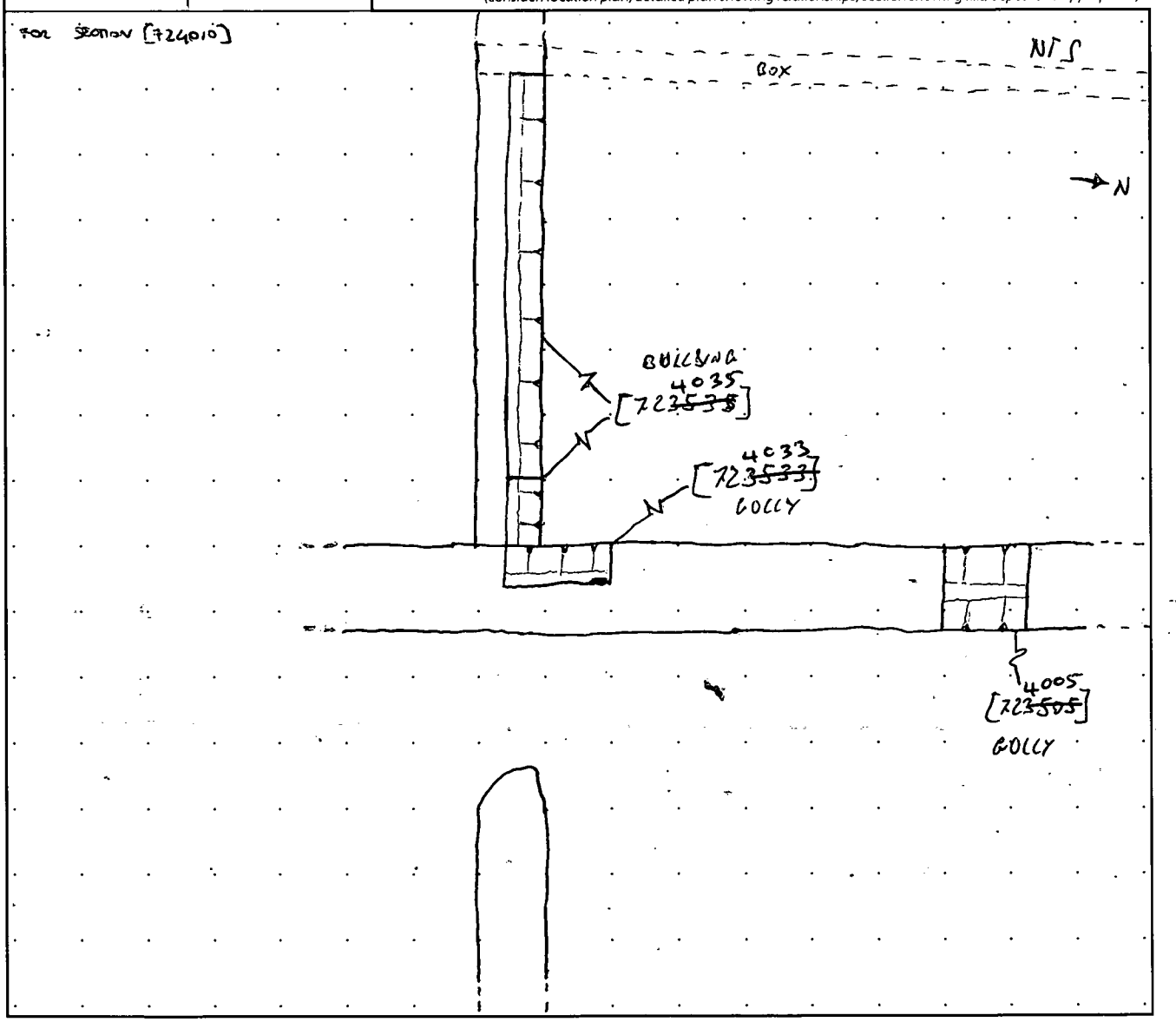
07.06.18 SS

WE DECIDED TO EXPAND THE SLOT FOR ALL THE LENGHT OF THE FEATURE TO SEE IF THERE WAS MORE POST HOLES NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE (NOT FOUND ANY). ~~THE FEATURE~~ SEE SECTION D-72721 sheet 72.01.

Refer to context | SEE ~~723532~~ 4032

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

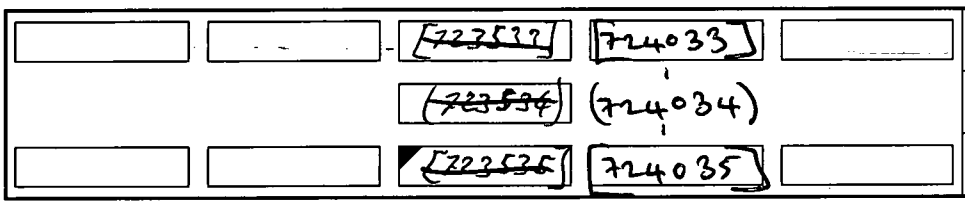
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724034)

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TEA2	A	~~723534~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724035)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[723533] 724033

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0,1	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0	0			0				0	0	0									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72367		7230604 7230605 7230606 7230607 7230615 7230886 → 90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72705 72719 7492

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/5/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

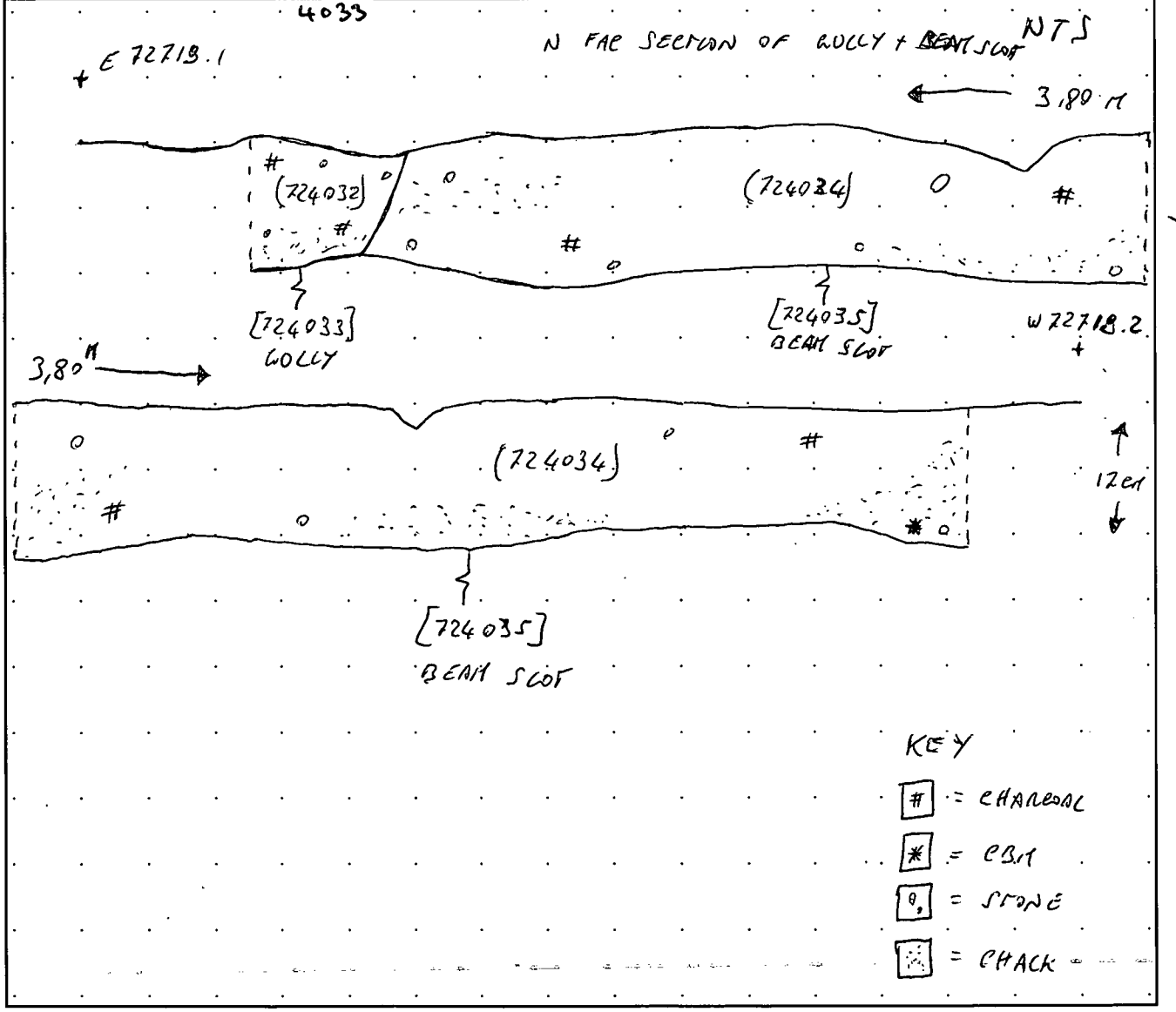
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DECIBERATE BACKFILL OF BEAM SLOT [724035], MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SICLY CLAY COMPOSITION, 15 CM DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES, SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL. IT WAS FOUND INSIDE FEW PIECES OF POTTERY (POSSIBLE ROMAN), SOME SMALL PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE, ONE PIECE OF BURNED CBM.

Refer to context: PLAN 4033

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

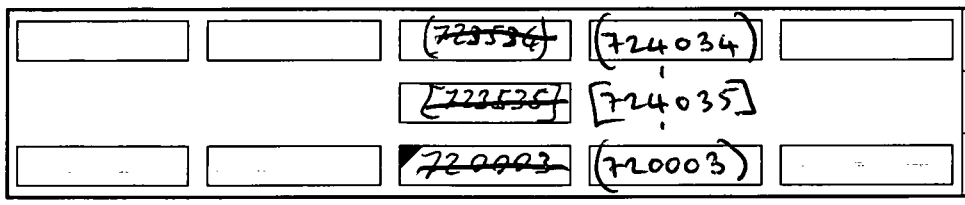
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

[724035]

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723535~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724035]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[~~723560~~] [~~723547~~] 4040 4042
Cuts context	
Cut by context	~~[723535]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical	
☐ steep	sloping
☑ moderate	sloping
☐ gentle	sloping
☐ stepped	
☐ undercutting	
☐ complex*	

Base

☑ flat	
☐ concave	
☐ v-shaped	
☐ sloping	
☐ uneven	
☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~3~~ 3,64	0,15	0,1	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230604 7230695 7230696 7230697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72705 72713

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/5/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7230613

723088 6 → 90

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be relevant for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BEAM SLOT CUT WITH ONE FILL [723536], CUT SLOT IN A ~~BEAM SLOT~~ SQUARE BUILDING 15 X 8 M., ON THE S SIDE OF IT WITH E-W DIRECTION, PRESENTS SLOPING SIDES FLAT BASE.

IT IS CUT BY THE GULLY [723533], WHO CROSS THE STRUCTURE IN THE MIDDLE ~~WITH~~ N-S DIRECTION. IT IS THE SAME OF [726040] - [726042].

IT WAS EXTENDED THE SAME ~~SLOT~~ TOWARDS THE W SIDE FOR A TOTAL LENGHT 3,80 M INCLUDED THE PREVIOUS ONE. THE SLOT STOPS WHERE IT SHOULD BE PLACED A BOX WHO CROSS THE BUILDING ~~E~~ N-S DIRECTION.

THE FILL WAS SAMPLED IN A BUCKET S 72367

Refer to context | SECT 723532 4034
PLAN 723533 4033

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

724036

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA7	A	~~723536~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724036	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724037
↓
724036
↓
724031

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: 724031

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2·80m		0·17m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7404
—	—		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			072778

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/5/18

Initials: CC

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information and describing all items marked with * and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF BEAM SLOT [724036]

THIS BEAM SLOT CUTS THE FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724030] IN THE SOUTH EAST CORNER AND DEMONSTRATES HOW THE CORNER WOULD HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED.

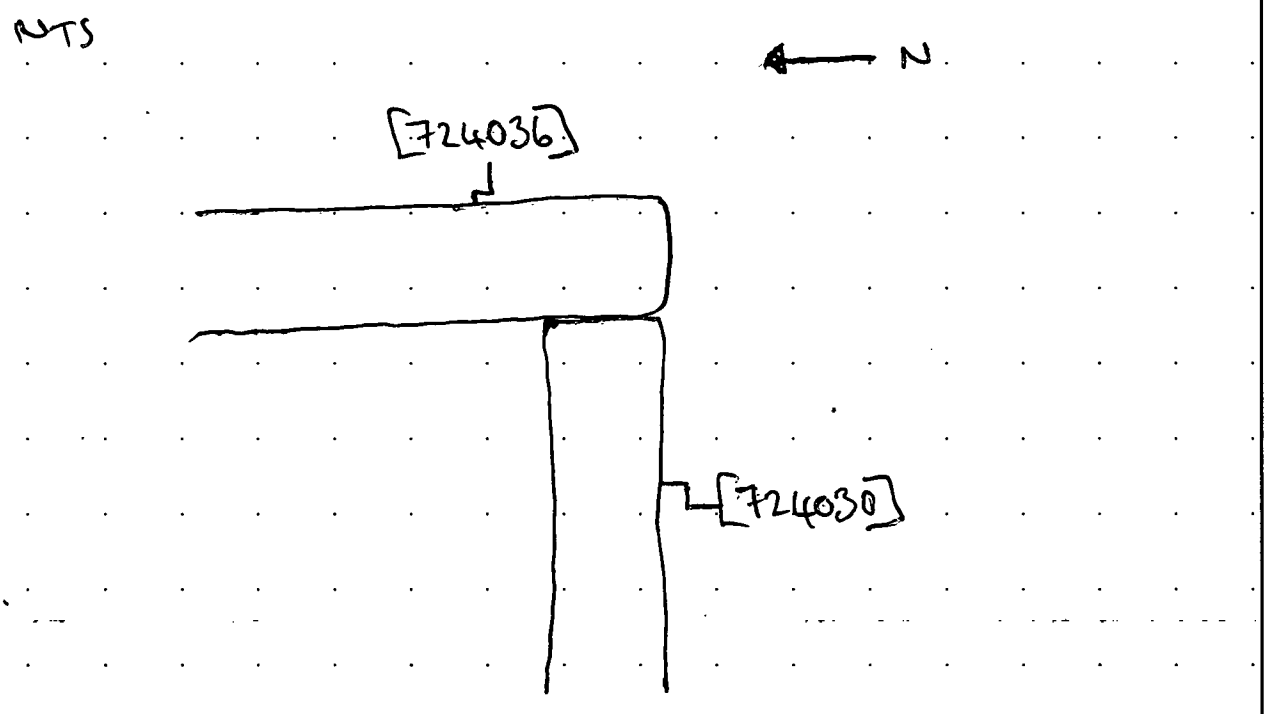
THE BEAM WOULD HAVE FORMED THE FOUNDATION FOR THE EASTERN WALL OF STRUCTURE 724001.

AT THE NORTHERN END OF THIS BEAM IS A LARGE POST HOLE [724090] WHICH WOULD HAVE FORMED THE SUPPORT TIMBER FOR THE ROOF BEAM. THE BEAM SLOT [724036] WOULD THEREFORE HAVE ABUTTED THE POST [724090].

Refer to context: [724030] [724031]

PLAN
SECTION (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



CORNER BEAM POST CONSTRUCTION.
SOUTH EAST CORNER OF STRUCTURE 724001

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724037) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(723537)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	(724036)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(724090)			Same as context:
		(724037)			Cuts context:
		(724036)			Cut by context: (724090)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72376	/		SN 7404

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 72778

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 25/5/18
Initials: CC
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724036]

IT IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE IN-SITU DECAY OF THE BEAM THAT FORMED THE FOUNDATION OF STRUCTURE 724001.

THE FILL (724037) IS CUT BY A LARGE POST HOLE [724090].

Refer to context [724030] (724031)

PLAN
SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(724091)
|
[724090]
|
(724037)
|
[724036]
|
(724031)
|
[724030]

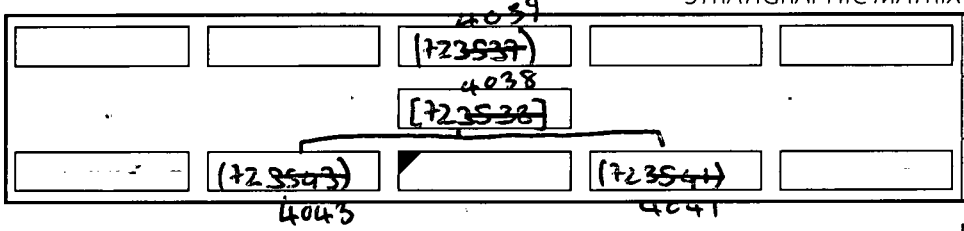
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET [724038]

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[~~723530~~]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	~~[illegible]~~	[724038]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[~~723502~~] 4003
Cuts context	(~~723543~~) 4043, (~~723541~~)
Cut by context	4041

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 0,39	> ~~0,26~~ 0,22	0,15	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230601; 7230602; 7230603; 7230610; 7230612; 7230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DT2706 sheet 7201 DT2707

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29·5·18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

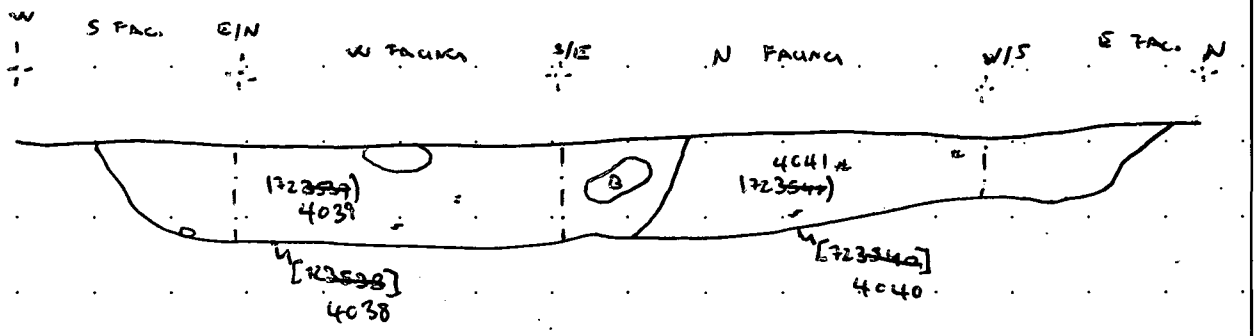
CUT OF A LINEAR GULLY THAT GOES FROM NW, ~~TO~~ ENDING IN A TERMINUS [72~~3507~~ 4002], TO S WHERE THE ~~PROBABLE TERMINUS~~ OTHER PROBABLE TERMINUS IS CUT BY A CIRCULAR POST HOLE [72~~3506~~ 4006]. THIS FEATURE, THAT DOESN'T SEEMS TO BE PART OF THE RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [72~~3501~~ 4001], CUTS IN TWO ITS NORTHERN PERIMETER [72~~3510~~ 4040] & [72~~3512~~ 4042]. TO IDENTIFY ITS DIRECTION 2 CROSS SLOT WERE EXCAVATED, ONE OUTSIDE AND ONE INSIDE OF THE STRUCTURE. WHILE IT WAS DECIDED TO GIVE DIFFERENT CONTEXT NUMBER TO THE LIMIT OF THE STRUCTURE, LIMIT CUT IN TWO BY THIS FEATURE AND THE ~~SE~~TONE NOT DEMONSTRABLE THE CONTEMPORANEITY, IT WAS DECIDED TO GIVE JUST ONE CUT NON NUMBER TO THIS GULLY FOR BOTH THE SLOTS.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72~~3506~~ 4006] FOR PLAN
(72~~3507~~ 4007) FOR SECTION
[72~~3508~~ 4008] TO A MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

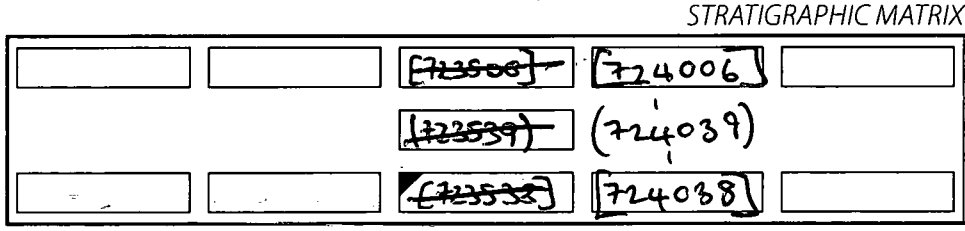
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724039)

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA	A	~~723539~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	~~TBBK~~	[724038]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(~~723503~~ 4003)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[~~723508~~ 4005]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

915

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230601-03 7230610 7230612 7230614	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72706 D 72707 Sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29.05.18

Initials JS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A LINEAR GULLY [~~7235~~ 4038] THAT GOES FROM NW TO S. THIS FILL IS CHARACTERISED BY A MID. GREYISH BROWN COLOUR GIVEN BY THE PRESENCE OF TRACES OF CHARCOAL, OCCASIONAL TRACES OF CHALK AND CBM WERE FOUND IN IT AND ALSO A FEW PIECES OF BURNED POTTERY (PROBABLY ROMAN). THIS FILL IS CUT ON ITS SOUTH BY A CIRCULAR POST HOLE [~~72~~ 4006].

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[~~7235~~ 4006] FOR PLAN

[~~7235~~ 4007] } FOR SECTION
[~~7235~~ 4008]

[~~7235~~ 4008] FOR MATRIX

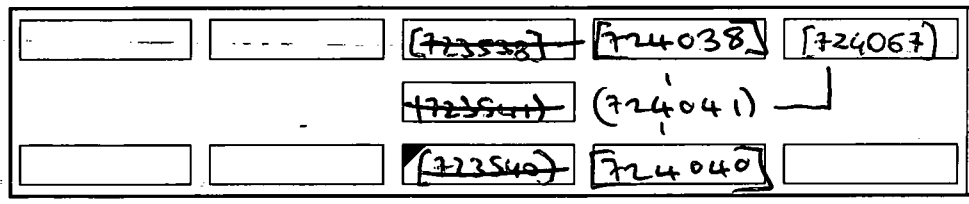
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET (724041)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	~~723541~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	(724040)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(~~723543~~) 4043 ?
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	~~723538~~ 4038

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
~~ditch~~ ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,14 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O			O						O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230600 7230601 7230614 7230928-29	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72706 sheet 7401 D72723 sheet 7404

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29.05.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A LINEAR BEAM SLOT [72~~3540~~ 4040] THAT GOES FROM E TO W, PROBABLY SAME AS [72~~3542~~ 4042] & (72~~3543~~ 4043) CUT BY A GULLY [72~~3538~~ 4038].

THIS FILL HAS A LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR AND DO HAVE VERY OCCASIONAL INCLUSION (CHALK, CHARCOAL AND CBM) IN IT. NO FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT

11-06-18

THIS FILL IS CUT ON ITS WEST SIDE BY ANOTHER BEAM SLOT [72 4067].

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72~~3506~~ 4006] FOR PLAN

[72~~3538~~ 4038] FOR SECTION AND [72 4067]

[72~~3508~~ 4008] FOR MATRIX

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

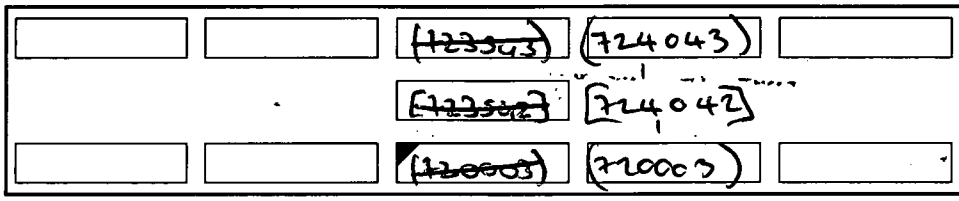
MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

[724042]

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~[723542]~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724042]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[4040 ~~723540~~]?
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S. ☐
⟷ ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 0,62	> 0,24	0,15	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply) ~~2,70 TOT~~

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☒
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
~~subsoil~~ ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230612-14 7230938-39 7230945	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72707 sheet 7401 D 72724 sheet 7204

Date	29.5.18
Initials	JS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A LINEAR BEAM SLOT THAT GOES FROM E TO W PROBABLY SAME AS [72~~35~~4040] EVEN IF THIS RELATIONSHIP IS NOT POSSIBLE TO IDENTIFY BECAUSE OF A GULLY [72~~35~~4038] THAT CUT IN TWO THE FEATURE. THIS IS THE NORTHERN LIMIT OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [72~~35~~4001].

12·6·18

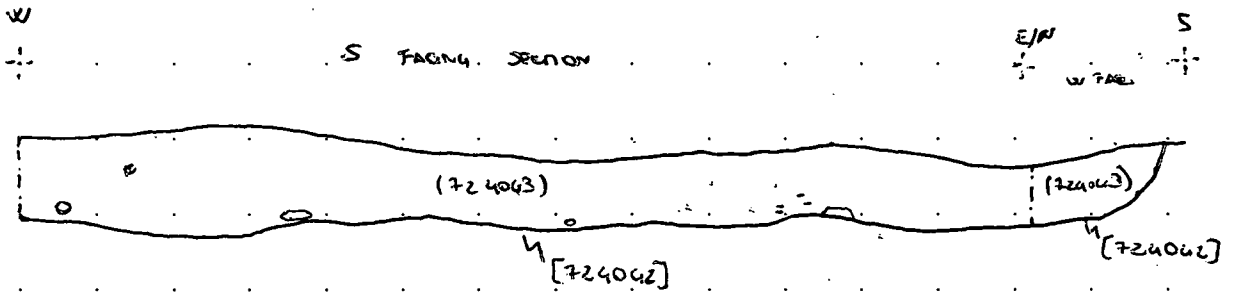
EXTENSION OF THE SLOT FOR ALL THE LEGHT OF THE BEAM SLOT TO DOUBLE CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY POST HOLES NOT VISIBLE ON THE SURFACE. HAVEN'T FOUND ANY.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72~~35~~4006] FOR PLAN.
(72~~35~~4007) FOR SECTION
[72~~35~~4008] FOR MATRIX



KEY
O = STONE
# = CHARCOAL
= = CHALK

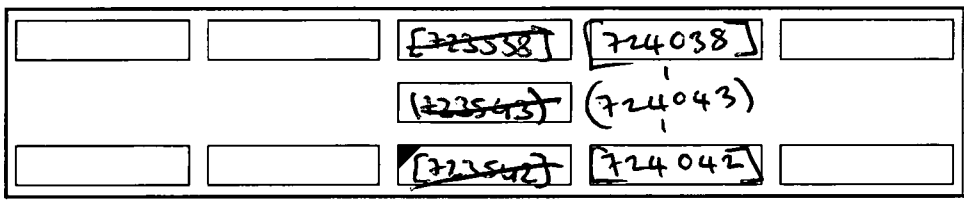
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

(724043) CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~723543~~
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724ec1	724042	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~~723541~~ (4041)?

Cuts context: {

Cut by context: ~~723538~~ [4038]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72371	/	7230612 7230613 7230614 7230938-39	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72707 sheet 7401 D72724 sheet 7404

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 29.5.18

Initials: SS

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7230945

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A LINEAR BEAM SLOT THAT GOES FROM E TO W [72~~35~~4042]. PROBABLY SAME AS (72~~35~~4041). THIS FILL MAT A LIGHT GREYISH COLOUR WITH VERY OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS LIKE SMALL STONES (0,02- 0,05) AND ~~RARE~~ TRACES OF CHARCOAL, CHALK AND RARE TRACES OF CBM. IN IT WERE FOUND A FEW VERY SMALL PIECES OF BURNED POTTERY (PROBABLY ROMAN) AND TWO SMALL PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES

~~for context~~

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72~~35~~4006] FOR PLAN

(72~~35~~4007) FOR SECTION AND [72~~40~~42]

[72~~35~~4008] FOR MATRIX.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724044
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724044	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724045
724044
724089

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	724089
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	✓	✓	0.07m	0.17m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos sn 7403
✓	✓	7230855	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72714.

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST HOLE [724044]

THIS POST HOLE IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROW OF POST HOLES SITUATED AT THE WESTERN END OF A ROMAN BUILDING [724001]

SEE [724018] FOR PLAN OF BUILDING

CUTS FLOOR DEPOSIT (724089)

Refer to context [724018] (724045)

PLAN
SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

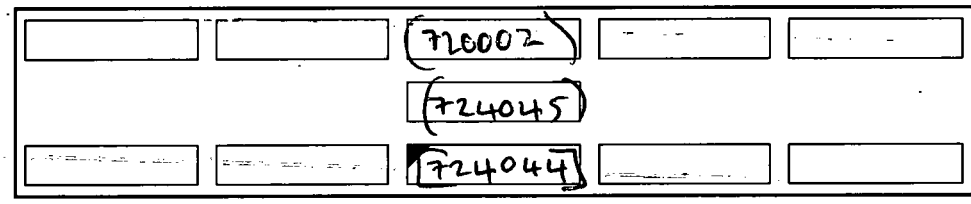
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724045
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724044	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72359	/	7230855	S11 7403

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
D72714

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	5/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724044]

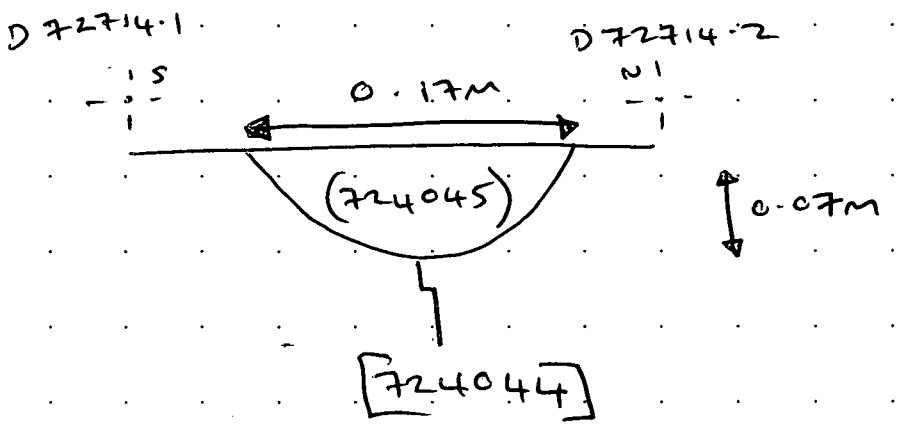
THIS IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED AFTER THE POST HOLE HAS BEEN REMOVED, OR DECAYED AWAY. IT HAS INFILLED WITH SILT WITH OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL SUGGESTING THAT THE POST HOLE ITSELF WAS NO LONGER IN USE, BUT HUMAN ACTIVITY REMAINED IN THE AREA.

Refer to context [724018]

PLAN *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724046
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724046	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724047
724046
724089

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context 724089
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☑ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	~~0.23~~ 0.07m	0.23m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH_7403
✓	✓	7230857 7230965	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72715

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724046]

THIS POST HOLE FORMS PART OF A ROW OF POST HOLES AT THE WESTERN END OF THE ROMAN BUILDING [724001].

SEE PLAN ON [724018] FOR POST HOLE LOCATION WITHIN THE STRUCTURE

Refer to context [724018] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724047) SECTION

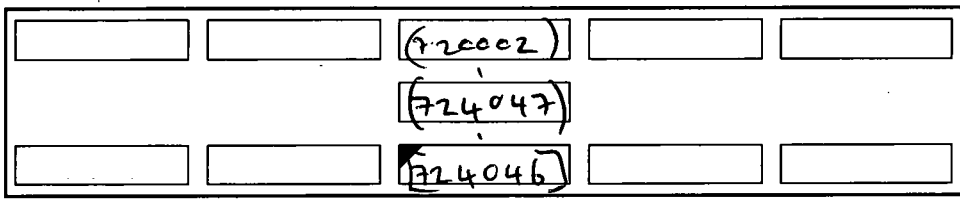
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724047
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724046	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.07m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7403
572360	/	7230857 7230965	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 1072715

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724046]

THE FILL IS CONSISTANT WITH THE OTHER POST HOLES WITHIN THIS STRUCTURE.

IT APPEARS TO HAVE INFILLED AFTER GOING OUT OF USE NEARBY TO HUMAN ACTIVITY.

IT COULD THEREFORE REPRESENT AN EARLIER PHASE OF THE BUILDING

THIS POST HOLE CUTS FLOOR DEPOSIT (724089)

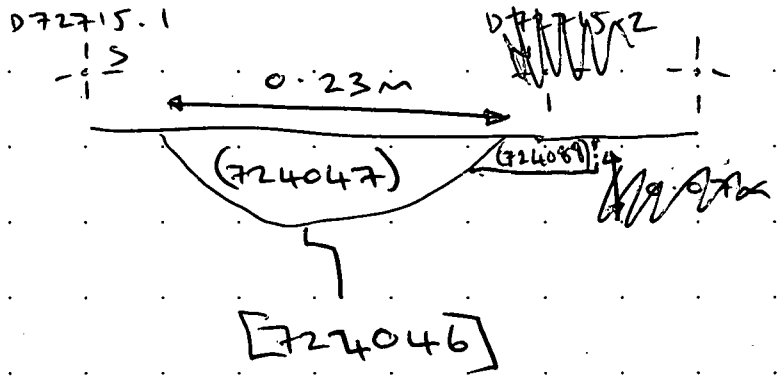
Refer to context [illegible]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724018] PLAN

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA7	A	724048
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724048	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724049

724048

724089

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context 724089

Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.05m	0.10m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
—	—	7230858	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72716

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724048]

THIS POST HOLE IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROW OF POST HOLES SITUATED AT THE WESTERN END OF ROMAN BUILDING [724001] THIS POST HOLE IS SMALLER THAN THE OTHERS AN SLIGHTLY OF THE ALIGNMENT AND MAY REPRESENT A SUPPORT POST.

SEE [724018] FOR PLAN

CUTS FLOOR DEPOSIT (724089)

Refer to context [724018] PLAN (724049) SECTION.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

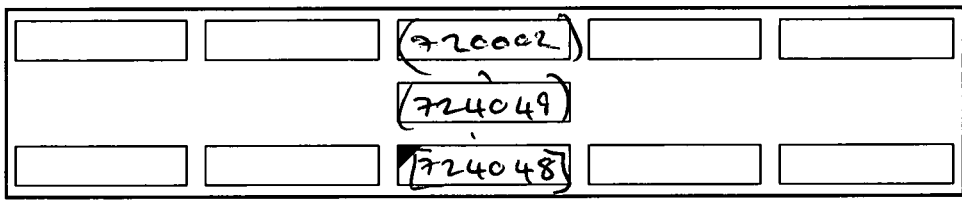
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724049)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	7240C1	724048	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72363	✓	730858	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 72716

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	5/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [7240048]

THIS POST HOLE APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REMOVED, OR DECAYED AFTER GOING OUT OF USE. THE HOLE HAS THEN INFILLED WITH SILT.

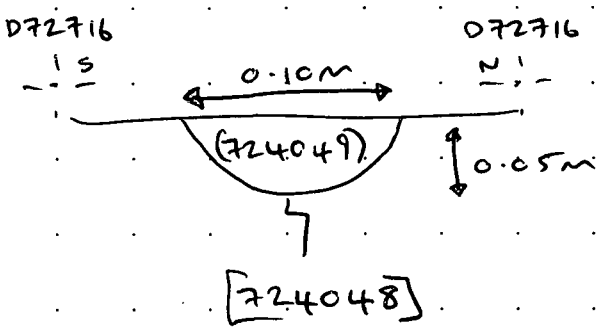
NO FINDS.

Refer to context [7240018] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724050]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724050]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724051)
[724050]
(724089)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —
Cuts context: (724089)
Cut by context: —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.14m	0.23m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230859	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
D 72717

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST HOLE [724050]

THIS POST HOLE IS THE SOUTHERN MOST POST HOLE IN A ROW OF POST HOLES FORMING A POST ALIGNMENT AT THE WESTERN END OF STRUCTURE [724001]

THIS POST IS LARGER THAN OTHER POSTS IN THE ALIGNMENT AND SUGGESTS IT FORMED A LARGER CORNER SUPPORT POST.

SEE [724018] FOR ITS LOCATION WITHIN THE STRUCTURE

CUTS FLOOR DEPOSIT (724089)

Refer to context [724018] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724051) SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724051)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724050]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724051)
[724050]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0 - 14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7403
S72364	/	7230859	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072717

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

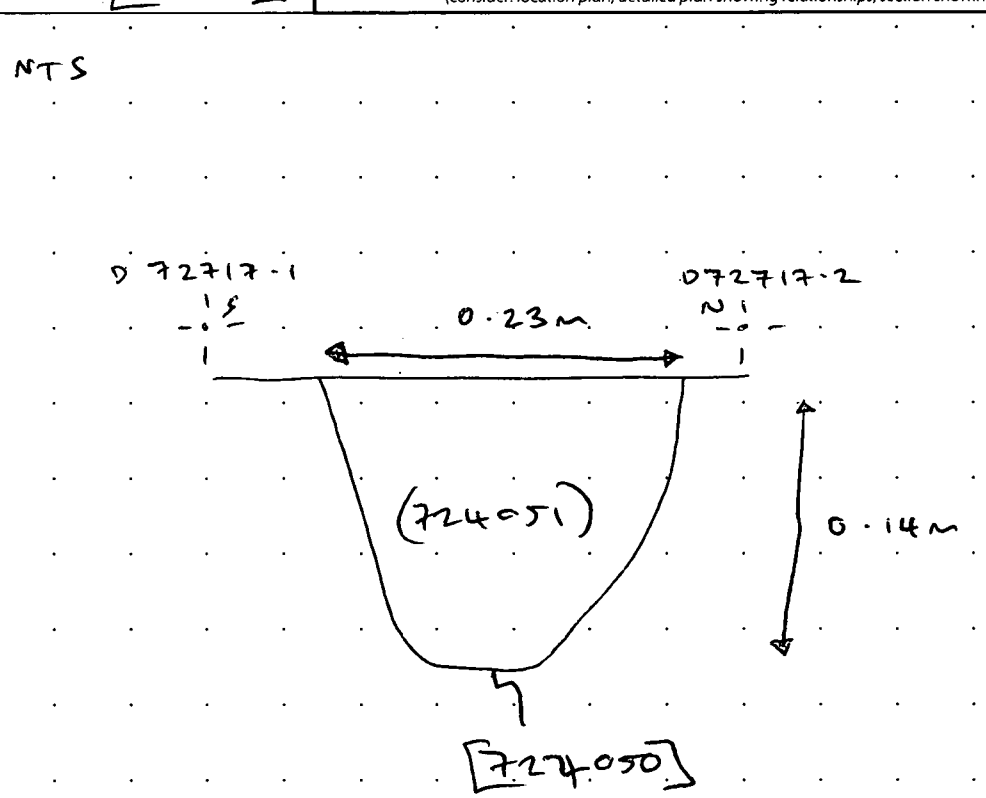
FILL OF POST HOLE [724050]

THIS FILL APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AFTER THE POST ~~HOLE~~ HAS BEEN REMOVED, OR DECAYED. IT HAS THEN INFILLED WITH SILT WITH OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL. IT IS LIKELY TO HAVE INFILLED WHILE HUMAN ACTIVITY WAS STILL IN THE AREA.

Refer to context [724018] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724052]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724052]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724053)

[724052]

~~(720003)~~ (724095)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724095) ~~[720003]~~
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.20	0.52

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230867 7230868	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72718 Sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6·6·2018
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

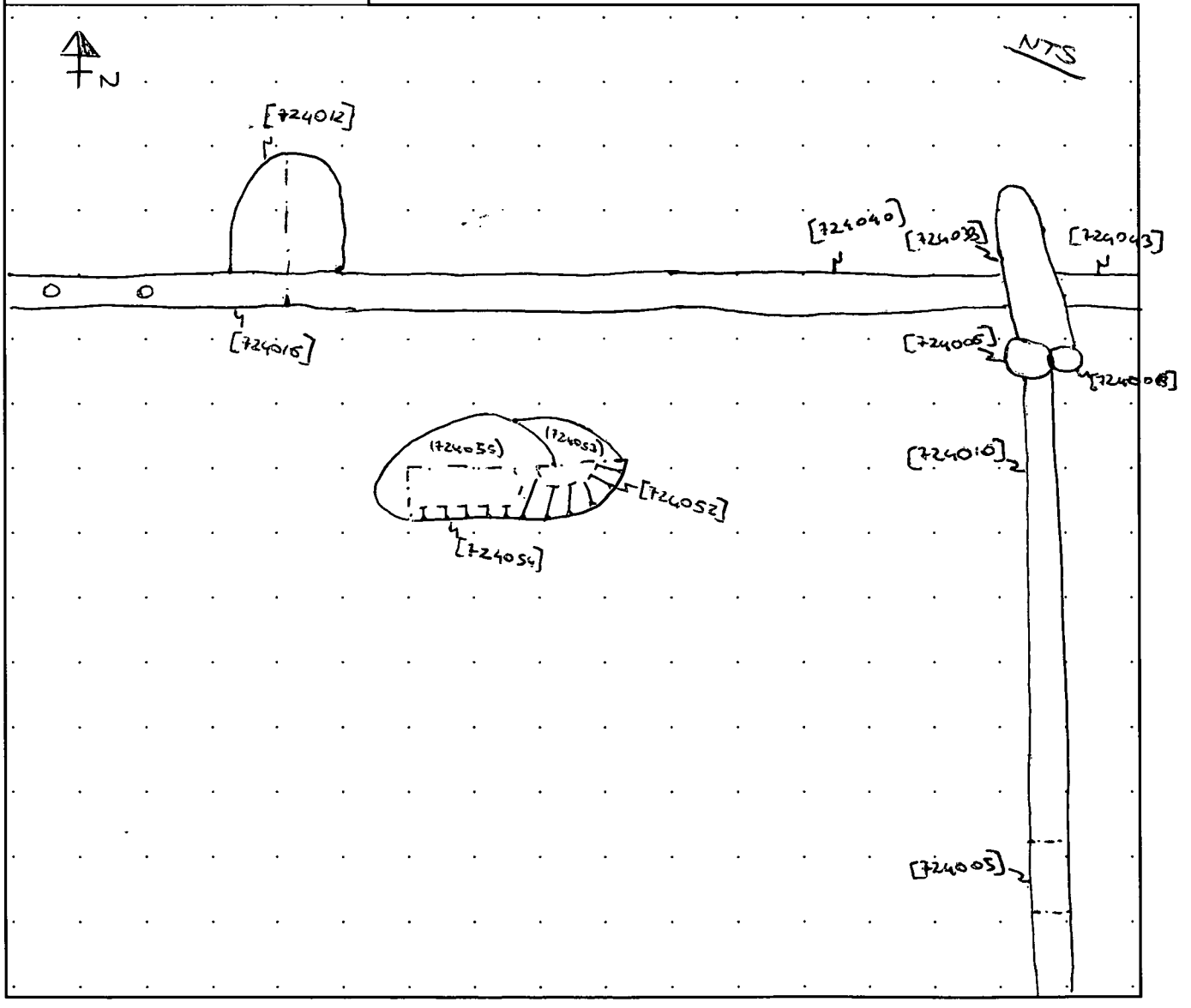
CUT OF A SUB-CIRCULAR WASTE PIT LOCATED ON THE NORTH WESTERN SIDE OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [724001]. DON'T SEEMS THAT THIS PIT WAS PART OF THE STRUCTURE BECAUSE WAS CUT INTO THE FLOOR LAYER. ~~DOES NOT THE FACT THAT~~ THE FILL IN IT ~~WAS COMPOSED BY~~ HAD FREQUENT ~~IN~~ CHARCOAL AND C/B BUT DUE TO THE FACT THAT THERE ARE NO SIGNS OF IN SITU BURNING ~~SOIL GIVEN BY CHARCOAL OF REDEPOSITED~~ IT SUPPOSED TO BE JUST A WASTE PIT ~~WHERE WAS DEPOSED~~.

THIS IS CUT INTO FLOOR & PREPERATION SURFACE (724095)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context (724053) for section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724053)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724052]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724054]

[724053]

[724052]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[724054]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			F		O		O	O	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 72361	/	7230857 7230868	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 7218 Sheet 7201

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 6.6.18

Initials: JS

Checked by: CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

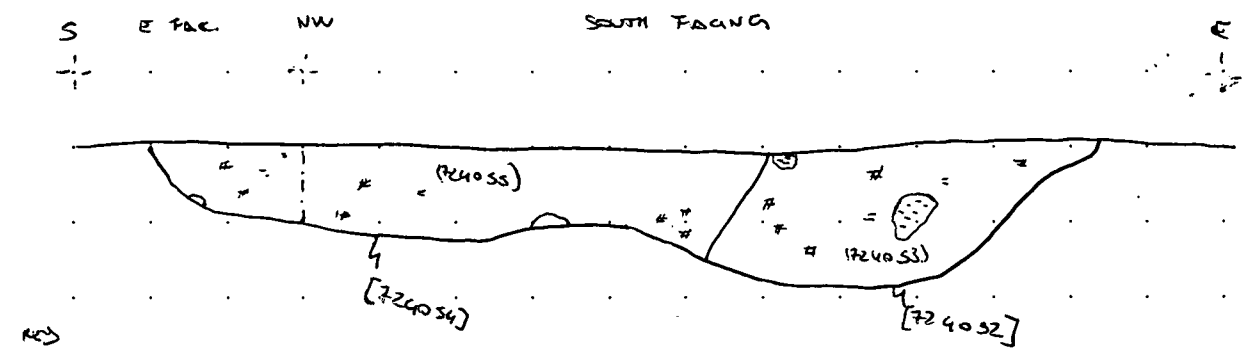
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DUMPED LAYER OF A SUB-CIRCULAR WASTE PIT [724052].
THIS FILL IS CHARACTERIZED BY A DARK GREYISH BROWN COLOR GIVEN BY THE HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF CHARCOAL. DUE TO THE FACT THAT THERE WASN'T A PROPER IN SITU BURNING IT SUPPOSED TO BE A WASTE PIT OF MATERIAL THAT PROBABLY COMES FROM A KILN. IN IT WERE FOUND MODERATE CONCENTRATION OF CBM, OCCASIONAL ROUNDED PIECES OF BURNED WOOD; A SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY AND A SMALL PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE.
THIS FILL IS CUT BY ANOTHER OVAL PIT [724054].

Refer to context [724052] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY
- ○ = STONE
- ⊙ = CBM
- ⁘ = TRACES OF CBM
- # = CHARCOAL

NAOMA
(720002)
(724055)
[724054]
(724053)
[724052]
FLOOR
(720003)

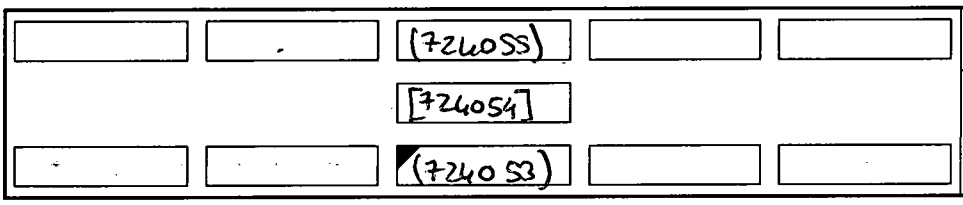
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724054]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724054]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(724053)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>0,78	>0,34	0,20	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

/

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723086† 723086§ 723086?	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72718 Sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.6.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A SUB-OVAL PIT THAT GOES FROM E TO W, LOCATED ON THE NORTH-WESTERN AREA OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE (724001).
THIS FEATURE CUT ANOTHER SUB-CIRCULAR PIT [724052] LOCATED ON ITS EAST SIDE.
IT'S USE IS UNKNOWN.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724052] FOR PLAN
(724053) FOR SECTION & MATRIX

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724055)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724057)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724008)

(724055)

(724054)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable ✓

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72362	✓	7230867 7230868 7230869	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72718 sheet 7401

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6.6.18
Initials	SS
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A SUB-OVAL PIT [72405(4)] LOCATED ON THE NORTH-WESTERN AREA OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE (72401). THIS DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS CHARACTERIZED BY A MID GREYISH BROWN COLOR GIVEN BY THE MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL IN IT.
NO FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT.

Refer to context ;

.SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[72405(2)] FOR PLAN
(72405(3)) Fe R SECTION & MATRIX

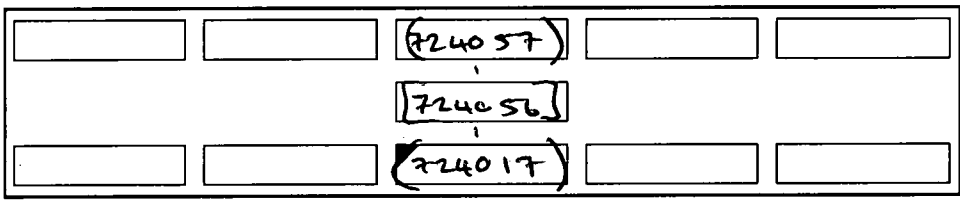
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724056
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724056	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724017
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.18m	0.17m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~723081~~ 723092 723093	SM7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

072720

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	C C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724056]

THIS POST HOLE IS CUT INTO BEAMSLOT FILL (724017) AND WOULD HAVE FORMED PART OF THE EXTERNAL WALL CONSTRUCTION AND ROOF SUPPORT OF ROMAN BUILDING [724001]

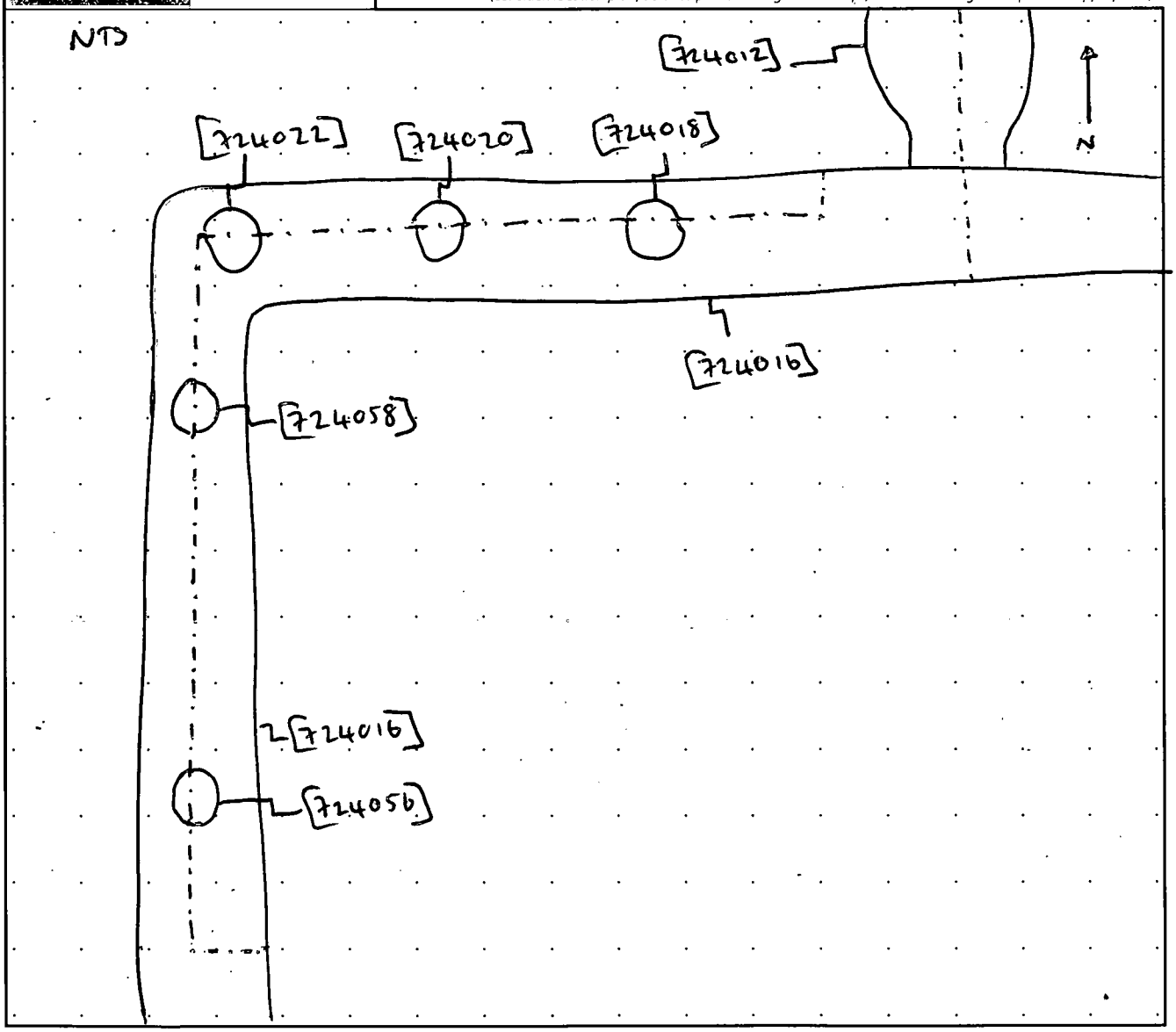
CONTAINS 1 FILL (724057)

IT IS SITUATED WITH THE WESTERN WALL OF STRUCTURE [724001]

Refer to context [724016]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



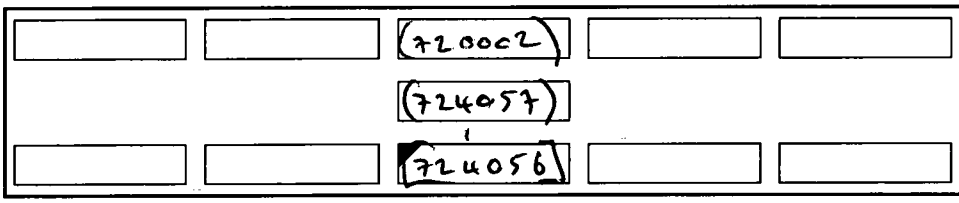
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724057)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724056)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
	/	7230892 7230893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072720

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 7/6/18
Initials: CC
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724056]

IT APPEARS TO BE FORMED AS A RESULT OF THE POST DECAYING IN-SITU AS THE POST HAS GONE OUT OF USE.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724016] [724056]

SECTION PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

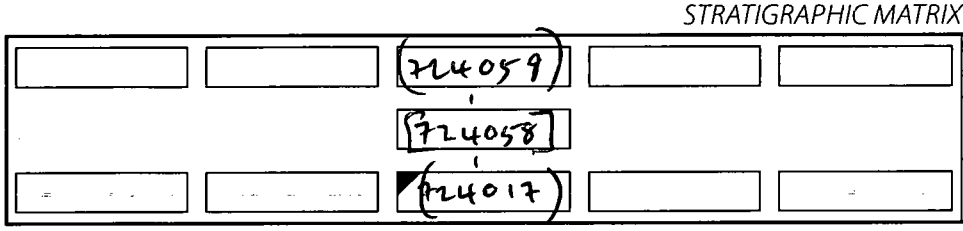
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724058
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724058	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724017
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.14m	0.12m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☑
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	723092 723093	SH 2403 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072720

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/6/18
Initials	EC
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST-HOLE [724058]

THIS POST HOLE CUTS BEAMSLOT FILL (724017) AND FORMS PART OF A POST HOLE ALIGNMENT WITHIN THE BEAMSLOT IN THE WESTERN AND NORTHERN WALL OF BUILDING [724001]

OTHER POST HOLES IN ALIGNMENT ARE [724018] [724020] [724022] [724056]

Refer to context [724016] [724056]

SECTION

PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

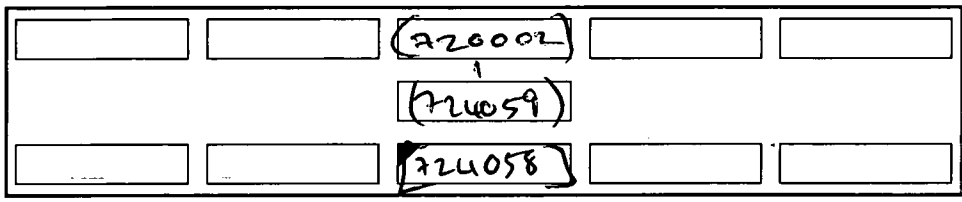
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724059)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724058]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☑
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☑	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
0.14m	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
	✓	7230892 7230893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 07220

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date: 7/6/14
Initials: EC
Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724058]

THIS FORMED AS RESULT OF POST DECAYING IN-SITU AS BUILDING WENT OUT OF USE

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724016] [724056]

SECTION PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

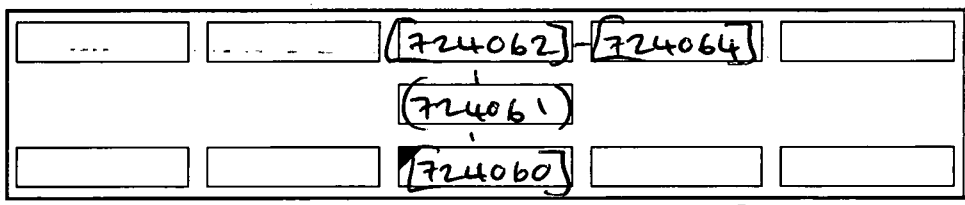
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724061
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724060	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	724062, 724064

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572368	/	7230922	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72722

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 18/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724060]

THIS CONSISTED OF A GREYISH BROWN SILT WITH OCCASIONAL STONES.

THIS APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS A RESULT OF THE BEAM DECAYING IN SITU.

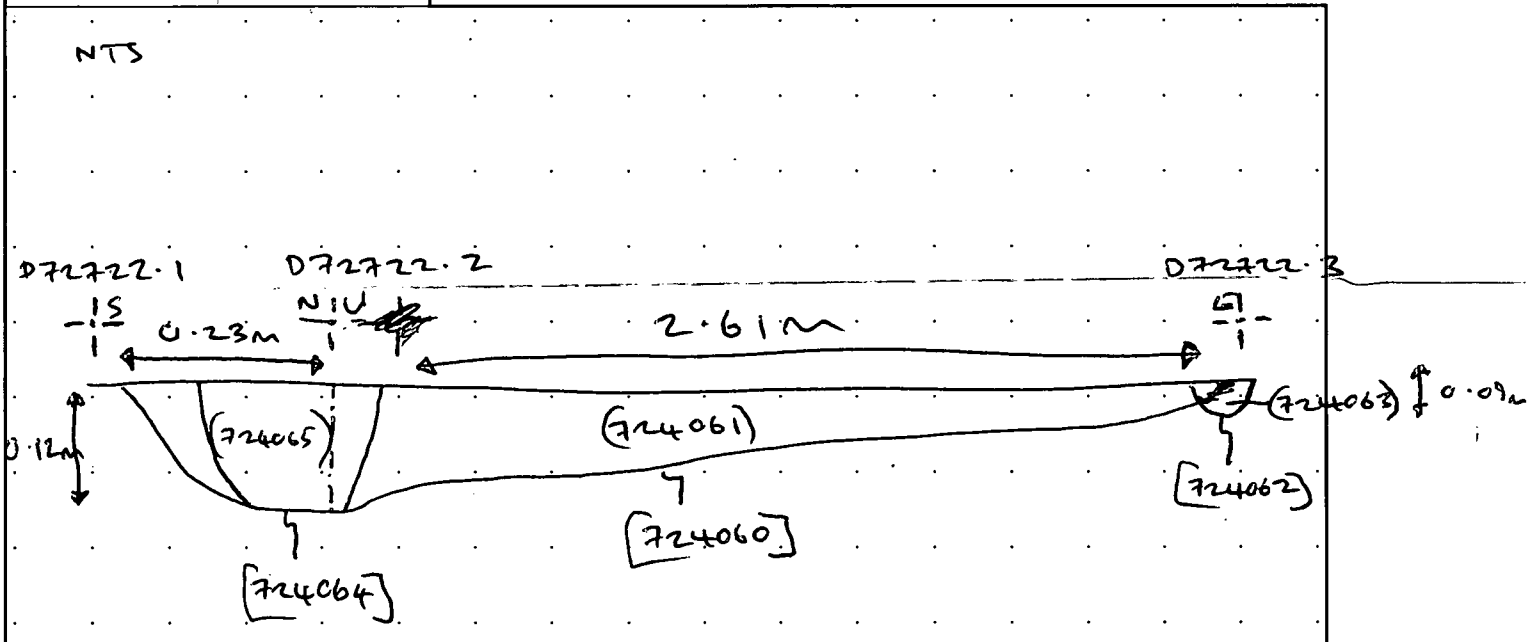
IT IS CUT BY TWO POST HOLES [724062] AND [724064]

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724060] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 7	A	724062
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724062	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724063
724062
(724061)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ✓
Cuts context: (724061)
Cut by context: ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	✓	✓	0.09m	0.19m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230922	SH 7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72722

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 9/6/18
Initials: CC
Checked by: QC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724062]

THIS POST HOLE CUTS (724061) WHICH IS THE FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724060].

THIS POST IS SITUATED AT THE END OF THE BEAM SLOT TERMINUS AND IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED PART OF AN ENTRANCE WAY AT THE EASTERN END OF THE BUILDING.

Refer to context [724062] (724061)

PLAN

SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724063)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724062)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724063)

(724062)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0-09m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72369	✓	7230922	SM_7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72722

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	8/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [7240 62]

THIS WAS FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE IN SITU DECAY OF A POST ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE [7240 01] THIS BUILDING APPEARS TO HAVE GONE OUT OF USE AND * THUS POST LEFT TO DECAY RATHER THAN REUSED.

NO FINDS RECOVERED

Refer to context [7240 60] (7240 61) PLAN SECTION *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724064]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724061	724064	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724065)
[724064]
(724061)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓
Cuts context (724061)
Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.12m	0.19m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230922	SH_7403

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

072722

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724064]

THIS POST CUTS BEAM SLOT (724061)

IT FORMS PART OF STRUCTURE [724001]

Refer to context [724060]

PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724061) SECTION.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEAT	A	(724065)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724064	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724062)

(724065)

724064

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH_7403
/	/	723922	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72722

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [72406]

APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF A POST DECAYING IN SITU AS THE BUILDING HAS GONE OUT OF USE.

Refer to context [72407] [72406]

PLAN ~~SECTION~~ SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724066)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724067]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724066)

[724067]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724017)

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			M					O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72370	/	7230928 7230929 7230930	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72723 Sheet 7404

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11-06-18

Initials JS

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

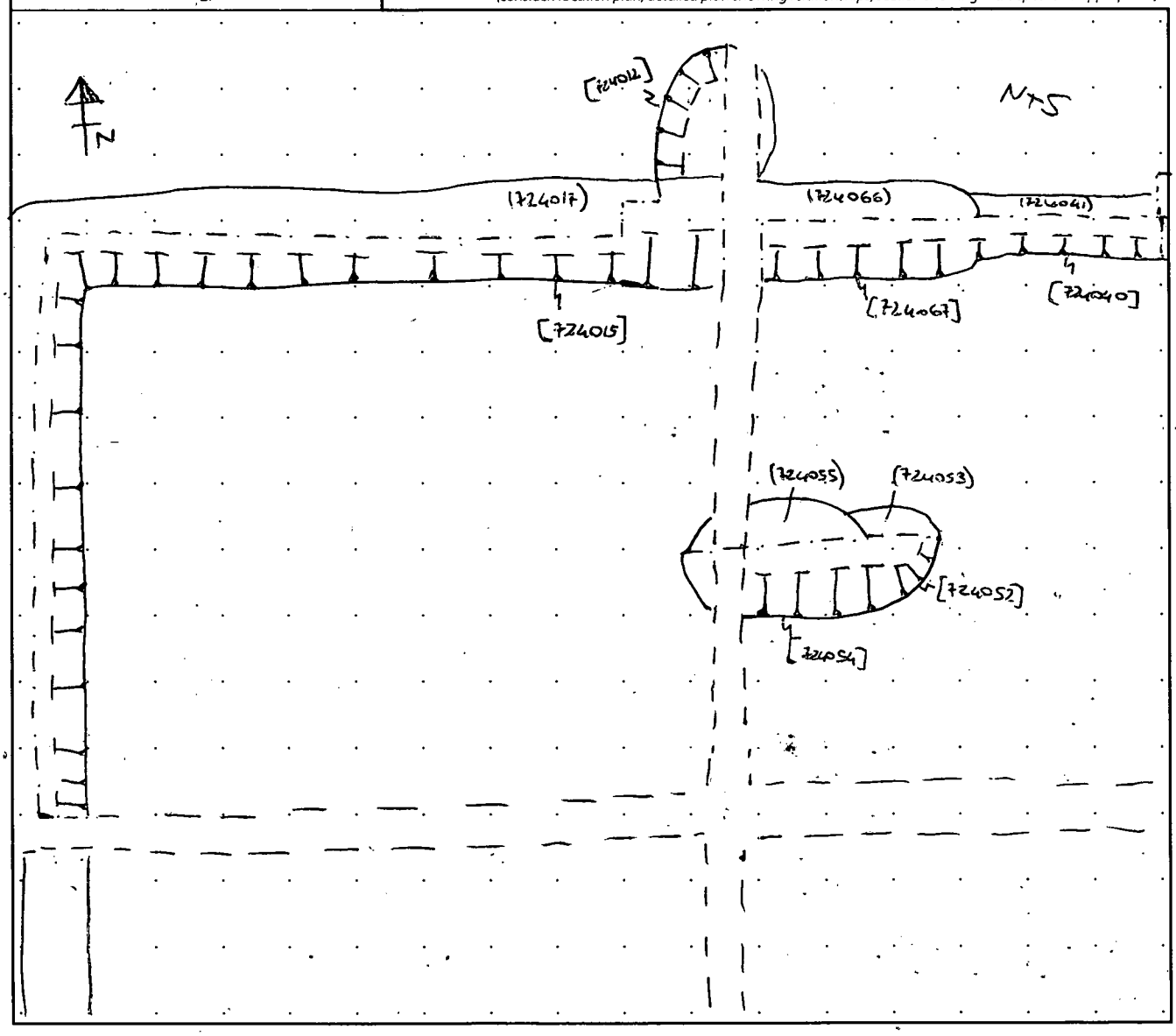
FILL OF A BEAM SLOT [724067] LOCATED ON THE NORTHERN AREA OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE. THIS FILL IS MID GREYISH BROWN GIVEN BY THE PRESENCE OF FLECKS OF CHARCOAL IN IT. IT IS DARKER AND DEEPER THAN THE FILL (724041) OF THE OTHER BEAM SLOT [724040] ON ITS EAST SIDE.

IN IT WERE FOUND A FEW SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY (PROBABLY ROMAN).

Refer to context [724067] FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724067]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724067]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724066)

[724067]

(724041)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724016]
Cuts context	(724041)
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>0,93	>0,36	0,20	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230929 7230929 7230930	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 7272 3 Sheet 7404

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11.6.18
Initials	>S
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

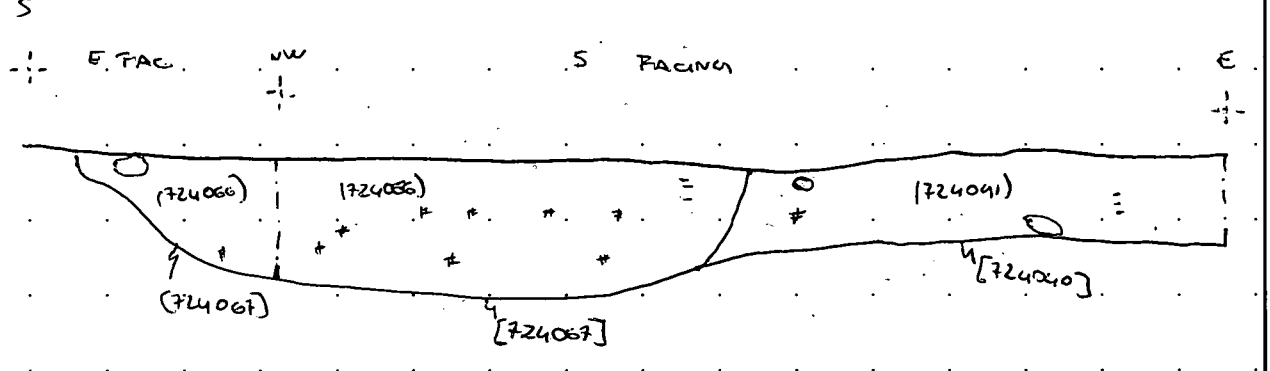
CUT OF A LINEAR BEAM SLOT LOCATED ON THE NORTHERN AREA OF A RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE [724001]. THIS FEATURE SEEMS TO CUT ANOTHER BEAM SLOT [724040] (724041) LOCATED TO THE EAST ON ITS EAST SIDE.

COULD BE A LATER MODIFICATION OF THE NORTHERN WALL OF THE STRUCTURE.

Refer to context (764066) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Key

○ = STONE

* = CHARCOAL

⁝ = CHALK

MATRIX

(724066)

[724067]

(724041)

[724040]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT.SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724068]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724068]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724069)
[724068]
(724099)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724099)
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.10m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7405
✓	✓	7230947 7230948	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72725

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF BEAM SLOT [724068]

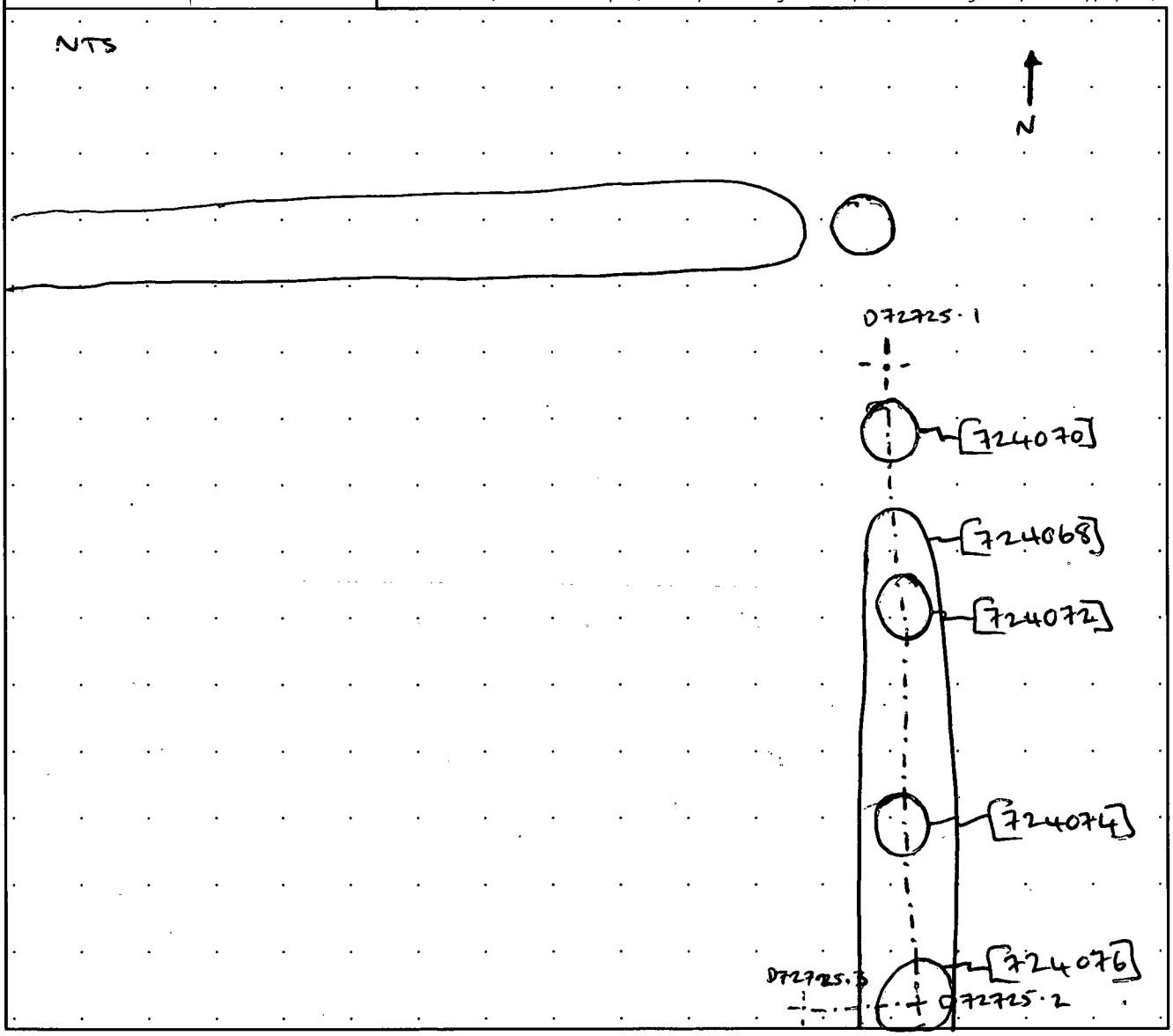
THIS BEAM SLOT TERMINATES AT ITS NORTHERN EXTENT AND FORMS AN ENTRANCE WAY IN TO THE BUILDING. THERE IS ALSO A POST HOLE A FEW CENTIMETRES TO THE NORTH OF THE TERMINUS OF THE BEAM SLOT THAT IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED THE DOORWAY.

THE BEAM SLOT ALSO HAS 3 OTHER POST HOLES ASSOCIATED WITH IT AT THIS POINT THAT WOULD HAVE FORMED THE SUPPORTS FOR THE ROOF AND EASTERN WALL OF BUILDING [724001].

Refer to context (724068) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



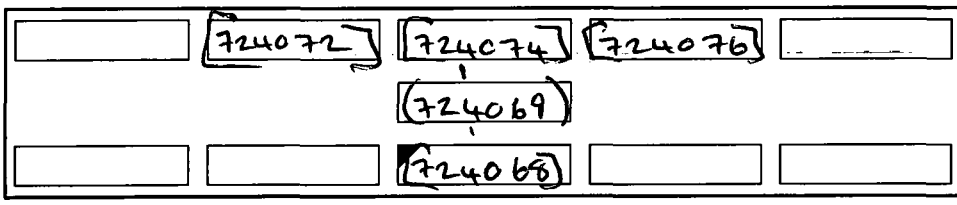
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724069)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724068)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	724072, 724074, 724076

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	·							O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572372	/	7230947 7230948	SH 7405 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072725

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724068]

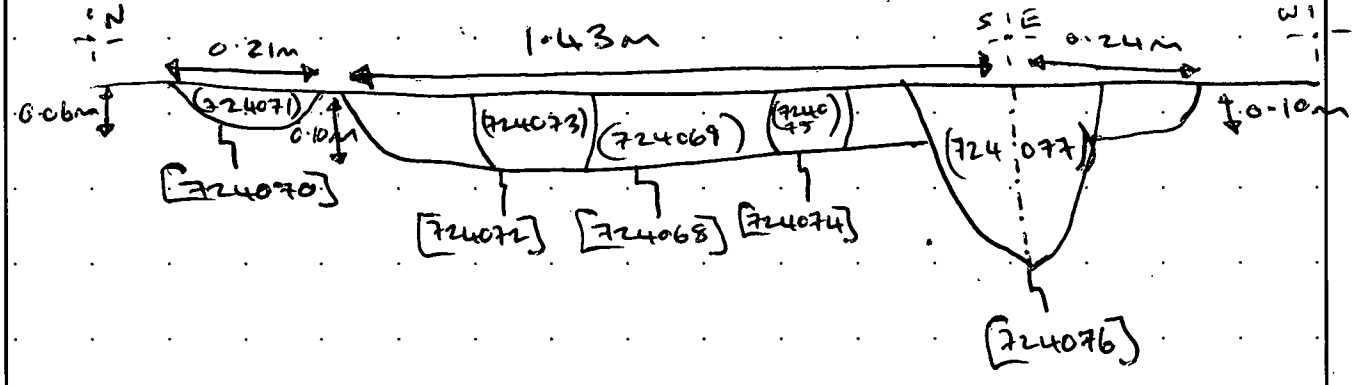
THIS FILL IS THE DEEMED REMAINS OF THE BEAM THAT FORMED THE FOUNDATION OF BUILDING [724001].

(724069) IS CUT BY 3 POST HOLES [724072] [724074] [724076] FORMING THE EASTERN WALL OF THE BUILDING.

Refer to context [724068] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724070]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724070]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724071)
[724070]
(724099)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~

Cuts context: (724099)

Cut by context: ~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~	~	0.06m	0.21m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	72309 47	SM 7405

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72[illegible]725

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724070]

THIS POST HOLE IS LOCATED 0·07M NORTH OF THE TERMINUS OF BEAM SLOT [724068] IN THE EASTERN WALL OF BUILDING [724001]

IT APPEARS TO FORM THE DOORWAY FOR THE BUILDING.

Refer to context [724068] (724069)

PLAN

SECTION *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES

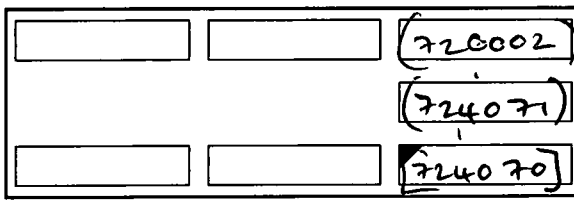
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724071
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724070	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness: 0.06m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					C															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72373	/	7230947	SH 7405

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D 72725

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [224070]

IT APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE DISUSE OF THE POST HOLE AS SILT WAS FORMED FOLLOWING THE PROBABLE REMOVAL OF THE POST.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [224068] (224069) PLAN SECTION *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SKETCHES

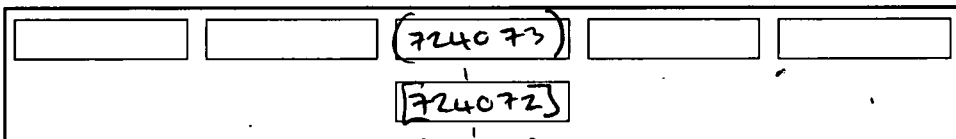
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724072
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724072	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724069
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.10m	0.20m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	230947	SH 7405
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			072725

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 12/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [724072]

THIS POST HOLE CUTS BEAM SLOT FILL (724069) AND WOULD HAVE FORMED THE SUPPORT POST FOR THE EASTERN WALL OF BUILDING [724001].

THIS POST HOLE IS ASSOCIATED WITH POST HOLES [724070] [724072] [724074] [724076] AS WELL AS BEAM SLOT [724068].

Refer to context [724068] (724069)

PLAN
SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724079
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724078	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724078)

(724079)

(724083)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724083)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,24	0,23	0,11	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7239949 → -56	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72776 (7296)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/06/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST HOLE CUT WITH ONE POST PIPE FILL (724078), SUB CIRCULAR SHAPE (23 x 23 cm), STEEP SLOPING SIDES FLAT BASE NOT DIFFERENT AT ALL WITH THE BEAM SLOT BASE [724084].

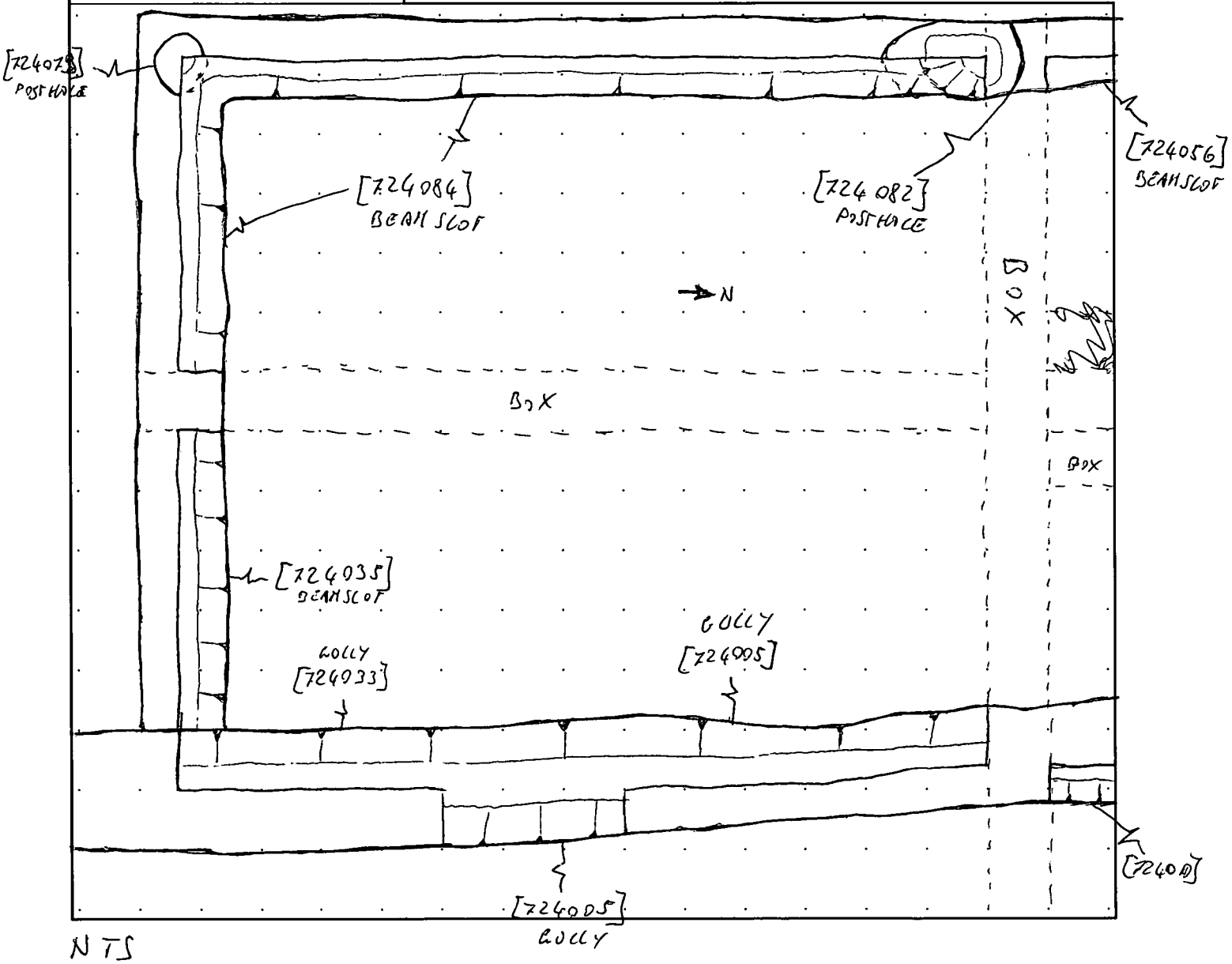
CEN. INTERPRETATION :

IT WAS OPENED A SLOT ALONG THE S AND W SIDE OF A POSSIBLE ROMAN BUILDING [724001] IN THE MIDDLE OF IT'S BEAM SLOT [724084]. IT WAS FOUND 2 POSTHOLE, ONE IN THE SW CORNER, WHO CUT THE CORNER EXACTLY IN THE CENTER [724078] WITH THE CLEAR POST PIPE FILL INSIDE, THE SECOND ONE, MUCH MORE BIGGER AND DEEPER [724082] IS PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE WEST SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE AND IT COULD BE THE BIG SUPPORT OF THE ROOF RIGHT IN THE CENTER, POSSIBLE CONNECTED WITH A SMALLER ONE PLACED THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE [724076] (E SIDE) WITH THE SAME FUNCTION. ALL THE POSTHOLE IN THE W SIDE (NOT THAT MUCH IN THE OTHERS) LET'S THINK THERE WAS A RESTORE OF IT TO MAKE IT MORE STABLE, PROBABLY AFTER A CAVE IN.

Refer to context SEE 724078

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

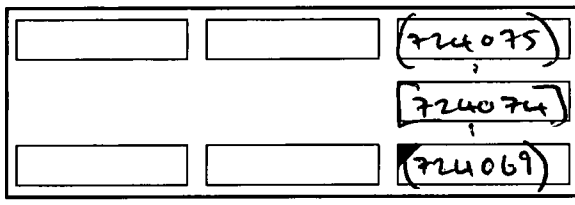
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	* A	724074
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724074	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	724069
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) · DESCRIPTION · INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.10m	0.18m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☑
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230947	S14 7405

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72725

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST HOLE [724074]

THIS POST HOLE IS CUT IN TO BEAM SLOT FILL (724069) AND FORMS PART OF THE EASTERN WALL OF STRUCTURE [724001] WITH POST HOLES [724070] [724072] [724076].

Refer to context [724068] (724069)

PLAN
SECTION. (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724075
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724074	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720002		
		724075		
		724074		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-10

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7405
/	/	730947	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072725

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724074]

IT APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED FROM THE IN-SITU DECAY OF THE POST.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724068] (724069)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[7240 76]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724076	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7240 77)
[724076]
(724069)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724069)
Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.31m	0.32m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ · post-hole ☑ · stake-hole ☐ · ditch ☐ · ring-ditch ☐ · beam slot ☐ · construction cut ☐ · robber cut ☐ · gully ☐ · palaeochannel ☐ · furrow ☐ · field boundary ☐ · burial cut ☐ · other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact · ☐ moderately compact · ☐ loose · ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ · subsoil ☐ · geological subsoil ☐ · remnant topsoil ☐ · surface ☐ · occupation layer ☐ · dumped layer ☐ · deliberate backfill ☐ · destruction debris ☐ · bedding layer ☐ · natural infilling ☐ · colluvial layer ☐ · in situ burning ☐ · post-pipe ☐ · packing ☐ · cremation ☐ · other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SN 7405
/	/	7230947 7230948	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72725

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST HOLE [724076]

THIS POST HOLE APPEARS TO BE THE CENTRAL POST AT THE EASTERN END OF BUILDING [724001]

IT CUTS BEAM SLOT FILL (724068)

THE POST HOLE IS MUCH LARGER THAN THE OTHER POSTS WITHIN THE WALL [724072] [724074]
THIS SUGGESTS IT WAS THE MAIN SUPPORT POST FOR THE ROOF. IT IS ALSO LIKELY THAT THE ROOF WAS PITCHED E TO WEST ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE BUILDING.

Refer to context [724068] (724069) PLAN SECTION

SKETCHES (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

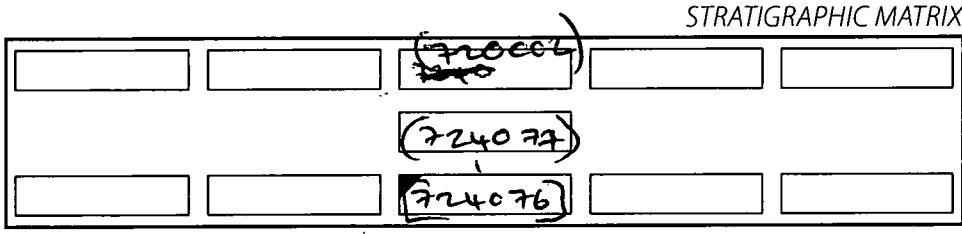
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(7240 77)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	7240 01	7240 76	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.31m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7405
—	—	7230947 7230948	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72425

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	12/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [7240 76]

IT HAS FORMED AS THE RESULT OF THE DECAY OF THE POST.

NO FINDS.

Refer to context [7240 68] (7240 67) PLAN SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724078
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724079	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724002)

(724078)

~~724053~~ (724079)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72377	/	7230949 → -56	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72776 7206

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/06/18
Initials SC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

POST PIPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

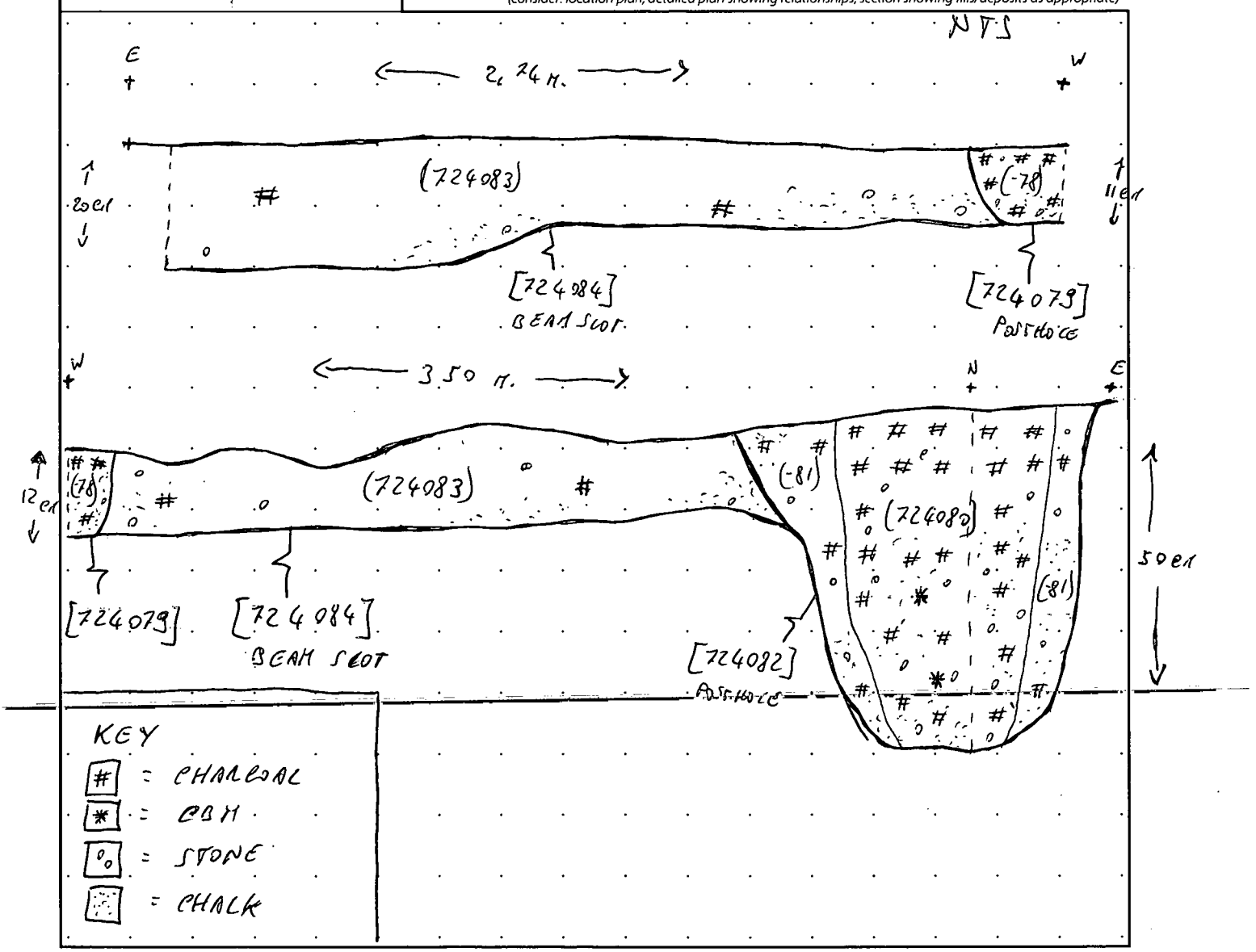
~~[illegible]~~ FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [724078], MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. VERY FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL, FOR THAT REASON THE FILL LOOKS VERY DARK WITH A CLEAR SHAPE.

AFTER 100% IT, IT WAS SAMPLED IN ~~1~~ BUCKET. ~~IT LOOKED IF WAS~~ ~~NO-SQUARE/RECTANGULAR PIT, DEEP NOT CUTTED~~

Refer to context | PLAN 724079

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



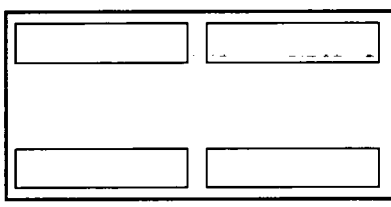
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TEA7	A	724080
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724082	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

950

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			F						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72378		7239849 → -58	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72776 72206

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/06/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POST PIPE FILL OF POST HOLE CUT [724082], MODERATELY COMPACT, BLACK COLOUR MADE MAINLY BY CHARCOAL, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 50 CM DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK. VERY FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL; OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF CBM, ONE BIG PIECE RIGHT IN THE CENTER OF THE SECTION. THE POST LOOKS LIKE SQUARE AT FELL TOP PART, ROUNDED AND SHARPED AT THE BOTTOM.

AFTER 100%, IT WAS SAMPLED IN 4 BUCKETS. IT LOOKED LIKE A SQUARE/RECTANGULAR POST, A LITTLE BIT SHAPED AT THE BOTTOM, NOT COMPLETELY VERTICAL, WITH A LIGHT INCLINATION TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

Refer to context: SEE 724078, PLAN 724079

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

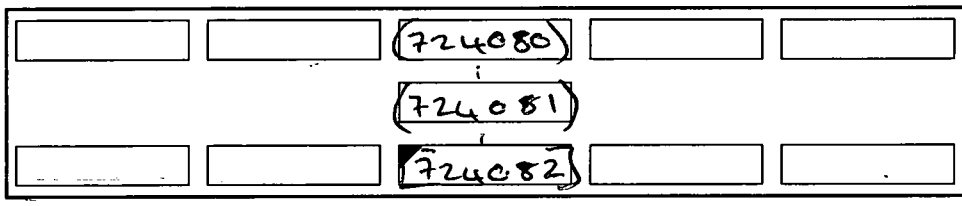
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TCA7	A	724081
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724082]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0,48

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	o	O			M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☑
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7239949 → -56	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72776 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/06/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PACKING FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [724082], MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 48 CM DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK, MODERATE FREQUENCY OF SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL, THE WHOLE FILL LOOKS LESS DARK THAN THE POSTPIPE (724080) BUT DARKER THAN THE BEAM SLOT FILL (724083) ~~THIS FEATURE IS ALL SAMPLED~~

Refer to context | SEE 724078 PLAN - 724079

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

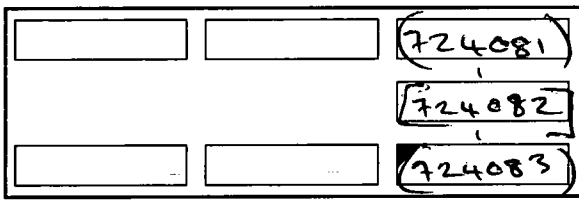
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724082
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724082]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724083)
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,49	0,55	0,50	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230949 → -56	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 72776 7206

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/06/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	LC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE CUT WITH 2 FILL (724080) - (724081), SUB-CIRCULAR SHAPE (49 x 55½ CM), STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT'S THE DEEPEST FOUND IN THE BUILDING 724001, INSTEAD THE OTHERS DON'T CHANGE THE ~~BEAM~~ SLOT BASE AND KEEP THE SAME ~~WIDTH~~ THICKNESS.

GENERAL INTERP. REF. 724079

Refer to context | SECT 724078 / PLAN 724079

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724083
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724084]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724073] [724082]
(724083)
[724084]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[724073] [724082]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ · post-hole ☐ · stake-hole ☐ · ditch ☐ · ring-ditch ☐ · beam slot ☐ · construction cut ☐ · robber cut ☐ · gully ☐ · palaeochannel ☐ · furrow ☐ · field boundary ☐ · burial cut ☐ · other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0,20	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O					O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ · subsoil ☐ · geological subsoil ☐ · remnant topsoil ☐ · surface ☐ · occupation layer ☐ · dumped layer ☐ · deliberate backfill ☑ · destruction debris ☐ · bedding layer ☐ · natural infilling ☐ · colluvial layer ☐ · in situ burning ☐ · post-pipe ☐ · packing ☐ · cremation ☐ · other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72374	/	7230948 → -56	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72776 (7206)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/06/18

Initials SC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DECIMENTED BACKFILL OF BEAM SLOT CUT [726084], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR, SILTY CLAY LOAM POSITION, DEEP BETWEEN 20-45 CM OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONE AND SMALL PIECES OF CHALK, OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL AND CBM, ONE BUCKET LOOKS A KILN LINING. JUST ONE PIECE OF POTTERY INSIDE, POSSIBLE ROMAN PERIOD.

IT WAS SAMPLED IN 4 BUCKET. SF2376

Refer to context: SECT 726078; PLAN 726079

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

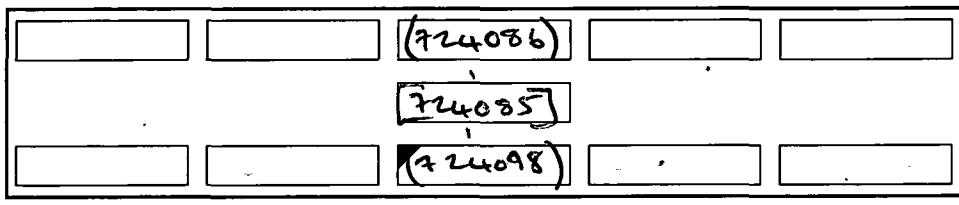
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724085
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724085	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	724098
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.89m		0.24m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7405
		7230962	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072777

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF BEAM SLOT [724085]

THIS BEAM SLOT IS SITUATED IN THE SOUTHERN WALL OF BUILDING [724001]

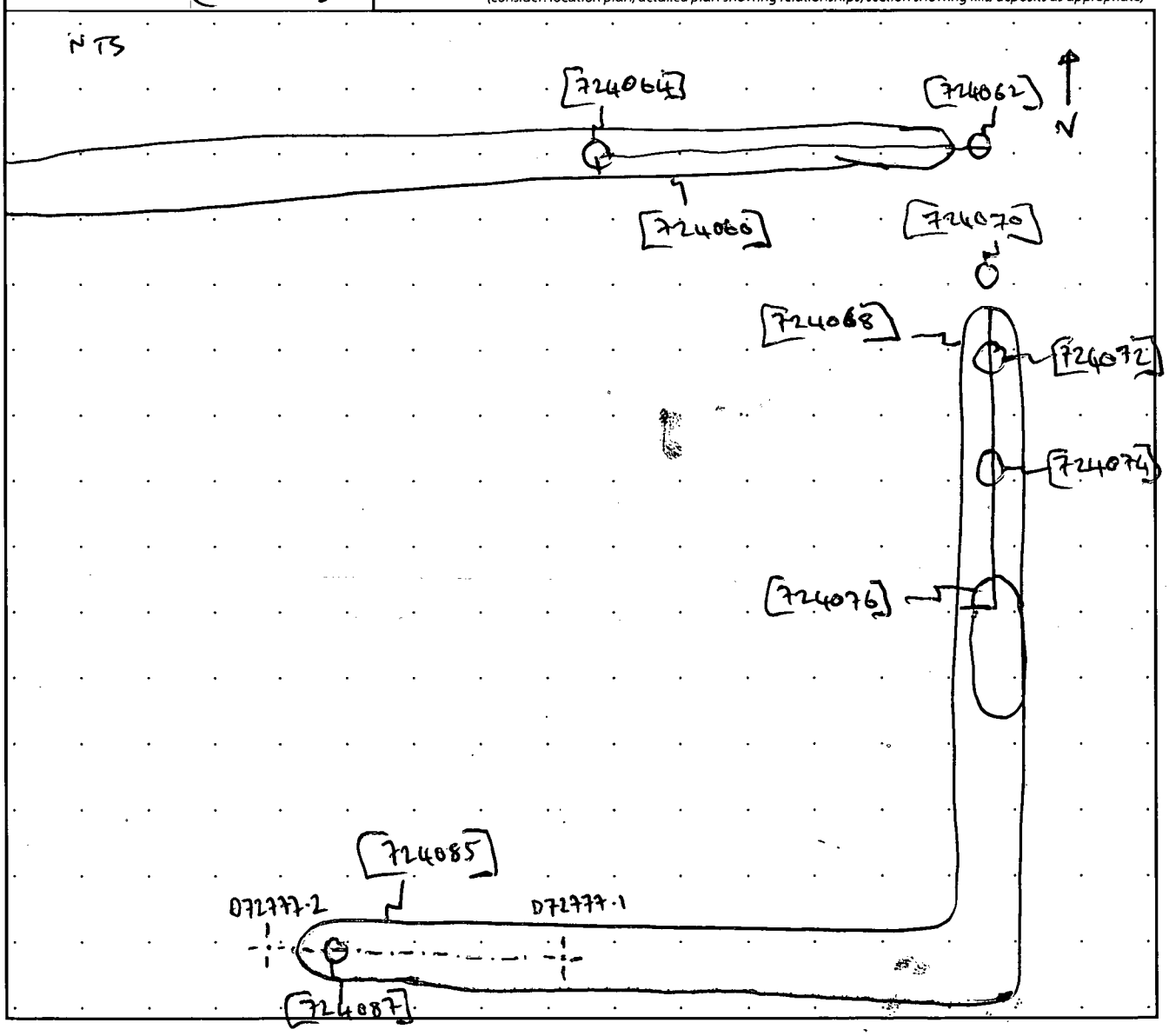
TO THE ~~EAST~~ WESTERN END OF THIS BEAMSLOT IS A TERMINUS THAT FORMS A DOORWAY IN TO THE BUILDING.

THE IS ALSO A POST HOLE SITUATED WITHIN THE TERMINUS.

Refer to context (724086)

SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



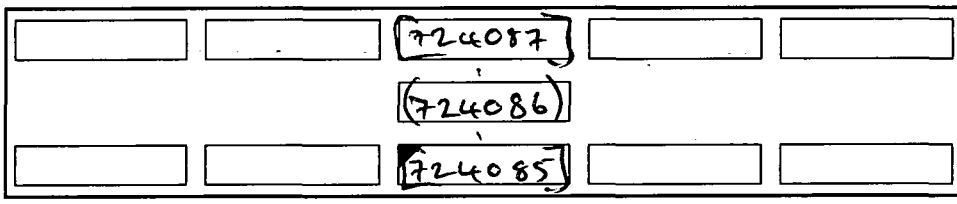
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724086
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724085	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	724087

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

c. 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	c				o																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7405
/	/	7230962	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72777

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF BEAM SLOT [724085]

THIS HAS FORMED AS A RESULT OF THE BEAM DECAYING IN SITU.

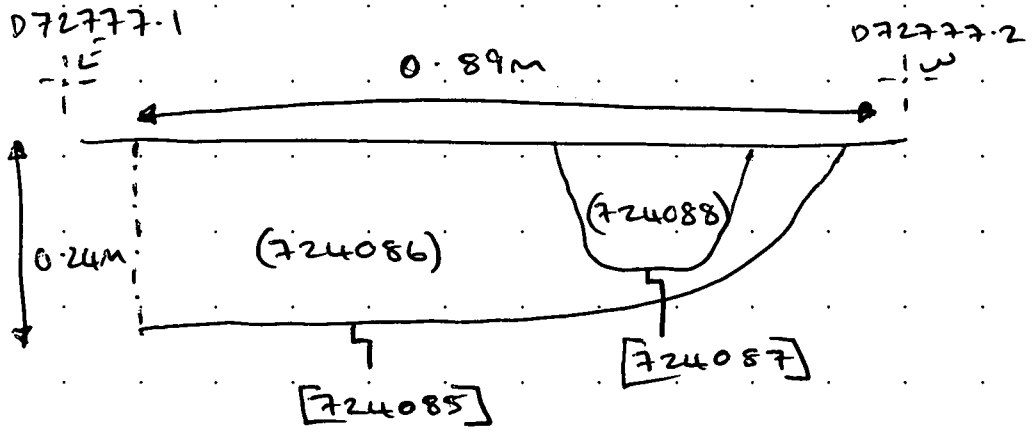
(724086) IS CUT BY POST HOLE [724087] WHICH WOULD HAVE FORMED PART OF THE BUILDINGS SOUTHERN WALL

Refer to context [724085]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724087]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	[724087]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724088)

[724087]

(724086)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724086)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.14m	0.17m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7405
✓	—	7230962	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72777

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE [72087]

THIS POST HOLE CUTS (72086) BEAM SLOT FILL AND FORMS PART OF THE WALL STRUCTURE OF BUILDING [72001]

Refer to context [72085] (72086)

PLAN
SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724088
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	724087	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

720002

724088

724087

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SK 7405
		7230962	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72727

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POST HOLE [72087]

THIS IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED AS THE RESULT OF IN-SITU DECAY OF THE POST.

THE CHARCOAL IS POSSIBLY DUE TO THE END OF THE POST BEING BURNT IN ORDER TO ASSIST WITH SHARPENING.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [72085] (72086)

PLAN

SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724059)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	(724001)	(724001)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724089)

[724001]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☑	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☑ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.15m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Floor [illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72381	✓	7240141 7240161	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72731

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Floor deposit of building.

~~Drawing of this deposit ~~ was done through ~~ facing N-S~~

- Drawing of the floor deposit was done by splitting the internal area of the building into 8 quadrants. 2 N-S sections were drawn & one long E-W section.

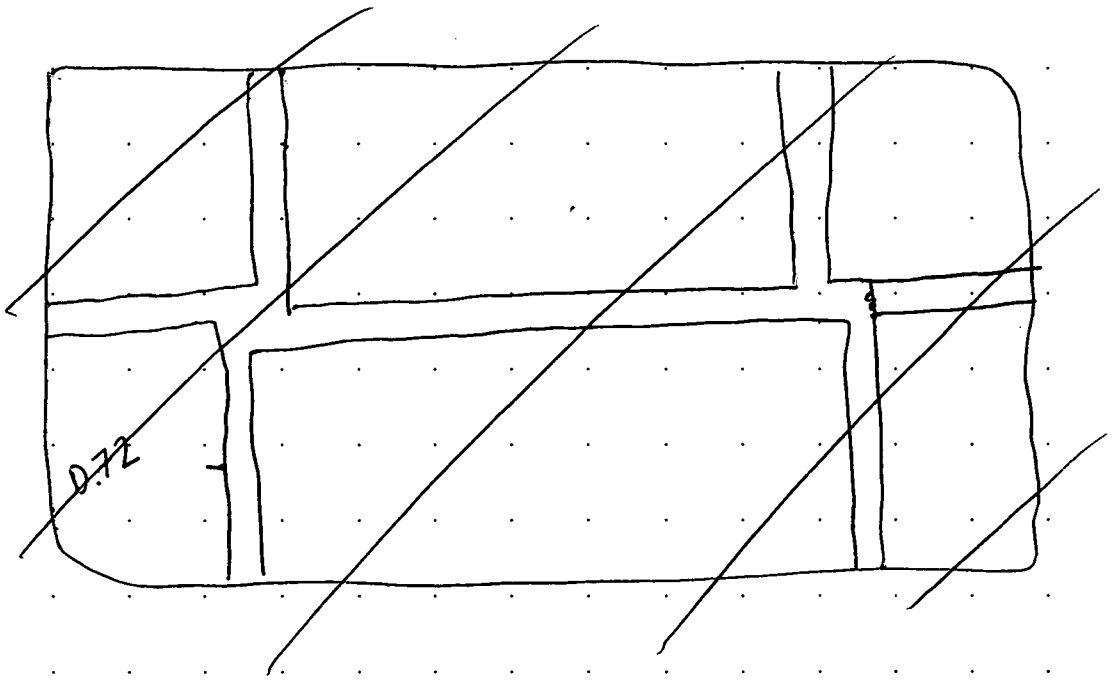
- ~~This deposit forms the ~~ part of the N facing section of the E-W baulk.~~
- This deposit forms the West facing section of the western N-S Baulk; w/ one other half formed by (724095)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See (724097) for description of floor deposit.

- Same as (724094) (724096) (724095) (724098) (724007) (724099) (724100)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA7	A	(724091)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	[724090]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724091)
1
[724090]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
e. 4cm	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☑
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7404
	~		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72778

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 20/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [724098]

THIS IS THE DEFACED REMAINS OF THE LARGE POST THAT WOULD HAVE FORMED THE CENTRAL ROOF SUPPORT OF STRUCTURE 724001.

Refer to context [724030] (724031) PLAN SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724082
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	[724001]	[724083]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724033]

(724082)

[724083]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[724033]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0,08

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72379	/	7230893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72779

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/06/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

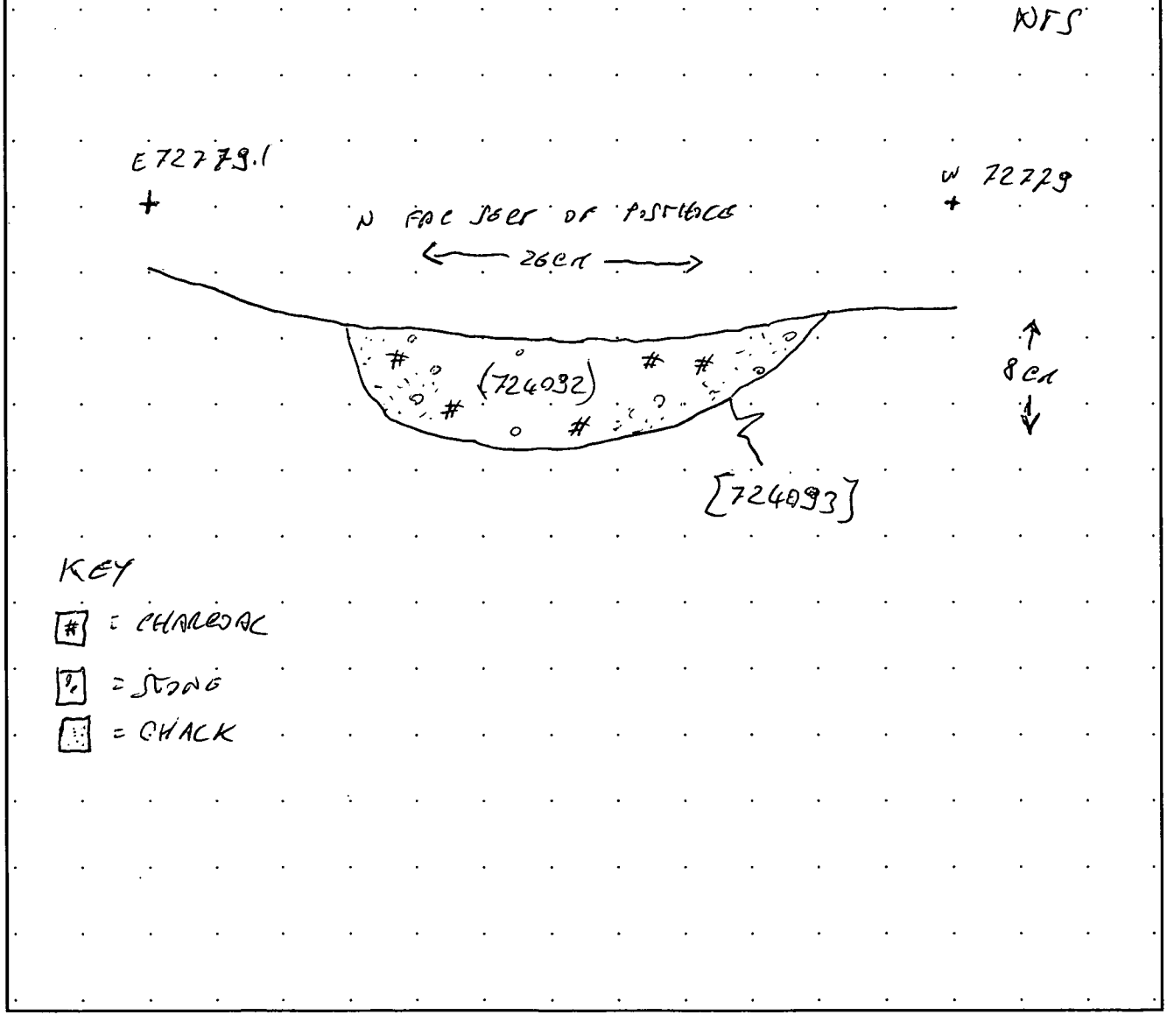
ONLY FILL OF POSTHOLE CUT [724093], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 8 cm DEEP. IS ONLY FILL WHAT LEFT FROM THE GULLY CUT [724033]. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES AND SMALL FLECKS OF CHALK. MODERATE FREQUENCY OF CHARCOAL NO FINDS INSIDE

IT'S CUT BY THE GULLY [724033] WHICH CROSSES ALL THE RECTANGULAR BOUNDING [724001].

Refer to context: PLAN 724093

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	7A	~~4~~ (724094)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	(724001)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724094)

~~724005~~ (724005)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	. . .
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness

0.12 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

~~FLOOR DEPOSIT~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72385	✓	7240140 7240168	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72782

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	CJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Floor deposit quadrant of Rectangular structure [724001]
- Forms one of the N facing Bulk sections for the E-W Drawing.

* see (724097) for description of floor deposit

- Same as (724099)(724100)(724097)(724098)(724095)(724096)(724089)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724095)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	(724001)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724095)

(724001)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.11 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

FLOOR DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72386	/	7240142 7240162	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72781

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Floor deposit of Rectangular Structure (724001)
- Forms ~~part of the~~ the East Facing section of the Western N-S Baulk, w/ the other half of the section being (724089).
- Contained one small animal tooth.
- same as (724099)(724100)(724097)(724098)(724096)(724094)(724089)

* see (724097) for description of floor deposit.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	7A	(724096)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	[724001]	[724001]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724096)

[724001] (720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	...
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

~~FLOOR DEPOSIT~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~72306~~ 72382	✓	724014&3 724016&7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72782

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Floor deposit of Rectangular structure.
- Forms part of the South facing section of the E-W built section

* See (724097) for description of floor deposit.

- Same as (724099) (724097) (724100) (724098) (724095) (724094) (724089)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724097)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	(724001)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724097)

~~(724001)~~ (724001) ~~(720003)~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	. . .
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- ~~stake-hole~~ ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0				0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~72386~~ 72387	/	P.7240145 7240164	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.7278L.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	29.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Floor deposits of rectangular structure [724001]
- Same as (724099) (724100) (724098) (724095) (724096) (724094) (724089).

- * The floor deposit / preparation layer ~~was~~ is a compact sandy silt covering the entirety of the building & the surrounding area for a few metres in every direction. It appears that this was put in deliberately to prepare the area for this building's ~~to be put~~ beam slots & post-holes to be inserted into.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 7	A	(724098)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	~~724001~~	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724098)

~~724001~~

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ...

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13 m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

~~FLOOR DEPOSIT~~

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72388	1	7240143 7240167	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72782

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Floor deposit of S Rectangular Structure (724001)
- Forms part of the S facing section of the E-W Bank.
- Contains one small piece of CBM

* See (724097) for a description of floor deposit.

- Same as (724099)(724100)(724098)(724095)(724096)(724094)(724089)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIA	TEA7	A	(724099)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	(724001)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724099)

(724001)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ...

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72384	✓	7240144 7240166	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72782

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 29.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Floor deposit. of Rectangular structure (724001)
- Contains one Animal tooth.
- See (724097) for ~~food~~ full description of floor deposit.
- Same as (724100)(724097)(724098)(724095)(724096)(724094)(724099).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724100)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	(724001)	[724001]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724100)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72383	✓	7240146 7240163	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72780

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	29.6.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Floor deposit of rectangular structure [724100] (724001)
- Contains one animal tooth.

- See (724097) for full description of floor deposit.
- Same as (724099)(724097)(724098)(724095)(724096)(724094)(724089)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724101)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	724001	(724102)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724101)
(724102)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724082)
Cuts context (724017)
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
/	/	7230891 7230892	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72720

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

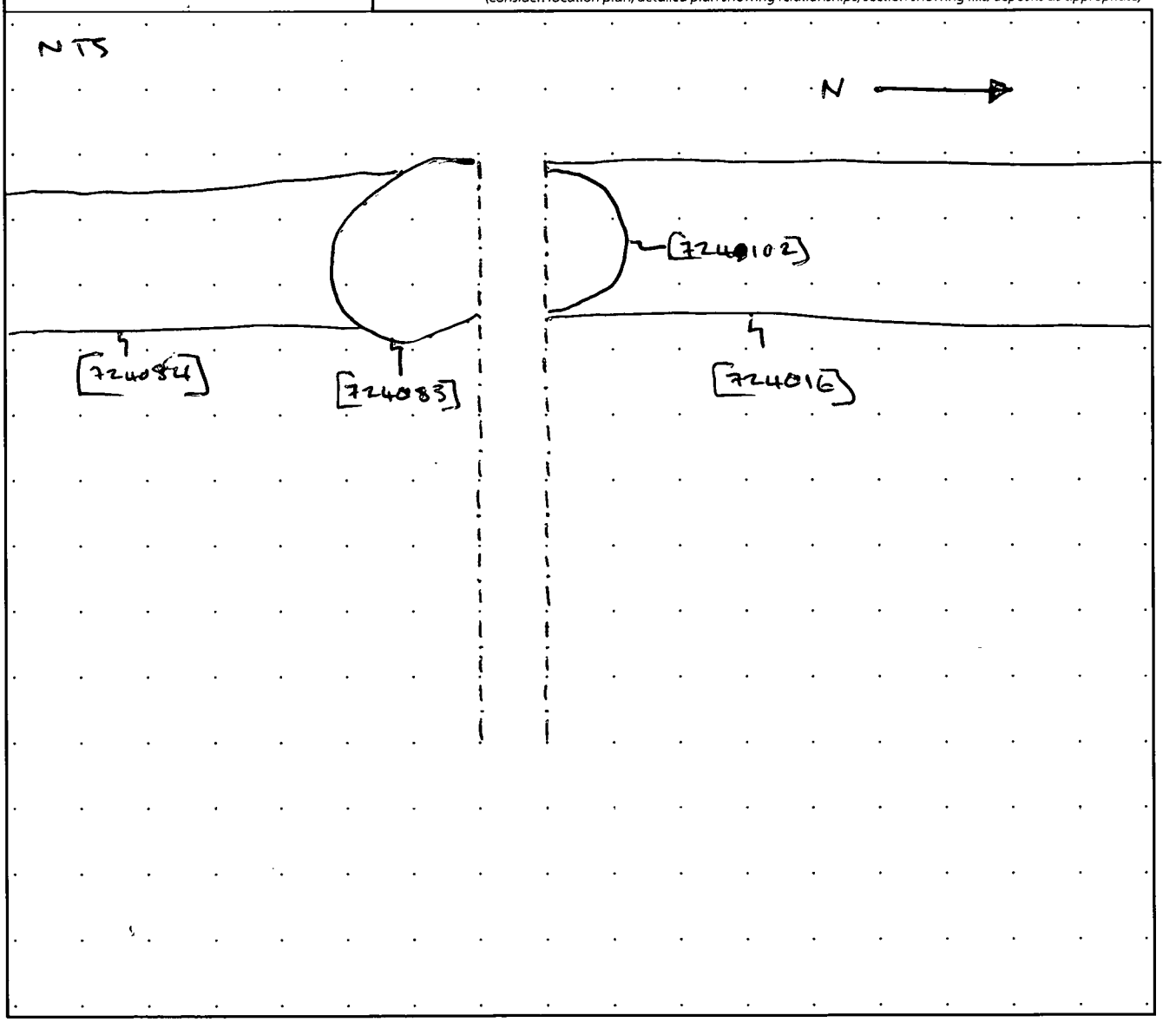
FILL OF POST HOLE ~~72410~~ [724102]

THIS APPEARS TO BE PART OF THE PACKING MATERIAL THAT WAS USED TO SUPPORT THE LARGE CENTRAL POST OF STRUCTURE 724001. THE POST THAT THE PACKING WOULD HAVE SUPPORTED IS POST PIPE (724080) AND THIS PACKING IS THE SAME AS (724081).

Refer to context [724102] SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	~~724102~~
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	724001	724102	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724101)		
		724102		
		(724017)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724083)
Cuts context	(724017)
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.30m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ · greyish ☐ grey ☐ · orangeish ☐ orange ☐ · yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ · reddish ☐ red ☐ · blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ · silty ☐ silt ☐ · sandy ☐ sand ☐ · gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ · peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7403
✓	/	723089 723089	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72720

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21/6/18

Initials CC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

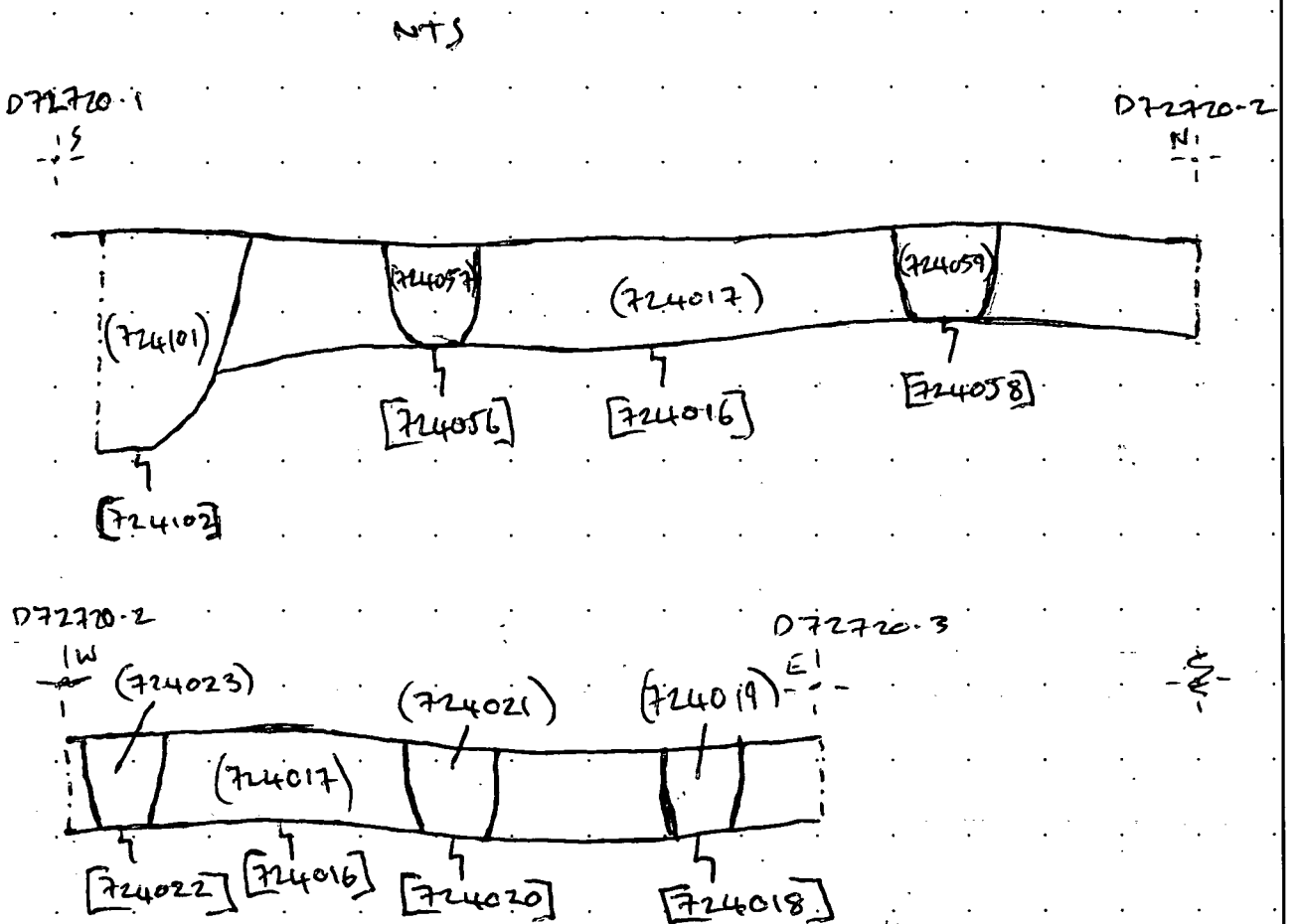
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF LARGE CENTRAL POST HOLE [724102]
THIS IS LOCATED WITHIN THE WESTERN WALL OF STRUCTURE 724001

THIS IS THE SAME LARGE CENTRAL POST HOLE AS [724083], IT IS JUST LOCATED ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE BULK SECTION.

Refer to context (724101) PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724103]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724096]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724104)
[724103]
(724096)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724096)
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N ↑ —

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.07m	0.15m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☑ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240076	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.06.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

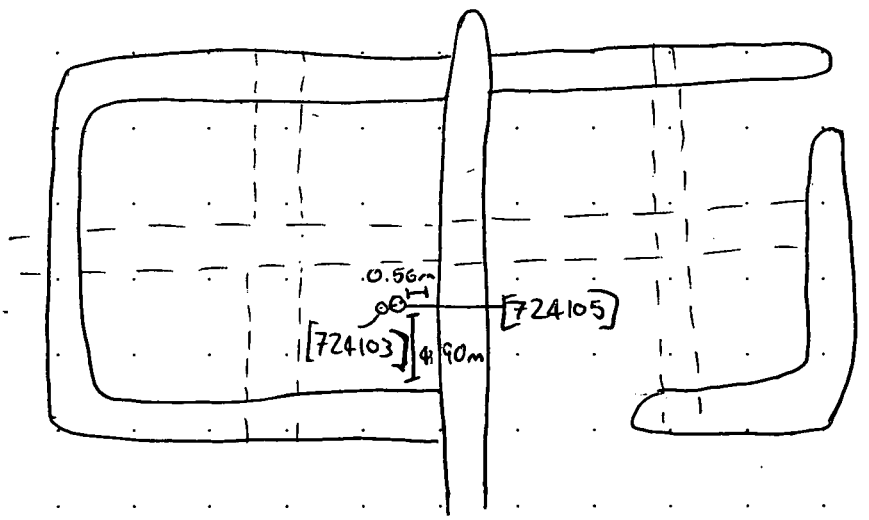
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

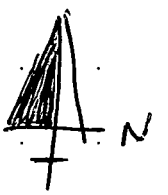
Posthole containing one fill - a natural infilling. Next to (<0.02m) another posthole of a similar size [724105] located within the southern half of the buildings, to the west of the gully.

Refer to context (724104)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724104)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724103)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724104)
[724103]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240076	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22.6.18
Initials CI
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

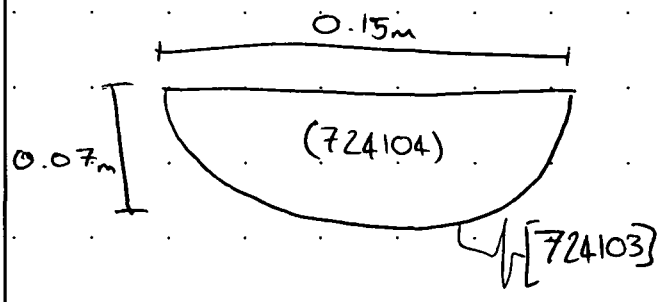
Natural infilling of posthole containing a small amount of charcoal.

Refer to context [724103]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S Facing Section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724105]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724001]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724106)
[724105]
(724096)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(724096)
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N /	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	0.05m	0.12m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240076	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Posthole located in S half of building containing one Nat Infill - Right next to another posthole [724103] c. <0.02m to the West.

Refer to context [724103] Plan (724106) Section.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AVL	TEA7	A	(724106)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724001]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724106)

[724105]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240076	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

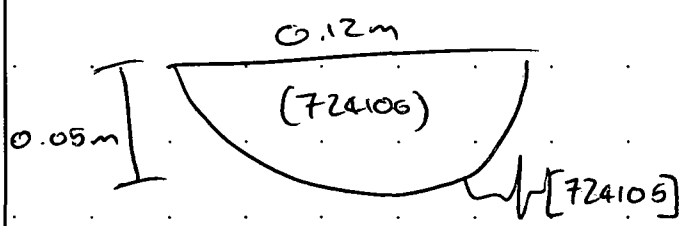
Natural infilling of posthole w/ a small amount of charcoal.

Refer to context [724103] - PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S facing Section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724107)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724371)
(724107)
(724372)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☑ FIRED CLAY

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

[PILLAR ...

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F7262	7240118/20	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D7276 S11 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 27.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RECTANGULAR PILLAR OF THE KILN [72370]

DIMENSIONS: 0,10 X 0,04 X 0,10 m

REFER TO (72499)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724108)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(724371)			Same as context
		(724108)			Cuts context
		(724372)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☑
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☑ FIRED CLAY

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

PILLAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	F72621	72401118/20	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 72763 Sheet 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/18

Initials JA (D.L)

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RECTANGULAR PILLAR OF THE KILN [724370]

DIMENSIONS: 0'11 × 0'09 × 0'15 m

REFER TO: (724499)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724109)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724320]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724371)

(724109)

(724372)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☑ FIRED CLAY

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				·																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☑ other fill/deposit (describe below)

PILLAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	F72622	7240118/20	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 72763 SHEET 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/18

Initials JA (D.L)

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CIRCULAR PILLAR OF THE KILN [7243370]

DIMENSIONS: 0'16 x 0'08 m

REFER TO: (7245499)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BJ4	TEA7	A	(724110)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724373]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724371)

(724110)

(724372)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☑
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☑
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☑
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☑ FIRED CLAY

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

PILLAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F72623	P240118/20	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 72763 SHEET 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/18

Initials JA (CD.C.)

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CIRCULAR PILLAR OF THE KILN [724370]

DIMENSIONS: 0'20 x 0'08 m

REFER TO: (724499)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724111]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724111]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724112)

[724111]

(724116)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 724c33, 724c05, 724c16

Cuts context: [724113]

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	slot: 0.65m, 10m	0.45m	0.13m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☒ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☒
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☒
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240126-27, 7240130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

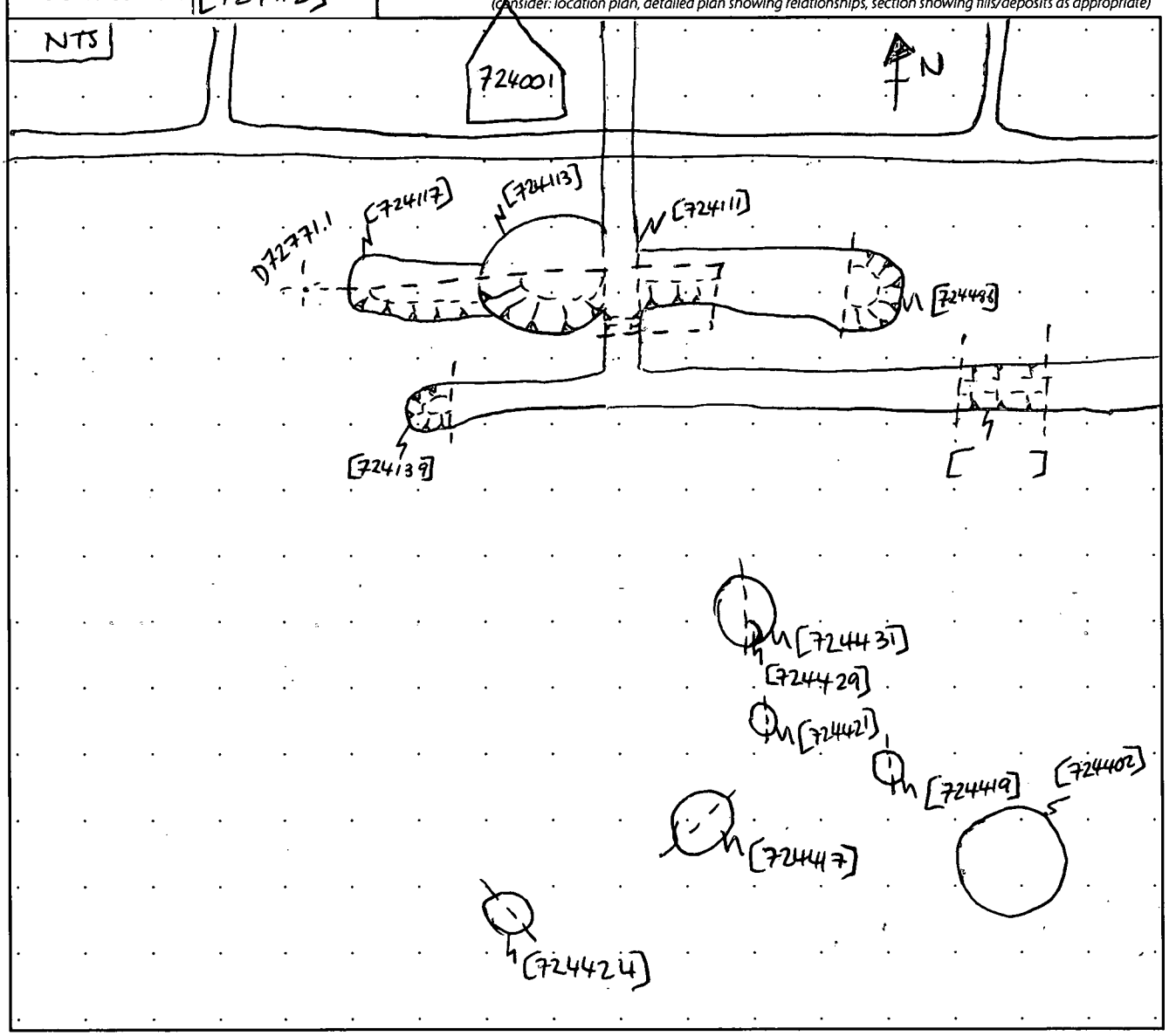
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW GULLY RUNNING IN AN N-S ORIENTATION. THE GULLY HAS ONE FILL (724112) AND CUTS THE POSSIBLE STORAGE PIT [724113]. THIS GULLY ALSO CUTS STRAIGHT ACROSS THE BUILDING TO THE NORTH (724001). CUT HAS A REGULAR U-SHAPED BASE & MOD. SLOPING EDGES.

Refer to context [724113]

SKETCHES

(Consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TC4	719	(724112)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724111]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724112)		
		[724111]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☒
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O			O			. .													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	Digital: 7240126-27 7240130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

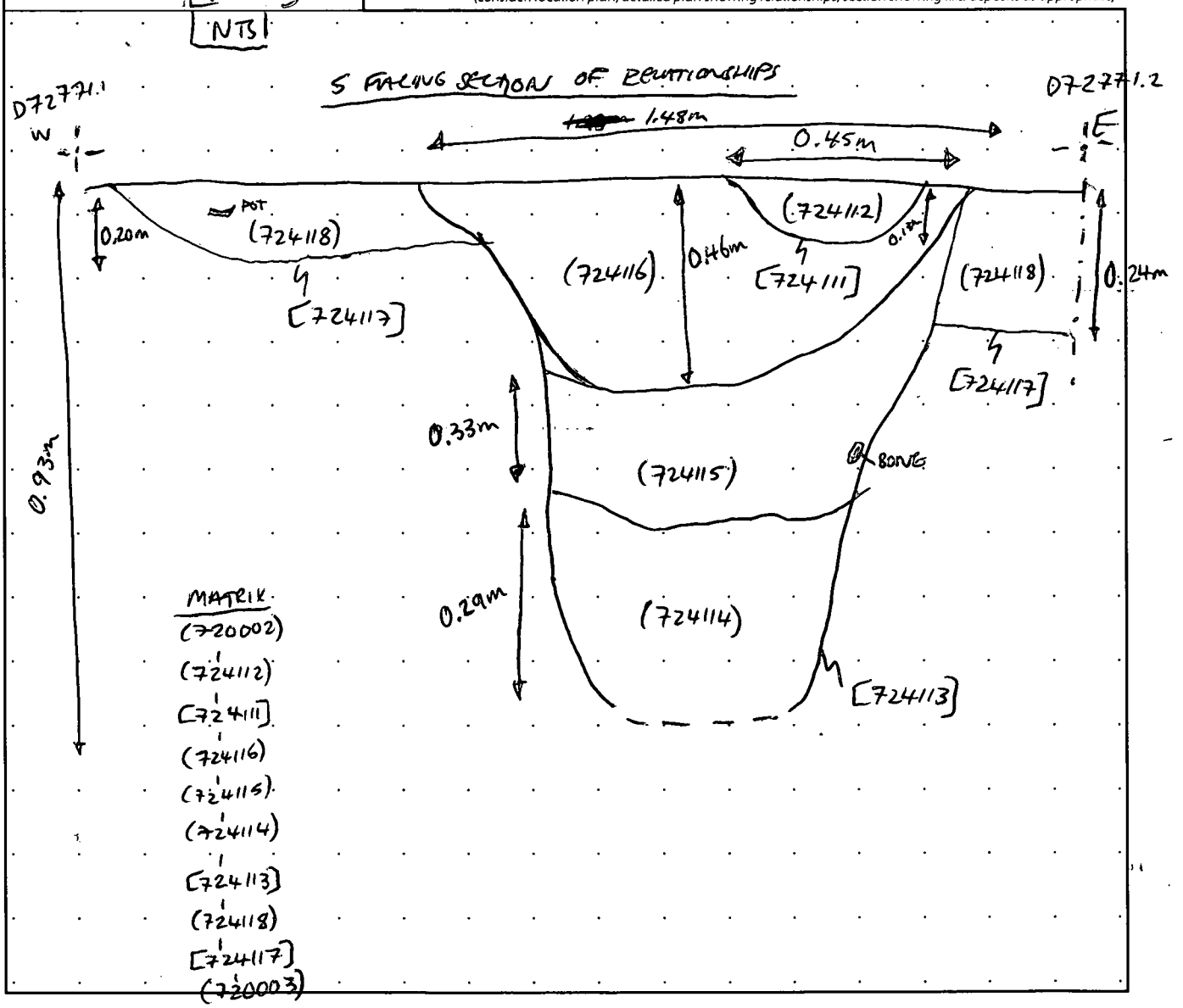
FILL OF SHALLOW GULLY [724111]. FILL MID BROWNISH GREY W FEW INCLUSIONS & A SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY COLLECTED.

Refer to context [724111]

AREA PLAN *(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

NTS

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEM	7A	[724113]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724113]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724114)

[724113]

(724118)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724118)
Cut by context	[724111]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base NOT BOTTOMED
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.22m	1.48m	0.93m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240126-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH:7440

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

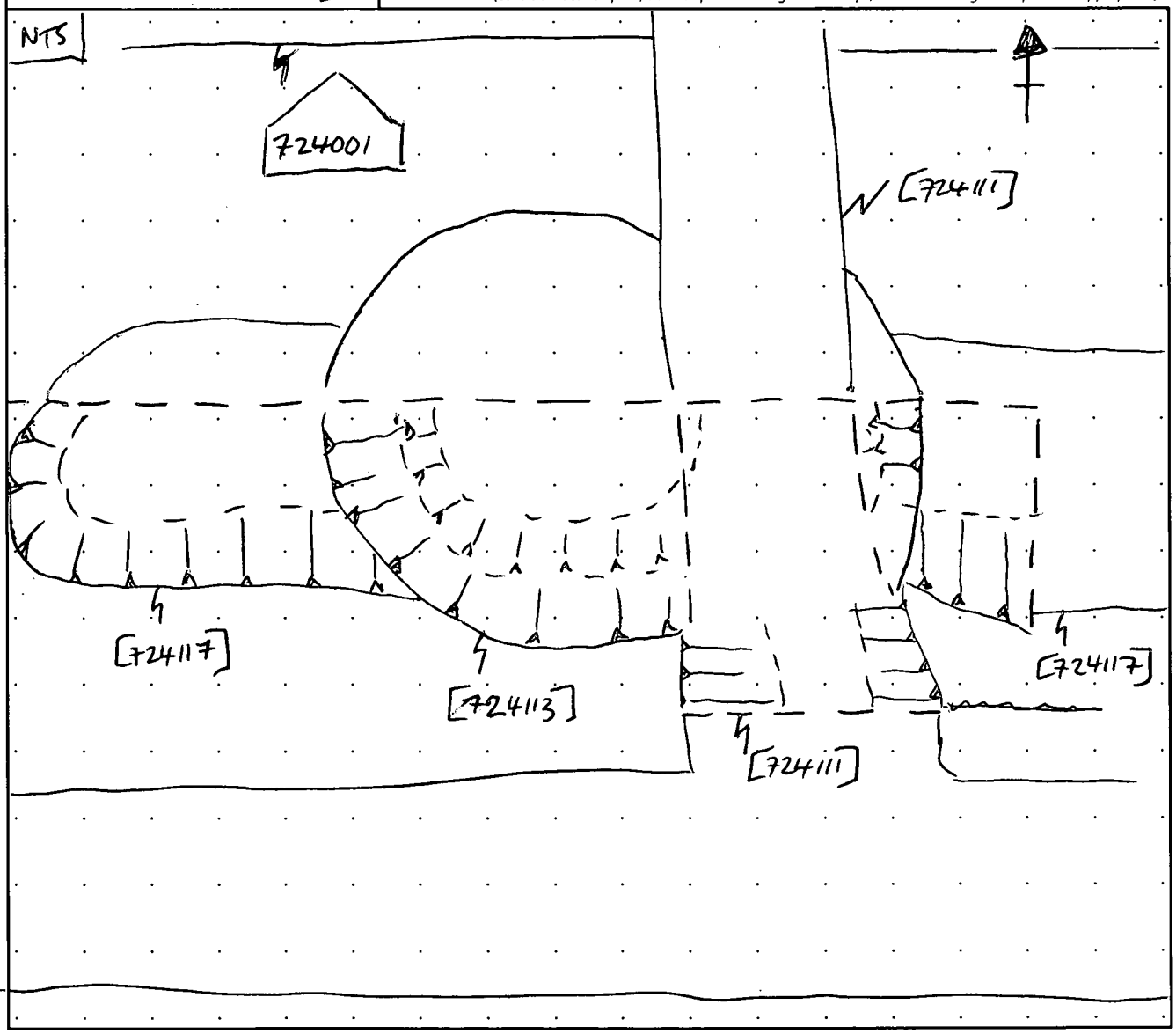
CUT OF DEEP PIT. THE PIT HAS THREE FILLS (724114), (724115) & (724116). THE EDGES TOWARD THE TOP START OF MODERATELY SLOPING & AT 0.40m GETS VERY STEEP W AN OBVIOUS CHALKY/GRAVEL EDGE (LINING?). THE PIT HAS BEEN CUT BY THE GULLY RUNNING IN A N-S ORIENTATION, AN CUTS ANOTHER DITCH RUNNING TO THE E-W. INTERPRETED AS POSSIBLE STORAGE PIT RELATING TO THE ROMAN BUILDING TO THE NORTH (BUILDING # 7240001) APPROX. 1m AWAY FROM THE OUTER BEAM SLOT/WALL.

* PIT HAS NOT YET BEEN BOTTOMED, THEREFORE THE SECTION DRAWING HAS A LIMIT OF EXCAVATION LINE AT 0.93m DEEP.

Refer to context [724111]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	714	(724114)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724113]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724115)

(724114)

[724113]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☒ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☒ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☒	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.29m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240126-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE PRIMARY FILL OF DEEP PIT [724113]. FILL IS LIGHT MIXED ORANGEY BROWN W MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF CHALK & GRAVELS. THERE WERE NO FINDS.

* UN-CERTAIN WHETHER IS PRIMARY FILL AS BOTTOM OF PIT HAS NOT BEEN REACHED.

Refer to context (724112)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	74	(724115)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724113]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724116)		
		(724115)		
		(724114)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.33m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O	,														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL 7240126_30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.6.18
Initials LGS
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY FILL OF DEEP POSSIBLE STORAGE / CHALK LINED PIT [724113]. FILL DARK BROWNISH GREY W FLECKS OF CHALK + CHARCOAL. POTTERY WAS COLLECTED (PROBABLY ROMAN BUT NON DIAGNOSTIC).

Refer to context (724112)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724116)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724113]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724111]

(724116)

(724115)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~

Cuts context ~

Cut by context [724...]

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.46m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240126–30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TERTIARY AND TOP FILL OF PIT [724113]. FILL MID GREYISH BROWN W FLECKS OF CHALK, CHARCOAL & CBM (OCCASIONAL). PROBABLY ROMAN NON DIAGNOSTIC POTTERY COLLECTED (SMALL AMOUNT).

Refer to context (724112)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	714	[724117]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724117]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724118)

[724117]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724113]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	SLOT: 2.91m DITCH 5m.	0.96m	0.19m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240126-27 7240130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 74440

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH / DITCH TERMINUS. THE DITCH HAS ONE FILL (724118) & RUNS IN AN E-W ORIENTATION, CUT COMPLETELY BY THE DEEP PIT [724113] IN WHICH THE DITCH CONTINUES ON BOTH SIDES TERMINATING AT A SHALLOW DEPTH TO THE WEST [724117] & A DEEP TERMINUS APPROX. 5 M TO THE EAST [724486].

FEATURE INTERPRETED AS SHORT DITCH W BULBING TERMINUS OR SUB-LINEAR DITCH (?) LATER THAN THE PIT [724113].

Refer to context [724111] [724113]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	714	(724118)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724117]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724113]
(724118)
[724117]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~

Cuts context: ~

Cut by context: [724113]

~~CUT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☐
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19 - 0.20m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	DIGITAL: 7240126-27 7240130	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72771 SH: 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 28.6.18
Initials: LGS
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH / DITCH TERMINUS [724117]. FILL LIGHT BROWNISH GREY WITH OCCASIONAL CHALK & CHARCOAL. SOME POTTERY WAS COLLECTED (ROMAN GREY WARE (?)).

Refer to context (724112)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T6A 7	A	(724119)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724120]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724119)		
		[724120]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724273)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32 m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O			M				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240131 – 7240136	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72768

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DISUSE FILL OF DITCH, WITH MODERATE AMOUNT of CHARCOAL, SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (1 - 5 cm ~). OCCASIONAL FLECKS of CHALK, PIECES of POT (ROMAN) AND ANIMAL BONES.

Refer to context (724122) for section [724123] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724120]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724120]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724119)

[724120]

(724131)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724271]
Cuts context	(724131) (720003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>25 m +	~1.98 m	Max 0.37 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240131-7240136	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72768

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P10 for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH CURVING - STARTS TO THE SOUTH GOING NW-SE AND CURVES TO THE NORTH TOWARDS EAST.

CLEARLY CUTS A PIT ON ITS WESTERN EDGE. THE DITCH CONTAINS ROMAN POT.

Refer to context (7241 22) for section
[7241 23] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724121)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724123]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724131)
(724121)
(724122)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724120]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
max 0.2 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			F				O	O	F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240131 - 7240132	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72768

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27.6.18
Initials MP
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT WITH HIGH CONCENTRATION OF CHARCOAL AND CBM, FEW FRAGMENTS OF POT AND ANIMAL BONE.

Refer to context (724122) for section [724123] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724122
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724123	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724121

724122

724123

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240131 - 7240132	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72768

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.18
Initials	MF
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

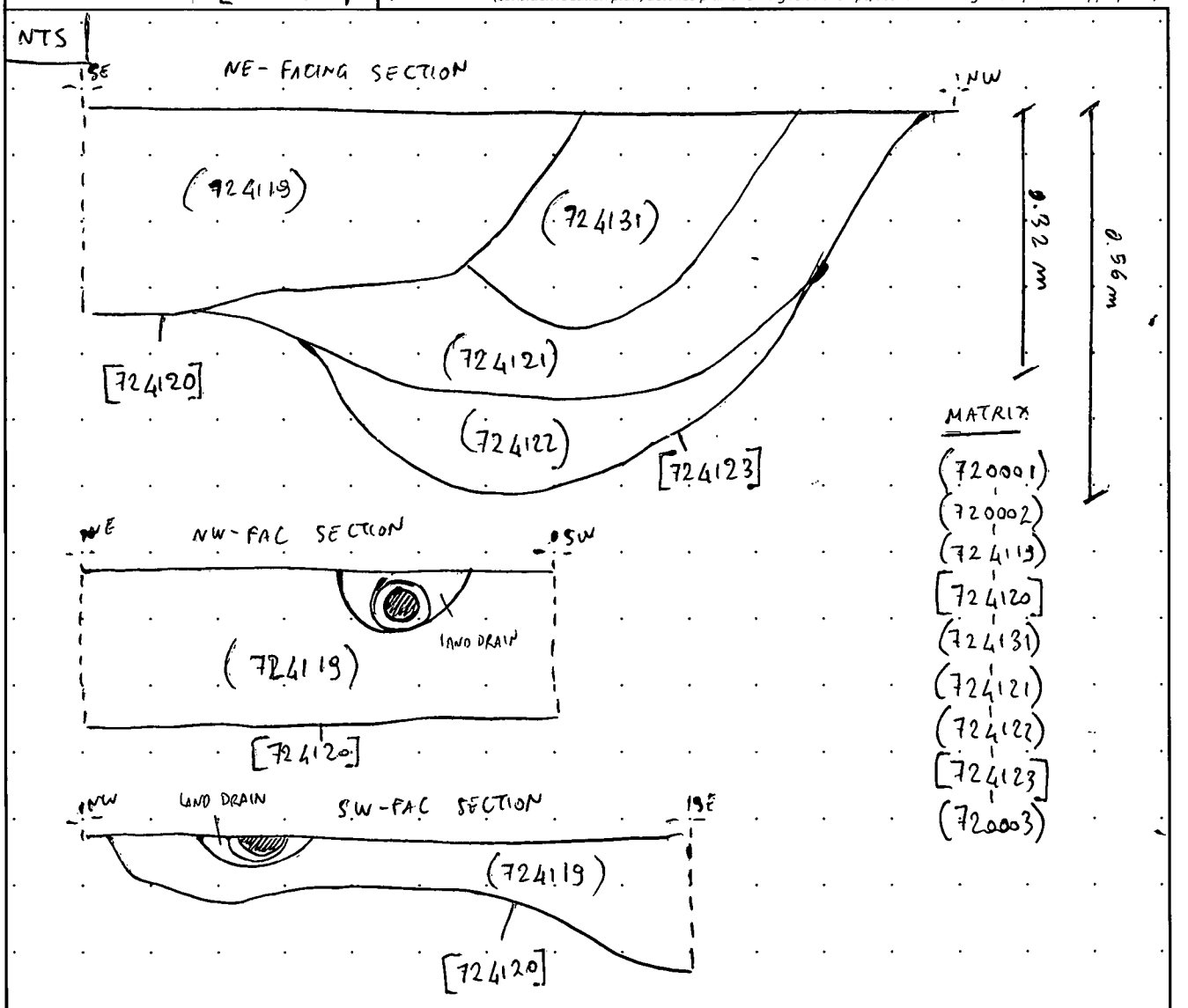
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILL OF PIT, NO FINDS, RELATIVELY STERILE FILL WITH LITTLE CHARCOAL AND SMALL (~1cm) STONES.

Refer to context [724123] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&A 7	A	[724123]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724123]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724122)

[724123]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☒ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☒ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	1.07 m N	0.56 m MAX	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	724013i – 724013z	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72768

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

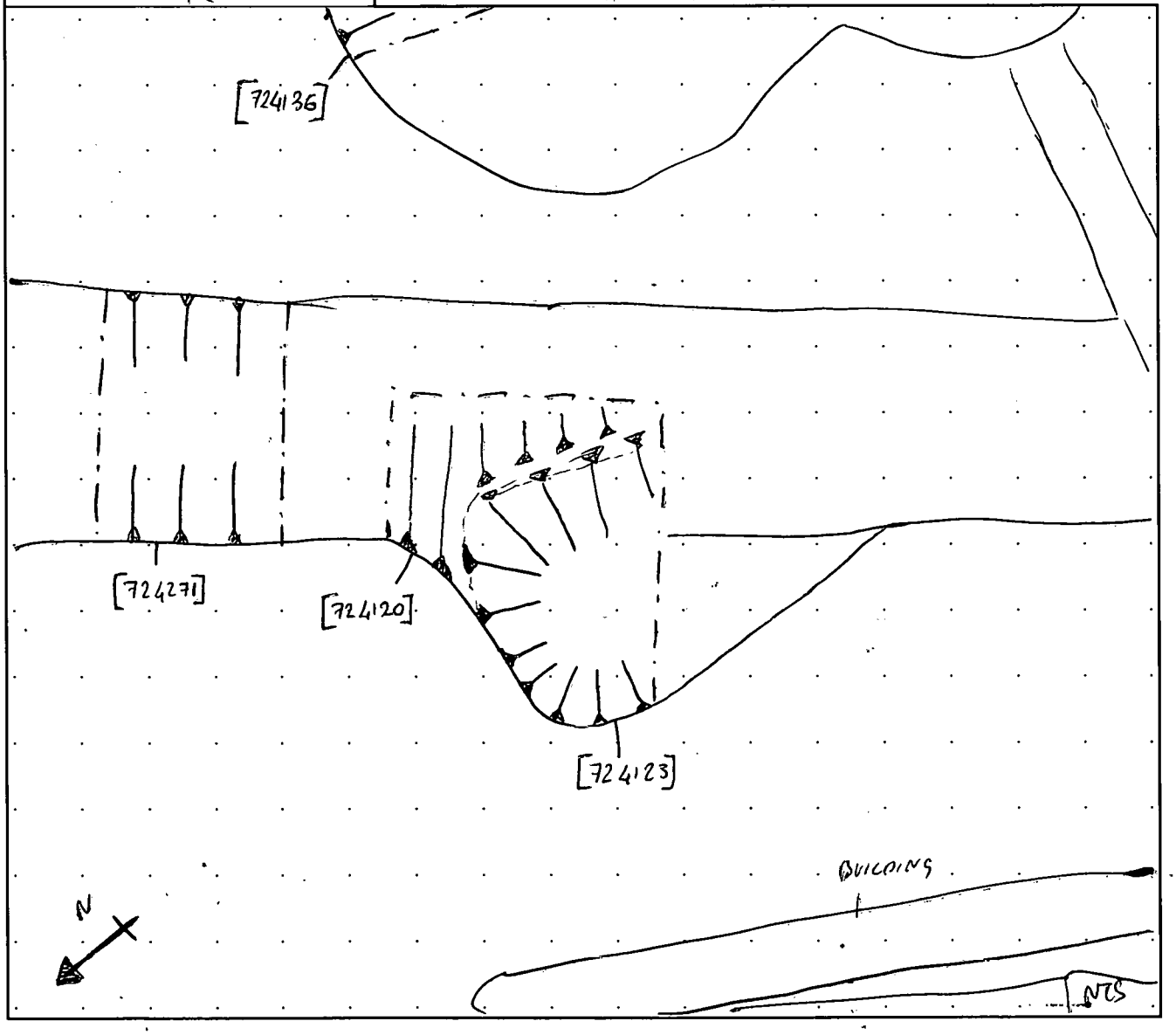
RECTANGULAR CUT OF PIT WITH CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES. IT'S TRUNCATED BY A DITCH GOING NE-SW, A FEW FRAGMENTS OF ROMAN POT HAVE BEEN FOUND IN ITS BACKFILL.

→ IT COULD ALSO BE JUST THE TERMINUS OF A NW-SE DITCH [724394]

Refer to context (724122) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[724124]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724124]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724125)		
		[724124]		
		(724127)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	(724127)
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~	~	0.15m	0.56m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	724021	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P 7439 D 7276

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for small pit, containing 1 fill (724125). Cut has steep sloping sides and a concave base and is circular in shape.

Cut is 0.56 m in diameter, and 0.15 m deep

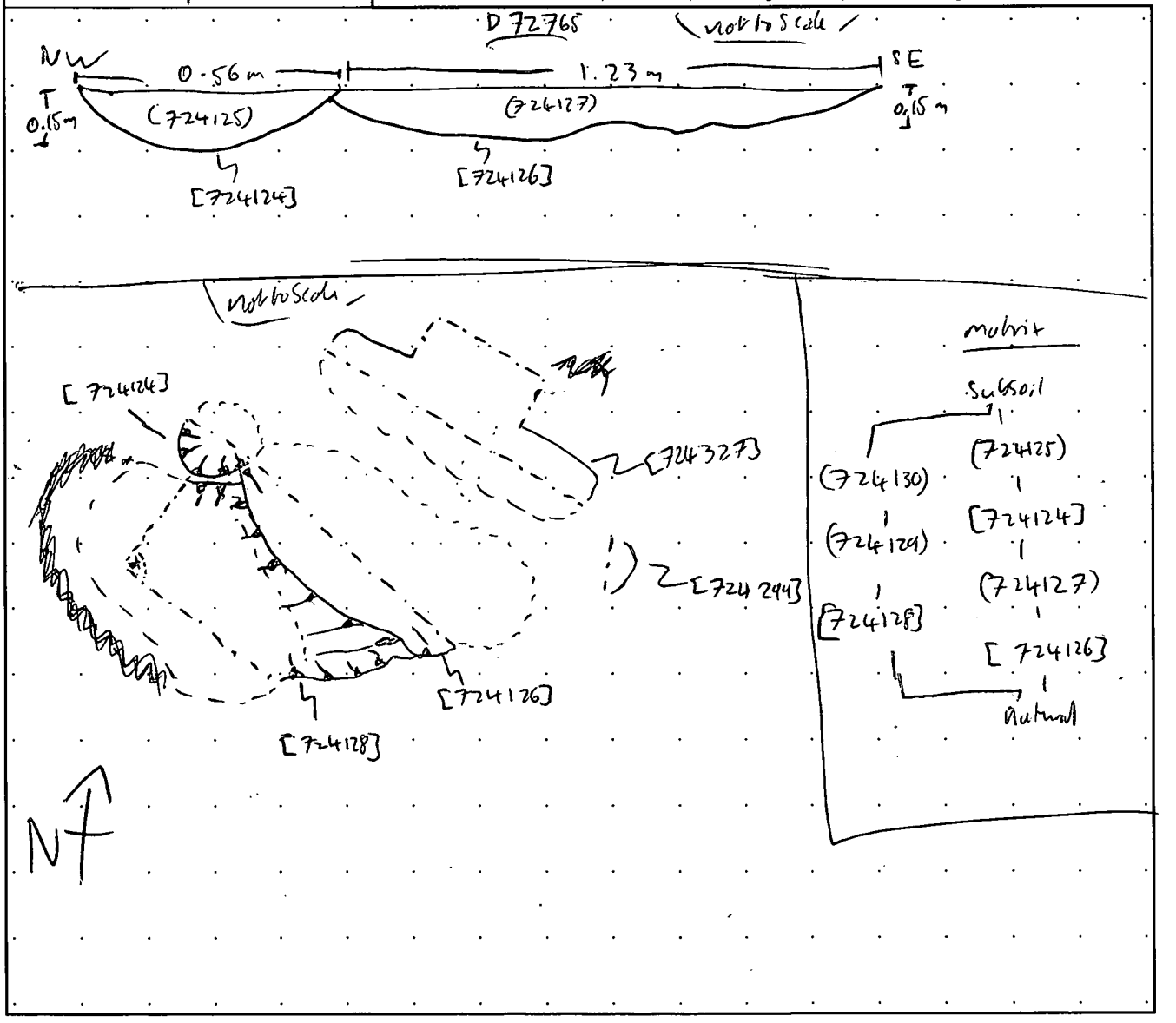
Cut truncates cut or pit [724126], however, relationship is not really visible in Section Photo.

whole cut is approx 1.10 m wide and 1.70 m long.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724125)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724124]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~Subsoil~~ (720002)		
		(724125)		
		[724124]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O			O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	740121	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7434 D72765

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ovals sill or pit cut [7241246]. Natural infilling consisting of moderately compact clayey silt, mid brownish grey in colour. Context is 0.15m thick.

Inclusion of occasional fragment of marine shell (white fleck of lime?) occasional charcoal flecks, and animal bone (a tooth)

No other finds present which did during of feature.

Refer to context [7241224]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7A		[7241263]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7241263]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(7241271)		
		[7241263]		
		Natural	(7241273)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.15m	1.23m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240121	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7634 D72765

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut for pit containing single fill (7427). Cut is sub circular in shape with a diameter of 1.23m and up to 0.15m thick. Cut has moderately sloping sides and a flat base.

Feature truncated by pit [7424]. Relationship with pit cut [7428] is unknown and left.

Refer to context [7424]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TBM~~ TEA 7A		(724127)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724163	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724124]		
		(724127)		
		[724126]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724124]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☒ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O			O	O	~~O~~										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	724021	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ P7439 1D72765

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

only fill for cut [724126], natural infilling consisting of moderately compact dark brownish grey clayey silt, upto 0.15m

Contained occasional charcoal flecks, marine shell, animal bone ~~fragments~~, occasional small stones, mostly unworked flint (one sandstone).
No other finds present to aid dating or context.
Fill truncated by cutor pit [724124]

Moderate flecks or marine shell / lime / white flint, particularly towards NW side of context, but occurred throughout fill.
mottling with natural at base or fill along edges.

Refer to context [724124]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

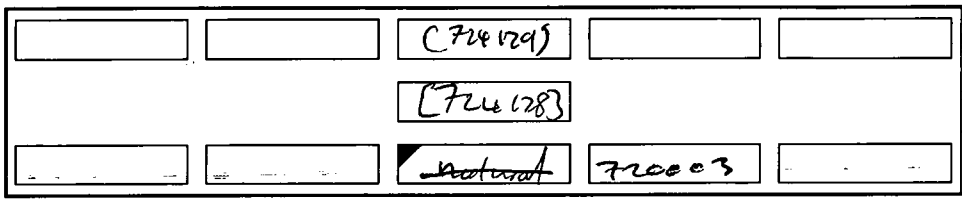
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[7241283]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7241284]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.34 m	0.88 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240122 ↓ 7240125	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7434 D72766

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for pit containing 2 fills (724129) and (724130). Cut is a quarter sectioned pit, and has steep stepping sides, and a flat base and is circular in shape, with dimensions of 0.88 m in diameter (quarter section) and 0.34 m deep at its greatest extent.

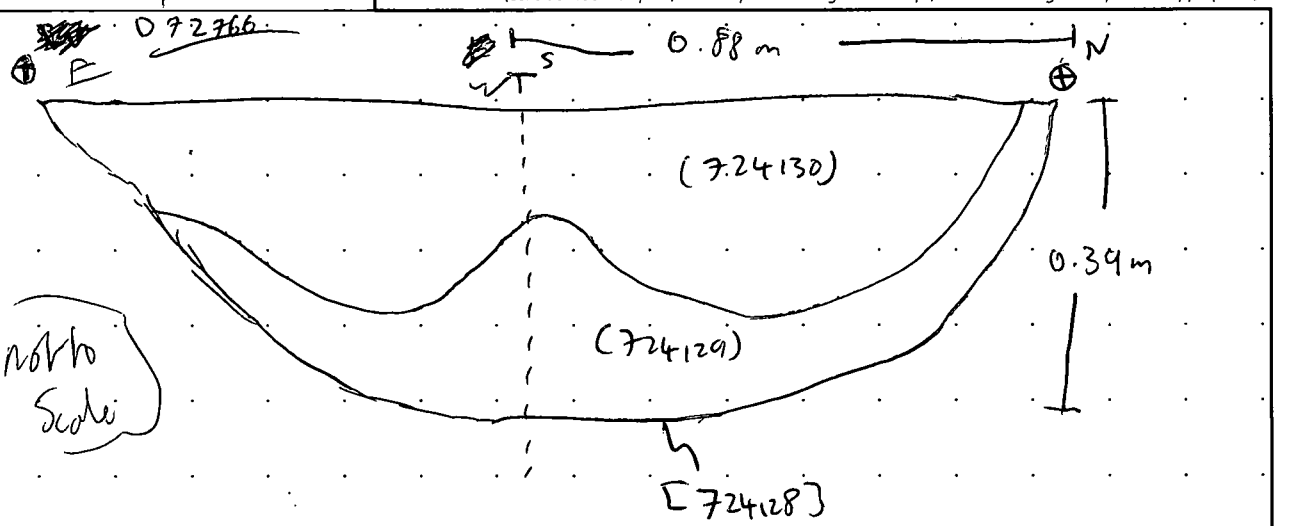
Relationship between this cut [724128] and cut [724126] is lost and unknown.

Possible when looking at cuts and fills that pit is not perfectly circular, but more elongated.

Refer to context [724124]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A16	TEA 7A		(7241291)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7241287]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(7241301)		
		(7241291)		
		[7241287]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0				O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240122 ↓ 7240125	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ P7439 D7276

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

primary fill for cut or pit [7241283. Natural infilling consisting of moderately compact orangish brown clayey silt. However, included areas of sandy silt fill, and was ~~to~~ towards base and edges mottled with natural.

Context extends to 0.23 m thick

contained occasional charcoal flecks, pottery fragments and animal bone.

occasional stone, mostly of unworked flint towards base of context. ~~Sitting~~ Sitting on the extremeties.

Refer to context [7241240] [7241283]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 7A		724130
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724128	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil	12000	
		724130		
		724129		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.24	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O			O	O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240122 ↓ 7240125	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7439 D72766

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill or pit cut [7241283], Natural infilling consisting of moderately compact, dark brownish grey clayey silt, extending to 0.24 m thick at its greatest extent.

Contained occasional small stones, mostly unworked flint and some sandstone. Also contained occasional charcoal flecks, ground bone, and marine shell. Contains moderate flecks of marine shell / lime waste & occasional pebbles present across the top 0.05 – 0.10 m of the context and along edge of cut, following the perimeter.

Refer to context [7241241] [7241281]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AUA	TEA 7	A	(724131)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724123]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724120]

(724131)

(724121)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724120]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.29 m MAX

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ ☐ brown

greyish ☐ ☒ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay

silty ☒ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			F				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☒

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		7240131-7240132	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72768

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT WITH HIGH CONCENTRATION OF CHARCOAL, ESPECIALLY TOWARDS THE BASE.

Refer to context (924122) for section [724123] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724132]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724132]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724133)

[724132]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724461]?
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[724384]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10	0.44	—	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	N/A	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch running for over 10m on an E-W orientation. Visible in plan but not in section. Cut by pit [724134]. Single fill (724133). Possibly same as [724461].

Photos not taken because not visible in relation to section of pits [724134] and [724136]. If it is the same as [724461] then it had already been recorded anyway.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix =

(720002)
|
(724138)
|
(724137)
|
[724136]
|
(724135)
|
[724134]
|
(724133)
|
[724132]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724133)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724132]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724134]

(724133)

[724132]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724463)

Cuts context —

Cut by context [724134]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness —

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	—	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [724132]. Not visible in section, only in plan, as this feature was cut by pit [724134] and a later land drain. Potentially same fill as (724463).

No photographs of drawing due to lack of visibility.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [724132]

~~Sect~~ Not section sketch for this

Sketch Plan = (724138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724134]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724134]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724135)

[724134]

(724133)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context [724132]

Cut by context [724136]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.77	0.8	0.41	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240 @ 137 + 7240138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DT2770 sheet = 7440

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

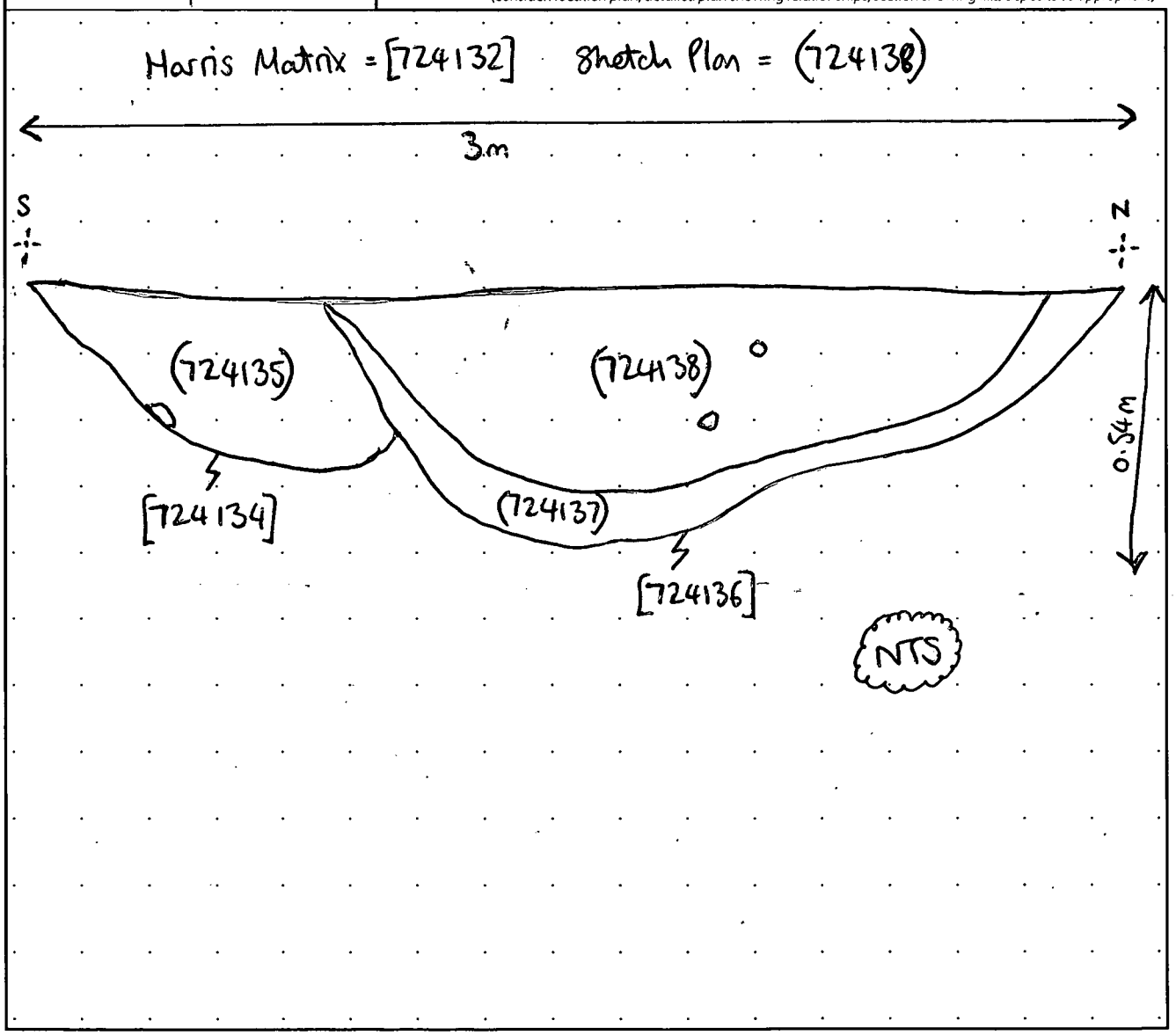
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit with single fill (724135). This pit cuts ditch [724132]. Cut by later pit [724136]. This feature is disturbed by land drain.

Sun in photograph as slot was quite long and cover was not big enough.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724135)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724134]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724136]
(724135)
[724134]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓
Cuts context ✓
Cut by context [724136]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.41

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240137 7240138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72770 Sheet = 7240

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of pit [124134]. Single find of Roman pottery. Cut of pit [124136] overlayers this pit. Fill is the result of natural infilling.

Sun in photograph as the slot was massive (15h) and cover wasn't quite big enough.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [124132]

Section Sketch = (124133)

Sketch Plan = (124138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[124136]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[124136]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(124137)

[124136]

(124135)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ~

Cuts context: ~~[124136]~~ (124135)

Cut by context: ~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.3	1.5	0.54	~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240137 7240138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72770 Sheet = 7440

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28/6/18

Initials: MG

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of pit with two fills (724137) and (724138). This feature overlays / cuts pit [724134].

Sun in photograph.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [724132]

Section Sketch = (724133)

Sketch Plan = (724138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724137)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724136]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724138)

(724137)

[724136]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F			M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240137 7240138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72770 Sheet = 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/6/18

Initials: MG

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of pit [724136] as a result of natural infilling. Mottled orangey-brown colour as a result of silty soil mixing with orange gravelly-sand natural.

Sun in photograph

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [724132]

Section Sketch = (724133)

Sketch Plan = (724138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724138)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724136]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724138)
(724137)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.38

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240137 + 7240138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72770 Sheet = 7440

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of pit [724136] with fragments of animal bone but no other finds. Large stones in section. Fill is the result of natural infilling from disuse.

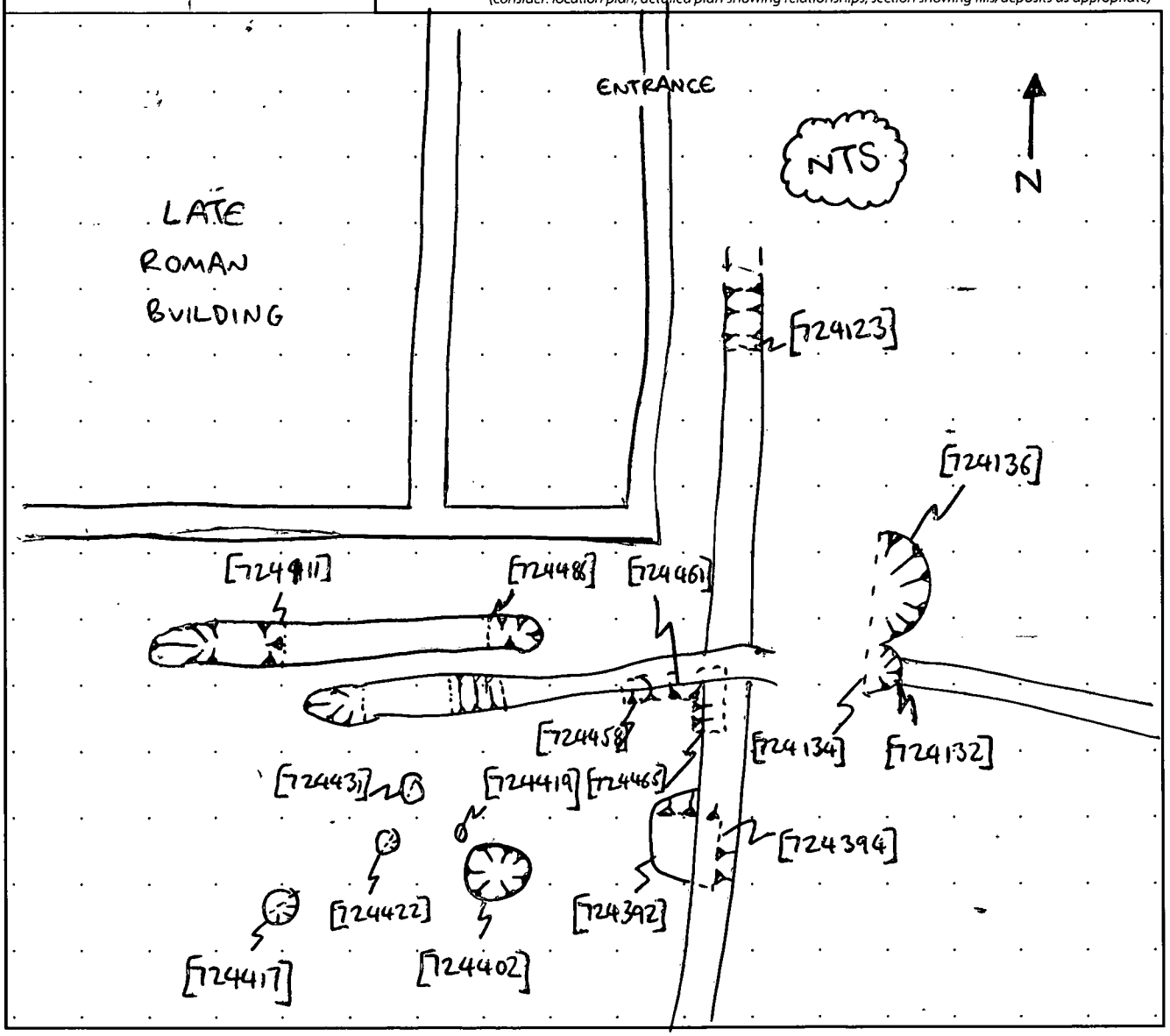
Sun in photos because slot was huge.

Harris Matrix = [724132]

Section Sketch = (724133)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
1914	TEA	714	[724139]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724139]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724140)

[724139]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	SLOT: 0.81m DITCH: 10m	0.50m	0.09m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240139	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LCS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

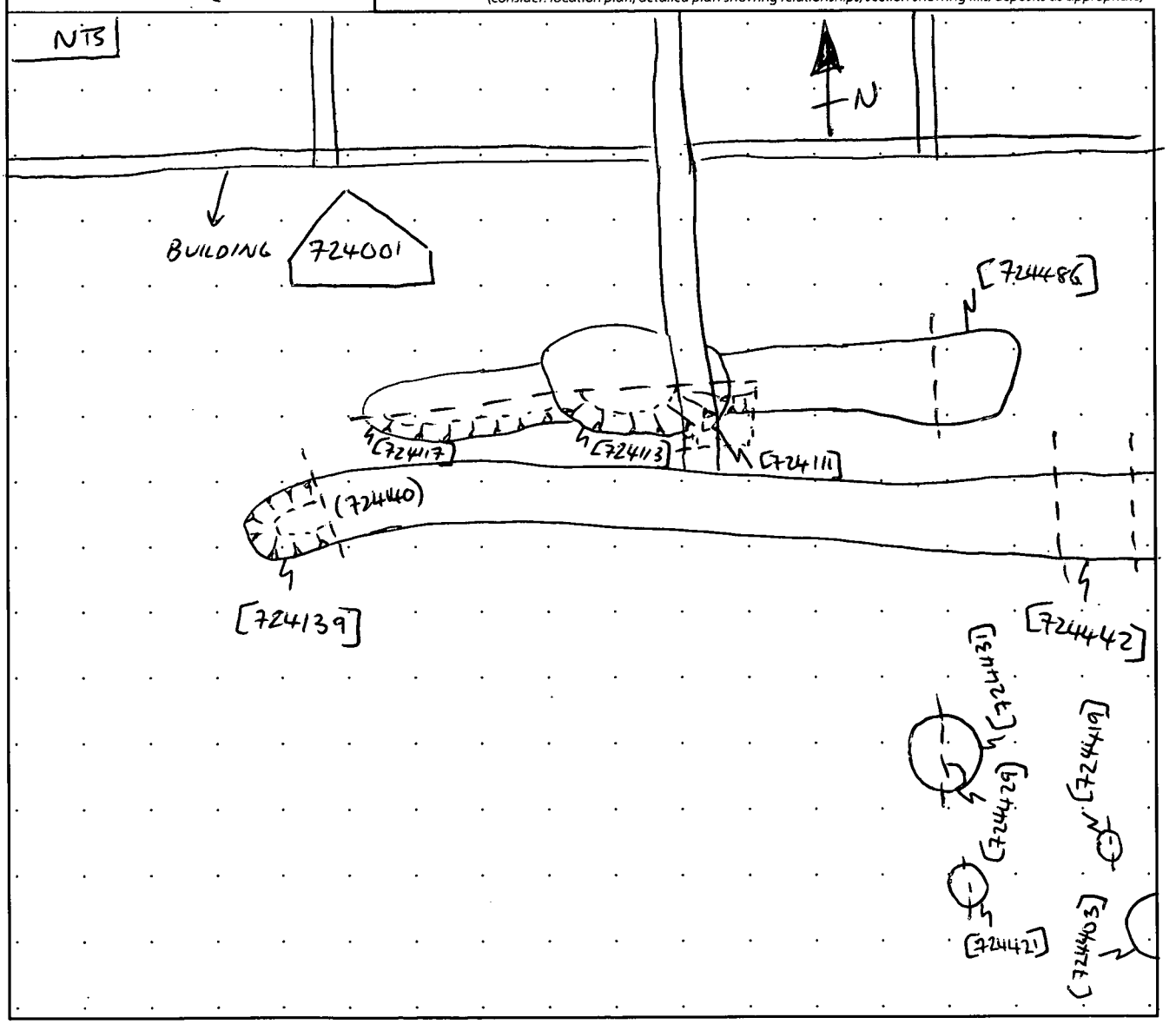
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH TERMINUS AT WESTERN EDGE OF THE DITCH. TERMINUS HAS ONE FILL (724140), IS SHALLOW, SLIGHTLY SLOPING EDGES & U-SHAPED BASE. TERMINUS ROUNDED AT END. INTERPRETED AS ROMAN DITCH - WIDER AND DEEPER TO THE EAST.

Refer to context (724140) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724140)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724139]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7240002)

(724140)

[724139]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.09m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		·									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240139	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.08
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

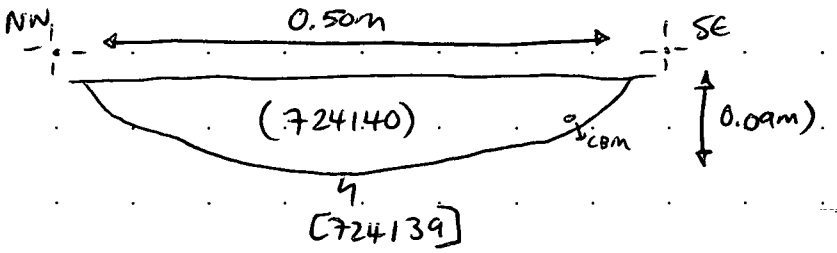
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH TERMINUS [724139]. FILL BROWNISH GREY MID SILTY CLAY W ALMOST NO INCLUSIONS. DIAGNOSTIC ROMAN GREY WARE POTTERY COLLECTED.

Refer to context [724139] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724140)
|
[724139]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 77		[724147]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724140]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724142]		
		[724141]		
		[720030]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0,48	0,28	0,11	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk*	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240148	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/16

Initials E.S

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

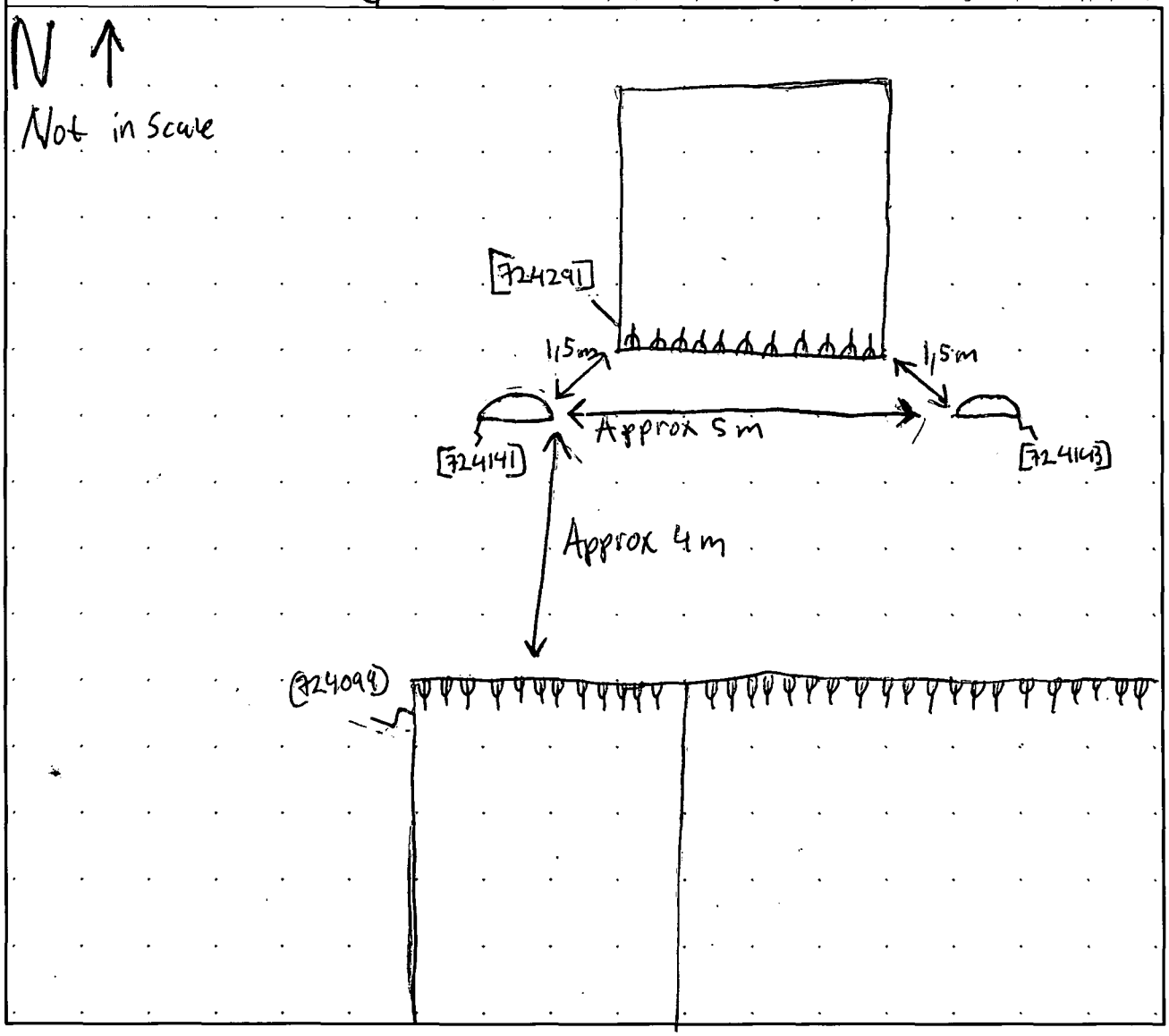
[redacted] Cut of a small [redacted] possible postmote, could be severely truncated so only the base exists now

The feature [redacted] is somewhat irregular and unclear in plan.

Refer to context For section (724142)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724142)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724141]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)			Same as context
		(724142)			Cuts context
		[724141]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	240148	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/16

Initials E.S

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

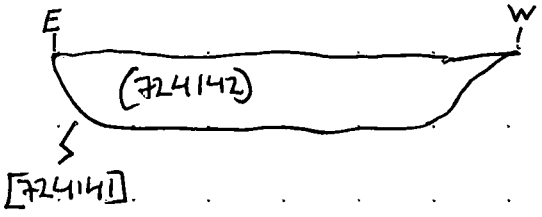
Small fill of a possible postHole. Some inclusion of smaller stones. But no considerable finds were found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Plan: [724141]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 7A		[724143]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724143]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724144)

[724143]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0,31	0,19	0,05	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	72401/48	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/18

Initials E.S

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a small possible posthole. Could be severly truncated. Only the base is clear now.

Has a Circular shape in plan.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Plan: [724141]

For Section: (724144)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724144)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724143]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724144)		
		[724143]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240148	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 28/06/18
Initials: E.S
Checked by: C.C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

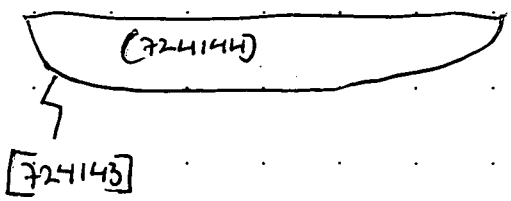
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Small fill of a possible posthole. No considerable finds were found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Plan: [724141]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724145)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724500]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724146)

(724145)

[724500]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ / brown ☒ greyish ☒ / grey ☐ orangeish ☐ / orange ☐ yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐ reddish ☐ / red ☐ blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☒ silty ☒ / silt ☐ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			M						M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240152 7240153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72773 sheet 2438

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 28.06.2018

Initials KK

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

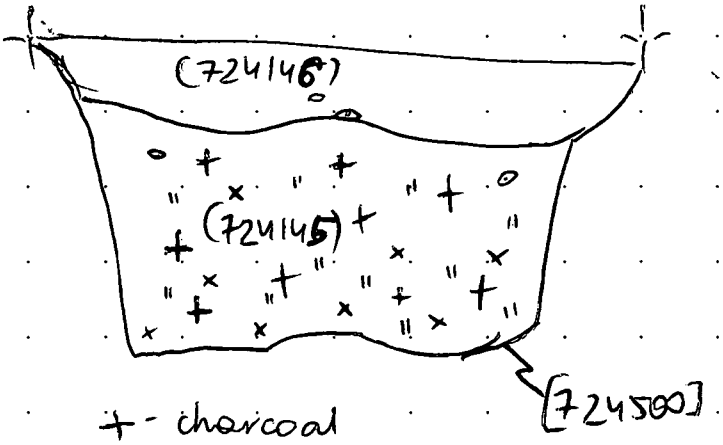
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT OF A PIT [724500]
IT IS COVERED BY A SECOND FILL [724146]
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN, MOTTLED WITH YELLOW, SILTY CLAY.
THE SOIL HAS SOME INCLUSIONS: A CITTLE OF CHALK AND MODERATELY CHARCOAL AND CBM (VERY LITTLE PIECES.

Refer to context [724500] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PROFILE:



+ - charcoal
o stones
x - chalk
|| - CBM

MATRIX
SUBSOIL
|
(724146)
|
(724145)
|
[724500]
|
NATURAL

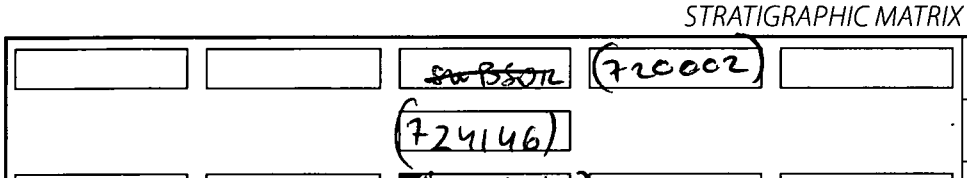
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 7	A	(724146)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724500]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240152 7240153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72773 sheet 7438

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.06.2018
Initials	EE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A SECOND FILL OF A CUT OF A PIT [724500]. PIT IS COVERING FIRST FILL (724145).

THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY.
FINDS: 2 PIECES OF POTTERY, SOME A.BONES, CBM

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724500] - PLAN
(724145) - PROFILE + MATRIX

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	(724147)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724148]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[72002]	[724151]	
		(724147)		
		[724148]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~

Cuts context ~

Cut by context [724151]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.01m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240172 7240173	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.06.18

Initials MM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

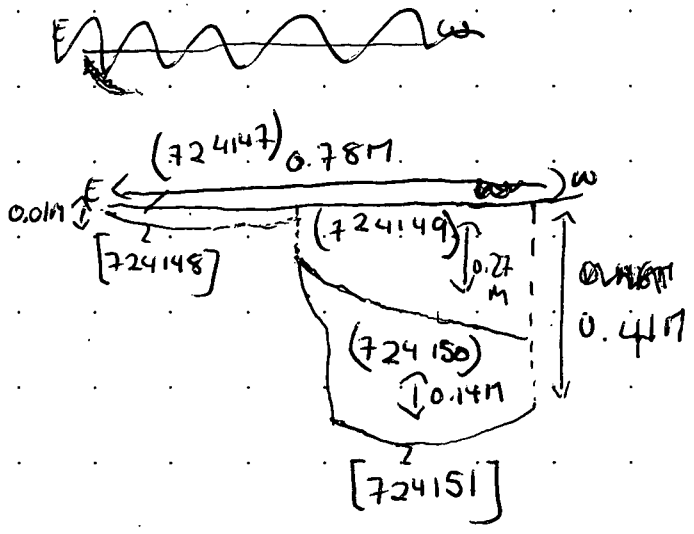
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A GULLY. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER OF THE GULLY THIS FILL WAS VERY SHALLOW SO IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO DRAW IT, BUT WE WOULD THIS FILL IS BEING CUT BY THE EDGE OF A BIGGER GULLY NEXT TO IT. THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASSIONAL STONES THREE PIECES OF POTERY AND A ANIMAL BONE. THESE FINDS WERE MOST LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE NATURALY.

Refer to context [724148]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION OF RELATIONSHIP GULLY + PIT.



MATRIX
(720002)
↓
(724149)
↓
(724150)
↓
[724151]
↓
(724147)
↓
[724148]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	724148
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724148	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724147

724148

720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.30m	0.22m	0.01m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) SLOT

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240172 7240173	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.06.18

Initials MUM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

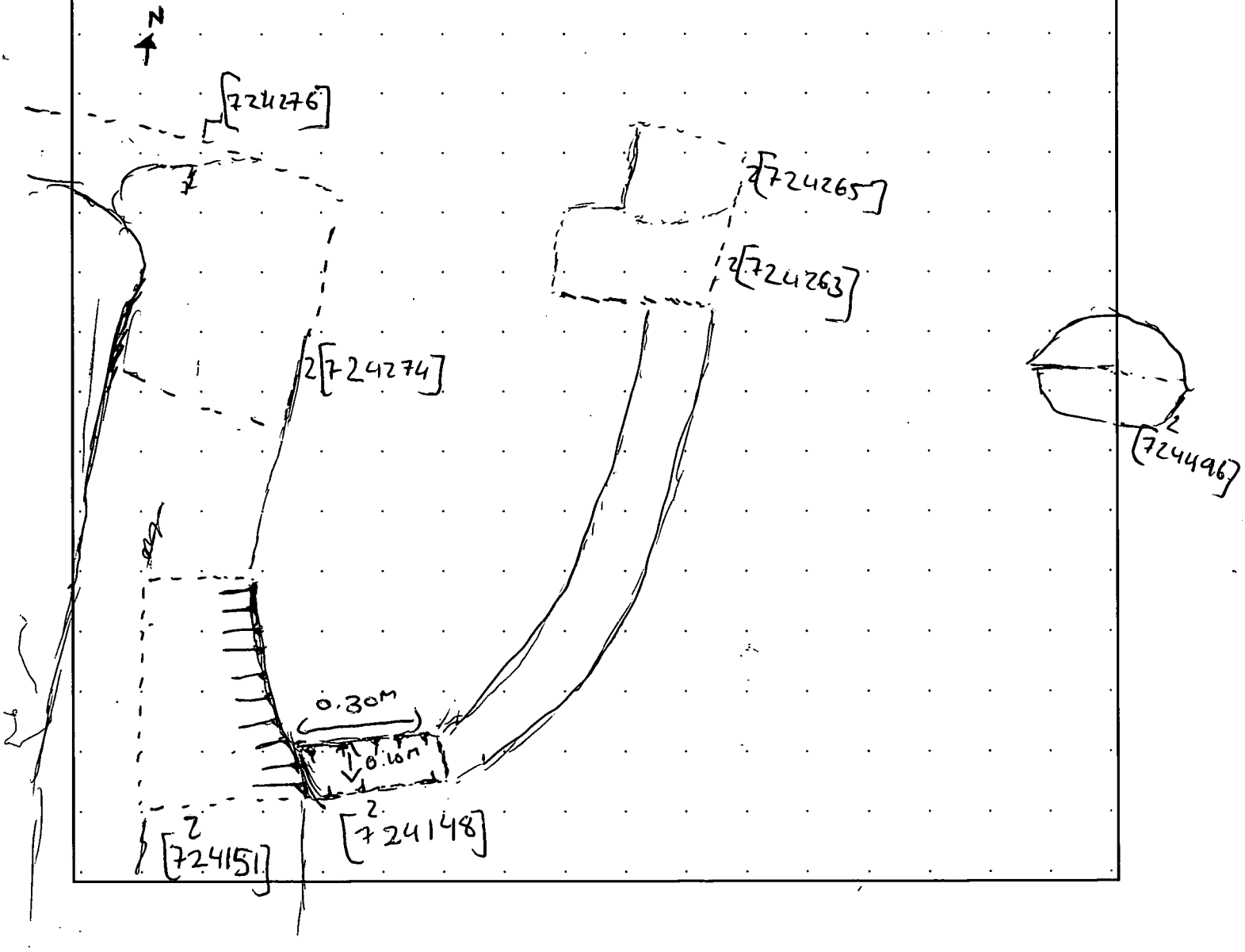
THIS IS THE CUT OF A GULLY. AS THIS GULLY IS SO SHALLOW IT COULD POSSIBLE WERE THE TERMINUS WAS BUT AS IT IS BEING CUT BY BIGGER GULLY NEXT TO IT THE TERMINUS COULD HAVE BEEN REMOVED. THIS IS LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN GULLY AS IT IS IN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES. IT IS OF AN EARLIER DATE TO THE OTHER GULLY.

Refer to context [124147]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE LOCATION PLAN.



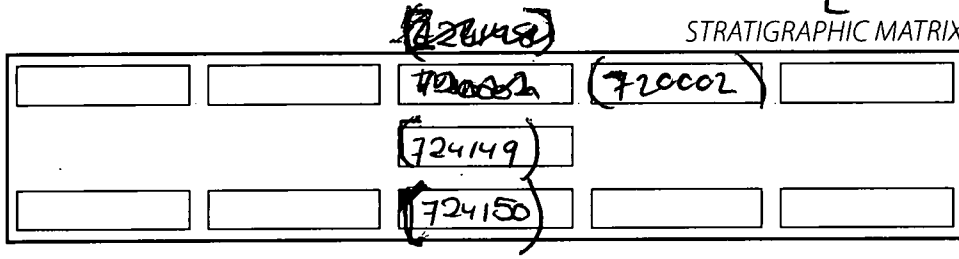
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JEA 07	A	724149
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724150	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27m.

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				M				F	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72774
/	72624	7240172 7240173 7240174 7240175	Surveyed: 7438 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.06.18
Initials MM
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A MAT THE TOP FILL OF A GULLY.
THIS FILL IS A DELIBERATE BACK FILL LAYER THIS LAYER CONTAINED QUIT A LOT OF ANIMAL BONES, POTTERY, SOME STONES AND SOME CHARCHOAL. THIS WAS PUMPED OF TOP OF THE NATURAL INFILL LAYER, SO IT IS LIKELY THAT THEY WANTED TO GET RID OF SOME MATIERAL SO THEY JUST ~~THREW~~ DUMPED IT ON TOP OF THE NAT. INFILL AS THE GULLY WAS OUT OF USE.

Refer to context (724147) + [724148]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	(7241050)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(7241451)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7241449)

(7241450)

(7241451)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 07274
/	/	7240172 -75	Surveyed: 7438 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.08.18
Initials MVM.
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A GULLY. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER, CONTAINING MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES SOME ANIMAL BONES, POTTERY AND CHARCHOAL. THIS FAIR POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONES WERE CLEARLY DEPOSITED HERE BY NATURAL MEANS AS THERE IS WERE NO WAS NOT THAT MUCH AND NOT THAT BIG. THIS FILL ◎ ALSO CONTAINED SOME CHALK.

Refer to context (724147) + [724148]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	07 A	724151
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724151	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724150
724151
420003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /
Cuts context: 724147
Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☒ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☒ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.95M	0.48M	0.41M	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply): SLOT

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240172 75	072774 Surveyed: 7438 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28.06.18
Initials: MWM
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A GULLY. THIS GULLY CUTS THE MORE SHALLOW GULLY NEXT TO IT. THIS GULLY IS OF A LATER DATE TO THE GULLY NEXT TO IT. THIS GULLY IS LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN GULLY AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES.

Refer to context [724148] + [724147]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHL	TEA7A		[724152]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724152]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[724153]			Same as context
		[724152]			Cuts context
		natural	[700003]		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.23	0.30m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240169 7240170 7240171	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MIT
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

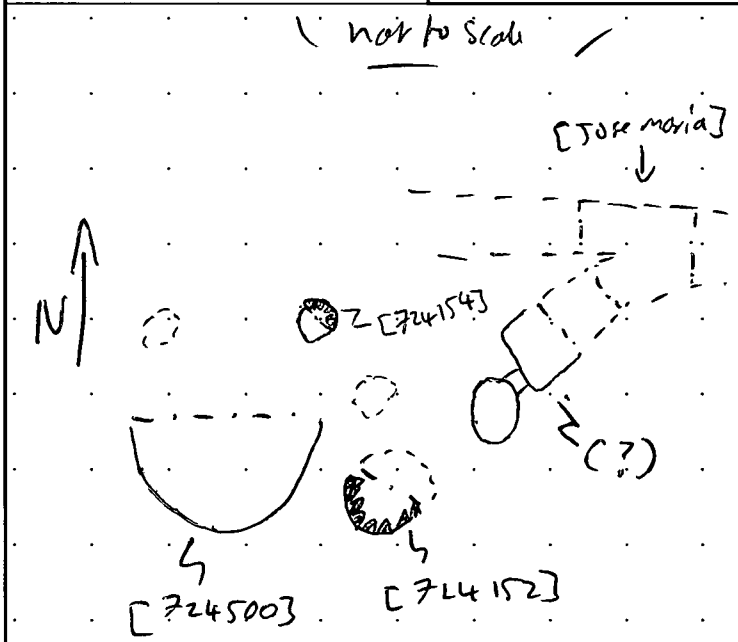
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

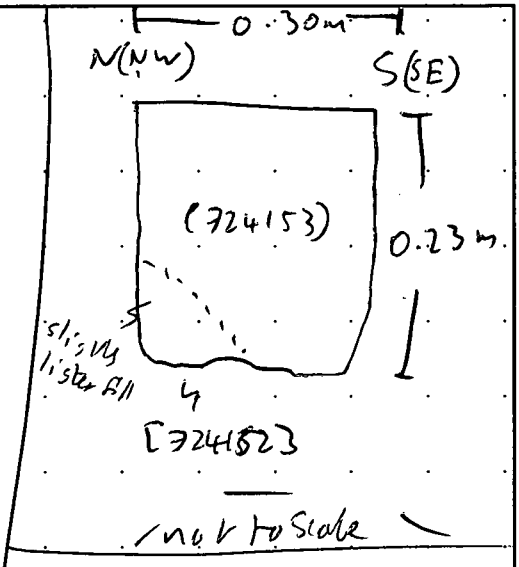
Cut of post hole. Circular shape with vertical sloping sides and flat base. Contains single fill (724153)
Cut is 0.30m in diameter and 0.23m deep.

no apparent direct relationship with any other feature in vicinity.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





matrix

Subsoil

(724153)

[724152]

natural

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A16	T1=A 7A		(724153)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724152)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil	(720002)	
		(724153)		
		(724152)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240169 7240170 7240171	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ✗

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 28/6/18
Initials: MH
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill of post hole cut [724 1523]. Natural infilling consisting of dark brownish grey moderately compact clayey silt, extending to 0.23m deep, filling the cut. Some evidence of possible packing in matter edge of post hole, fill slightly lighter; more mottled with natural.

Occasional charcoal flecks, and some larger fragments towards centre of fill.

No finds present in fill to aid dating or feature.

Refer to context [724 1523]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

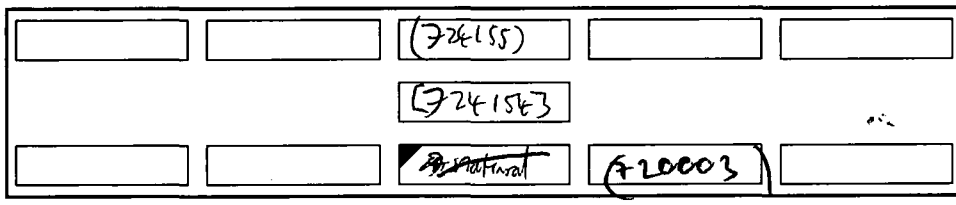
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		7241543
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		7241543	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌣

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(☐ steep / ☐ moderate / ☐ gentle = sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.12m	0.17m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	724076 724077	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

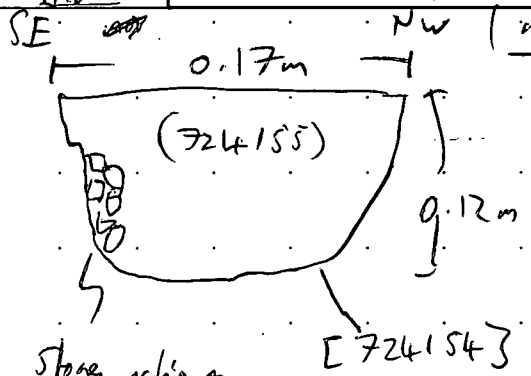
Cut for post hole containing Single fill (724155) Stake-hole cut at 0.17m in diameter and 0.12m deep, with vertical sides and a flat base.

No real evidence for direct relationships in area.

Refer to context [724152] Plan1

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Matrix

Subsoil

(724155)

[724154]

natural

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHQ	TEA 7A		(724155)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724154]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Subsoil	Layer 2		
		(724155)			
		[724154]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240176 7240177	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ✓

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18
Initials MH
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill for cut of Stakehole C724 1543. Natural infilling consisting of mod. compact dark greyish grey clayey silt. Some mottling present at base, and evidence of packing with small pebbles of broken flint at Southern edge. Context is 0.12m deep.

No finds Present to aid dating or feature.

Occasional charcoal flecks present in context.

Refer to context (C724 1552) (C724 1554)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIU	TEA7	A	[724156]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724156]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724157)

[724156]

~~NATURAL~~ (720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	–	0,13 m	0,10 m	0,25 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240178	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.06.18
Initials KC
Checked by EC

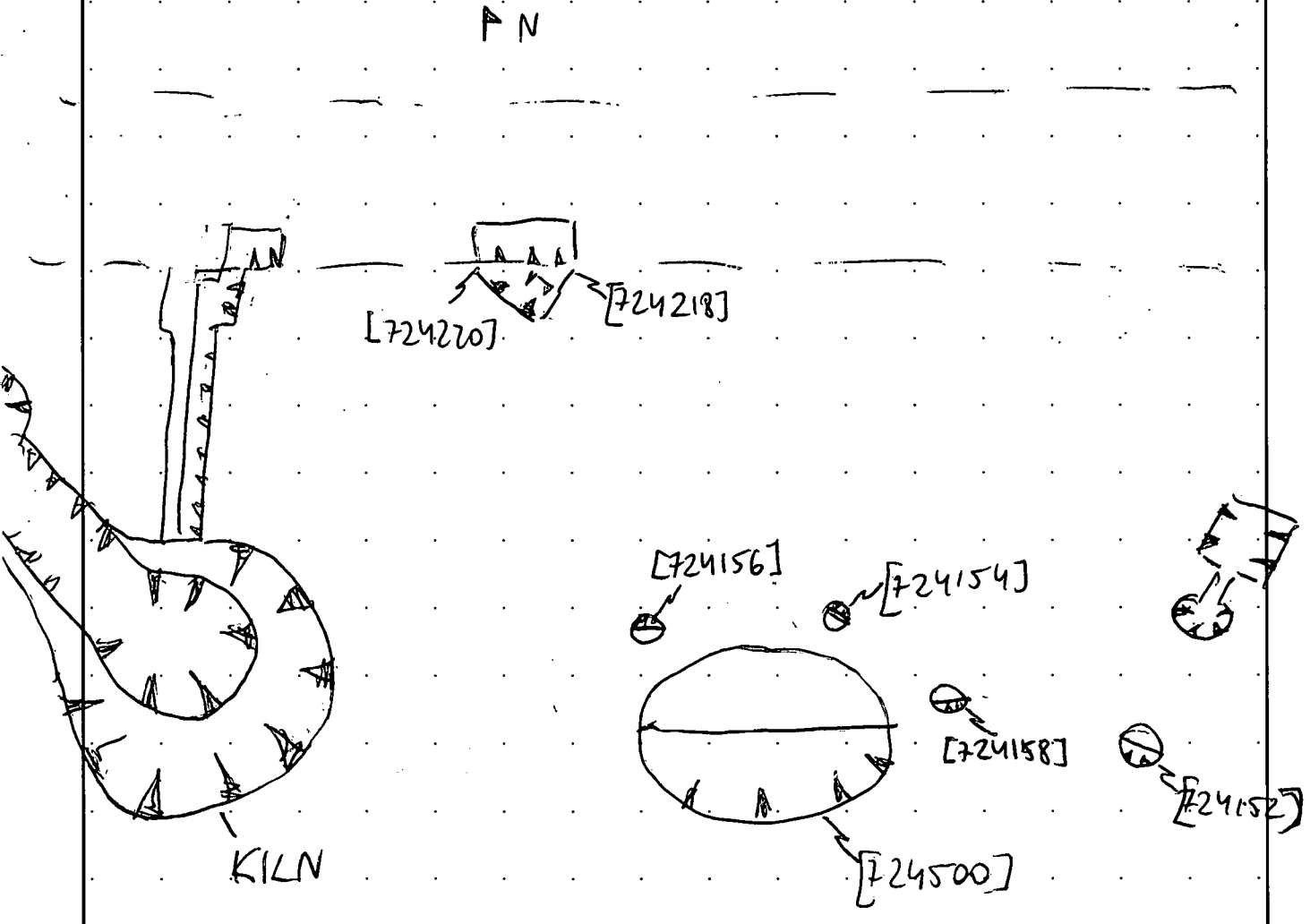
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A POSTHOLE [724156]
IT IS COVERED WITH FILL (724157)
IT IS PLACED NEAR A PIT [724500]
AND OTHER POSTHOLES [724154], [724158]

Refer to context (724157)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724157)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724156]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(724157)		
		[724156]		

STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240178	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.06.18
Initials	KC
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT OF POST HOLE [724156].
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY. THERE ARE INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL.

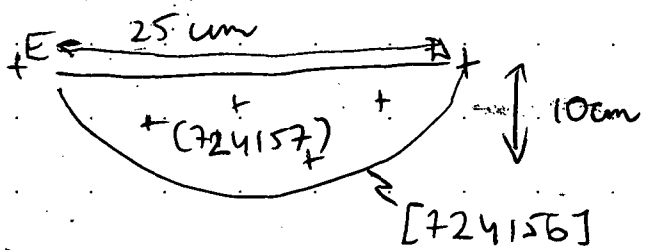
FINDS - ONE SMALL PIECE OF CBM

VERY SHALLOW AND SMALL

Refer to context [724156]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PROFILE N to S section



+ charcoal

MATRIX
SUBSOIL
(724157)
[724156]
(MAT)

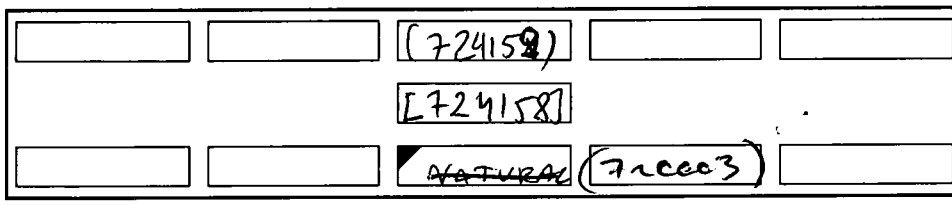
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[7241 58]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7245 8]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌣

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0,16	0,11 m	0,29 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240179	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.06.18
Initials	KK
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

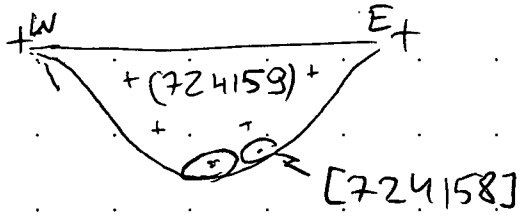
THIS IS A CUT OF A POSTHOLE [724158]
IT IS SMALL AND SHALLOW (0,11 m).
IT IS COVERED BY ONE FILL (724159)
THIS POSTHOLE IS ONE OF MANY NEAR
PIT [924500] >> SEE PLAN [724156]

Refer to context (724159)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN [724156]

PROFILE



+ charcoal
⊙ stone

MATRIX

SUBSOIL
↑
(724159)
↑
[724158]
↑
NATURAL

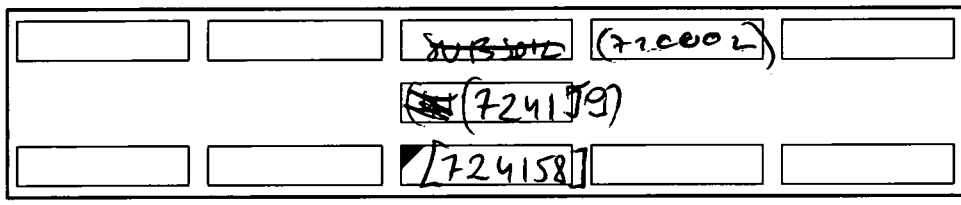
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724159)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724158]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	⌒
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240179	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.06.18
Initials KC
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS FILL OF A CUT OF A POSTHOLE [724158].
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN MOTTLED WITH YELLOW, SILTY CLAY. THERE WERE SOME RARE INCLUSIONS WITH CHARCOAL. AT THE BASE, THERE WERE TWO STONES.

Refer to context: PROFILE [724158], PLAN [724156]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

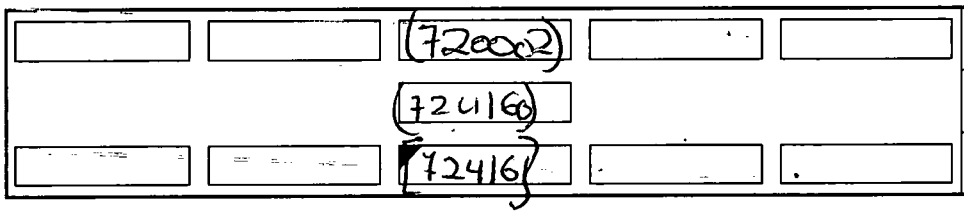
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
			724160
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724161	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☒	clay
silty	☒	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240182	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29.06.18

Initials MVM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF AN PIT. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER. ~~THIS~~ THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF DELIBERATE BACK FILL. THIS PIT CONTAINED QUITE A LOT OF STONES, SOME CHARCOAL, CHARCOAL, ~~TH~~ A PIECE OF POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONE. THE FINDS WERE ON THE TOP OF THE PIT, THESE COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN HERE OR NATURALLY DEPOSITED HERE.

Refer to context: [724161]

SKETCHES

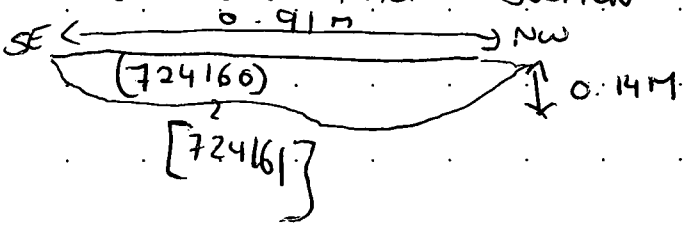
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724160)
↓
[724161]
↓
(720003)

NORTH EAST FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	[724161]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724161]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724160)		
		[724161]		
		(120003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.14	6.88m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240182.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29.06.18
Initials MVM.
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

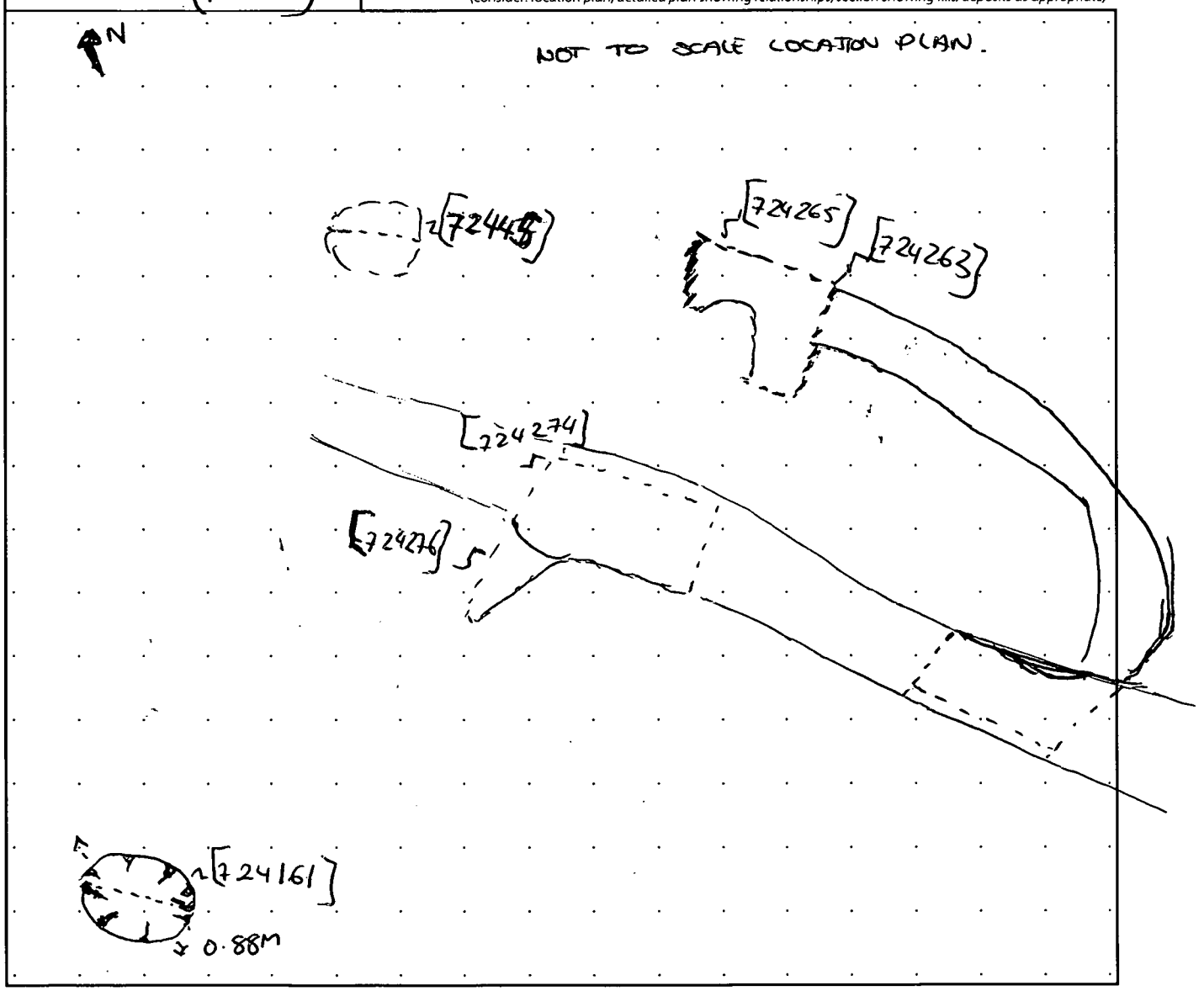
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS PIT HAS AN IRREGULAR BASE. THIS PIT IS NEAR TWO GULLIES AND IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN PIT.

Refer to context (724160)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TCA	7A	(724201)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[722000]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724202)

(724201)

[722000]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	plot: 7230624-26 7230630-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72383 SHEET: 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31.5.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

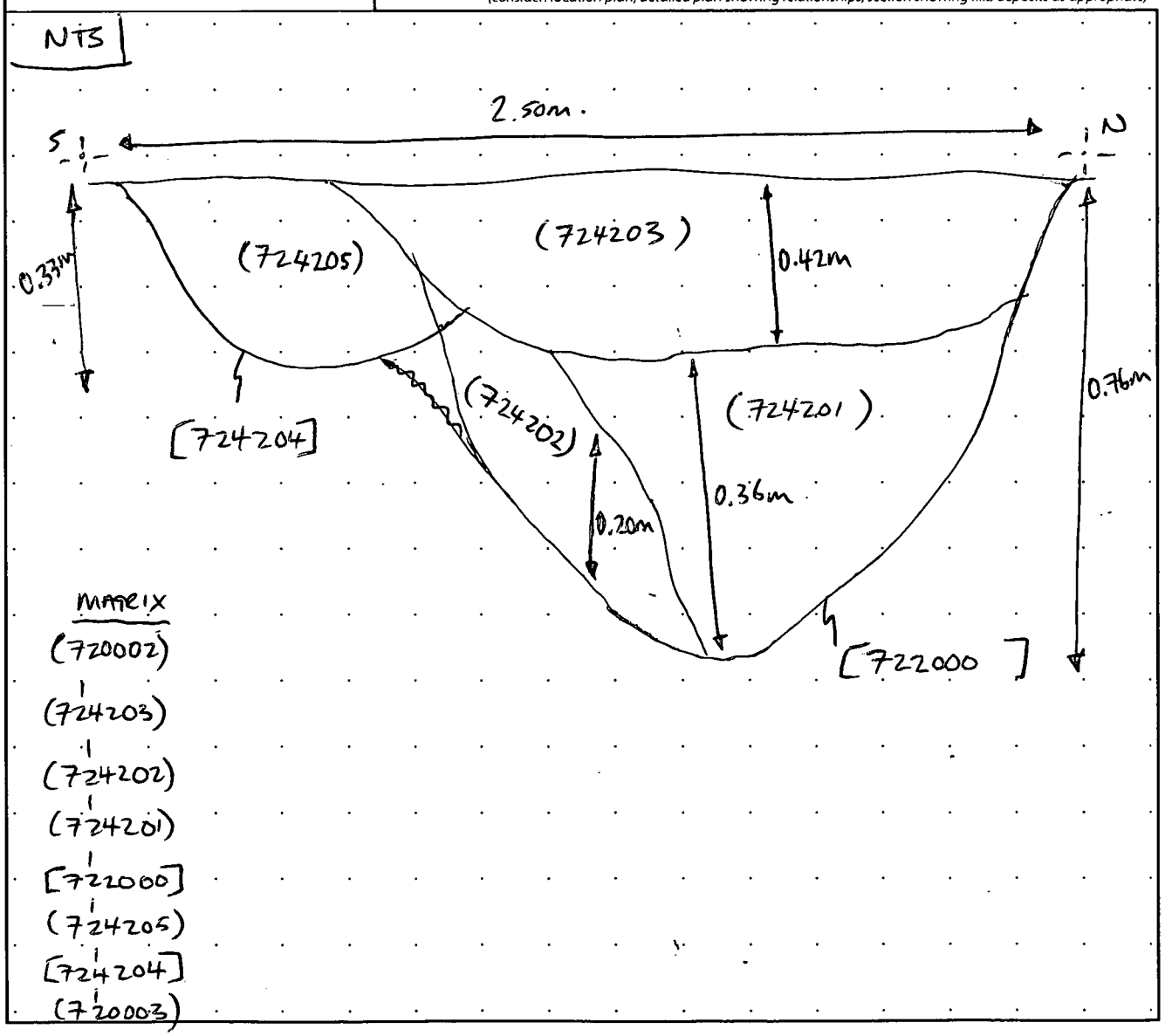
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~POSSIBLE DESTROYED GULLY OR SMALL DITCH~~ PRIMARY FILL OF LATE IRON AGE ENCLOSURE DITCH. [722000]. FILL MID-ORANGISH BROWN SILTY SAND W GRAVELS AND INCLUSIONS OF CHALK & STONES. THE FILL ALSO HAD OCCASIONAL PATCHES OF GREY CLAY + CHARCOAL, NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION. FILL INTERPRETED AS ~~B~~ THE PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING W A FEW FINDS (MOSTLY BONES + ONE PIECE OF FLINT DEBITAGE) ~~MADE~~.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724202)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[72000]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724203)

(724202)

(724201)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☒ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☒ sand
- gravelly ☒ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	D161: 7230624-26 7230630-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72383 SHEET: 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31.5.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL ON SOUTHERN EDGE OF LATE IRON AGE DITCH [729000]. ORANGISH BROWN MIXED SANDY SILT W MODERATE CHALK & GRAVEL INCLUSIONS. FILL INTERPRETED AS DITCH SLUMPING DEMONSTRATED BY ONLY BEING ON ONE EDGE, WHERE THE ORIGINAL FILL OF THE DITCH WOULD HAVE BEEN PILED. THE FILL HAD NO FINDS.

Refer to context (724201)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724203)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[722000]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(722002)

(724203)

(724202) (724201)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.42m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGI: 7230624-26 7230630-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72383 SHEET: 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31.5.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DARKER GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY SECONDARY FILL OF LATE IRON AGE DITCH [722000]. FILL HAS OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND CHALK INCLUSIONS AND IS INTERPRETED AS A NATURAL INFILLING. COMPARED TO THE PRIMARY FILL A MUCH LARGER QUANTITY OF POTTERY (INCLUDING DIAGNOSTICS) WAS EXCAVATED, AS WELL AS SOME ANIMAL BONE. THIS WOULD HAVE BEEN THE FINAL DISUSE DEPOSIT OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context (724201)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724204]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724204]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724205)

[724204]

(724203)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [722000]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	SLOT 2m GULLY >10m	0.50m	0.33m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGI: 7230624-26 7230630-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72383 SHEET: 7296

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 31.5.18

Initials: LGS

Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

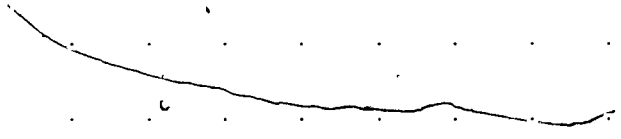
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE DESIGNED GULLY OR DITCH RUNNING IN AN E-W ORIENTATION. IT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN CUT LATER BY LATE IRON AGE ENCLOSURE DITCH TO THE NORTH (RUNNING PARALEL) [722000]. SMALL GULLY EXTENDS >10M TO THE ~~WEST~~ EAST HOWEVER FROM THE SURFACE COULD TERMINATE TWO METRES TO THE WEST. GULLY HAS ONE FILL (724205) WITH A U-SHAPED BASE & MODERATE SLOPING EDGES. INTERPRETED AS A GULLY PRIOR TO LATE IRON AGE HOWEVER NO POTTERY HAS BEEN EXCAVATED TO INDICATE THIS. MOST LIKELY THE SOIL FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DITCH AND BANK WAS BUILT ON TOP OF THIS SMALL GULLY.

Refer to context [722000]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI14	TCA	7A	(724205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724204]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724205)

[724204]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.33

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGI: 7230624-26 7230630-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72383 SHEET: 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31.5.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SHALLOW FILL OF PROBABLE DITCH OR DESIGNED GULLY [724204].
THE FILL HAD NO FINDS, AND IS A NATURAL INFILLING COMPOSED OF MIXED ORANGE-GREY SILTY CLAY W INCLUSIONS OF CHALK & STONES.

Refer to context (724201)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724206]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721933]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724207)

[724206]

(720002)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A.

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.82m (slot)	0.30m	0.22m (L.O.E)	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230628 7230629	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72381 Sheet 7287

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31.5.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Cut of gully running E-W.
- Is cut by a later ditch [721983] running in the same direction, & is also cut at a right angle by an even later gully [721985].
- Dating unknown as its only fill (721984) contains no finds, but will pre-date Late IA/early Roman as ditch [721983] is likely to be of that date.

Refer to context [721983] + (724207)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724207)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721983]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[721983]
(724207)
[724206]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [721983]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22m (10.5)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230628 7230629	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72381

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31.5.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

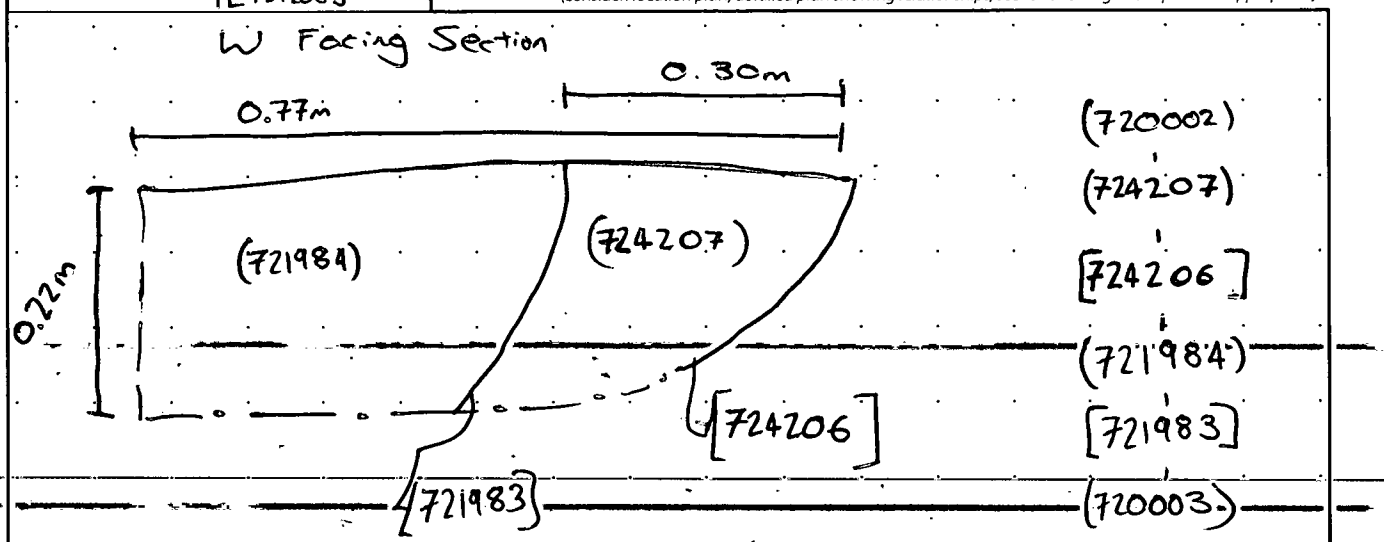
*Natural infilling of gully.

*Is cut by later IA/early Roman ditch running E-W [721983]

*No finds, or charcoal. Only small-medium stones & occasional chalk.

Refer to context [721983] + [724206]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724208]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724208]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724209)

[724208]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate } sloping

▨ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

▨ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~> 0,79~~ > 1,08 m	~~> 0,10~~ > 0,6 m	~~0,10~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 0,34m	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ▨
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	230633 230634 240113 240114	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D72382 sheet 7287~~ D72762 sheet 7439

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31.5.18/21.06.18

Initials SS, KK

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

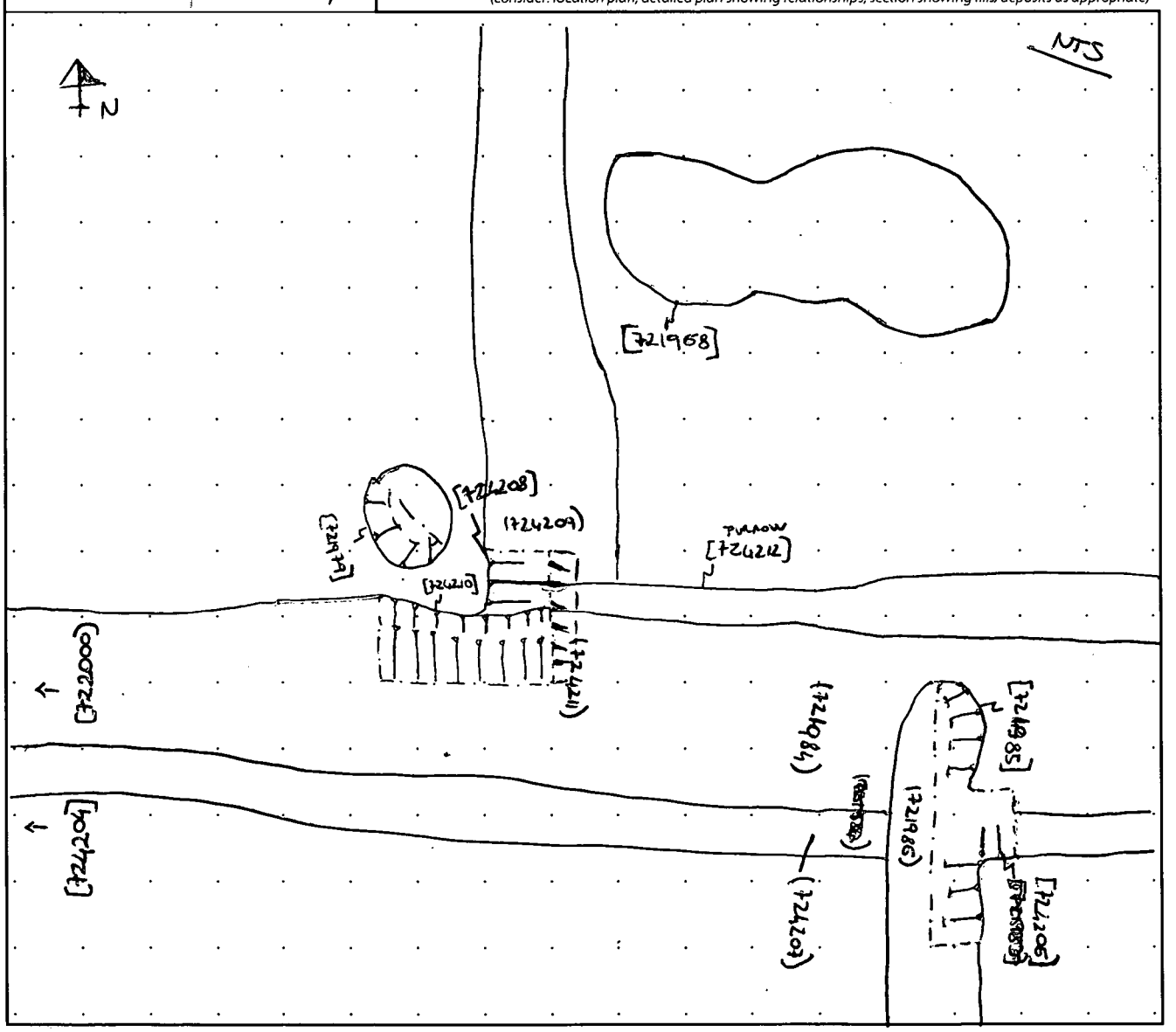
CUT OF A DITCH THAT GOES FROM N TO S. THIS ~~VERY SHALLOW~~ FEATURE (0.34 m) COULD ENDS IN A TERMINUS OR JOIN A DITCH [724210] THAT GOES FROM E TO W. UNFORTUNATELY ~~THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THEM IS UNKNOWN BECAUSE OF A FURROW THAT GOES [724212] THAT GOES FROM E TO W AND CUT BOTH.~~

DITCH [724208] IS CUT BY THE OTHER DITCH [724210] AND BY THE FURROW [724212].

Refer to context (724210)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724209)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724208]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724210]

(724209)

[724208]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: [724212] [724210]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,34m ~~0,18m~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O								.		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230633 7230634 724D113 724D114	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D72382 Sheet 7281~~ D72762 sheet 7439

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 31·5·18 | 27.06.18

Initials: SS, KK

Checked by: MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

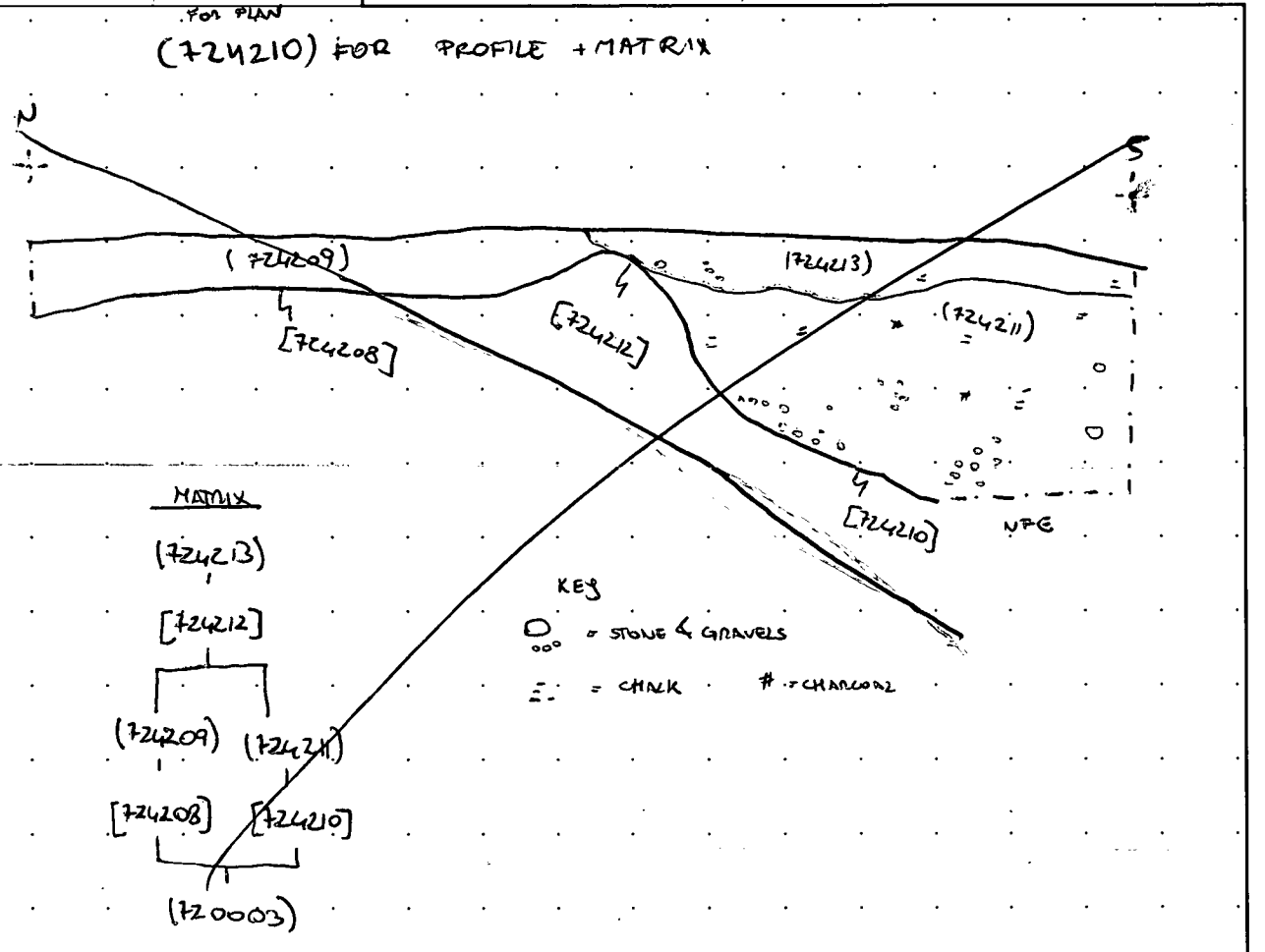
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF A LINEAR DITCH [724208] THAT GOES FROM N TO S. THIS ~~MAY~~ SHALLOW FILL HAS BEEN DUG ONLY IN A ~~SMALL~~ PART (0,34 M FROM THE ~~EDGE~~ WEST EDGE) BECAUSE THE FOCUS WAS TO ~~AND~~ IDENTIFY THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS FEATURE AND THE DITCH [724210] THAT GOES FROM E TO W. ~~THE~~ THIS MID GREYISH BROWN FILL HAS VERY OCCASIONAL INCLUSION IN IT (SMALL STONES AND FLECKS OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL). ~~NO OTHER FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT.~~ FINDS = ANIMAL BONE, ANIMAL TOOTH, SHELL, ~~ETC~~ SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY

Refer to context [724208]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA7	A	[724210]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724210]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724211)

[724210]

(724209)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [721983] [722000]

Cuts context (724209) ~~(730003)~~

Cut by context ~~(724212)~~ ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☒ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☒ complex* NFE

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1,15	> 0,65	> 0,~~4~~ 69 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230633 7230634 7240113 7240114	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72762 sheet 7439 ~~D72382 sheet 7287~~

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3.5.18/27.06.18
Initials	SS, KK
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A LINEAR DITCH THAT GOES FROM E TO W. SAME AS [722000] & [721983]. THIS FEATURE IN THIS AREA WAS COVERED BY A FURROW [724212] THAT GOES FROM E TO W AND CUT THE FILL (724211) OF THE DITCH. BECAUSE THE FOCUS WAS TO IDENTIFY THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DITCH AND A DITCH [724208] THAT GOES FROM N TO S ~~(RELATIONSHIP IMPOSSIBLE TO IDENTIFY BECAUSE OF THE FURROW THAT CUTS BOTH IN THIS FEATURE — THIS FEATURE WAS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)~~

DITCH [724210] CUTS INTO DITCH [724208], THE SIDES ARE MODERATE AND STEPPED, BASE CONCAVE

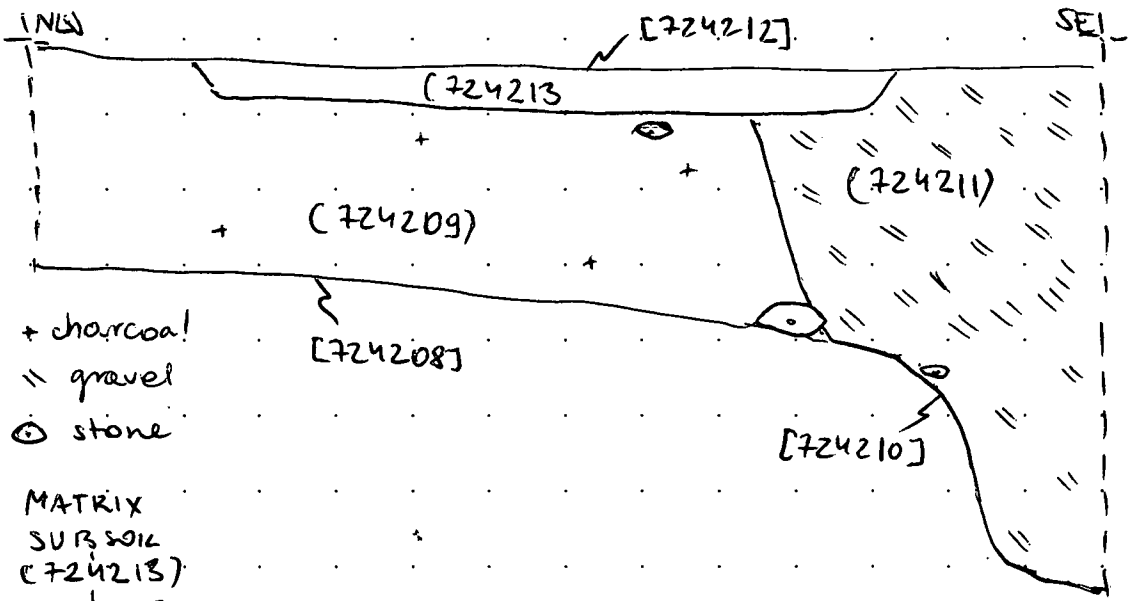
Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~[724208] FOR PLAN~~
~~(724209) FOR SECTION & PLAN~~

PROFILE



+ charcoal
\\ gravel
⊙ stone

MATRIX
SUBSOIL
(724213)
[724212]
(724211)
[724210]
(724209)
[724208]
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 7	A	(724211)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724210]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724212]

(724211)

[724210]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(721984)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[724212]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

> 0.69 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M			O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72 30633 72 30634 7240113 7240114	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D 72282 Sheet 7287~~ D72762 sheet 7439

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31.5.18 / 27.06.18
Initials	SS / KLC
Checked by	LM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A LINEA DITCH [724210] THAT GOES FROM E TO W. THIS MID GREYISH BROWN PROBABY DELIBERATE BACKFILL IS CHARACTERISED BY THE FREQUENT PRESENCE OF GRAVELS AND SMALL (0,05-0,10) STONES AND CHALK IN IT. NO FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT. IT LOOKS CUT ON THE TOP BY A FURROW [724212] THAT GOES FROM E TO W. IT CUTS INTO A DITCH [724208].

FINDS : ANIMAL BONE AND SOME SEA SHELLS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724208] FOR PLAN
(724209) FOR SECTION & MATRIX

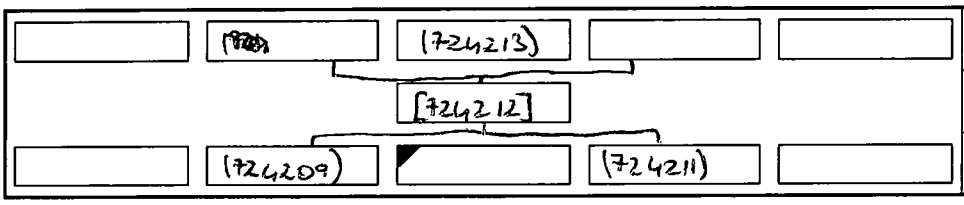
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724212]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724213]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(724211) (724209)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☒ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☒ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1,15	~~0,89~~ 1,02m	0,07 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☒
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile*	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
~~bulk~~ find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230633 7230634 7240113 7240114	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D72382~~ Sheet 7287 D72762 Sheet 7439

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31.5.18 / 27.06.18
Initials	SS, KK
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A FURROW THAT GOES FROM W TO E CUTTING A LINEAR DITCH [7244210] THAT GOES FROM N IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND A DITCH [7244208] THAT GOES FROM N TO S. ~~THE PRESENCE OF THIS FURROW MAKES IMPOSSIBLE TO IDENTIFY THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE OTHER TWO FEATURES~~

THE FURROW IS QUITE SHALLOW (0,07 m).

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[7244208] FOR PLAN

(7244210) FOR SECTION & MATRIX

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724213)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724212]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[720002]		
		(724213)		
		[724212]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,07m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O								O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐

FLINT

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230633 7230634 7240113 7240114	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72382 sheet 7287 D72762 sheet 7439

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 3·5·18 / 270618

Initials SS, KK

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▶ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A FURROW THAT GOES FROM E. TO W. CHARACTERIZED BY A LIGHT GREYISH BROWN COLOUR OCCASIONAL SMALL STONE AND FLAKES OF CHALK. TWO SMALL PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES AND A FEW SMALL PIECES OF BLACK ROMAN POTTERY WERE FOUND IN IT. ALSO, ANIMAL TOOTH AND A SMALL PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE WAS FOUND AND A FLINT i.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724208] FOR PLAN

(724210) FOR SECTION & MATRIX

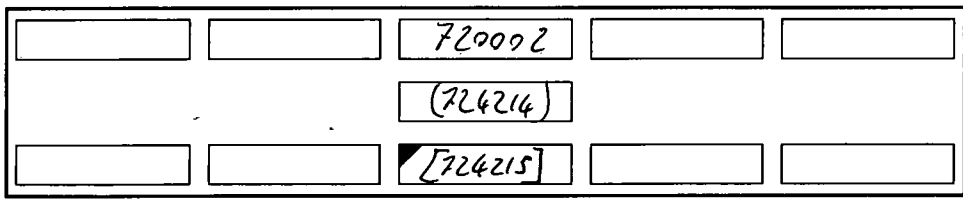
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TCA7	A	724214
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724215]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	SF72457	723062O-1 723062Z-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72380 [7238]

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/05/18
Initials	RC
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

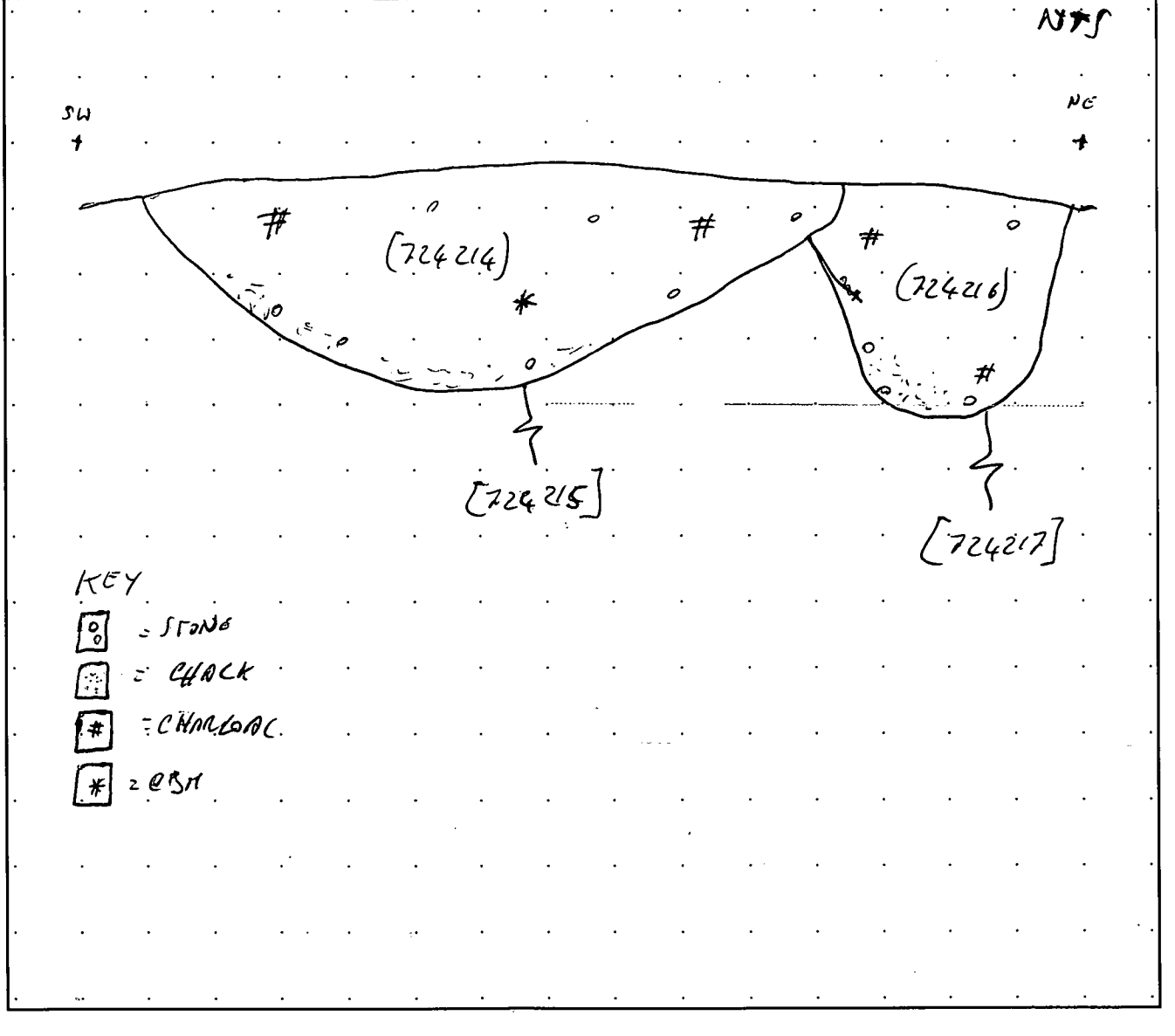
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DESIGNATED BACKFILL OF DITCH CUT [724215], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES, SMALL PIECES OF CHALK, CHARCOAL AND CBM. FEW PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES INCLUDED; ~~100%~~ OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY, JUST ONE BIGGER ONE, WHICH LOOKS LATE ROMAN BEAKER

Refer to context 724215 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724215
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724215]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724214)

[724215]

(724216)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724216)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☑ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,90	0,91	0,13	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723962 0-1 723962 2-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72380 [7238]

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/05/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	HH

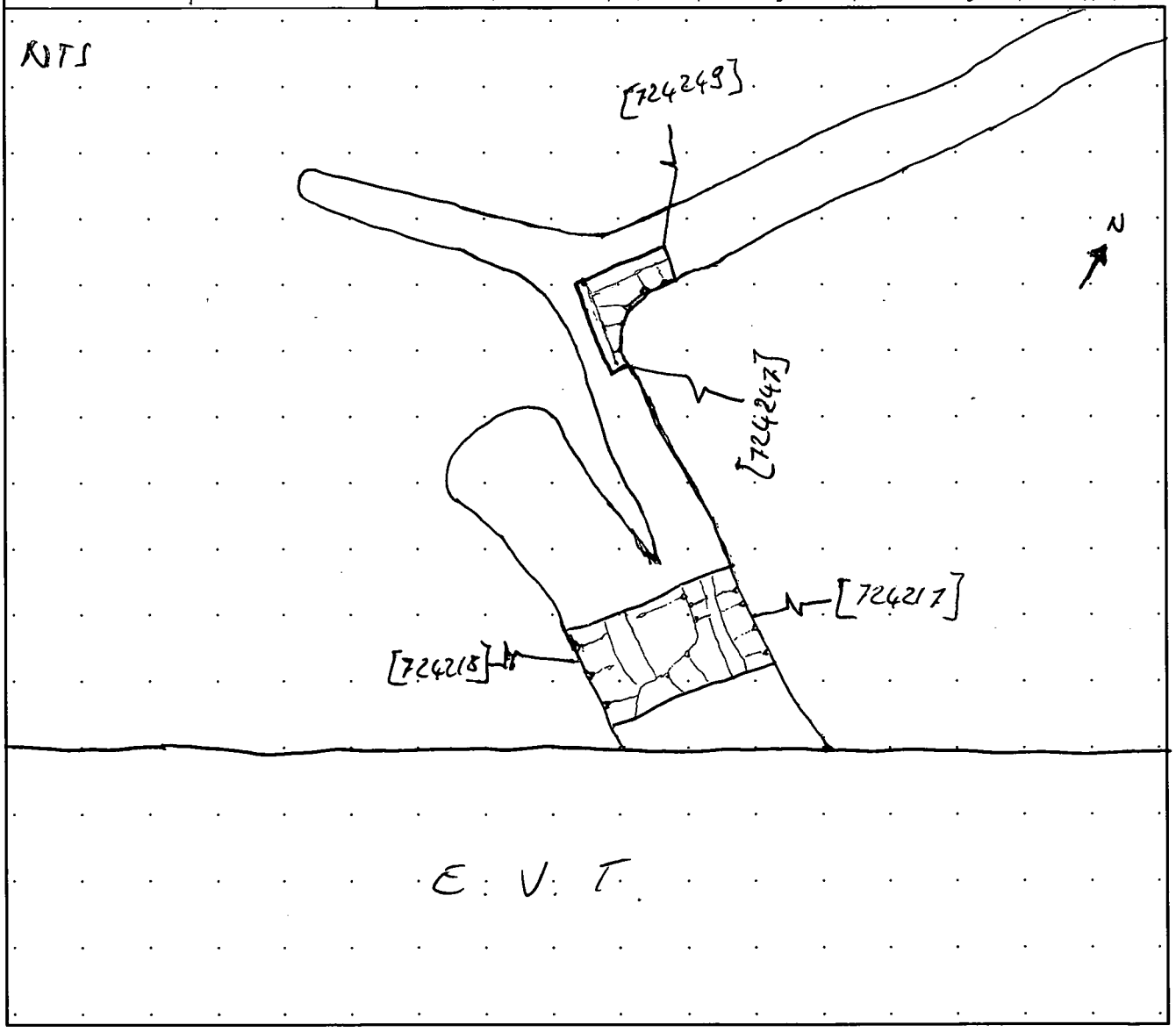
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DITCH CUT WITH ONE FCC INSIDE [724216], 1 POSTHOLE SLOT IN A DITCH LONGER THAN 5 M., SOS-LINEAR SHAPE WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION? LONG STEPPED SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
IT'S A RELATIONSHIPS SLOT WHERE A DITCH [724218] CUTS A GULLY [724217] JUST BEFORE A E.V.T., ~~AFTER THAT~~ IT'S VISIBLE ONLY THE DITCH. FROM FCC FINDS INSIDE, IT COULD BE LATE ROMAN.

Refer to context: 724214 see

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724 216
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724217]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724215]
(724216)
[724217]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724215]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

922

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1230620-1 1230622-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 1238 [1238]

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/05/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DESCRIBED BACKFILL OF LOCAL CUT [724217], MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 22 CM THICKNESS, JOINT A LITTLE-BIT DEEPER THAN THE DITCH (724216). OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES, SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL - NO FINDS.

Refer to context: 724214 SECT, 724215 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A44	TEA7	A	724217
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724217]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(724216)			Same as context	
		[724217]			Cuts context	
		720003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,00	0,35	0,24	~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	723062a-1 723062a-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72380 7238

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/05/18
Initials	SP
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GULLY CUT WITH ONE FILL (724216), ~~(REF OF~~ RELATIONSHIP SLOT OF GULLY CONCHER FROM 3 M, SUB-LINEAR SHAPE WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION, ~~MODERATE~~ SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
IT'S A RELATIONSHIP SLOT WHERE A DITCH [724215] CUTS A GULLY [724217] JUST BEFORE A E.V.T., AFTER THAT. IT'S VISIBLE ONLY THE DITCH. NO FINDS INSIDE THE ONLY FILL CAN'T HELP US TO GIVE ~~A DATATION~~ IF A CLEAR DATATION.

Refer to context: 724216 SECT 724215 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724218]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724218]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724219)

[724218]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.12m (slot)	0.46m (slot)	0.21m (L.O.E)	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230826 - 7230828	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72385 Sheet 7296

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.6.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

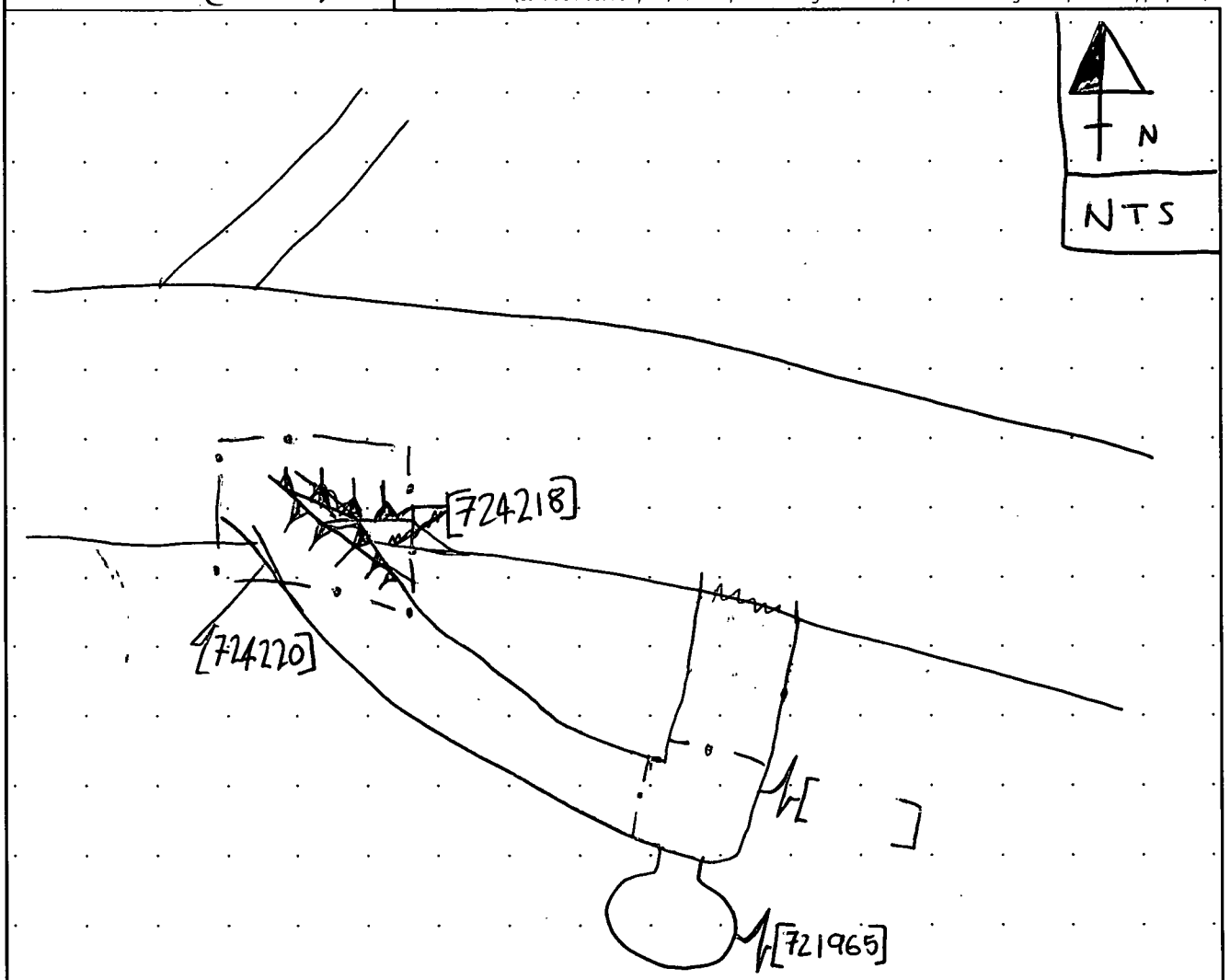
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Large curvilinear ditch, which has been cut by a gully/drainage ditch along it's southern edge. Slot dug only to the depth necessary to understand the relationship (0.21m).

Refer to context (724219)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724219)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724218]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724220]
(724219)
[724218]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: -

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [724220]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.21m (L.0.E)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230826-7230828	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72385 Sheet 7296

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 1.6.18

Initials: GI

Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

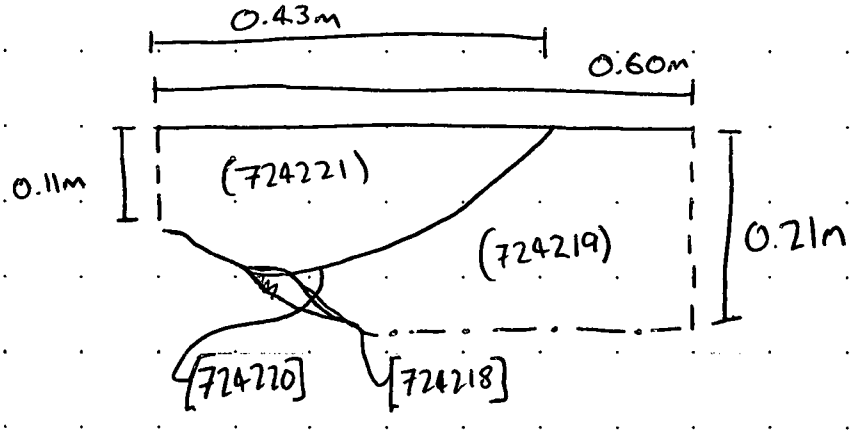
Deliberate backfill of large ditch.
- Contains Roman pottery, animal bone & a moderate amount of small & medium sized stones.
- Also contains chalk & charcoal.

- Is cut by a gully running SE-NW [724220].

Refer to context [724218]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~West~~ East Facing Section of Gully & Ditch.



(720002)
(724221)
[724220]
(724219)
[724218]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724220]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724218]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724221)
[724220]
(724219)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724219)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	@1.20m (slot)	0.75m	0.11m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230826-7230828	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72385 Sheet 7296

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 1.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Gully running NW-SE that cuts into the large ditch [724218] & possibly acts as a drainage gully/ditch for it.
- Relationship Section put parallel to gully/the large ditch meaning that this gully is viewed in section at an angle.

Refer to context [724218] (724219)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724221)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724218]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724221)

[724220]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical		
☐ steep		
☐ moderate	sloping	
☐ gentle		
☐ stepped		
☐ undercutting		
☐ complex*		

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230826-7230828	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72385 Sheet 7296.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Natural infilling of drainage gully [724220] which cuts into the larger ditch [724218].
- One piece of pottery & a very small amount of Animal Bone.
- A clean clayey/silt composition contain & a small amount of small stones.

Refer to context [724218] (724219)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724222)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724222)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724222)		
		(724224)	(720003)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☑
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723082 9 723083 0	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

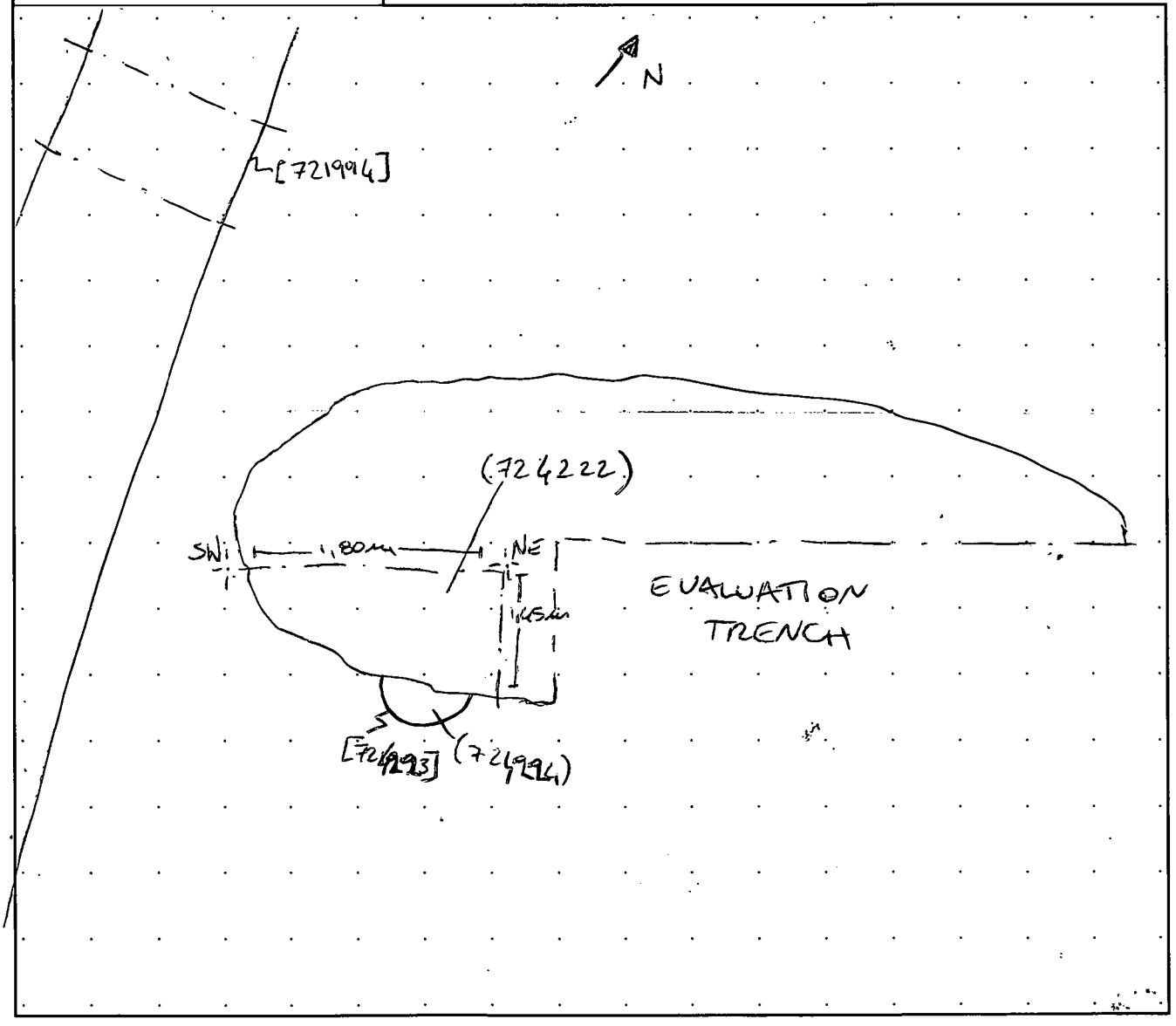
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BEDDING LAYER INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT OF 1,80 X 1,65 m.
IT HAS A SUB CURVILINEAR SHAPE WITH A NW-SE DIRECTION
HOWEVER IT IS PRESERVED THE LIMITS N AND W OF THIS
DEPOSIT BUT NOT THE LIMITS S AND E CUT BY THE
EVALUATION TRENCH.

THIS DEPOSIT IN THE PART INVESTIGATED IS QUITE SHALLOW,
IT IS COMPOSED BY SOIL NOT REALLY COMPACT MIXED
WITH MODERATE SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND OCCASIONAL
CHARCOAL AND CBM.
IT HAS A ~~[illegible]~~ REALLY LOW QUANTITY OF ANIMAL
BONES AND POT : JUST ONE LITTLE PIECE OF BROKEN BONE (PART OF
A VERTEBRA?) AND 3 PIECES OF POT (1 GREY WARE AND THE OTHER TO
NO POSSIBLE TO DEFINE)
IN THE PART INVESTIGATED THIS DEPOSIT IS COVERING A LITTLE PIT
[724223]. PROBABLY THIS IS A NATURAL COLLUVIAL DEPOSIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724223]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724223]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724224)

[724223]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0,07 m	0,50 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☑ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☑
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230829 7230830	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A PIT (OR POST-HOLE?) THAT IS NOT RELATED WITH A STRUCTURE
IT IS NOT REALLY DEEP AND THERE IS JUST THE REMAIN OF THE BOTTOM AND JUST A FEW cm OF THE EDGES.

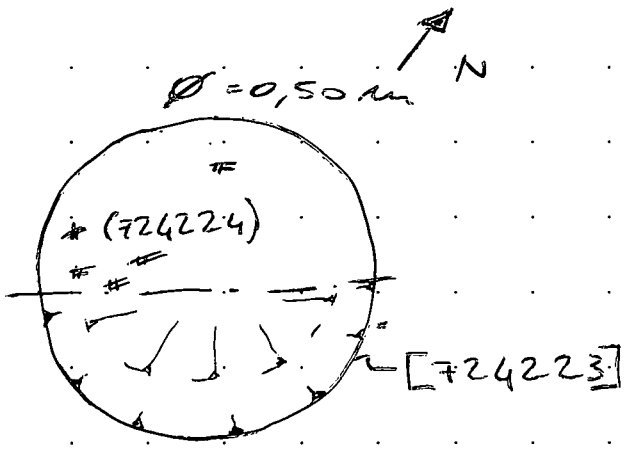
IT HAS ONE FILL (724224) WITH CHARCOAL INSIDE BUT IT IS MAYBE NOT A FIRE PIT BECAUSE ITS EDGES ARE NOT BURNT.

FOR THE POT FOUND THE DISUSE IS PROBABLY ROMAN.

THIS FEATURE WAS COVERED BY THE BEDDING LAYER (724222).

Refer to context (724224) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SEE ALSO (724222) FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA J	A	(724224)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724223]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724222)

(724224)

[724223]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F				O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572184	/	7230829 7230830	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF A PIT [724222]

IT IS A QUITE COMPACT SILTY CLAY WITH A NOTABLE CONCENTRATION OF CHARCOAL MAINLY IN THE SOUTH PART OF THE FEATURE AND IN ITS BOTTOM

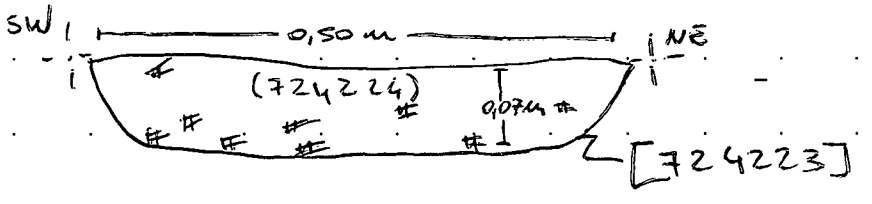
IT HAS POT AS FINDS, TWO FRAGMENTS OF THIS POT SEEMS TO BE THE ROMAN GREY WARE PRODUCTION.
IT HAS ALSO TWO PIECES OF BROKEN BONES.

Refer to context [724223] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SE FACING SECTION

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724225
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724227	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

720002

724225

724226

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown

greyish ☐ ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay

silty ☐ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency										O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☒
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230841 +0842	SHT 7296 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.72386

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4.6.18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

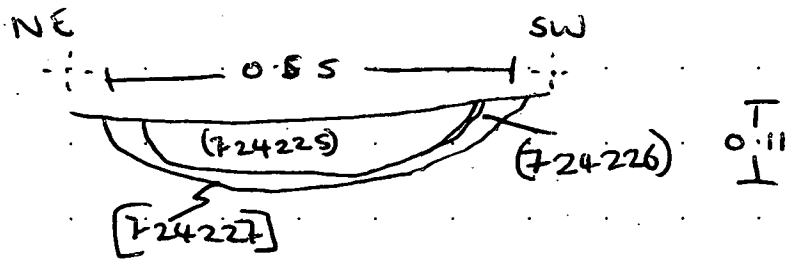
NATURALLY INFILLED POST PIPE. FINE SILTY CLAY WITH A SINGLE PIECE OF POTTERY FOUND ON THE SURFACE.

1

Refer to context [724227] for PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	724226
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724227	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		724225		
		724226		
		724227		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☒ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☒ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☒ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☒
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7296
—	—	723841 + 0842	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 72386

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	4.6.18
Initials	HM
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SOLID PACKING OF REDEPOSITED NATURAL FOR POSTHOLE

NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724225) - SECTION

[724227] - PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	724227
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724227	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724226

724227

720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.58	0.53	0.11	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230841 + 0842	SHA 7296

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

72386

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.6.18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

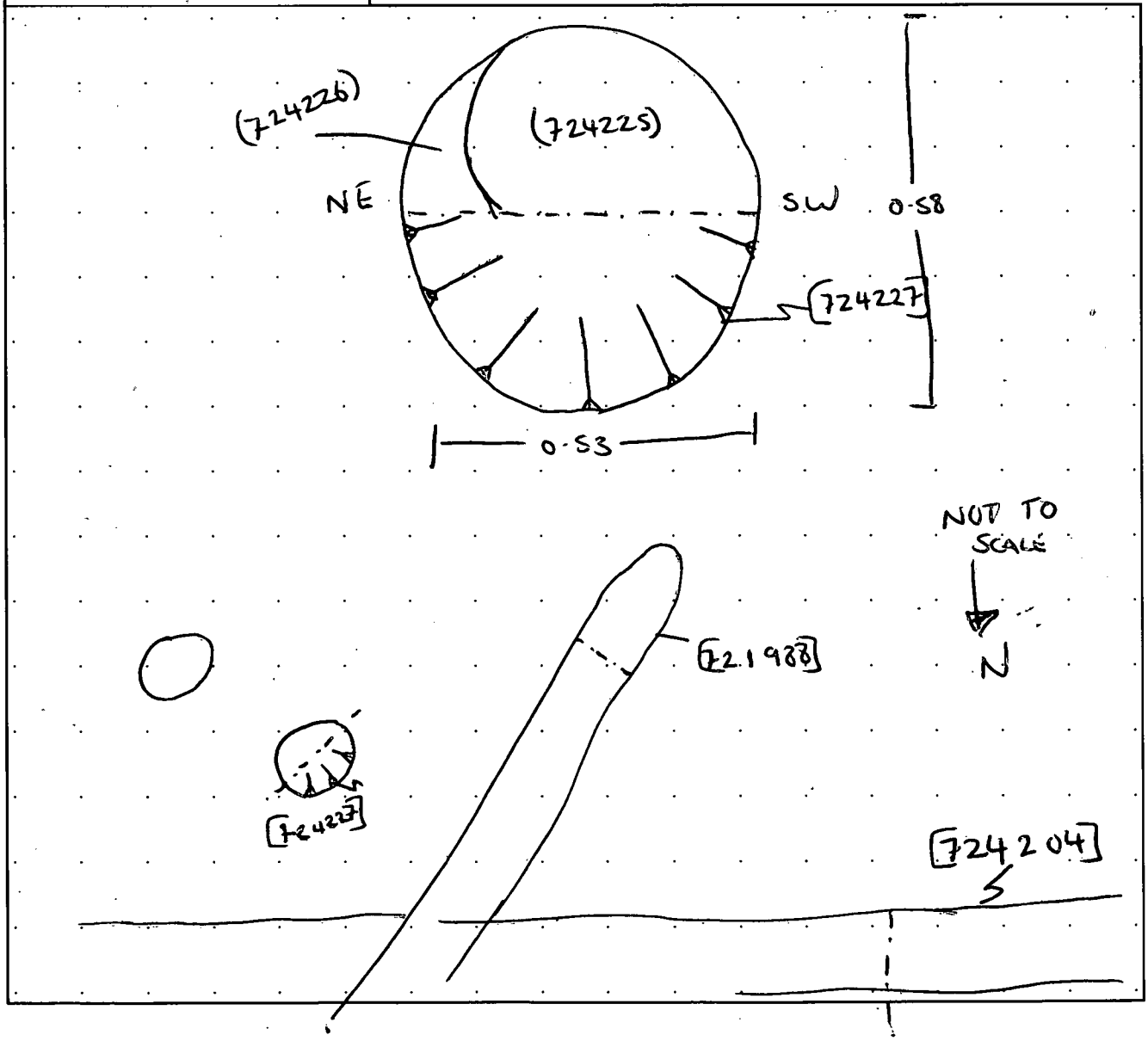
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

HORIZONTALLY TRUNCATED POSTHOLE WITH 2 FILLS. THE PACKING (724226) WAS MAINLY IN THE NE END OF THE CUT SUGGESTING THE POST HAD BEEN PARTLY SUPPORTED BY THE CUT.
POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP WITH POSTHOLE [TO THE EAST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



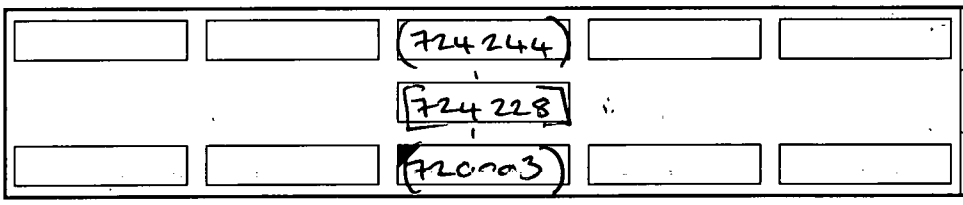
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724228
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724228	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10 m	1.43m	0.58m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230831 7230832	9,SM 7428 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 72389

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 4/6/18
Initials: CC
Checked by: MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [724228]

THIS IS A MODERATELY SIZED DITCH AT 0.56M IN DEPTH. AND 1.43M IN WIDTH.

IT HAS NOT BEEN FULLY EXCAVATED IN THIS SLOT AS THIS WAS DONE TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP WITH DITCH [724230].

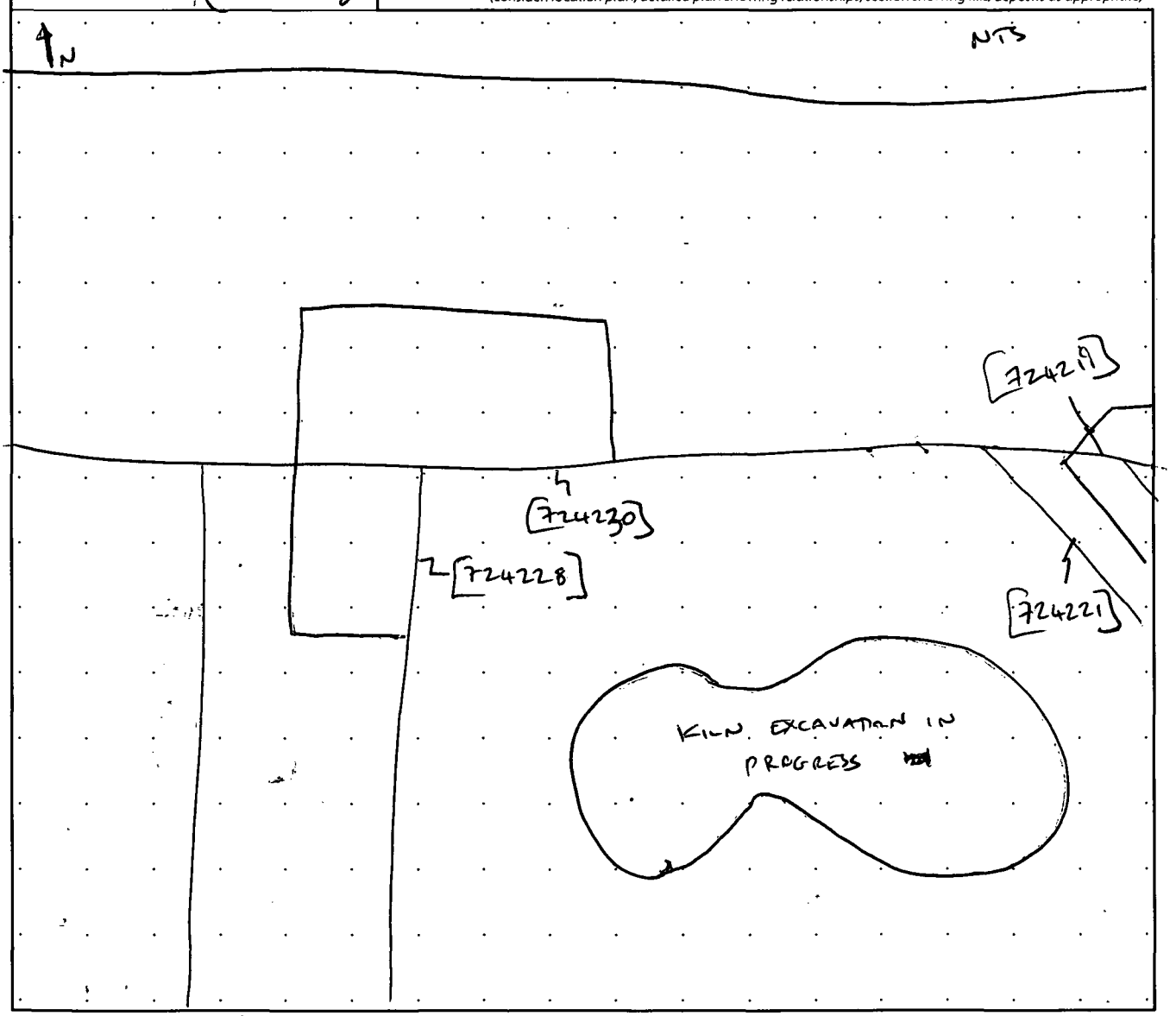
DITCH [724228] IS THE EARLIER OF THE TWO DITCHES AND WAS TRUNCATED BY DITCH [724230]

I WOULD SUGGEST THAT THIS DITCH WAS CUT DURING THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD OR EARLIER BASED ON POTTERY FINDS IN (724229)
IT IS POSSIBLE [724228] FORMED A FIELD BOUNDARY.

Refer to context (724229) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



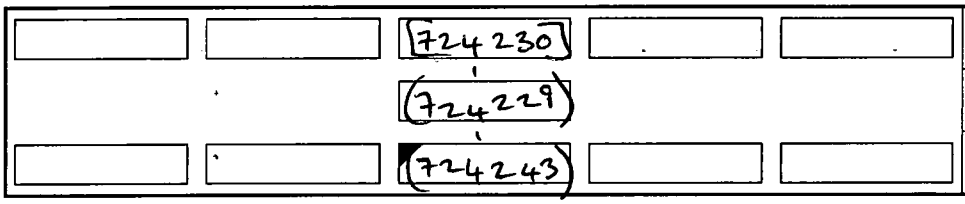
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724229)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724228]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724230]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7426
/	/	7230831 7230832	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72389

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724229) IS THE FINAL INFILL OF DITCH [724228]

IT CONSISTS OF MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES, CHARCOAL AND CHALK.

WITHIN THIS FILL WERE SMALL PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE, AND SOME SMALL SHERDS OF ROMAN POTTERY.

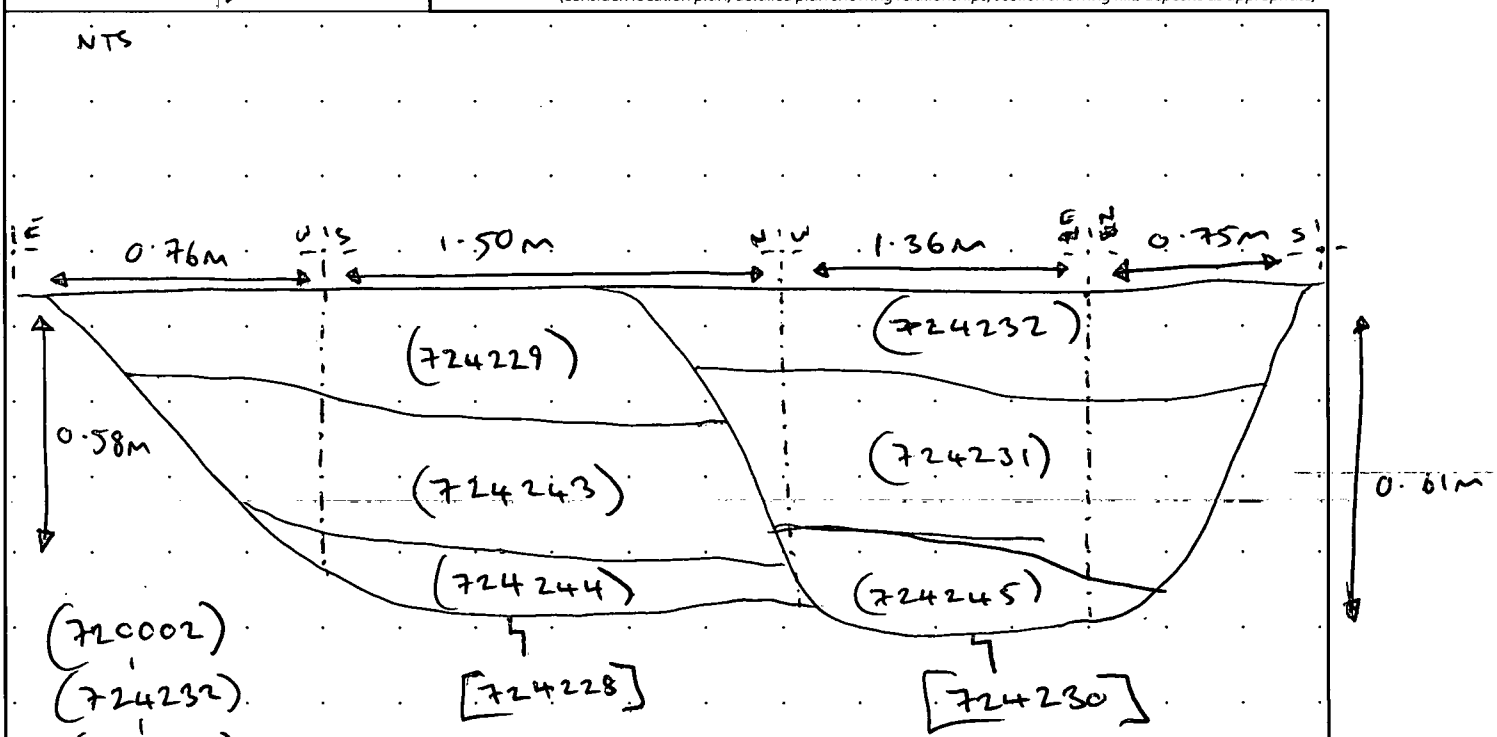
THIS FILL APPEARS TO HAVE ACCUMULATED NATURALLY CLOSE TO HUMAN ACTIVITY.

THE FILL IS CUT BY A LATER ROMAN DITCH [724230] ~~[illegible]~~ WOULD THEREFORE SUGGEST THAT THIS FILL WAS FORMED DURING THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context [724228] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(720002)
(724232)
(724231)
(724245)
[724230]
(724229)
(724243)
(724244)
[724228]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724230
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724230	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724245
724230
724229

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context 724229
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	10m +	4.65m	0.61m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230832 7230833 7230834	SH 7428 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0 72369

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [724230]

THIS IS A LARGE DITCH THAT DATES TO THE ROMAN PERIOD BASED ON POTTERY FINDS LOCATED IN (724232)

ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THIS DITCH WAS EXCAVATED IN THIS SLOT AS THE PURPOSE WAS ~~TO~~ TO PROVE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCH [724228] AND DITCH [724230]

[724230] IS LATER IN DATE THAN [724228] AND AS [724228] IS ALSO ROMAN IN DATE I WOULD SUGGEST THAT [724230] DATES TO THE LATER ROMAN PERIOD

THE SIZE OF THIS DITCH [724230] WOULD SUGGEST IT WAS A BOUNDARY DITCH POSSIBLY WITH A DEFENSIVE FUNCTION

Refer to context [724228] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724229) SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724231)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724230]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724232)		
		(724231)		
		(724245)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ } sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SN 7428
		7230832 7230833 7230834	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72389

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724231) IS THE SECOND FILL OF DITCH [724230] THAT IS PRESENT IN THIS SLOT.

IT CONSISTS OF DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL STONE, AND MODERATE CHALK INCLUSIONS.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724228] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724229) SECTION

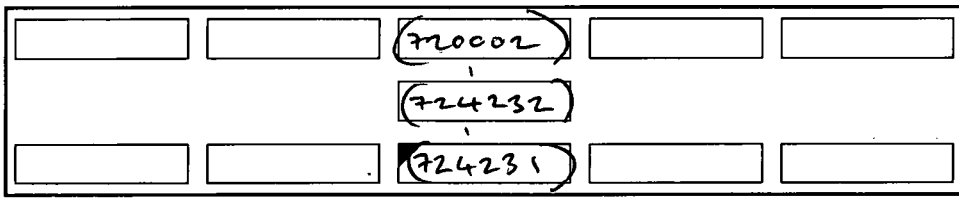
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724232)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724230]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	SF72173 SF72174	7230832 7230833 7230834	3M 7428 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72389

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724232) IS THE FINAL INFILL OF DITCH [724230]

IT CONSISTS OF MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES, CHALK, AND CHARCOAL.

FINDS RECOVERED INCLUDE SMALL SHERDS OF ROMAN POT AND ANIMAL BONE.

POTTERY SUGGESTS DITCH INFILLED LATER IN THE ROMAN PERIOD.

SMALL finds:
2 Roman coins - found in top fill by metal detector

Refer to context [724228] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724229) SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7A	A	[724233]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724234)

[724233]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

(sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.36m	1.65m	0.37m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	~~72342~~ - ~~72345~~ 2	7230835 - 7230840 7230876 - 7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

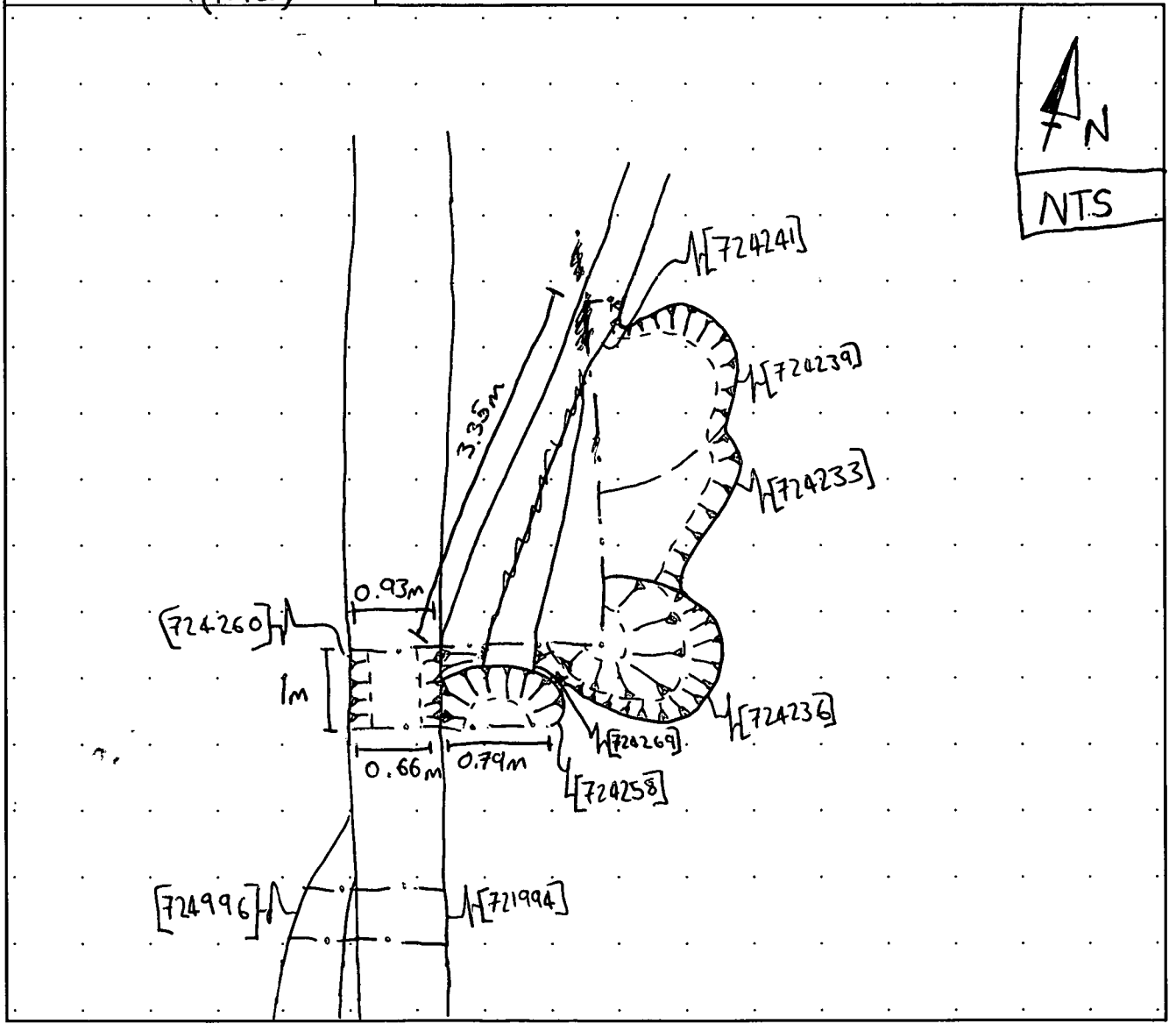
- Pit, in a series of a cluster of pits
- Section put in to establish Relationship w/ pit [724236], [724239] & the gully [724241]. Is cut by the other 2 pits; its relationship w/ the gully is not visible in the section but as the pit [239] is cut by the gully [241] we can infer that the gully is also later than this pit.

- This pit contained a possible Roman Nail, fibula, Door hinge & knife blade; these finds in combination with various finds from this cluster of pits such as tile, box flue(spelling?) & opus sig suggests waste from a domestic setting nearby.

Refer to context (724234) (724259) (724261)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	A	(724234)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724235)
(724234)
[724233]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

~~Shape~~

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.26m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72185	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

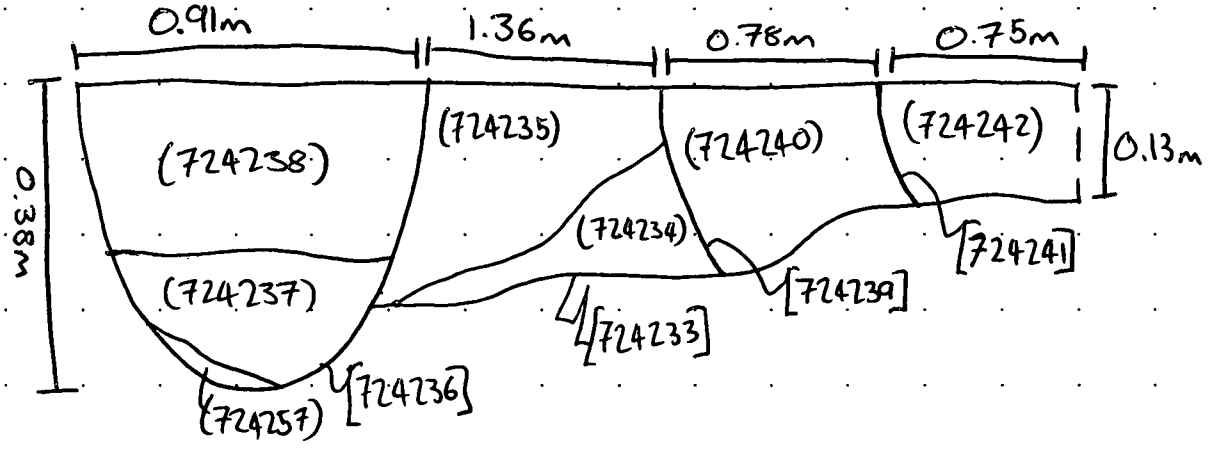
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deliberate backfill of pit
· Contains a high frequency of charcoal, concentrated towards the bottom of the fill - sampled for this reason.

Refer to context [724233]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D.72388 East Facing Section of Pits [724233][724236][724239] + Gully [724241]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724236]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724257)
[724236]
(724235)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (724235)
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	0.38m	1.06m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 + D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 6.6.18
Initials: GI
Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Circular pit containing 3 fills.
- Cuts an earlier pit [724233], & is cut by a gully running N-S [724269].

Refer to context [724233] (724234)(724269)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 7	A	(724237)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724238)
(724237)
(724257)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				M				O	O					✓					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388+D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6.6.18
Initials	CI
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

D. Backfill of pit.
Occasional Roman pottery, Animal Bone & charcoal.
Also small to medium sized stones.

Refer to context [724233] (724234) (724235) 69]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 7	A	(724238)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724269]
(724238)
(724237)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724269]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☑ ☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☑ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☑ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.18m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 + D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Natural infilling of pit, ~~cut~~ a clean clayey/silty washed-in fill containing one Antler, small amount of Roman pot & one piece of metalworking slag.
- Cut by gully running N-S. [724269].
- Small amount of small stones.

Refer to context [724233] (724234) ~~(724235)~~ [724236]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724239]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724240)
[724239]
(724235)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724235)
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	0.78m	1.30m	0.27m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835 - 7230840 7230876 - 7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Roman pit containing one deliberate backfill. part of the cluster of pits containing domestic construction waste - in this pit as there is one tile & one box flue(sp?) w/ the plaster still attached.
- Cuts earlier pit to the South [724233] & is cut by gully [724241] which cuts all pits to the East of its trajectory. ~~but is then truncated by pit [724258] towards the South of the Relationship slot.~~

Refer to context [724233] (724234)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724240)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724241]

(724240)

[724239]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724241]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⟷ ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Del. Backfill of pit
- Contains one piece of tile, one piece of box flue (w/ plaster still attached), pottery of Roman date & Animal Bone.

Refer to context [724233] / (724234)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724241]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724242)
[724241]
(724240)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (724240)
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: I ☑ N-S; H ☐ E-W; ↗ ☐ NE-SW; ↖ ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☑ moderate; ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☑ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.35m (section to section see plan.)	0.50m	0.16m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☐; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☑; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835–7230840 7230876–7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 D.72393 Sheet 7427

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- ~~Natural infilling~~ gully running N-S which cuts earlier pit [724239] with this shown in the section. It's relationship with pit [724233] is that the gully cuts this pit, & the gully also cuts the pit [724236] as seen in the S Facing section of the relationship (D.72388) where the gully has been given a different no [724269].

→ The gully is then truncated by pit [74258] (D.72393) & is cut by the ditch running NW-SE [724260].

Refer to context [724233] (724234)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724242)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724242)

[724241]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724270)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								M	O	O								
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72388 D.72393 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Natural infilling of gully running N-S.
- Contains one piece of tile, Roman pottery & a mod. amount of animal bone.
- Also small stones.

Refer to context [724233] (724234)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

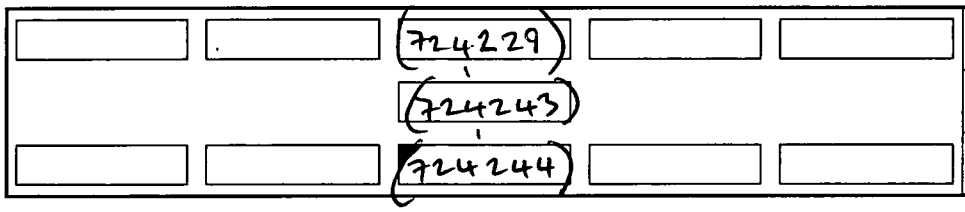
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724243)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724228]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0-33M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7428
✓	✓	7230831 7230832	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072389

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724243) IS THE SECOND INFILL OF PIT [724228]

IT CONSISTS OF DARK BROWN SILT WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES, CHALK, AND CHARCOAL.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724228] PLAN (724229) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724244)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724228]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724243)
(724244)
[724228]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	✓ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	— ☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0 - 10 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	· grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	· sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SM 7428
/	/	7230831 7230832	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 072389

Date	4/6/18
Initials	CC
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724244) IS THE FIRST FILL OF DITCH [724228]

IT CONSISTS OF MID ORANGEISH BROWN SANDY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL.

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

THE FILL IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED NATURALLY AS THE RESULT OF EDGE EROSION.

Refer to context [724228] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724229) SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 2	A	724245
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724230	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724231
724245
724230

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7428
/	/	7230832 7230833 7230834	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72389

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/6/18
Initials CC
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (724245) IS THE FIRST ~~[illegible]~~ FILL OF DITCH [724230] IN THIS SLOT (ALTHOUGH DITCH NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)

IT CONSISTS OF MID ORANGEISH BROWN SANDY SILT WITH OCCASIONAL CHALK AND CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS

NO FINDS RECOVERED.

Refer to context [724228] PLAN SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724229) SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724246
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724247]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720002		
		[724246]		
		[724247]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724216)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				9	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723 0843→7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72387 2287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	04/06/18
Initials	SE
Checked by	HH

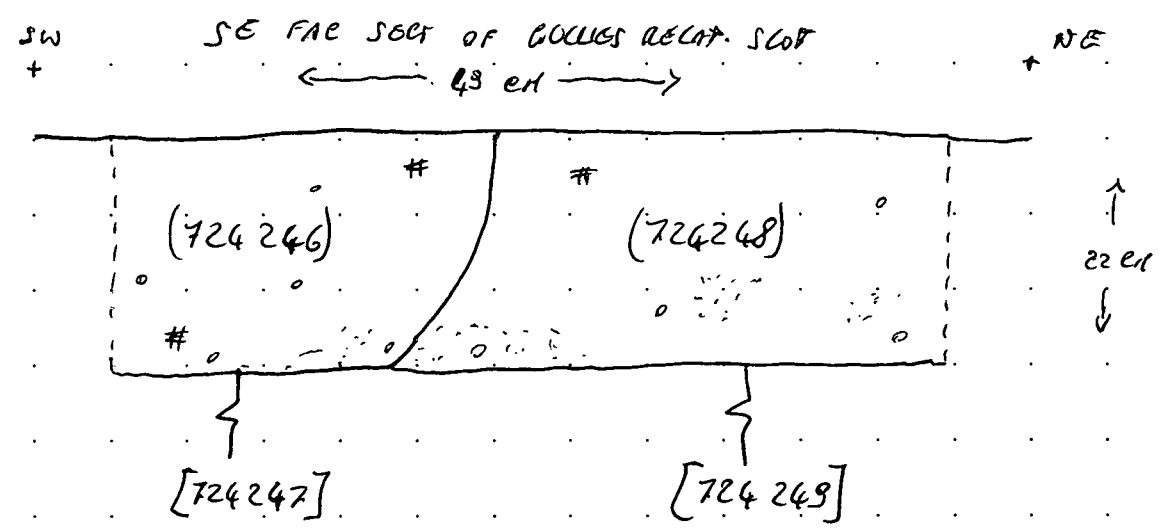
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY SECONDARY BACKFILL OF WOLLY CUT [724247], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 23 cm DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONE, JUST ONE BIG AT THE BOTTOM. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL. FEW SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY INSIDE (POSSIBLE ROMAN) AND ANIMAL BONES. IT SHOULD BE THE SAME OF (724216) INVESTIGATED IN THE ~~LAST~~ PREVIOUS SLOT IN THE SE SIDE.

Refer to context: PLAN 724215

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

- = STONE
- = CHALK
- # = CHARCOAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724247
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724247]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724246)		
		[724247]		
		(724248)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724217]
Cuts context	(724248)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,50	0,28	0,23	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723843→7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72387 [7287]

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	04/06/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GULLY CUT WITH ONE FILL (724246), ~~[illegible]~~ 50 CM LONG INVESTIGATED OF A ~~[illegible]~~ AROUND 5 M TOTAL LENGTH, SUB LINEAR SHAPE NW-SE DIRECTION, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE. IT SHOULD BE THE SAME OF [724217] INVESTIGATED IN THE PREVIOUS SLOT IN SE DIRECTION.

IT WAS OPENED A RELATIONSHIP SLOT WHO INVOLVED 2 GULLIES WHERE [724247] WITH NW-SE DIRECTION CUTS A SIMILAR ONE WITH NE-SW DIRECTION. FREW PIECES OF POTTERY INSIDE BOTH FILL LOOKS LIKE SIMILAR ~~[illegible]~~ (POSSIBLE FROM ROMAN PERIOD).

Refer to context | SECT 724246 / PLAN 724215

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724248
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724243]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724247]		
		[724248]		
		[724249]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724247]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.21

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7239843→7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72387 7287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	04/06/18
Initials	SC
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ROUND CUT [724249], MODERATELY COMPACT, MID BROWNISH GREY COLOUR, SILTY CLAY COMPOSITION, 21 CM DEEP. OCCASIONAL FREQUENCY OF SMALL ROUNDED STONES, SMALL PIECES OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL. FEW PIECE OF BONES AND POTTERY (POSSIBLE ROMAN) WAS FOUND INSIDE IT. IT'S CUT BY [724247]

Refer to context | SECT 724246 PLAN 724215

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA7	A	724249
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724249]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724248)			Same as context
		[724249]			Cuts context
		720003			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,35	0,25	0,21	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7239843-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 72387 7287

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/06/18
Initials SC
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

GULLY: CUT WITH ONE FILL (724248), 35 CM INVESTIGATED OF A 5M TOTAL LENGHT, SUB LINEAR SHAPE, NE-SW DIRECTION, STEEP SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE.
IT WAS OPENED A RECTANGULAR SHAPE SLOT WHICH INVOLVED 2 GULLIES WHERE [724247] WITH NW-SE DIRECTION CUTS A SIMILAR ONE WITH NE-SW DIRECTION.
IN BOTH FILLS, THE FINS INSIDE LOOK VERY SIMILAR, ALL PIECES OF POTTERY FOUND REFER TO ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context: SEE 724246 / PLAN 724215

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724250
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724251	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720002		
		724250		
		724251		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230848	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 4.6.18
Initials: HH
Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF POSTHOLE. NOT SURE IF IT WAS COMPACT IN THE PAST AS THE MOWERS WERE RUNNING OVER THIS PART OF THE SITE. ~~BUT IT FEELS~~ FILL IS MOTTLED WITH THE OCCASSIONAL BLOB OF NATURAL ORANGE SAND.

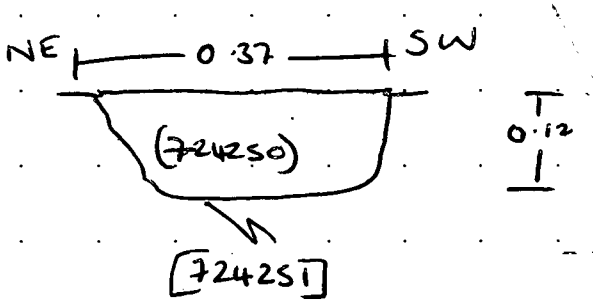
NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724251] FOR PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	724251
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724251	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		724250		
		724251		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☒ flat
☒ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.40	0.37	0.12	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☒
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230848	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.6.18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

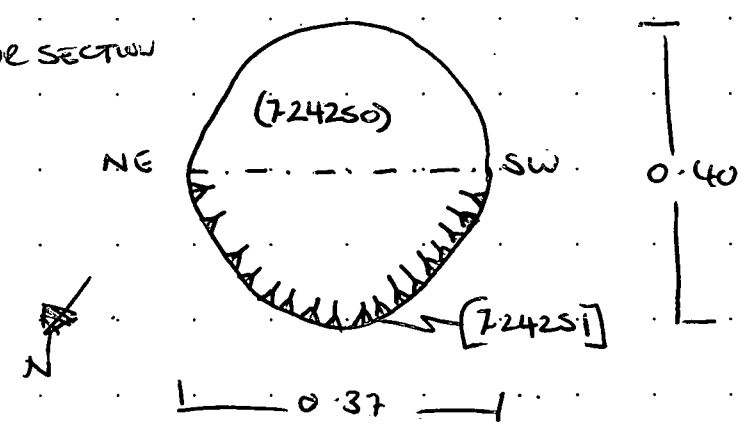
POST HOLE DELIBERATELY BACKFILLED. NO PACKING SO IT'S LIKELY THE POST WAS RAMMED IN. 0.70M TO THE WEST IS ANOTHER POSTHOLE [724227] BUT THERE DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE ANY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THEM

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724227] FOR PLAN

(724250) FOR SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724252]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724252]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724253)

[724252]

(724255) (724256)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724255) (724256)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,15 m	0,57 m	0,20 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

-

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230849	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72390 sh 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT OF 1,42 X 1,13 m.
THE EDGE VISIBLE IN THE SLOT IS THE W ONE AND IS STEPPED SLOPING IN THE PART WHERE THE DITCH IS CUTING THE NATURAL SOIL BUT MODERATE SLOPING IN THE PART WHERE THIS DITCH IS CUTING THE FILLS OF THE OTHER DITCH THAT IT MEET: DITCH [724254] FILLS (724255) (724256)

IT IS A SMALL DITCH AND NOT REALLY DEEP.

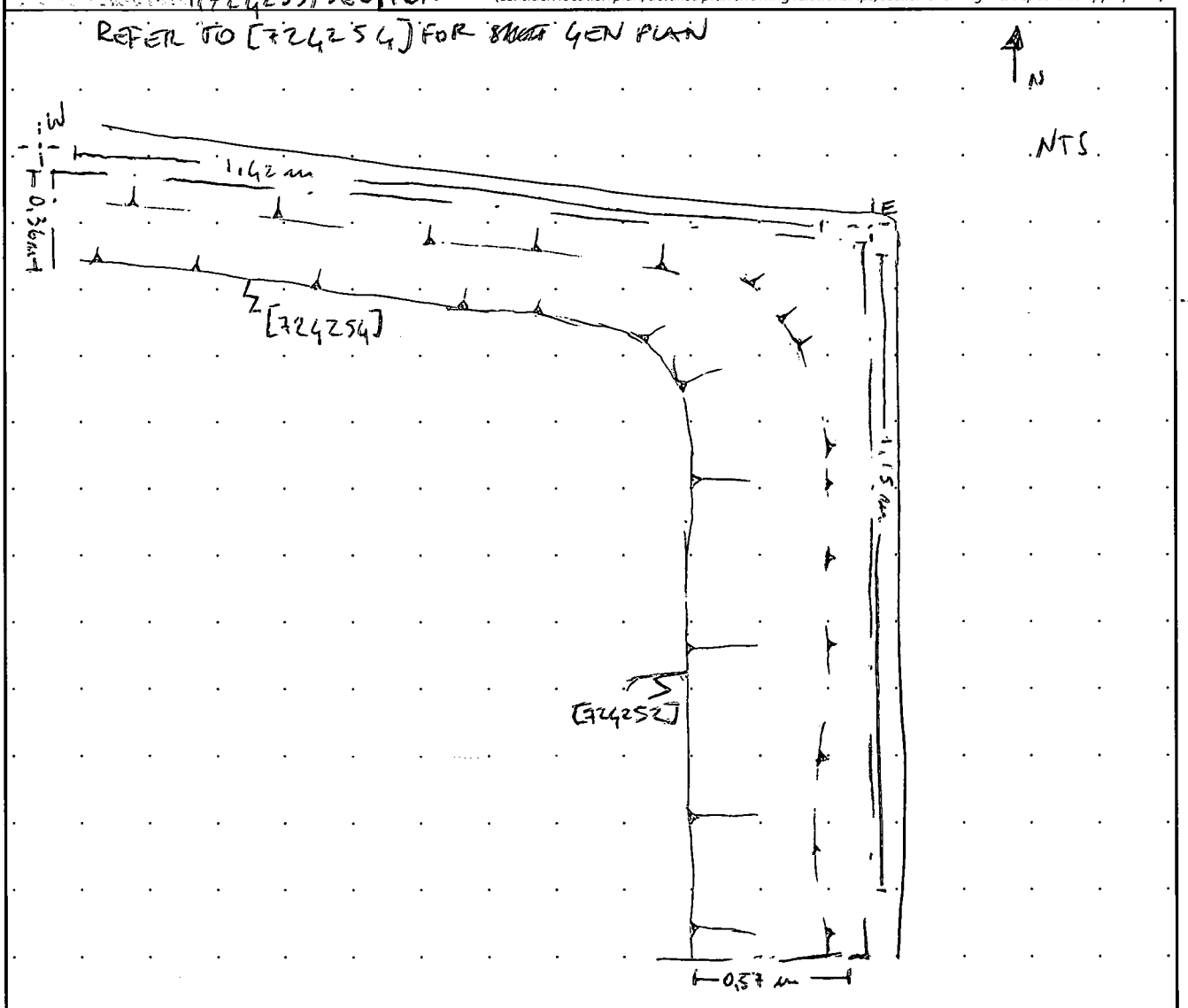
WE DO NOT HAVE FINDS IN ITS FILL TO GIVE AN INTRERPRETATION ABOVE THE DATING

IT HAS JUST ONE FILL (724253)

Refer to context (724253), (724255) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724253)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724252]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724253)

[724252]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0,19 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230849	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72390 SH7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [724252]

IT IS A REALLY COMPACT CLAY SOIL WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSION OF CHARCOAL AND MODERATE PRESENCE OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ROUNDED AND SUB ANGULAR STONES.

IT HAS NO FINDS.

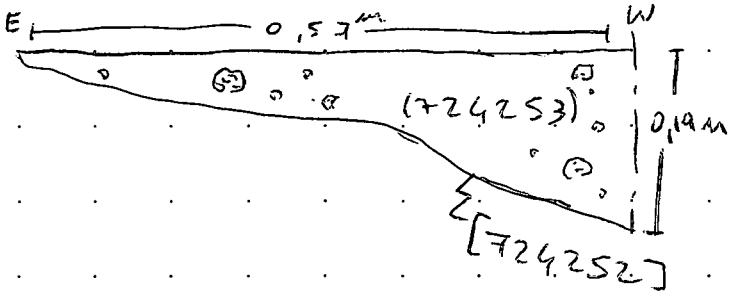
IT SEEMS TO BE MADE BY A NATURAL PROCESS OF DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context ~~[illegible]~~ SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NFACING SECTION

NTS



SEE ALSO (724255) FOR ~~[illegible]~~ RELATIONSHIP SECTION (SECTION)

[724252] [724254] FOR PLANS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724254]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724254]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724255)

[724254]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

✓ ☐ NE-SW

✓ ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☑ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.42 m	0,36 m	0,22 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230849	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72390 sh7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT OF 1,42x1,15m.

IT IS A LITLE DITCH WITH LINEAR AND CONCAVE SHAPE.

THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY THE DITCH [724252]

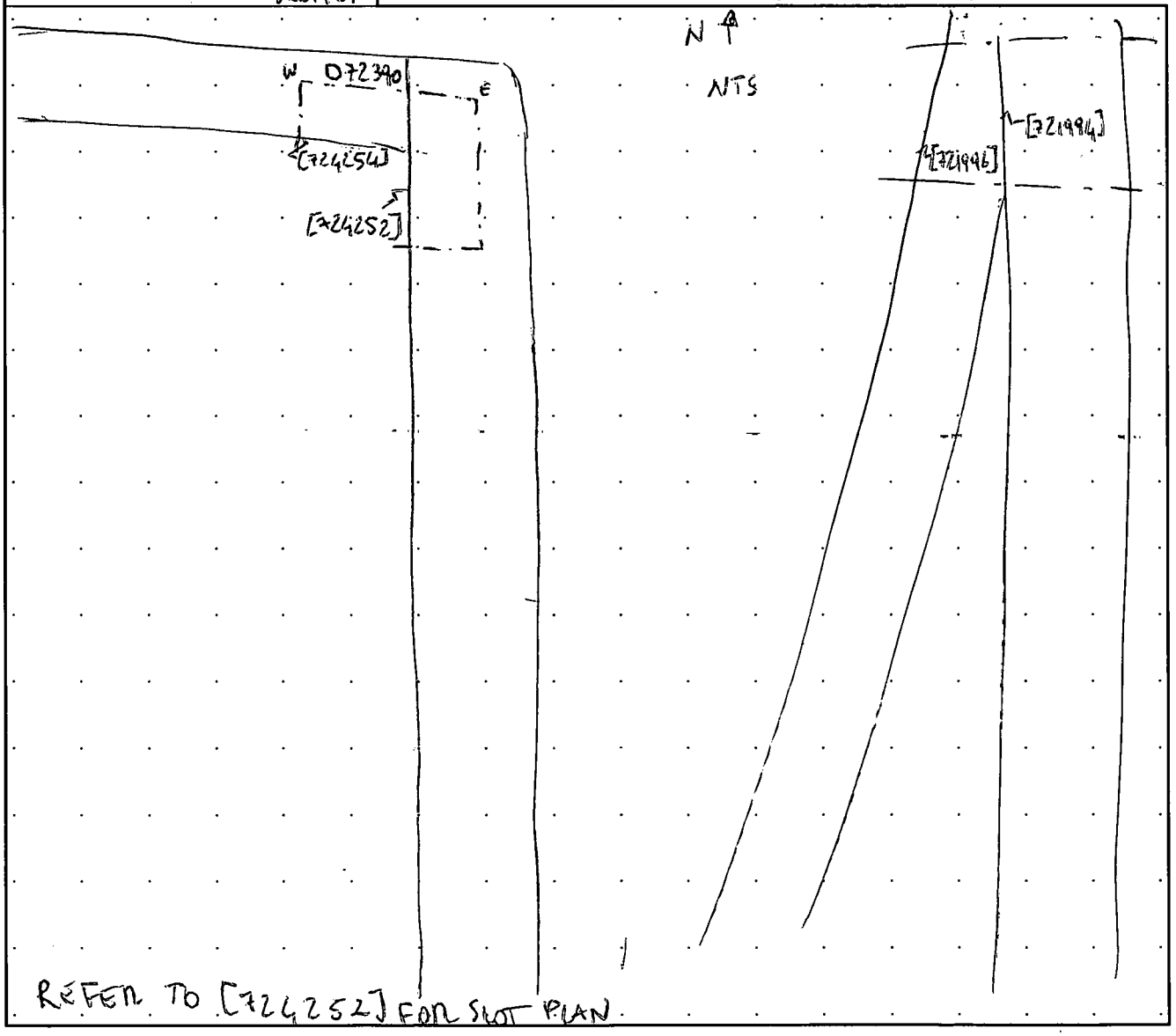
IT HAS TWO FILLS (724255) (724256)

WE DO NOT FOUND DATING FINDS.

Refer to context (724255) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724255)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724254]	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724256)
(724255)
[724254]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724252]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,08 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230849	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72390 SK7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 5.6.18
Initials DL
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FIRST NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [724254]

IT IS A REALLY NATURAL FILL MADE BY GRAVELS AND SILT SOIL DURING A FIRST PROCESS OF DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

IT HAS A OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND NO FINDS

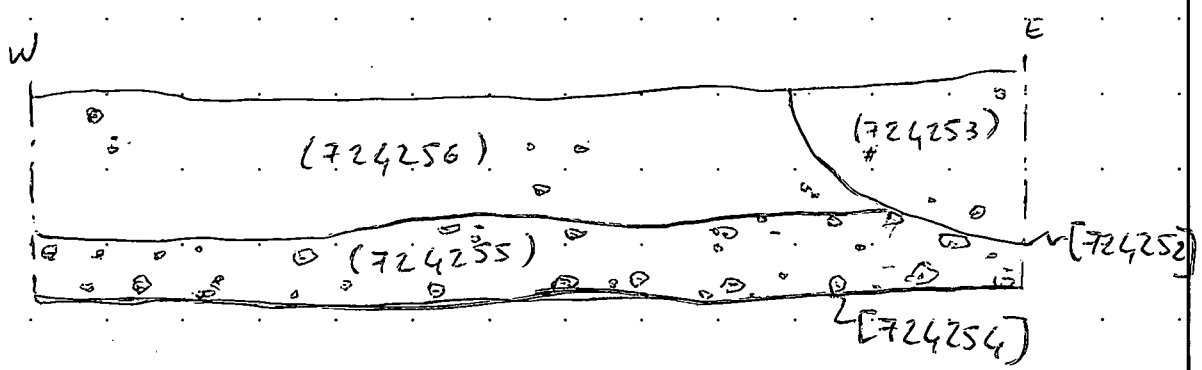
Refer to context [724252] FOR [724254] PLANS

SKETCHES

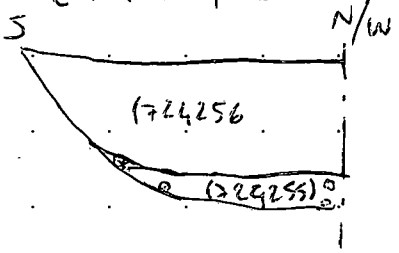
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

S FACING SECT (D72390)



E FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724256)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724254]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724252]		
		(724256)		
		(724255)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724252]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0				0				0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230849	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72390 sh7427

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 5.6.18
Initials: DC
Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LAST NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [724254]

IT HAS OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB ANGULAR STONES AND OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL.

AS FINDS THERE ARE SOME FRAGMENTED ANIMAL BONES AND NO POT.

IT SEEMS TO BE MADE BY A NATURAL PROCESS OF DISUSE OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context (724255) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [724252] [724254] FOR PLANS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724257)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724237)

(724257)

[724236]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72389 + D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 6.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

· Nat Infilling of pit of a very gravelly silt composition, most likely deposited right after the initial cut was made, as it is very thin & similar to the orange clay natural.

Refer to context [7242 33] (7242 34) (7242 90) 69]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724258]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724259)
[724258]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (724230)
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.79m	1.10m	0.30m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72393 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Pit in an irregular circular shape.
~~[illegible]~~ truncates gully [724269] ~~[illegible]~~ - this is not ~~[illegible]~~ visible in the section; it is cut by the ditch running N-S [724260]

Refer to context [724233] (724259)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724259)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724260]
(724259)
[724258]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:
Cuts context:
Cut by context: [724260]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

~~pit ☐~~
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.30m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72393 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6.6.18
Initials: GI
Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

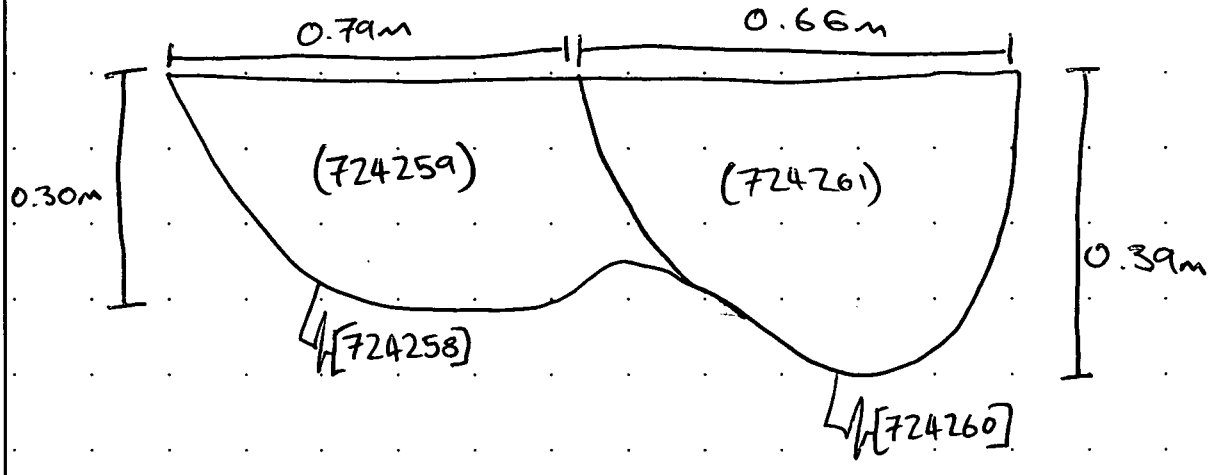
- Natural Infilling of pit
- Small amount of Roman pottery & Animal Bone.

Refer to context [724233]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D.72393 North Facing Sec. of Pit [724258] + Ditch [724260]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724260]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724261)

[724260]

(724270) (724259)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [721985] [721994]

Cuts context: (724270) (724259)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m (slot)	0.66±0.03m	0.39m	~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72393 D.72394 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 6.6.18

Initials: GI

Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Ditch running NW-SE containing one Natural Infilling. Consistent w/ the 2 slots showing its profile & contents to the South-E [721994] & to the North-W [7241985].
- Is the latest feature of the entire slot as it cuts the pit [724258], which has truncated the gully [724241]+[724269] which has cut the other 3 ~~Features~~ pits.

Refer to context [724233] (724259) [724270]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724261)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724261)

[724260]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (721986) (721995)

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗↙ ☐ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.39m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835 - 7230840 7230876 - 7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72393 D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6.6.18

Initials: GI

Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling of ditch containing a moderate amount of Roman pottery, animal bone & one broken fragment of opus Sig.

Refer to context [724233] (724259) [724270] 69

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724262)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724263)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724262)		
		(724263)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness: 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 072392
✓	✓	~~129~~ 7230863 -66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7427

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 05.06.18
Initials: MVM
Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

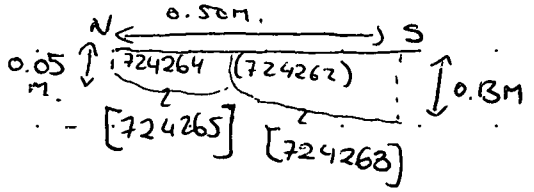
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE ~~EAST~~ GULLY. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER, THERE ~~AR~~ WHERE ~~BONE~~ ~~BONES~~ A MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES FOUND IN THIS GULLY, ~~APART~~, ALONG WITH ~~BONE~~ TWO PIECES OF BONE AND THREE SMALL PIECES OF ~~POTTERY~~, THESE COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN IN OR NATURALLY DEPOSITED. ~~AS~~ ~~THEY~~ ~~THERE~~ ~~THIS~~ ~~WAS~~ ~~BONE~~ ~~SO~~ ~~NOT~~ ~~MAY~~ THERE IS NO REAL EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THIS FILL IS DELIBERATE BACK FILL.

Refer to context [724263]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

WEST FACING SECTION NOT TO SCALE.



MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724262)
↓
[724263]
↓
(724264)
↓
[724265]
↓
~~724266~~
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724263
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724263	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724262

724263

724264

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 724264

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☒ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.65M	0.34M	0.13M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply) SLOT

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72392
✓	✓	7230863 -66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH# 7427

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 05.06.18

Initials MVM.

Checked by HH

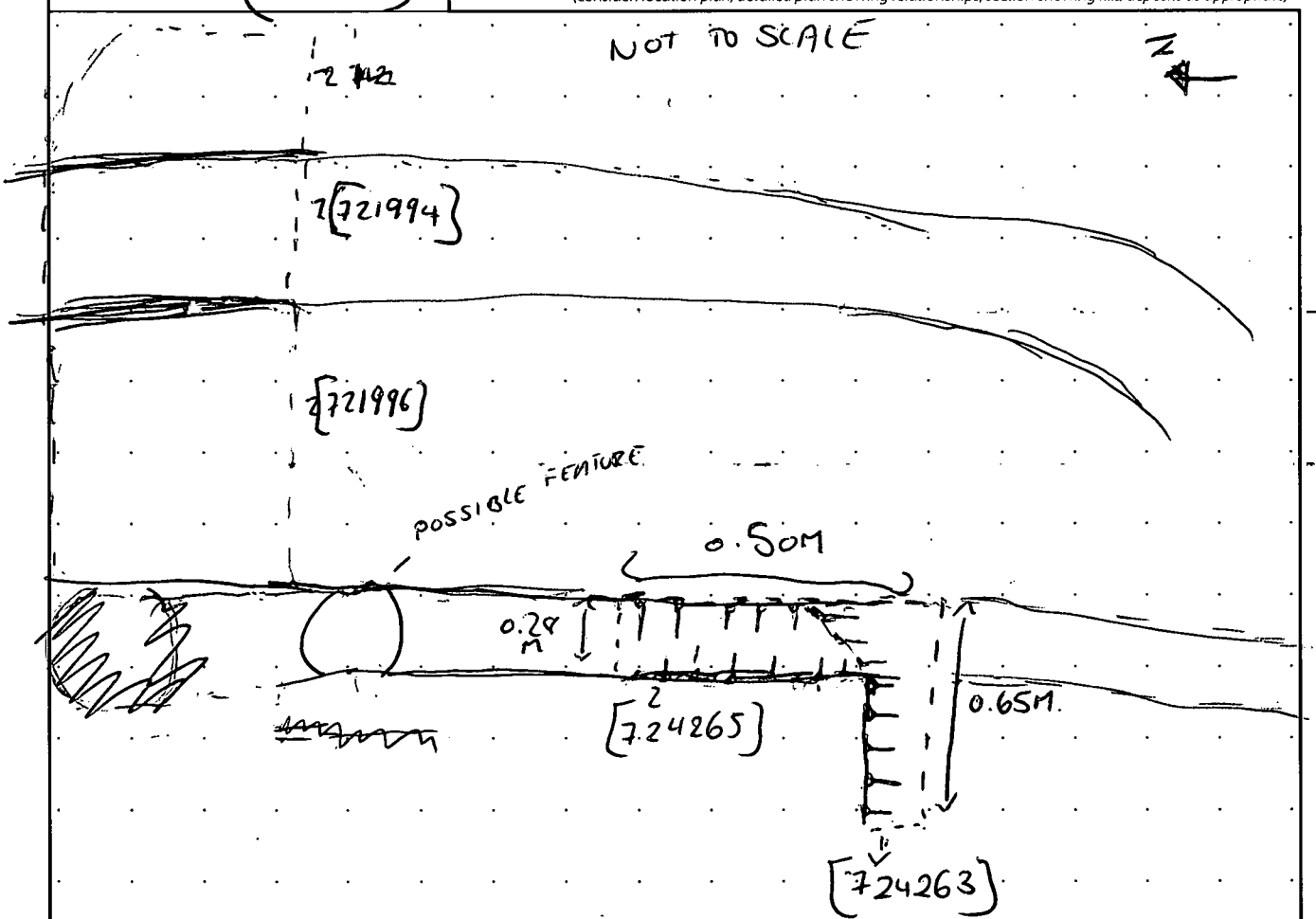
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A GULLY. THIS ~~WAS~~ GULLY CUTS THE DITCH NEXT TO IT. APART FROM THE ~~FIE~~ FEW PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE AND POTTERY, IT IS DIFFICULT TO DATE THIS GULLY WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION BUT WE KNOW THAT ~~IS~~ ~~IS~~ IT IS OF ~~AN~~ A LATER DATE TO THE ~~NE~~ SHALLOWER GULLY NEXT TO IT.

Refer to context (724262)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724264)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724265]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724263]		
		(724264)		
		[724265]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724263]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
sloping
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	~~1249~~ 7230463 ~~1255~~ -66	D72392

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

SHA 7427

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	05.06.18
Initials	MM
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A SHALLOW GULLY. THIS IS BEING CUT BY THE GULLY NEXT TO IT. APART FROM TWO PIECES OF ~~BOD~~ POTTERY AND ~~&~~ THE OCCASIONAL STONES ~~TH~~ THERE WAS NO OTHER MATIERAL FOUND. ~~IT WAS LIKELY THAT~~ ~~THE~~ POT COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN IN OR IT WAS NATURALY DEPOSITED. ~~WE~~ THIS IS ~~MOST~~ A NATURAL INFILL LAYER, ~~WHICH~~ ~~IF~~ THIS GULLY IS OF AN ~~AN~~ EARLIER PERIOD TO THE GULLY WHICH CUTS IT, THERE NEEDS MORE EVIDENCE TO ~~D~~ DATE THE GULLY BUT AS THERE ARE ROMAN FEATURES ~~IN~~ THE AREA IT COULD BE A ROMAN GULLY.

Refer to context (124262)+[124263]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	[724265]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724265]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724264)

[724265]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- I ☒ N-S
- H ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☒ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☒ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.20M.	0.28M	0.05M.	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 072392
		7230863 -66.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH# 7247

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	05.06.18
Initials	MVM.
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A SHALLOW GULLY. IT IS DIFFICULT TO TELL THE DATE OF THIS ~~DITCH~~ GULLY AS THERE WAS NOT MUCH MATIERAL FOUND IN THE ~~DIT~~ GULLY. AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES IT COULD LIKELY BE ROMAN BUT WE KNOW THAT IT IS EARLER THAN THE DEEPER PIT WHICH CUTS IT.

Refer to context: ~~423~~ [724263] [724262]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724266)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(721990)

(724266)

(724357)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	kiln furniture
frequency										O	F									F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☒
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72186, 72187, 72188, 72189, 72196, 72197		723087O - 723087S	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ D72384

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28-6-18

Initials FC MP

Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID REDDISH BROWN FILL COMPOSED BY THE ELEMENTS OF COLLAPSE OF THE STRUCTURE. IN IT WERE ~~THEREFORE~~ FOUND ~~CLAY PIECES OF THE KILN WITH REFRACTORY~~ PIECES OF KILN FURNITURE (PARTS OF FURNACE CHAMBER WALLS). THE FRAGMENTS OF KILN WALL BEAR CONCAVE GROOVES ON THE INNER SURFACE, RELATIVELY REGULAR, PROBABLY IMPRINT OF SUPPORTING STRUCTURE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ABOVE-GROUND PORTION OF THE CHAMBER (OR ARE THOSE TOOL MARKS?). SOME OF THIS WALL-FRAGMENTS RETAIN PORTION OF THE LIP THAT HELD THE KILN-FLOOR BARS.

THIS CONTEXT WAS LOCATED IN THE FURNACE-CHAMBER PART OF THE STRUCTURE

Refer to context [721968]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

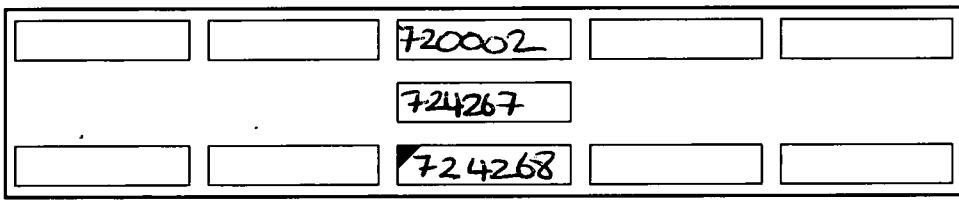
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN07	A	724267
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724268	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·14

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230874	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	5·6·18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

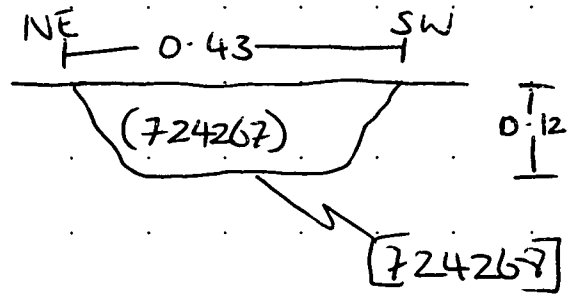
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

WASHED-IN BACKFILL
NO FINDS
STONES V. OCCASIONAL ROUNDED SMALL PEBBLE

Refer to context 724268 FOR PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SCALE 1:10



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724268
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724268	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724267

724268

720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☒ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0·43	0·26	0·14	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	730874	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5·6·18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

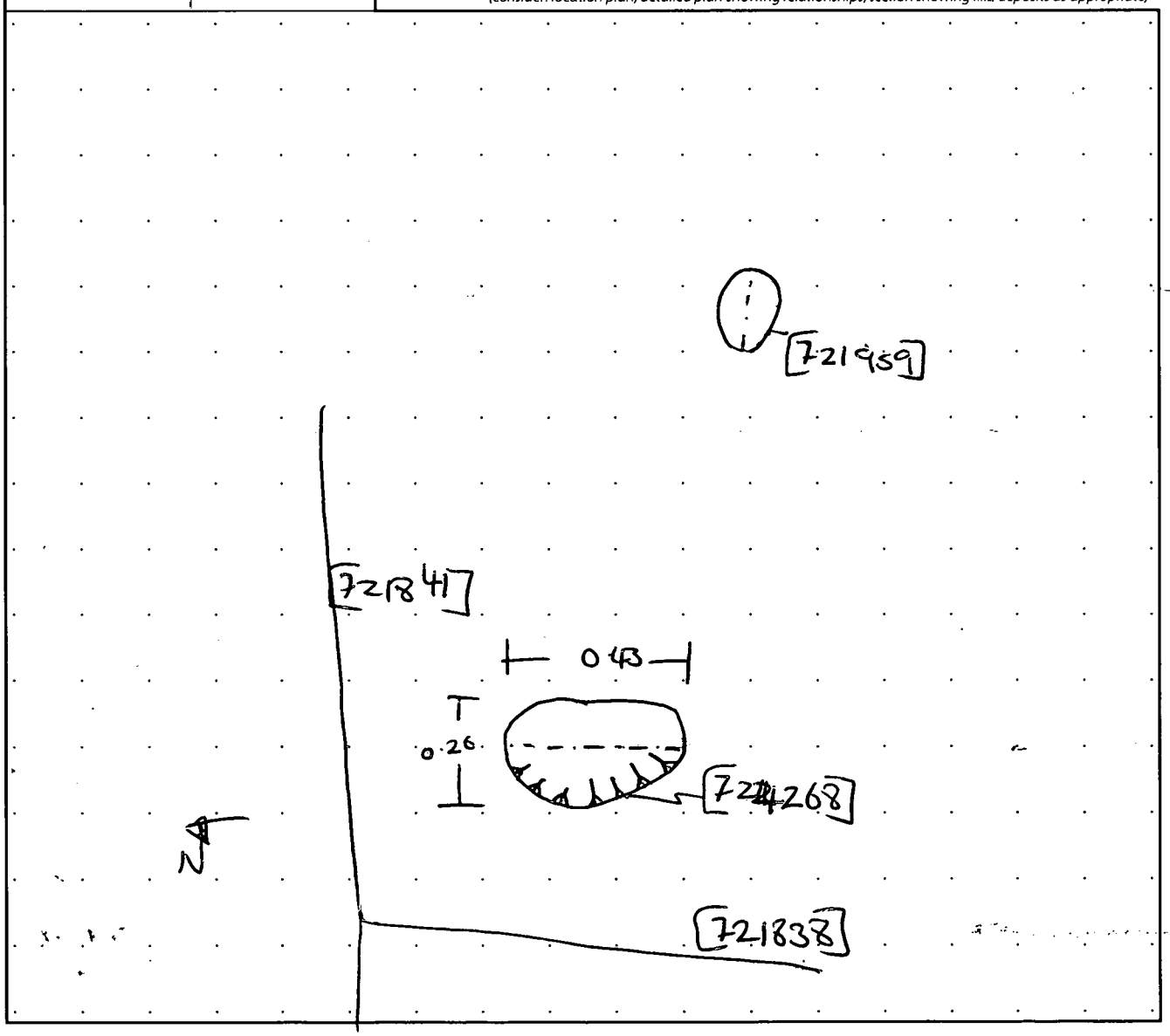
SMALL OVAL POSTHOLE NEAR INTERSECTION OF 2 DITCHES

SINGLE FILL OF NATURAL INWASH WOULD SUGGEST THE POST HAD BEEN DELIBERATELY REMOVED.

DOESN'T APPEAR TO RELATE TO A STRUCTURE SO MIGHT HAVE BEEN A TETHER POST RATHER THAN BELONGING TO A BUILDING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724269]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724270)
[724269]
(724238)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724241] [724996]

Cuts context (724238)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m (slot)	0.85m	0.22m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 6.6.18

Initials: GI

Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

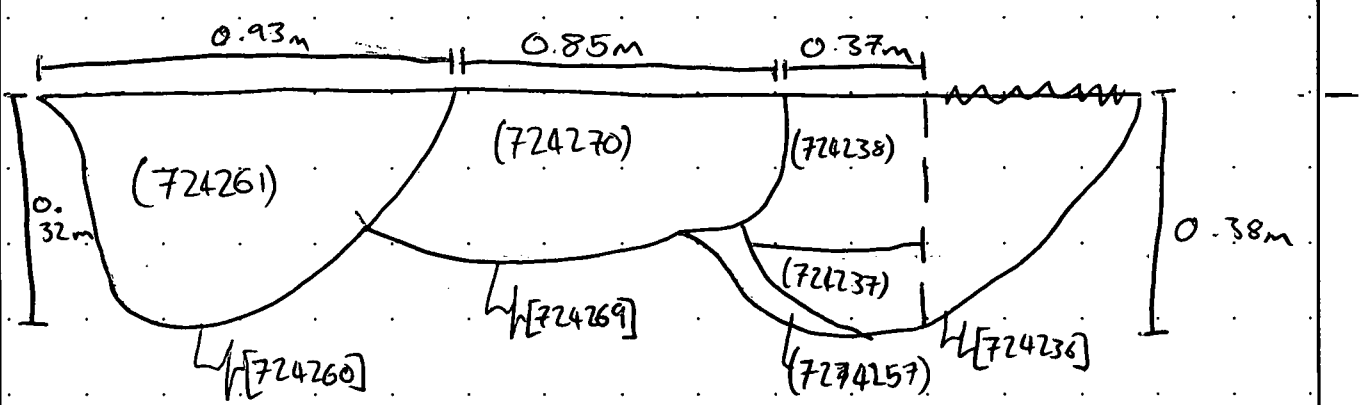
- Gully running N-S which cuts pit [724236], is cut by [724260] ditch, & is truncated by pit [724258].

Refer to context [724233]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D.72391 South Facing Section of Ditch [724260], pit [724236] & gully [724269]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724270)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724260]
(724270)
[724269]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724242) (721997)
Cuts context
Cut by context [724260]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	clayey ☐	☑ clay
greyish ☐	☑ grey	silty ☑	☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	sandy ☐	☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐	☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue		

Thickness: 0.22m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☑ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230835-7230840 7230876-7230880	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72391 Sheet 7427

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 6.6.18
Initials: GJ
Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Nat silty clay infilling of gully containing no finds - only a small amount of small stones.

Refer to context [724233]

[724269]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE4	7A	[724271]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724271]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724272)

[724271]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☒ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10 SLOT: 1m	2m	0.49m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7230881-83 SPACING SECTION + PLAN OF SLOT.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72394 SH: 7429

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF FAIRLY SHALLOW ENCLOSURE (?) DITCH (OR PERHAPS A DIVISION DITCH). THE DITCH HAS TWO FILLS, FIRST THE SLUMPING TO THE WEST AND BASE (724272) + THE MAIN N-INFILLING (724273). THE DITCH HAS A FLAT BASE (MIXED SILT & GREY CLAY BASE), WITH STEEP SLOPING EDGES.
DITCH IS CONNECTED TO/OR RELATING TO LARGE ROMAN (?) DITCH RUNNING IN A E-W ORIENTATION DOWN THE SITE, ~~HOWEVER~~ OR COULD ALSO BE LINKED TO POSSIBLE ROMAN HOUSE DIRECTLY TO THE WEST OF THE DITCH HOWEVER THIS RELATIONSHIP IS NO YET CLEAR.

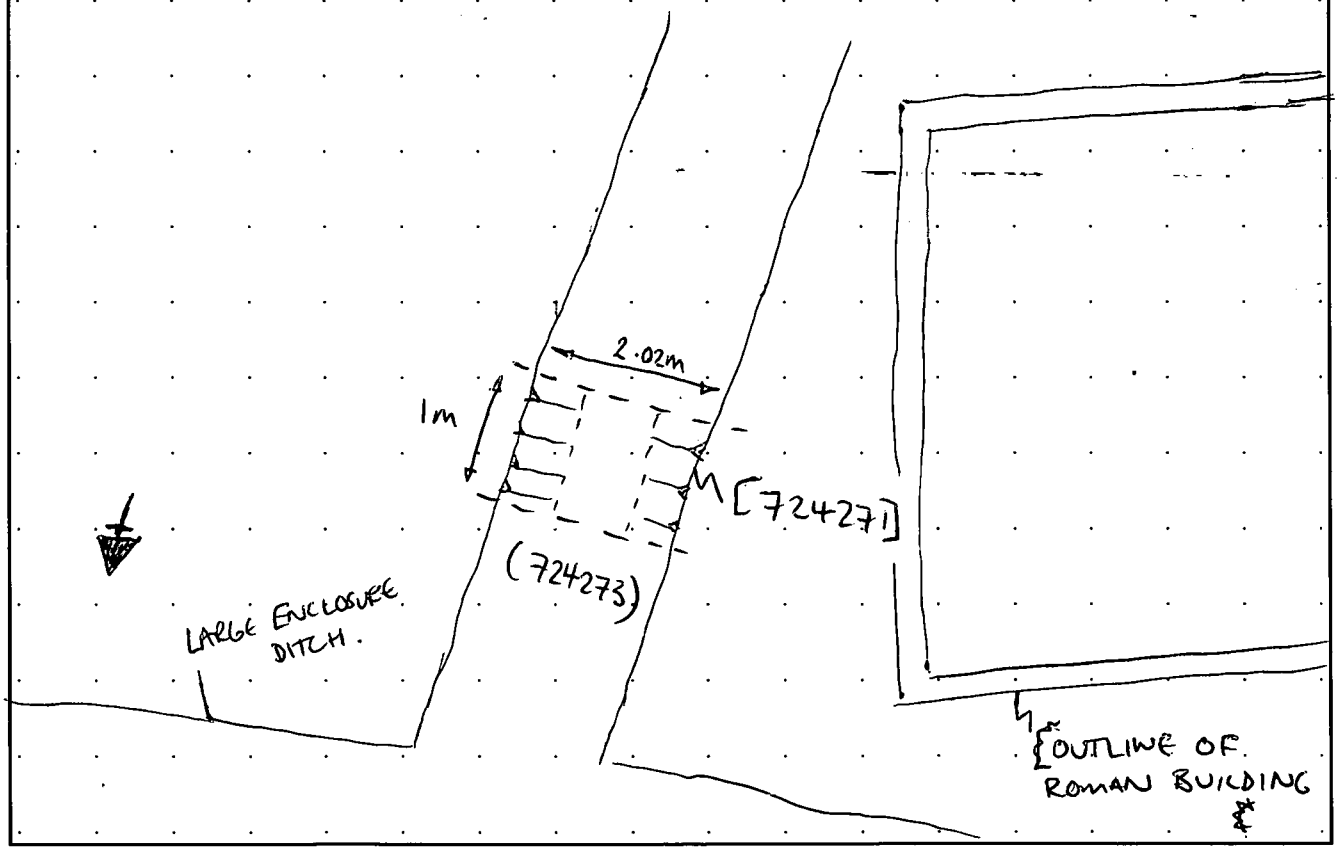
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

Section Sketch and Harris Matrix see: (724272)

Sketch Plan see BELOW ↓



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	74	(724272)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724271]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724273)

(724272)

[724271]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7230881-83	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72394 SH: 7429

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 6.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

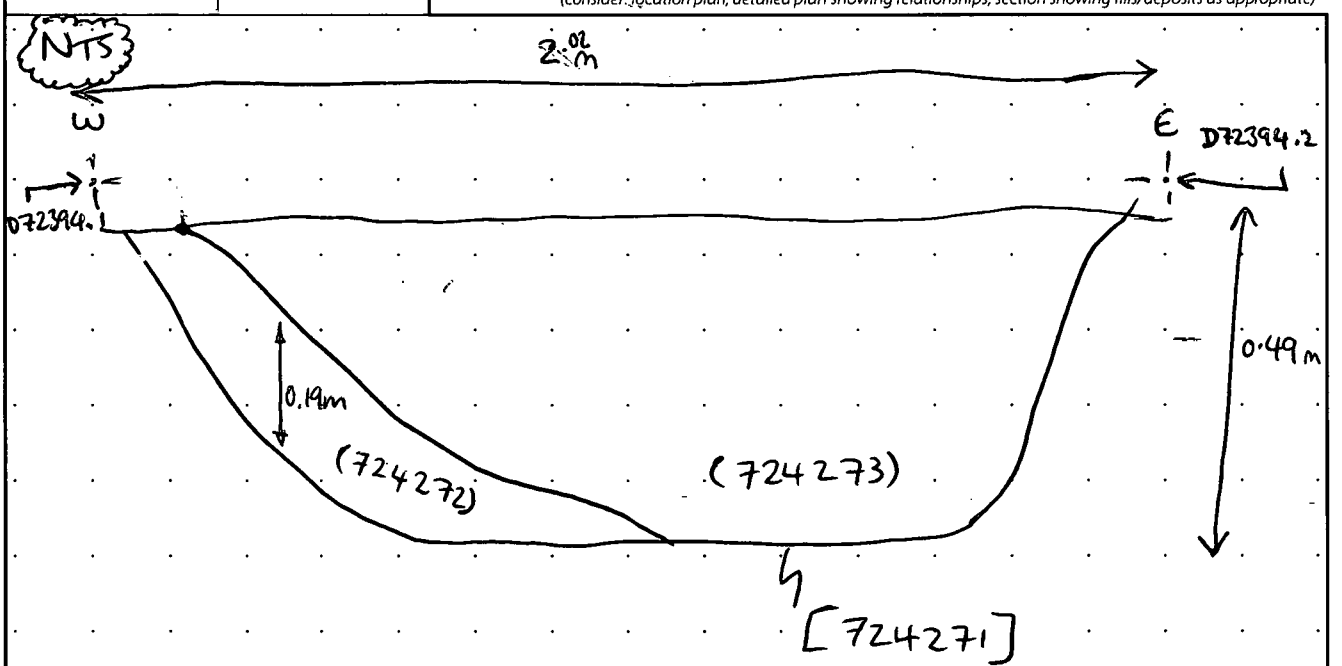
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [724271]. FILL IS A MOTTLED BROWNISH ORANGE SILTY SAND W SOME CLAY. ONE PIECE OF POTTERY COLLECTED & MOSTLY W INCLUSIONS OF OCCASIONAL CHALK & MODERATE STONES/GRAVELS. INTERPRETED AS THE SLUMPING PROCESS BEFORE THE MAIN FILL OF THE DITCH ABOVE (724273), AS ONLY OCCURS MOSTLY ON THE WESTERN SLOPE & BASE OF THE DITCH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(720002)

(724273)

(724272)

[724271]

(720003)

Sketch Plan see: [724271].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724273)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724271]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724273)
(724272)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☒
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.49

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7230881-83	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72394 SH: 7429

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH [724271]. FILL IS MID GREYISH BROWN, WOULD HAVE BEEN THE MAIN N. INFILLING W THE PRIMARY SLUMPING FILL OCCURING PRIOR TO THIS (724272). FINDS INCLUDE SMALL AMOUNTS OF POTTERY & BONE.

Refer to context (724272)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section Sketch and Harris Matrix see: (724272)

Sketch Plan see: [724271]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[7242741]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7242741]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[7242751]		
		[7242741]		
		[7200031]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [7242521]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,16 m	0,70 m	0,28 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230884 7230885	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72396 sh7430

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT OF 1,16 m X 1,50 m.

IT HAS A N-S DIRECTION AND THE EDGE INVESTIGATED, THE W ONE, IS DAMAGED BY A PROBABLY TREETHROW.

THIS IS A LITLE DITCH CUTS BY THE GULLY [724276].

FOR THE POT FOUND IN ITS FILL ITS DISUSE IS PROBABLY ROMAN.

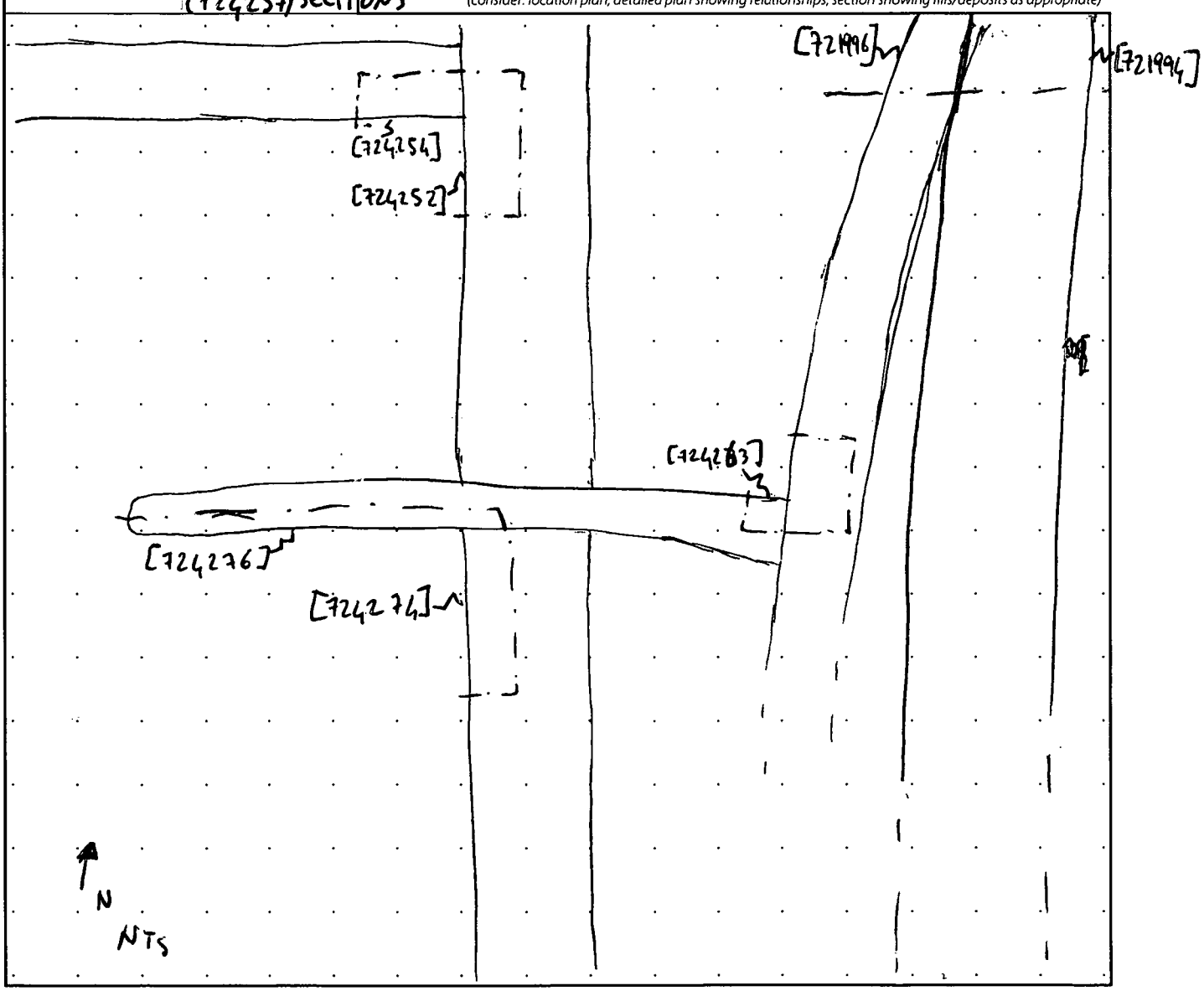
IT HAS ONE FILL (724255)

Refer to context (724255) FOR (724257) SECTIONS

REFER TO [724276] FOR SLOT PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724275)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724274]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724276]
(724275)
[724274]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724253)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230884 7230885	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72396 sh7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH [724274]

IT IS A REALLY COMPACT FILL OF SOIL MIXED WITH MODERATE MEDIUM AND SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND OCCASIONAL CBM.

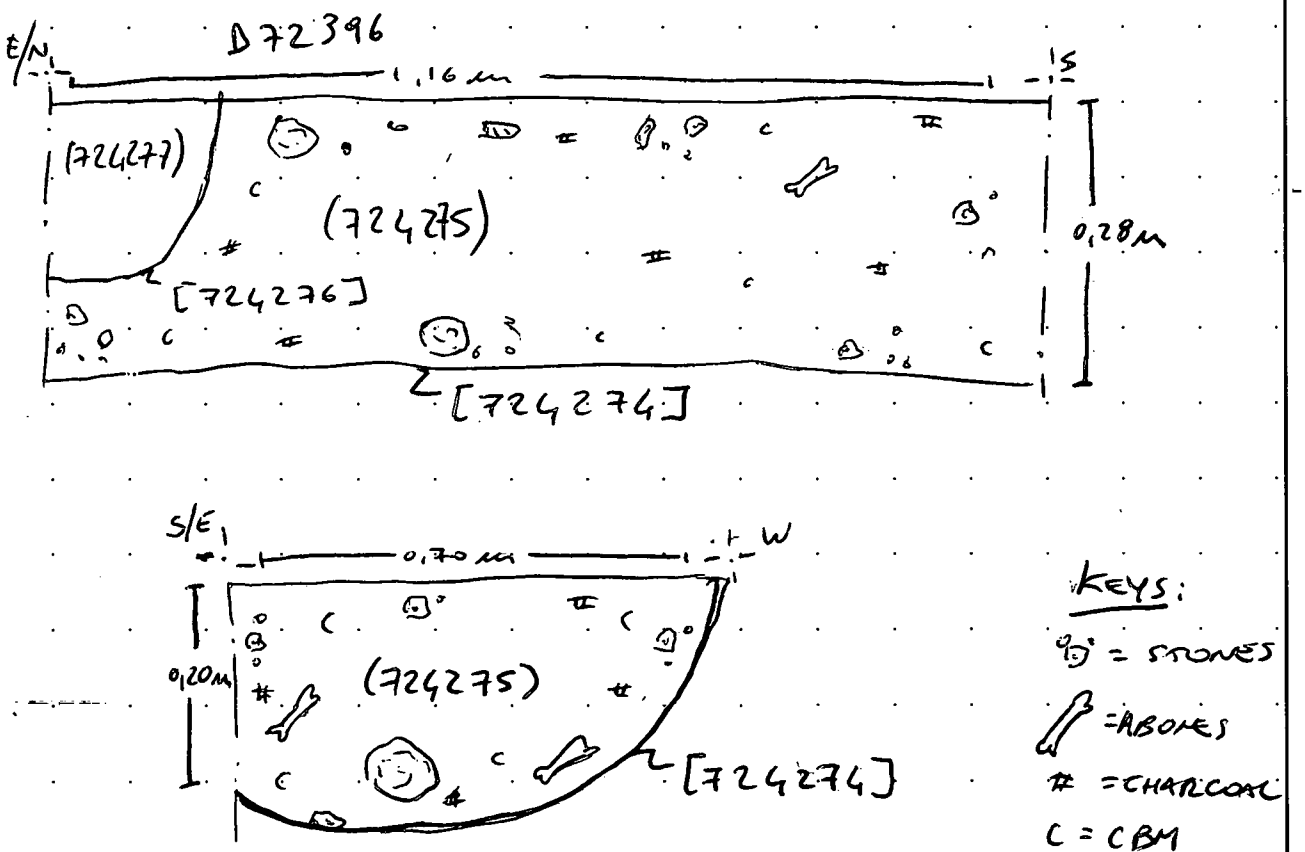
IT HAS OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF POT (MOST OF THEM ROMAN) AND OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONES.

IT SEEMS TO BE MADE BY A NATURAL PROCESS OF DISUSE OF THE FEATURE

Refer to context [724274] FOR [724276] PLANS

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724296]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724276]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724277)
[724276]
(724255)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724263]
Cuts context (724255)
Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☑ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation: I ☐ N-S; ⊢ ☑ E-W; ↗ ☐ NE-SW; ↘ ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☐ moderate; ☑ gentle — sloping; ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☑ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,50 m	0,22 m	0,16 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design☑ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION: pit☐ post-hole☐ stake-hole☐ ditch☐ ring-ditch☐ beam slot☐ construction cut☐ robber cut☐ gully☑ palaeochannel☐ furrow☐ field boundary☐ burial cut☐ other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light☐ mid☐ dark☐ mottled☐
brownish☐ ☑ brown; greyish☐ ☐ grey; orangeish☐ ☐ orange; yellowish☐ ☐ yellow; reddish☐ ☐ red; blueish☐ ☐ blue
black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition: clayey☐ ☐ clay; silty☐ ☑ silt; sandy☐ ☐ sand; gravelly☐ ☐ gravel; peaty☐ ☐ peat
other*☐

Thickness: –

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil☐ subsoil☐ geological subsoil☐ remnant topsoil☐ surface☐ occupation layer☐ dumped layer☐ deliberate backfill☐ destruction debris☐ bedding layer☐ natural infilling☐ colluvial layer☐ in situ burning☐ post-pipe☐ packing☐ cremation☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230884 7230885	Surveyed: plan☐ section☑ levels☐ D72396 sh7430

Basic process: construction☑ use☐ disuse☐

Date 7.6.18
Initials DL
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A GULLY INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT OF 1,50 X 1,16 m.
IN THIS SLOT IS INVESTIGATED ITS RELATIONSHIP WITH THE DITCH [724274] AND ITS TERMINUS.
IT HAS A E-W DIRECTION AND IS A QUITE SHALLOW GULLY.
PART OF THE INVESTIGATED EDGE & THE SONE, IS DAMAGED BY A PROBABLY TREETHROW.

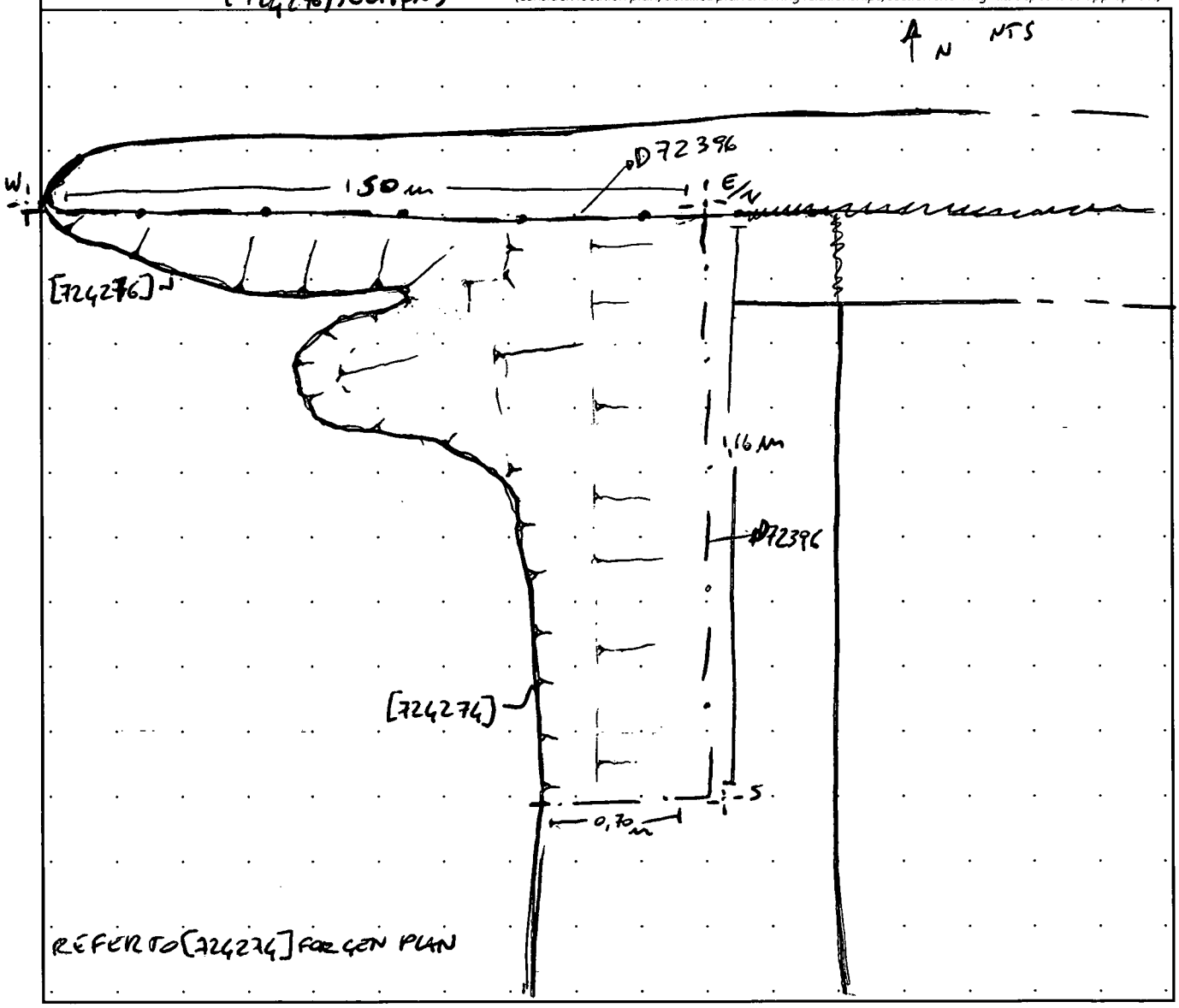
THERE AREN'T NO TOO MUCH ELEMENTS FOR A MORE DETAILED INTERPRETATION.

THE GULLY IS CUTING THE DITCH [724274] AND IT HAS ONE FILL (724277)

Refer to context (724275) FOR (724276) SECTIONS

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724277)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724276]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(72000 2)
(724277)
[724276]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724262)
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay	silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O	O							O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230884 7230885	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72396 sh 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 7.6.18
Initials PL
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE GULLY [724276]

IT HAS OCCASIONAL INCLUSION OF CHARCOAL AND CBM AND OCCASIONAL MEDIUM AND SMALL SUB-ANGULAR AND ROUNDED STONES

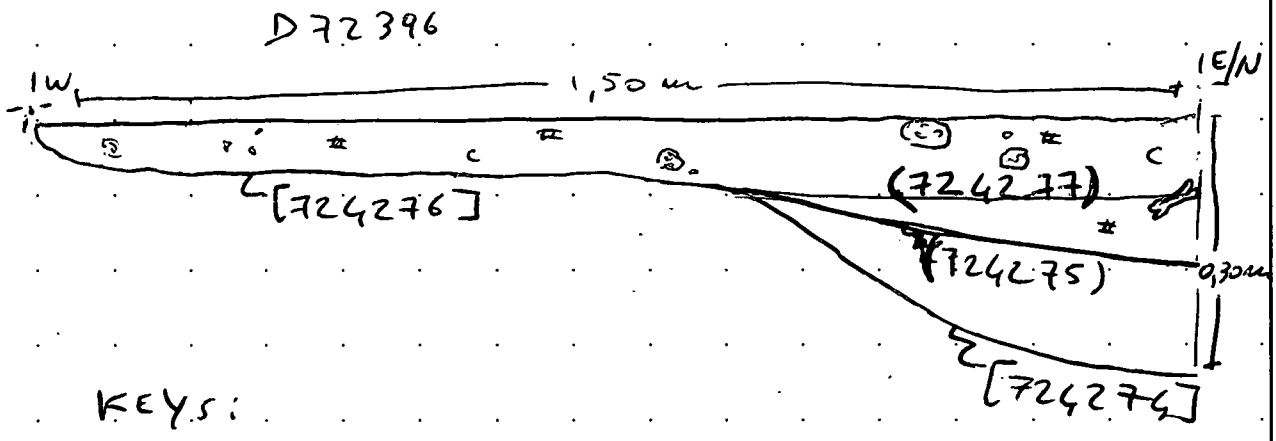
IT HAS ~~OCCA~~ VERY OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES AND POT.

IT IS PROBABLY MADE BY A NATURAL PROCESS OF DISUSE OF THE FEATURE

Refer to context [724276] FOR [724276] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



KEYS:
C = CBM
# = CHARCOAL
= STONES
= A. BONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	724278
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724279	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

720002

724278

724279

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 721953

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.37

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	230915 -0917	SH-7429 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D.72397

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 6.6.18

Initials: HH

Checked by: HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

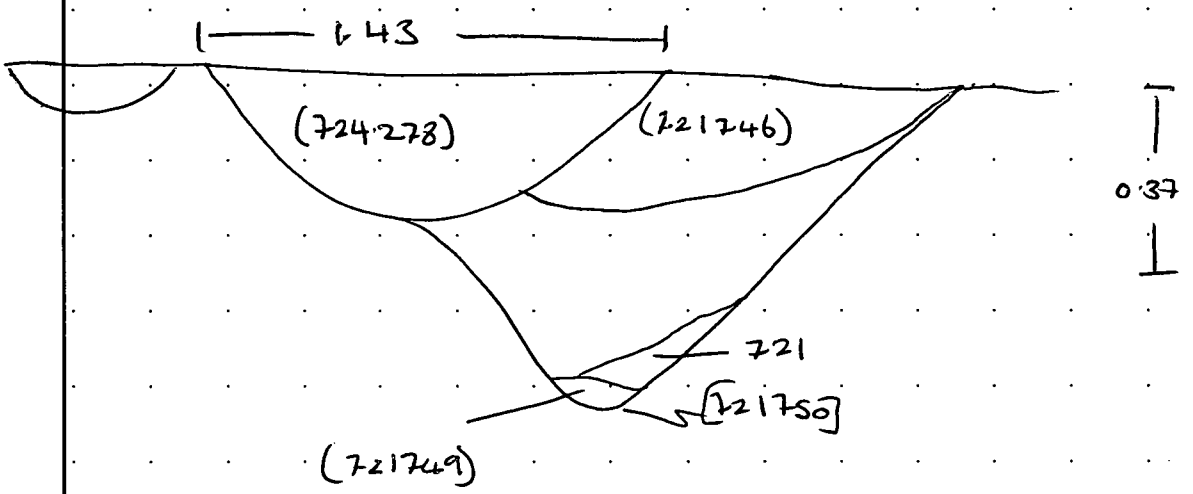
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF ~~DITCH~~ PIT OR FILLER DITCH.
*RECORDED FROM SECTION AS NOT RECOGNISED AS A SEPARATE FEATURE UNDER EXCAVATION.)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA09	A	724279
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724279	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724278

724279

721746

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	721952
Cuts context	721746
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	3.40	1.43	0.37	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

PITTY DITCH

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230915 -0917	SH 7429

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

0.72397

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 6.6.18
Initials HH
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

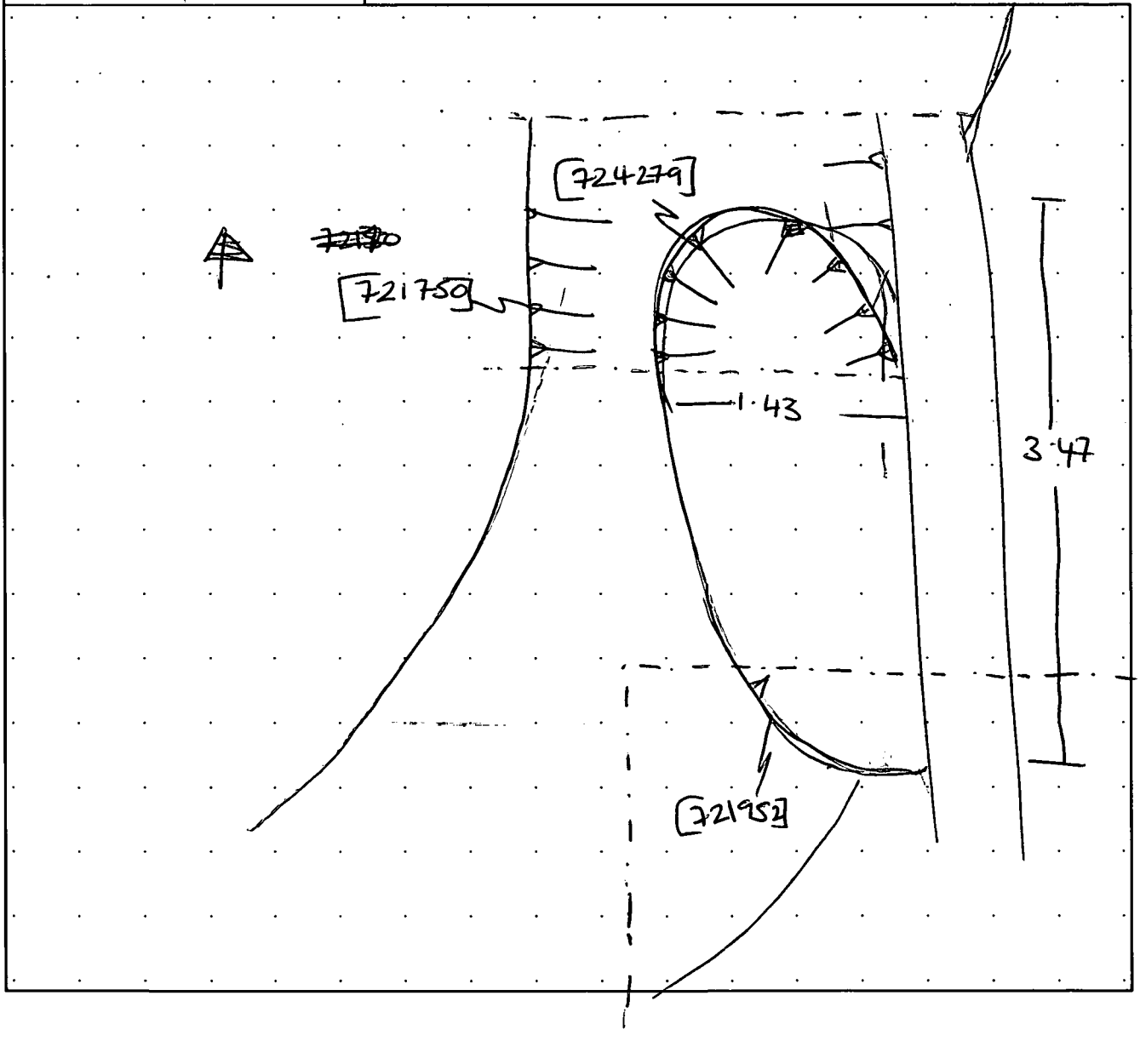
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RECORDED FROM SECTION AS NOT RECOGNISED AS A SEPARATE FEATURE UNDER EXCAVATION

NOT SURE IF IT WAS OUT TO 'CARRY ON' THE RECUT OF SOUTHERN DITCH OR COULD BE A PIT BUT ~~WELL~~ WHY WOULD THEY WANT TO CUT OR EXTRACT SILFF FROM AN EARLIER FEATURE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724280)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724281)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		72002		
		(724280)		
		(724281)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0,20m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	☒			F				8	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72190	/	7230900 to -904	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
72191			72398 S.732

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.6.18

Initials FC

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

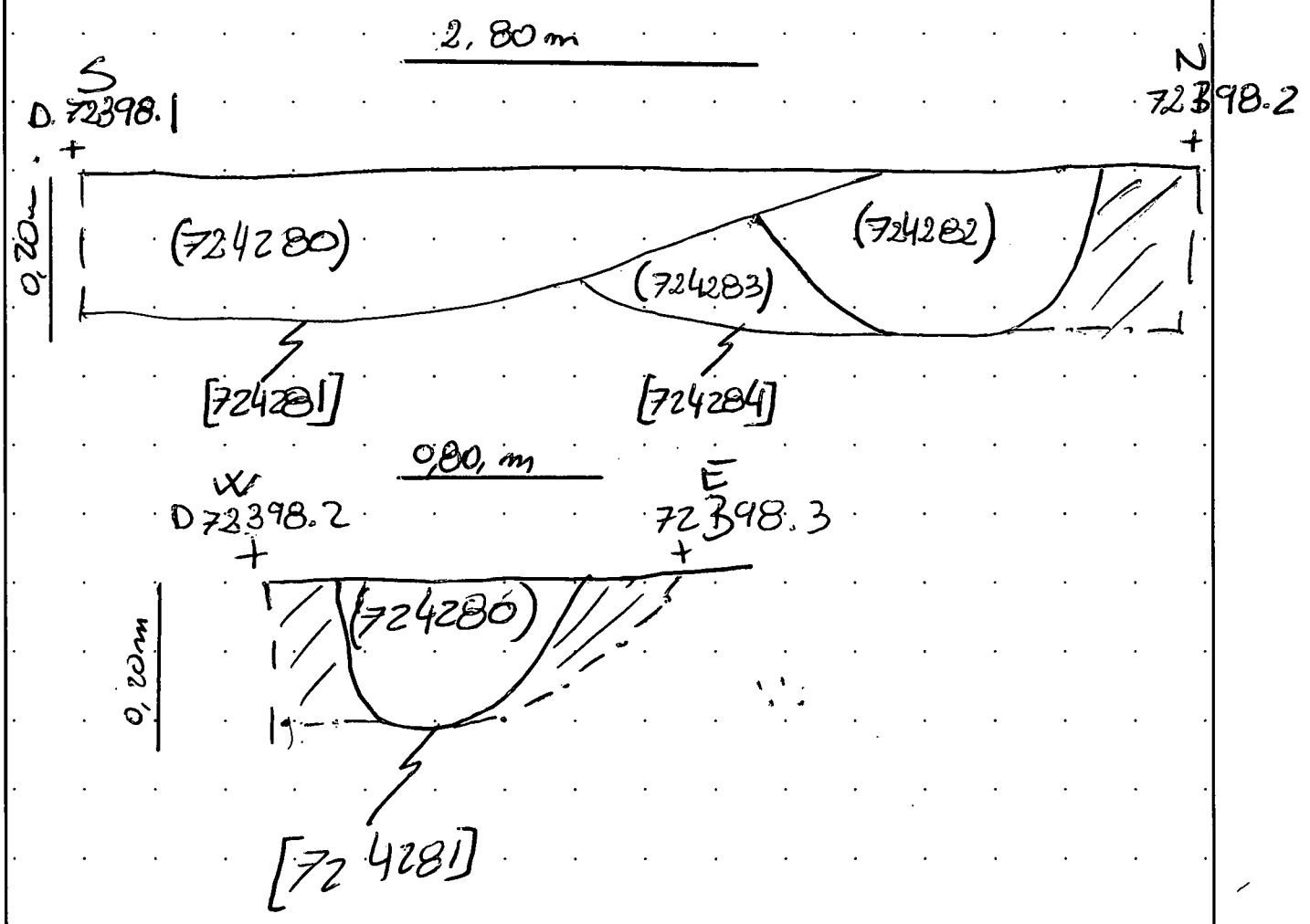
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULLY [724281]

THIS FEATURE IS PROBABLY RELATED TO THE KILN NEX TO IT. THE DUMPED LAYER IS SIMILAR TO THE KILN'S LAYER, WE CAN ASSUME [illegible] THE FUNCTION OF THE GULLY [724281] WAS IN FUNCTION OF THE KILN TO THROW AWAY THE MATERIAL FROM THE KILN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724281]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724281]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724280)
[724281]
(724282)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2,80	0,80	0,20	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design☒ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light☐ mid☐ dark☐ mottled☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other*☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72 30 900 to 904	Surveyed: plan☐ section☒ levels☐ 72398 . S.7432

Basic process

construction☒ use☐ disuse☐

Date	11.6.18
Initials	FC
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF gully [724281]

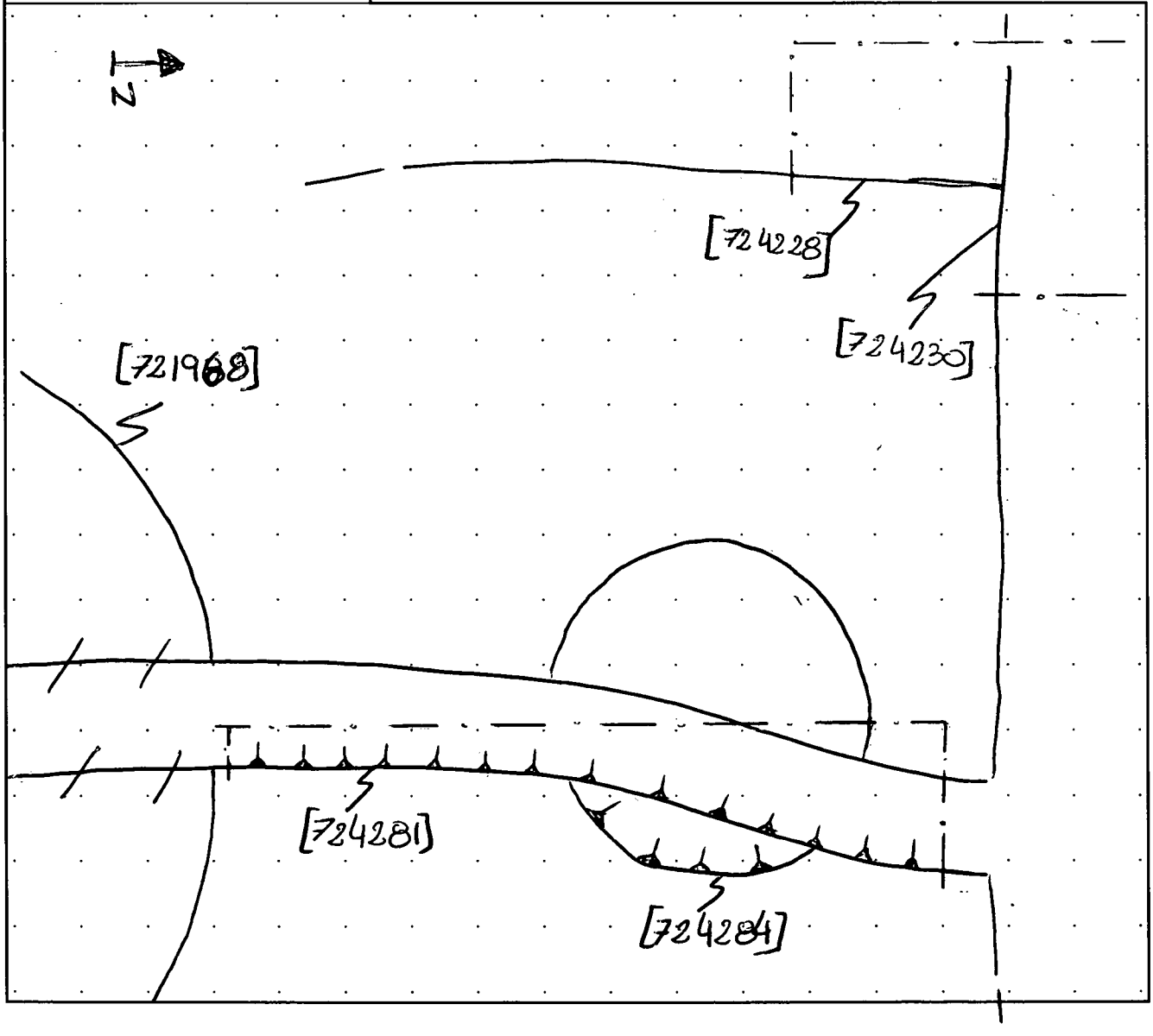
THE EDGES ARE CLEAR. THE FEATURE IS ORIENTED N-S

THIS FEATURE IS CUTING PIT [724284]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TeA 7	A	(724282)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724284]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724281]
(724282)
(724283)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒ A
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230900 TO - 904	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72398 · S7432

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 11.6.18
Initials: FC
Checked by: HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT [724284]

DUMPED LAYER PROBABLY RELATED TO THE NEXT KILN

see [illegible]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (724280)

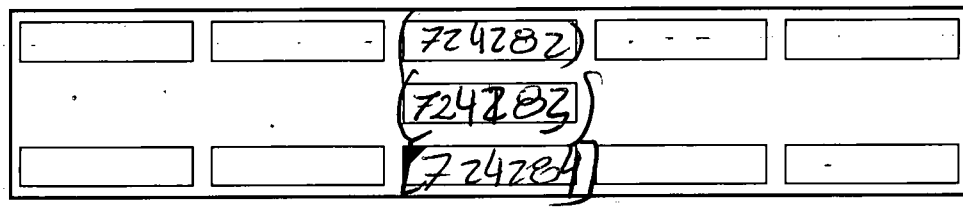
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TCA 7	A	(72 4283)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(72 4284)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O						F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		72309 00 to 904	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72398 S 7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 11.6.18
Initials: EC
Checked by: HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [72484]

DUMPED LAYER FULL OF RED FIRED CLAY PROBABLY RELATED TO THE KILN NEXT TO THE FEATURE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (72480)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TCA 6	A	[724284]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724284]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724283)		
		[724284]		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	0,80m	0,20m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723900 to 904	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72398 S.7432

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11.6.18
Initials FC
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PIT [72484]
THE EDGES ARE CLEAR.
THIS PIT [72484] IS CUTTING BY GULLY [72488]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [72481]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724285]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724285]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724286)

[724285]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [721636]

Cuts context

Cut by context [724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+100	+2.8	1.08	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 8/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch with five fills (724286), (724287), (724288), (724289) and (724290). Ditch runs for well over 100m on an east-west orientation and further west, has a more V-shaped cut – this was found in another 3m slot and was given cut number [721636].

Suggested dates for this feature lie in the earliest decades (or years) of the Roman Period. Pottery found in this ditch certainly confirms this and it is possible that some sherds are Late Iron Age. This would locate the cutting of the ditch ~~in the~~ potentially in the Transition Period and might even suggest a preliminary military function for the feature.

The ditch eventually fills up naturally and is cut at later dates by [724291] and [724296].

Southern edge disturbed by rooting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720002)
(724298)
(724297)
[724296]
(724295)
(724294)
(724293)
(724292)
[724291]
(724290)
(724289)
(724288)
(724287)
(724286)
[724285]
(720003)

Section sketch see: (724286)

Sketch plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(124286)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[124285]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(124284)
(124286)
[124285]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [124296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.34

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	M							O	O									F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905-7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet = 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is the result of slumping on the northern edge of ditch [724285], probably exacerbated by the later cutting of ditch [724296]. Dark orangey-brown coloration and moderate compaction.

Very occasional finds of Roman pottery and animal bone with inclusions of small sub-rounded stones. This is the primary fill of this ditch.

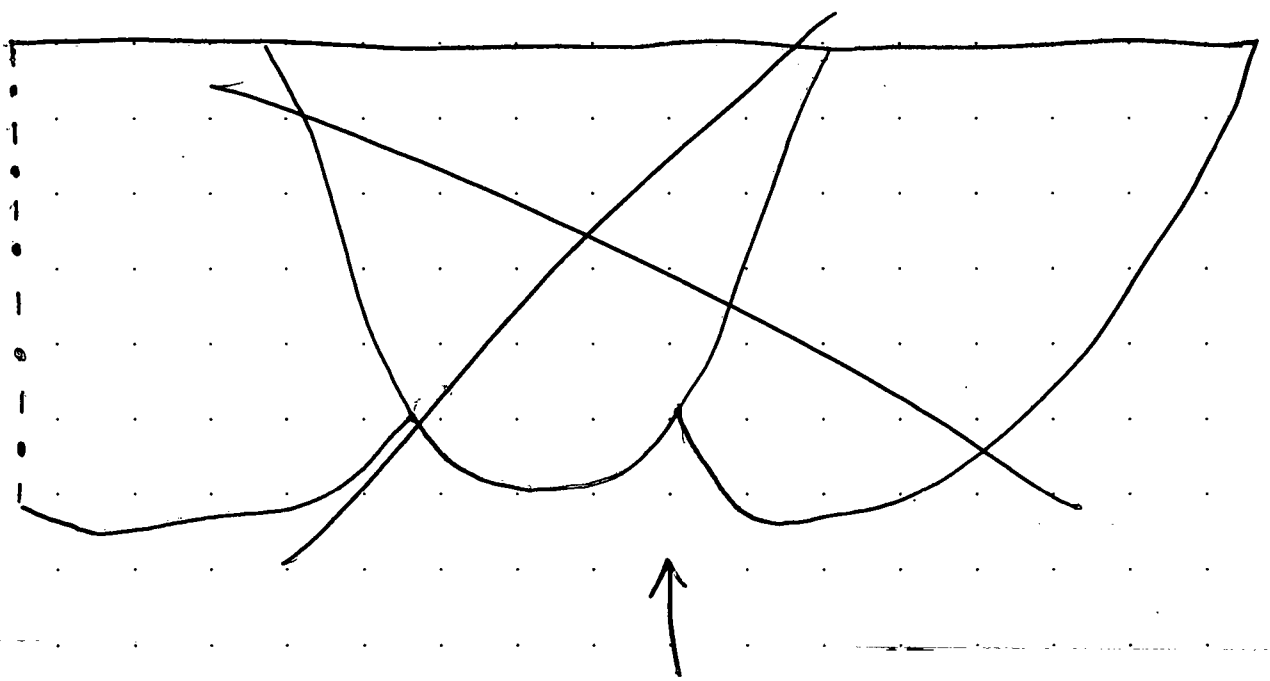
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Sketch Plan see: (724298)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724287)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724285]	~~cut~~ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724288)
(724287)
(724286)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	~~724~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905→ 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

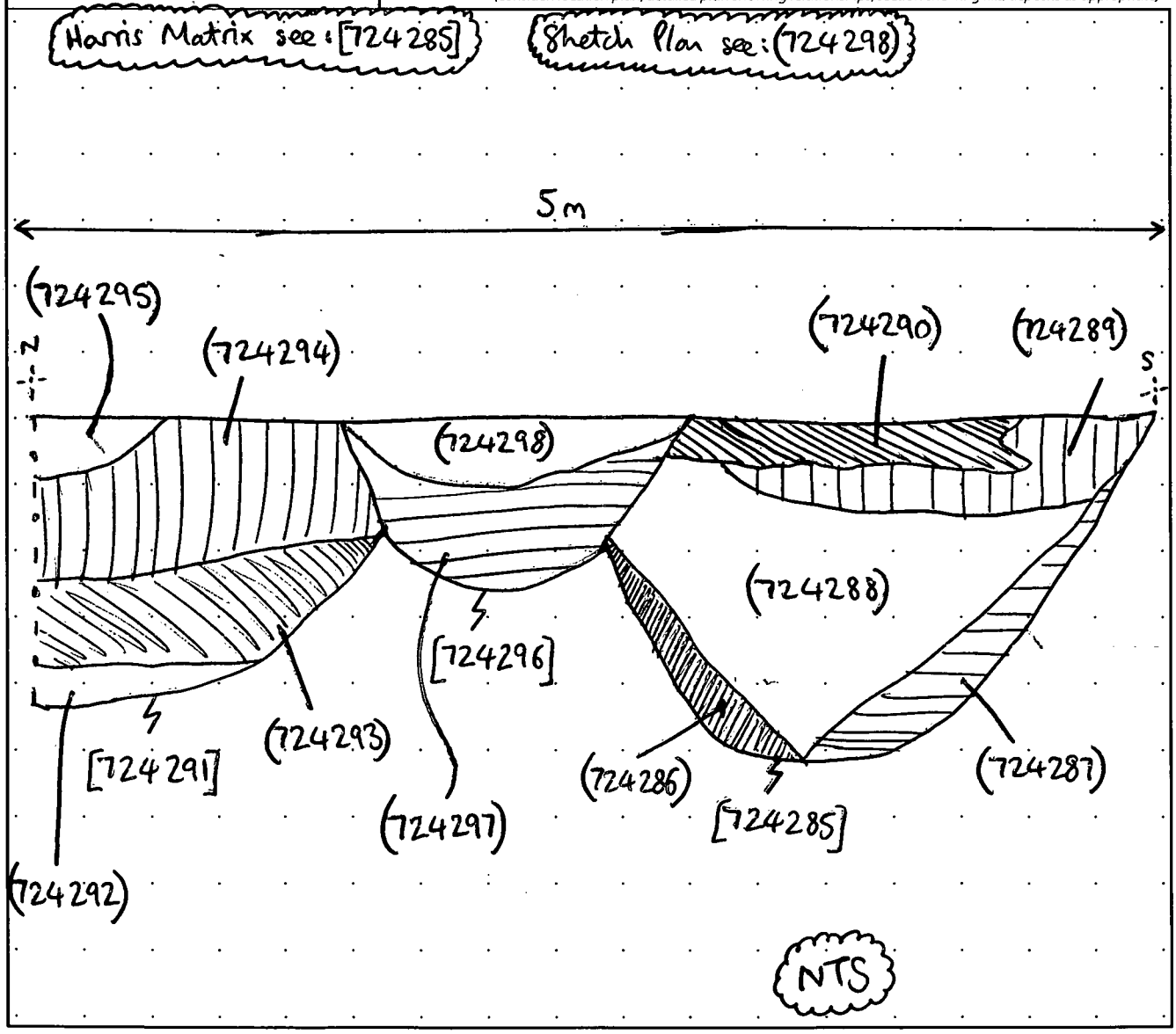
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is the result natural infilling/slumping on the southern edge of ditch [724285]. Dark greyish-brown coloration and moderate compaction. Fill developed more gradually than the slumping on the opposite, northern side of the ditch.

Very occasional finds of Roman Pottery and animal bone. Sandy and gravelly texture due to natural subsoil slitting into the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724288)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724285]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724289)		
		(724288)		
		(724287)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.6

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							M	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905→ 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72726 Sheet = 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 8/6/18
Initials: MG
Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary and predominant fill of ditch [724285] as a result of natural infilling. Mid greyish-brown coloration and a moderate compaction.

Frequent finds of pottery sherds spanning the majority of the Roman Period - some early/1st century wares straight through to the later 3rd century. Presence of orangey Oxford Ware rim sherd and plenty of Grey Ware.

Occasional finds of animal bone, including horse teeth, in amongst small and medium sub-angular and sub-rounded stones and chalky inclusions. This is by far the biggest and deepest fill in this ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287)

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724289)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724285]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724290)
(724289)
(724288)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	C							O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905→ 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 8/6/18
Initials: MG
Checked by: MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fourth fill of ditch [724285] with light greyey-brown coloration ad moderate compaction. Fill is the result of natural infilling and has very faint boundaries with main fill below it - (724288).

Moderate finds of Roman pottery, occasional fragments of animal bone and occasional inclusions of chalk and small sub-rounded stones. Boundary with (724288) only discernable later in section.

The highlight of this fill was the presence of a sherd of Samian ware - undecorated by still high quality.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287)

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724290)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724285]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724296]
(724290)
(724289)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch [724285] as a result of natural infilling. Light orangey-brown colouration and a moderate compaction. Clear boundaries with darker fills below (724289) and (724288) and with neighbouring fill of ditch [724296] to the north.

Frequent inclusions of course stone and moderate amounts of chalk. This fill had quite a gravelly texture and was probably a mixture of natural sub-soils mixing with silt.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section Sketch see: (724287)

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724291]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724292)

[724291]

(724290)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☑ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+50	c.3	0.92	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72726 Sheet: 7431 D.72727

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch that is later cut by a smaller ditch [724296] and which overlays / cuts into bigger, early ditch [724285]. This ditch is filled by fills (724292), (724293), (724294) and (724295).

Moderate sloping sides and a flat base. This ditch runs for well over 50m and seems to curve where the slot was dug. It is for this reason that the overall width of the ditch at this location is guessed at roughly 3m (the size of the slot) but most likely exceeds this on the bend. In plan it looks about 3m.

It is also for this reason that I have marked the orientation as NE-SW - this is specific to this slot - whilst it actually runs E-W in other slots dug nearby on site (further to the W).

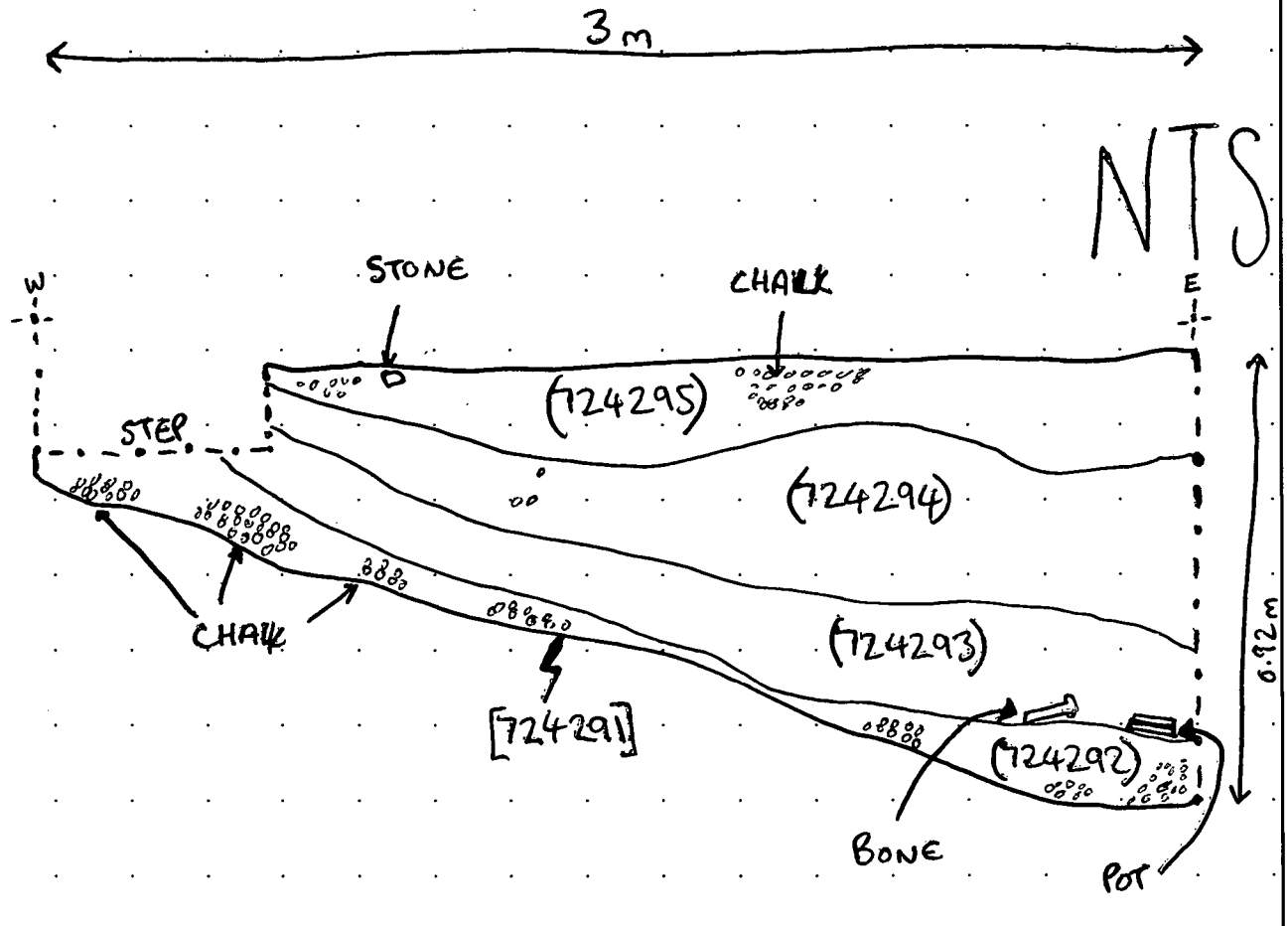
Western edge disturbed by tree bowl and rooting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285] Sketch Plan see: (724298)

Other section sketch see: (724287)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724292)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724293)
(724292)
[724291]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																	M		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	723904 5→ 723918 4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet: D72727 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Bottom fill of ditch [724291] with compact texture and yellowy-orange coloration. Frequent inclusion of small and medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, together with presence of a lot of natural chalk gave this fill a gravelly fill and sometimes made it confusable with natural sub-soil.

No finds. Result of natural infilling on the curve of the ditch. Later cut by ditch [724296].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Sketch Plan see (724298)

Section sketch see: (724287) and [724291]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724293)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724294)
(724293)
(724292)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724296]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M								M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet: 7431 D72727

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 8/6/18
Initials: MG
Checked by: HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of ditch [724291] with mid greyish-orangey-brown colouration and moderate compaction. Composed of sandy silt with clear boundaries with (724292) below it.

Moderate inclusions of small sub-rounded stones and occasional Roman pottery sherds. Moderate finds of animal bone also. This fill is the result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287) and [724291]

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724294)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724295)

(724294)

(724293)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724296]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 sheet: 7431 D72727

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Tertiary fill of ditch [724291] with light greyish-brown colouration and moderate compaction. Result of natural infilling. Occasional chalk inclusions and moderately frequent small sub-rounded stones.

Occasional finds of animal bone and pottery dating from the Roman Period. Only a slight difference in the tone of this fill with that below it - (724293) - making the boundaries difficult to distinguish until in section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287) and [724291]

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724295)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724296]
(724295)
(724294)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724296]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0·2

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 D72727 sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Top fill of ditch [724291] with dark orangey-brown coloration and moderate compaction. Frequent chalk inclusions and occasional small and medium sub-rounded stones. The colour of this fill made the boundaries easily discernible with that that below it (724294).
- Result of natural infilling. Almost had a gravelly texture.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287) and [724291]

Sketch Plan see: [724298]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724296]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724296]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724297)
[724296]
(724295)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:
Cuts context: [724285] [724291]
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☑ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~1.60~~ +10	1.62	0.62	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905→ 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 8/6/18
Initials: MG
Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch with two fills (724297) and (724298). Moderate edges and a depth of 0.62 m with a concaved based. This ditch cuts ditches [724291] and [724285] but is smaller in size.

It runs on an east-west orientation and probably extends for well over 10m, although the termini of it have not yet been located at the time of writing.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section sketch see: (724287)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724297)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724296]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724298)
(724297)
[724296]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☑	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness: 0.43

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72726 Sheet: 7431

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of ditch [724296] with mid greyish-brown colouration and moderate compaction.

Moderately frequent finds of Roman pottery and animal bone, in amongst chalky inclusions and small sub-rounded stones.

This fill is the result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724285]

Section sketch see: (724287)

Sketch Plan see: (724298)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724298)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724296]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724298)
(724297)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design [1] ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.2

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	SF72153 N/A SF72154 SF72554	7230905 → 7230914	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D172726 sheet = 7431

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 8/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

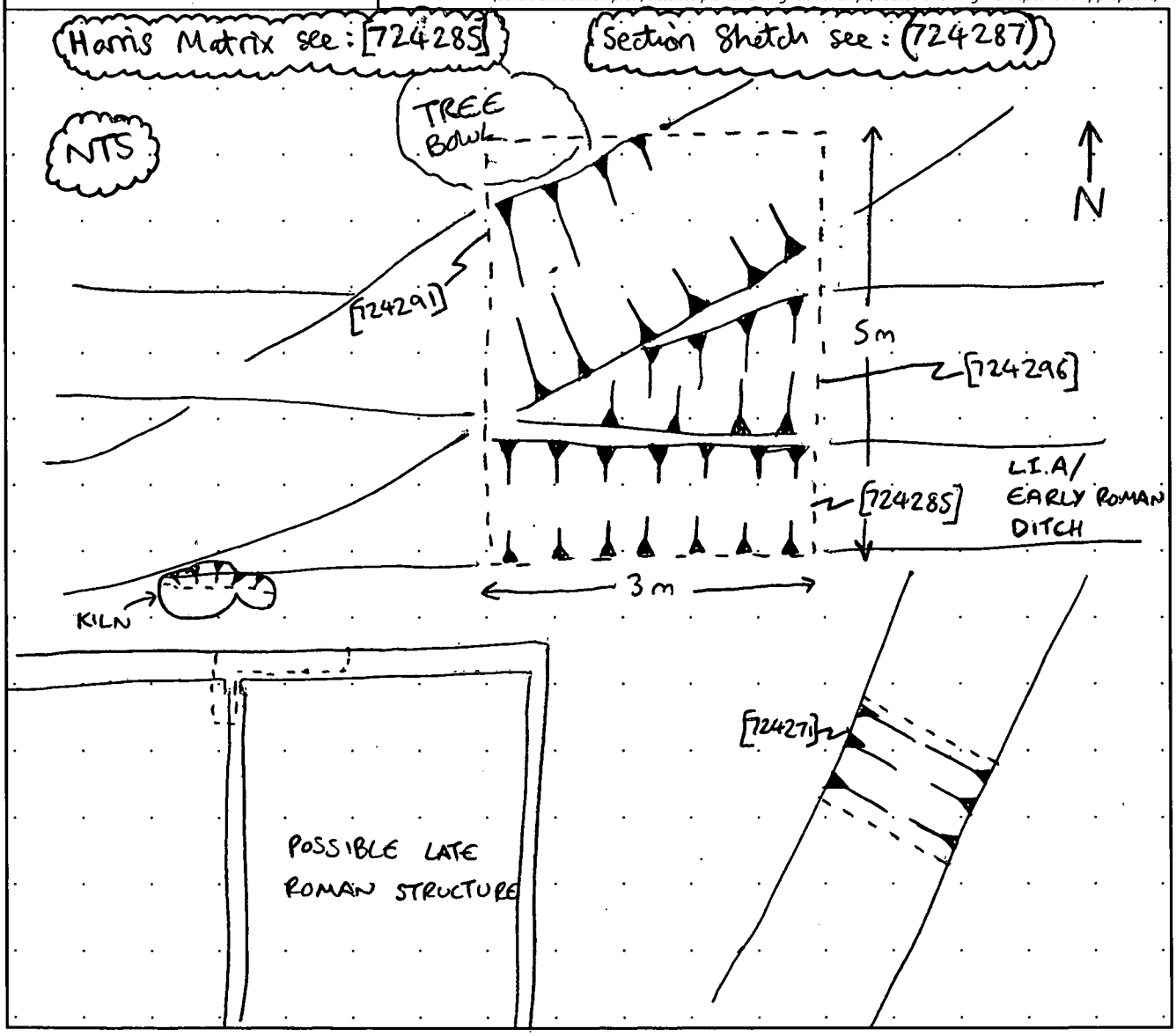
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of ditch [724296] with dark greyey-brown colouration and moderate compaction. This fill is the result of natural infilling.

Occasional small sub-rounded stones with frequent inclusions of chalk in the sandy silt. Moderate amounts of animal bones and Roman pottery. The nature of this fill of this ditch - overlaying two earlier ditches - [724291] and [724285] - togethers with the finds of Roman pottery - suggest that this feature was constructed and used later in the Roman Period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724299]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724299]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724300)
[724299]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
⟋ ☐ NE-SW
⟍ ☐ NW-SE

N ⟋

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	⟋	⟋	0.27m	0.38m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
⟋	⟋	7230918 7230919	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72399 Sheet 7426

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7.6.18
Initials GI
Checked by

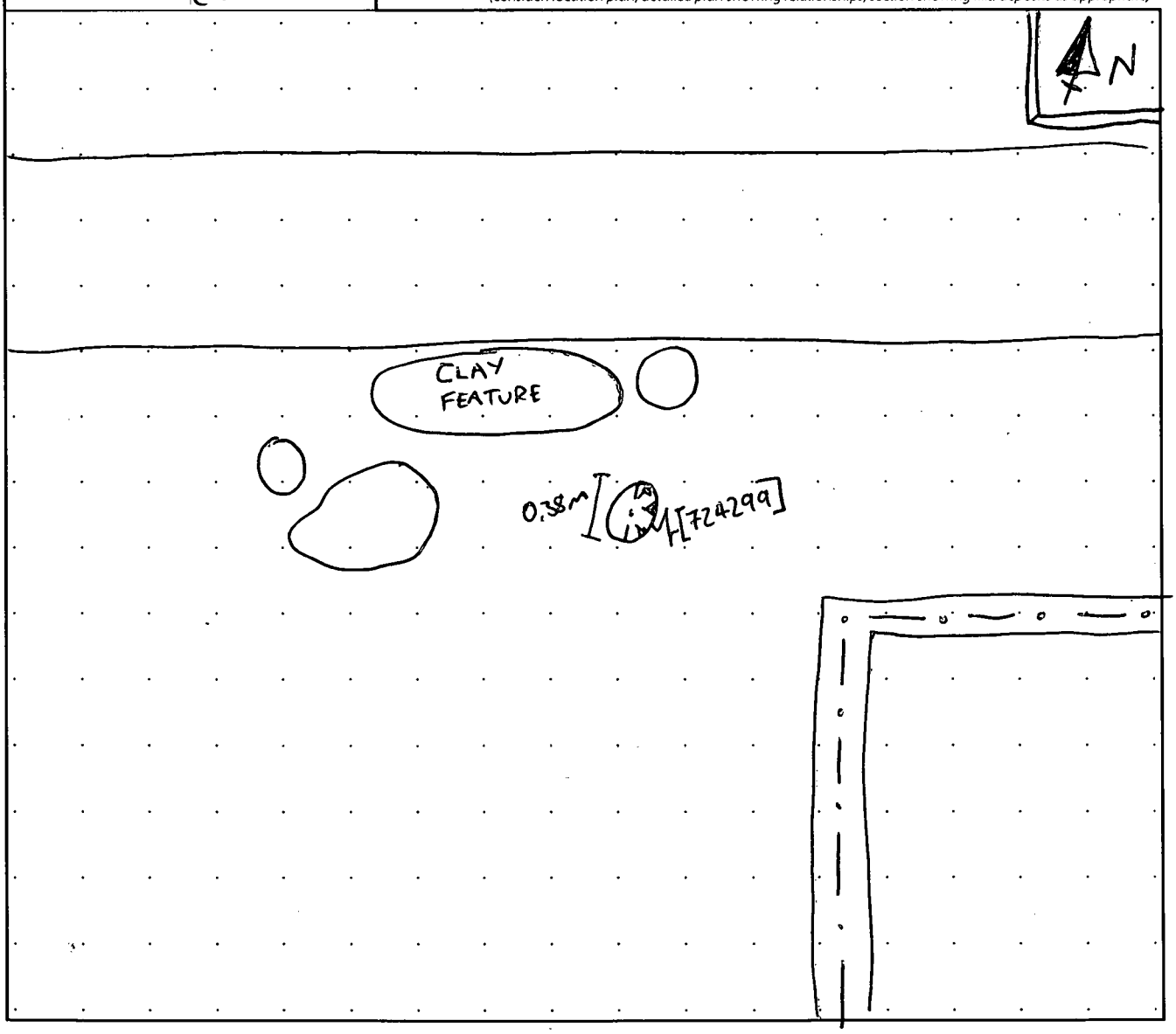
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Post-Hole with steep sides & evidence of both a post-pipe & packing.
- ~~Another~~ Located SE of a clay lined feature (to be investigated) & with other potential post-holes to the North & West of this one.
- All features in this area ~~sit on top of~~ cut into a layer (c. 10cm deep) - possibly a 'levelling' out process necessary for the horse located c. 10m to the East.

Refer to context (724300)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724300)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724299]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724301)
(724300)
[724299]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☐	grey
orangeish	☐	☑	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☑	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230918 7230919	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72399 Sheet 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	7.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

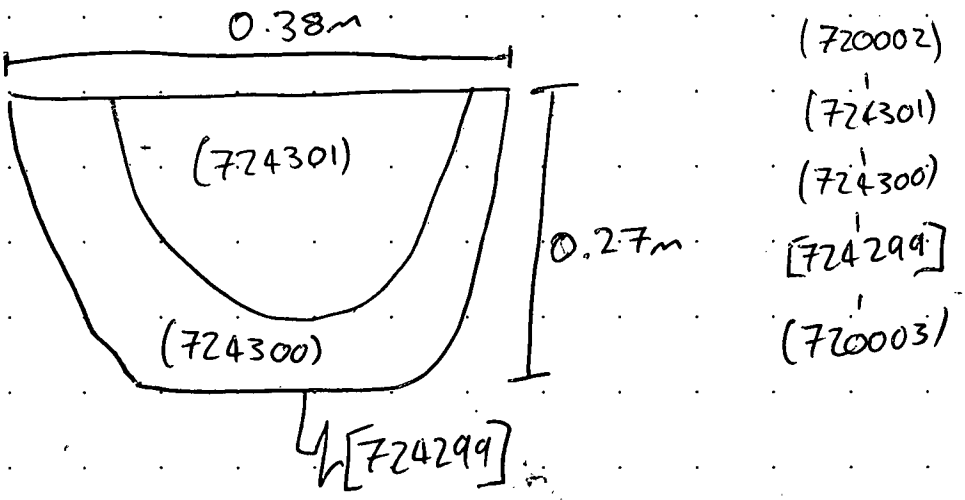
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- Packing of postHole containing a Frequent amount of small & medium sized Stones; concentrated towards the bottom.

Refer to context [724299]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

D.72399 East Facing Section of Post Hole



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724301)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724299]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724002)
(724301)
(724300)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	-

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0				0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☑
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	7230918 7230919	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72399 Sheet 7426

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

*Naturally infilled post-pipe.
- lies on top of a silty packing containing a high frequency of stones.

Refer to context [724299] (724300)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724302]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724302]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724303)		
		[724302]		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,80	1,03m	0,72m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230920 7230921	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72400 sh7426

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	8.6.18
Initials	OL
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

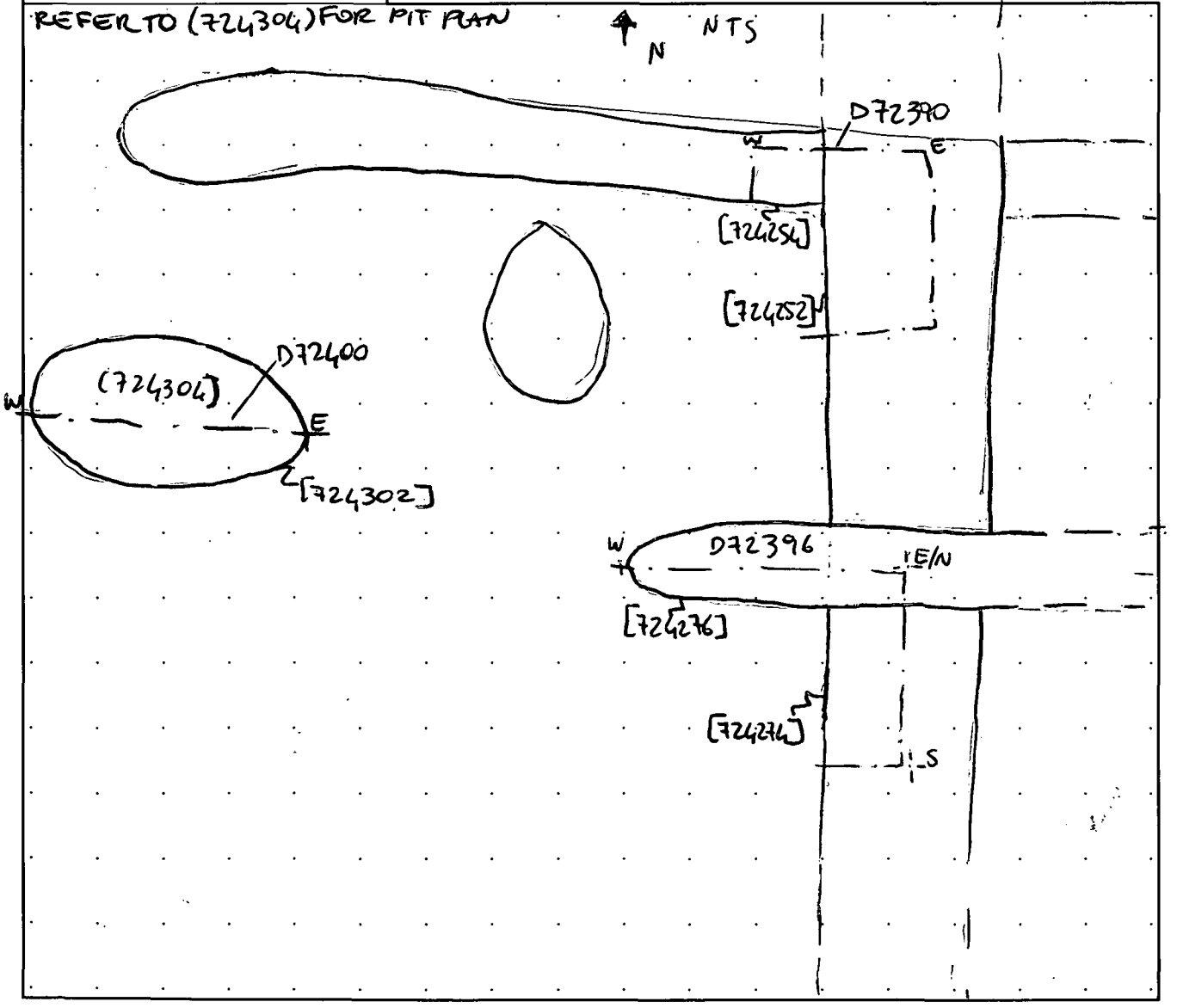
CUT OF A PIT INVESTIGATED ~~AT~~ THE 50 %.
IT HAS COMPLEX EDGE: THE E SIDE IS STEPPED SLOPING (ON THE TOP IS GENTLE SLOP AND TO THE MIDDLE TILL BOTTOM IS ~~NO~~ STEEP SLOPING).
MEANWHILE THE OTHER SIDES ARE NOT REGULAR BUT MOST MODERATE SLOPING.
THE BOTTOM IS CONCAVE QUITE IRREGULAR.
ALSO THE SHAPE IS NOT REGULAR, QUITE SUB-OVAL.
IN GENERAL THIS FEATURE APPEARS DAMAGED PROBABLY FOR NATURAL ACTIONS LIKE ROOTING OR ANIMAL ACTIVITY.

IT HAS TWO FILLS (724303) (724304)

Refer to context (724303) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724303)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724302]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724304)
(724303)
[724302]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam-slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230920 7230921	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72400 sh7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 8.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FIRST DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE PIT [724302].

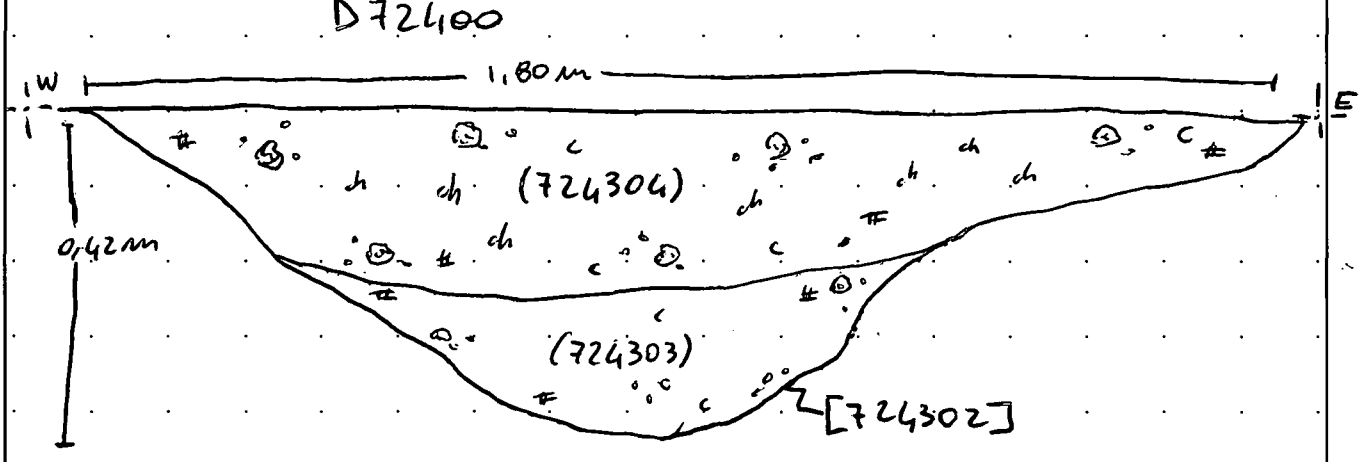
IT HAS SMALL SUB-ANGULAR AND ROUNDED STONES (OCCASIONALS) AND ALSO OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND CBM.

THERE ARE NO FINDS.

Refer to context [724302] FOR (724304) PLANS

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



KEYS:

* = CHARCOAL
°°° = STONE
ch = CHALK
C = CBM

MATRIX

(720002)
(724304)
(724303)
[724302]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724304)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C724302	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724304)

(724303)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,24 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230920 7230921	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑ D72400 sh 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE PIT [724302]

IT IS THE LAST BACKFILL OF THE PIT.

IT HAS MODERATE MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND ALSO OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND CBM* AS INCLUSIONS.

THIS BACKFILL HAS NOT TO MUCH FINDS : JUST ONE ANIMAL BONE AND FOUR FRAGMENTS OF POT. ONE OF THIS IS A DECORATED NENE VALLEY WARE POT.

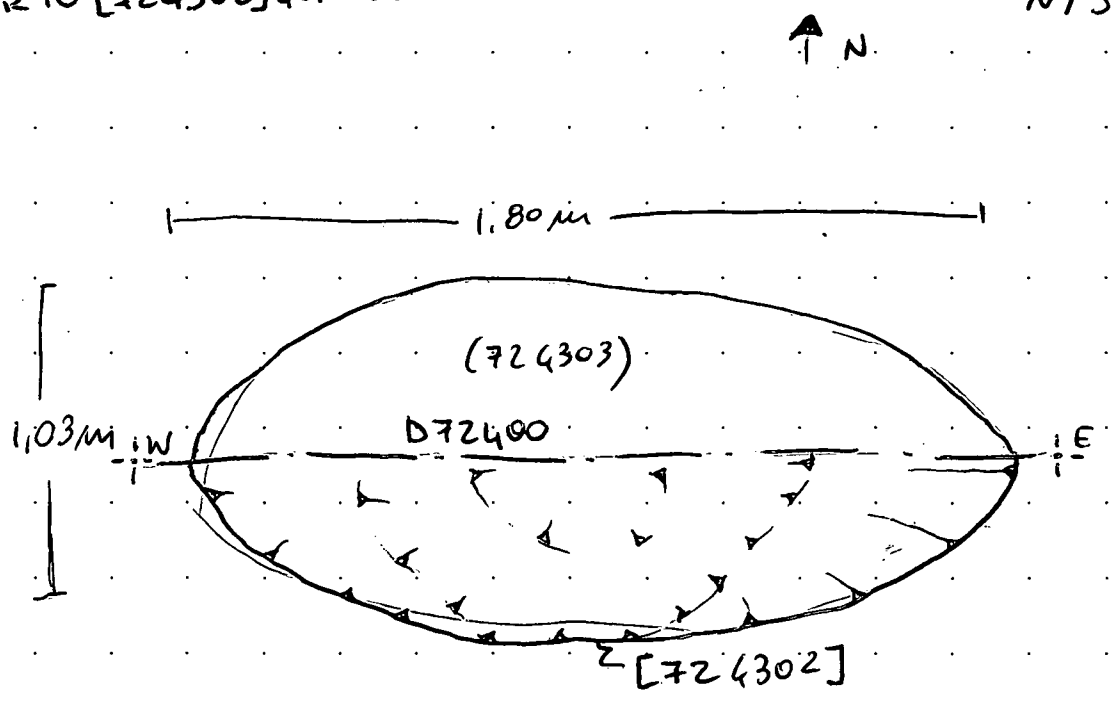
* IT HAS ALSO MODERATE CHALK

Refer to context (724303) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [724302] GEN PLAN

NTS



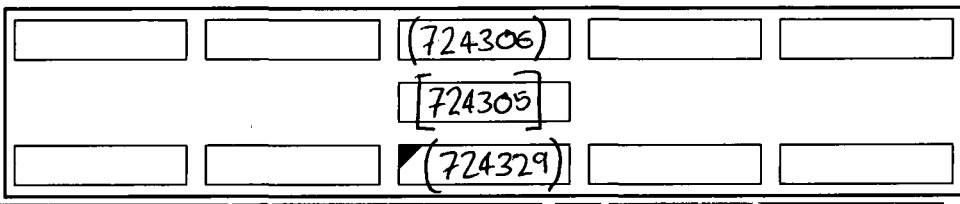
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7.	2A	724305
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724305	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724329)
Cut by context	-

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.48m	0.40m	0.19m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230926 7230927 7230946 7230957 7230958 7230963 7230964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.723734 Sheet 7433 D.72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

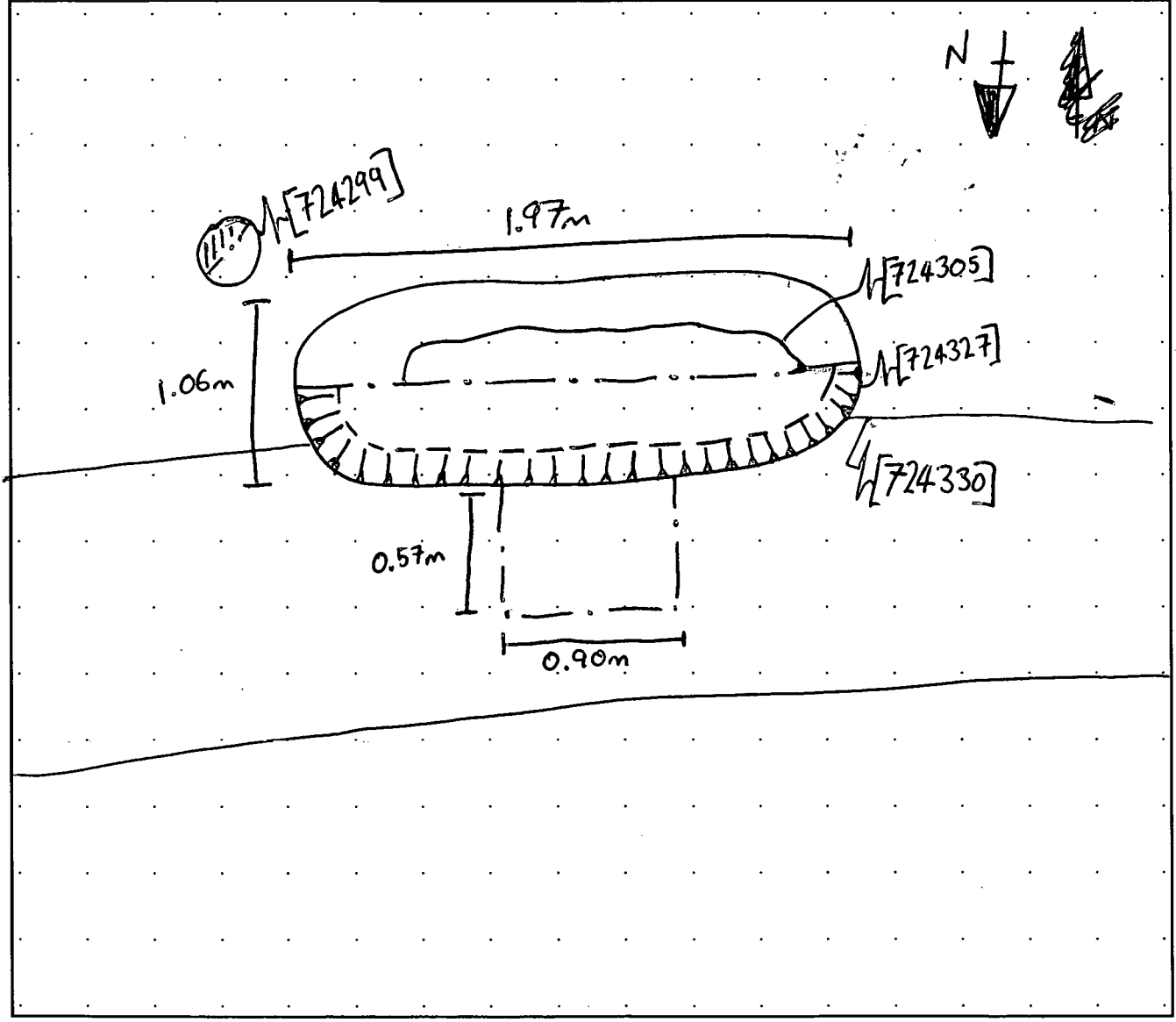
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Cut of a clay extraction of (724329) from a ~~possible~~ possible pudding pit [724327].
- This cut probably represents the action of removing some of this clay for use in the nearby kilns; it has then been backfilled (724306).

Refer to context (724306)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724306)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724305]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724306)

[724305]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			M				O	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230926, 0927 0946, 0957 0958, 0963 0964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72734 Sheet 7433 D.72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13.6.18

Initials GI

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Deliberate backfill of a cut [724305] from within a clay pudding pit [724327]

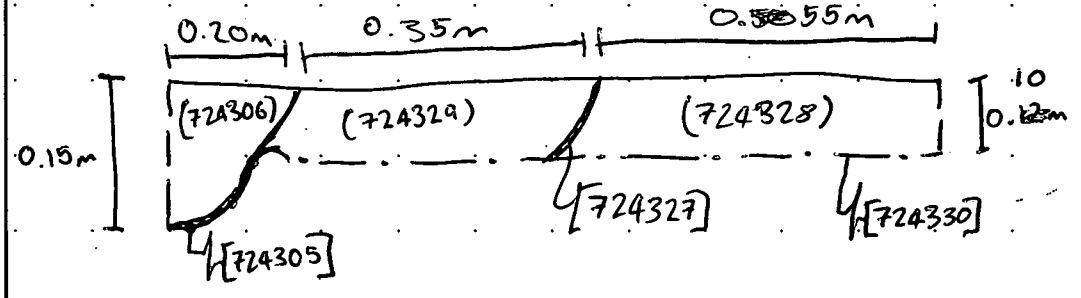
- Contains a high frequency of Roman pottery fragments, occasional animal bone & a moderate amount of charcoal, w/ this concentrated towards the western side of the fill

Refer to context [724305]

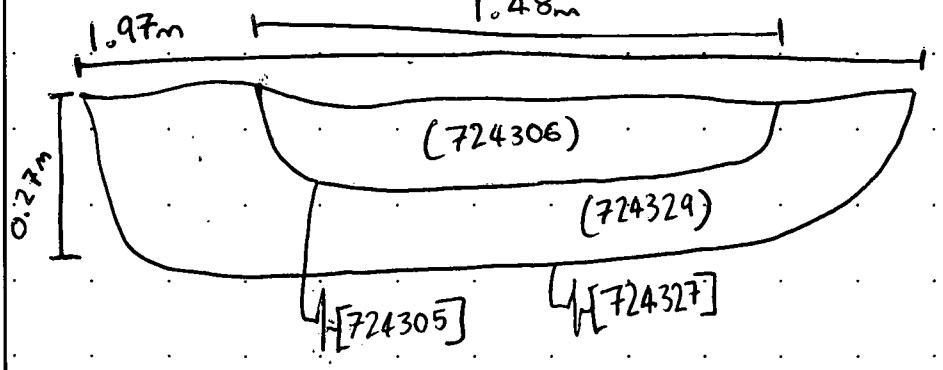
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E Facing Section of Clay Pit & Ditch D.72732



N Facing Section of Clay Pit D.72734



Matrix

(720002)
(724306)
[724305]
(724329)
[724327]
(724328)
[724330]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724307]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724322)

[724307]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2,20 m	0,92 m	0,32 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

KILN

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☑
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723093637 723094041 723095961 7230970	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D72235 D72730 sh7432

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may help in understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A KILN THAT FOR THE STRUCTURE AND FINDS IS DEFINED AS A POTTERY KILN. THIS KILN IS COMPOSED BY THREE PARTS: THE FIRE ROOM (COOKING CHAMBER), THE TUNNEL AND THE RAKE OUT PIT.

THE FIRE CHAMBER, USED FOR THE COOKING OF STAFF, IN QUITE OVAL/CIRCULAR (0,68 X 0,50 m DIMENSIONS) WITH A DEPTH OF 0,16 m MAX REMAIN. ITS BOTTOM IS QUITE IRREGULAR BUT IN GENERAL FLAT.

IN THIS PART WE HAVE TWO FILLS: THE IN SITU BURNING (724323) AND THE LINING OF THE KILN (724322). (EDGES MODERATE SLOPING)

THE TUNNEL COULD BE USED ALSO AS A PREFURNIUM AND IT HAS A CIRCULAR SHAPE, MORE OR LESS, WITH A DIAMETER OF 0,48 m (EDGE: MOD SLOP. BASE CONC.)

THIS IS THE DEEPER PART OF THE ENTIRE KILN WITH A DEPTH OF 0,32 m. FILLS (724321) (724322) (724319)

THE RAKE OUT PIT HAS A SUB OVAL SHAPE (1,00 X 0,92 m DIMENSION) AND IS THE LESS DEEP PART OF THE STRUCTURE WITH A MAX DEPTH OF 0,09 m.* IT WAS THE PART USED FOR THE GARBAGE PRODUCED DURING THE USING OF THE KILN. FILL (724320)

FOR THE POTTERY FOUNDS IN ITS FILLS PROBABLY IS ROMAN (MAYBE 200-300 A.D.)

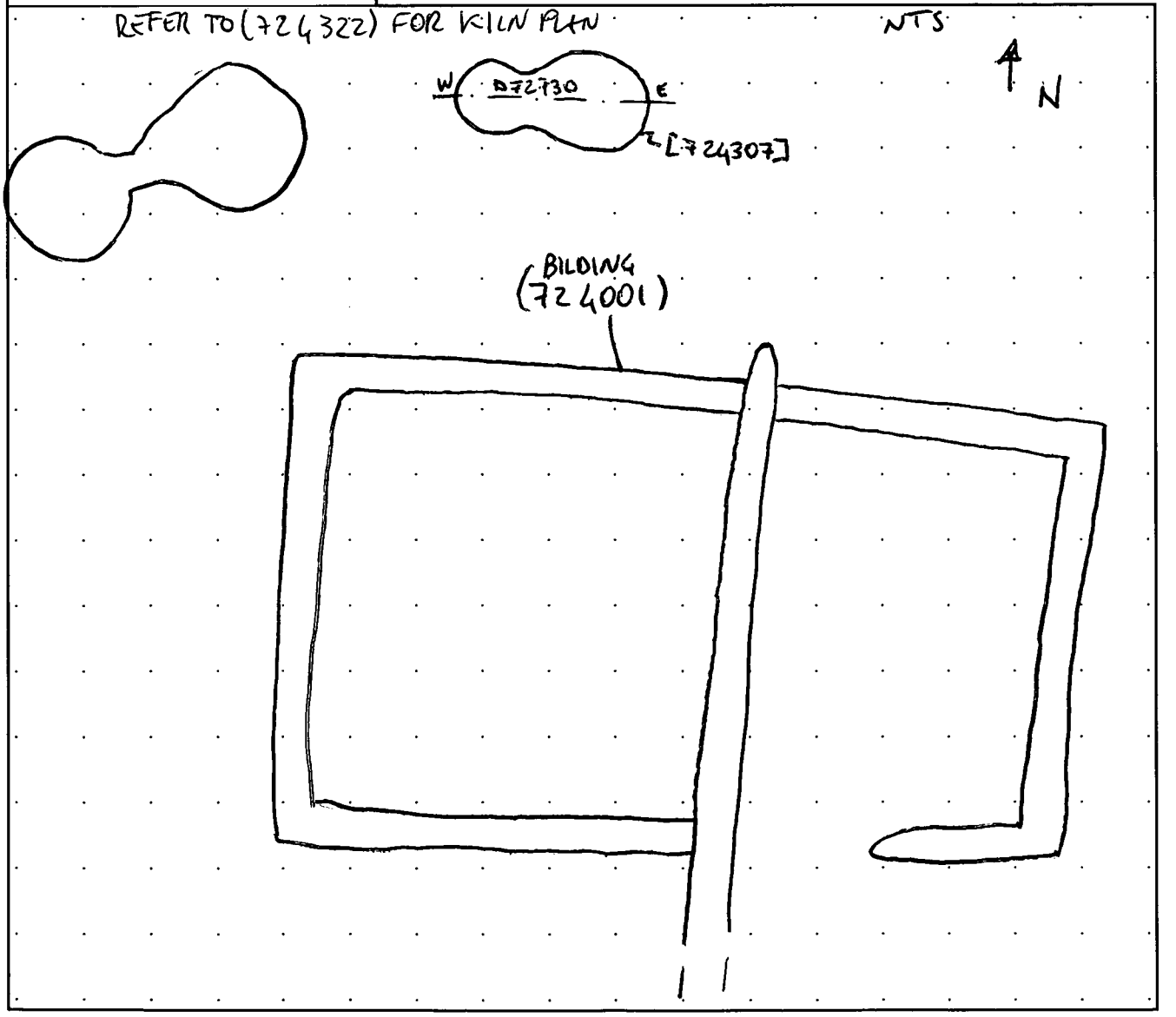
FOR THE SMALL DIMENSIONS OF THE KILN PROBABLY IT WAS USED FOR SMALL VESSELS

* THE EDGES ARE COMPLEX: MODERATE SLOPING IN THE E PART AND GENTLE IN THE REST, THE BASE IS IRREGULAR

Refer to context (724320) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724308)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724309]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724308)
[724309]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	∨ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	— ☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	~ ☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.26m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72728
		72309 33 72309 34	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18

Initials MM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

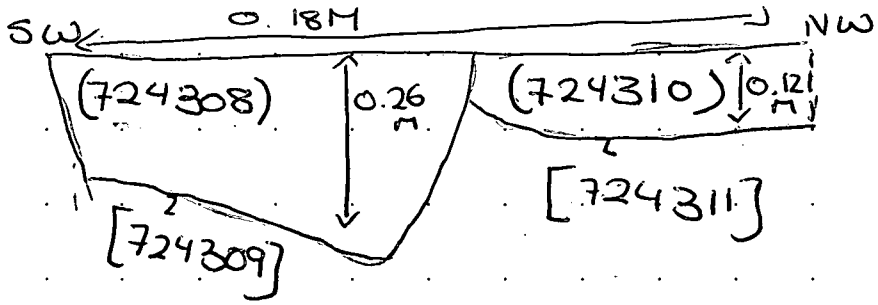
THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT, & so THIS IS MOST LIKELY A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER. THIS IS QUIT A SMOOTH FILL WITH THE OCCASSIONAL STONE, THER WERE NO FINDS FOUND IN THIS FILL. ✝

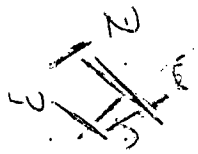
Refer to context [724309] + (724311)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

SOUTH EAST FACING SECTION.





~~MATRIX~~
~~724308~~

MATRIX
(720002)
↓
(724308)
↓
[724309]
↓
~~724~~(724310)
↓
[724311]
↓
(720003)

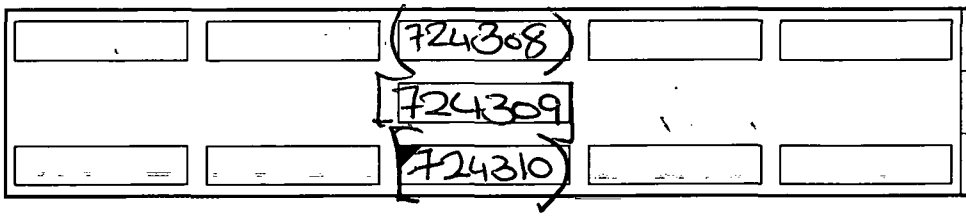
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724309
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724309	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	724310
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.26m	1m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230933 7230934	072728 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	11.06.18
Initials	MVM.
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

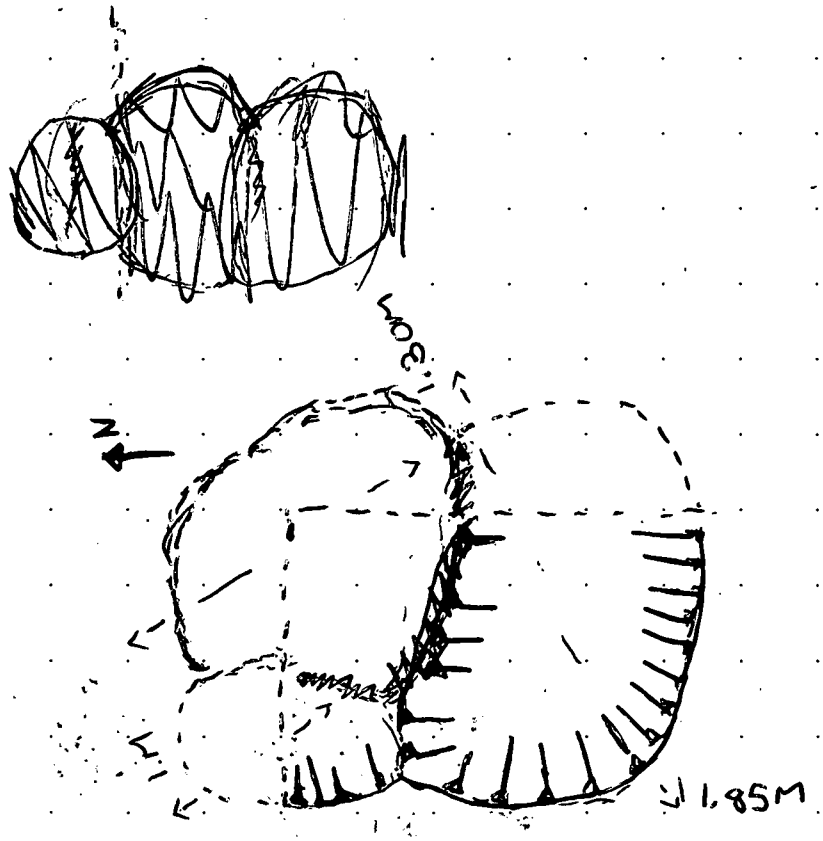
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS ONE CUTS THE PIT NEXT TO IT SO WE KNOW IT IS A BIT OF A LATER DATE THAN THE OTHER PIT. THIS PIT COULD HAVE BEEN USED TO SEE IF IT CONTAINED CLAY TO BE EXTRACTED AS YOU HAVE AN EXTRATION PIT NEXT TO IT.

Refer to context (724308) + [724311] ~~729~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE ~~AAAAAAA~~ PLAN.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	(724310)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724311]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724309 | 724318 | (724310) | [724311]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 724309 + 724318

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72728
/	/	7230931 7230932 -34	Surveyed: D72729. plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18

Initials MM

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

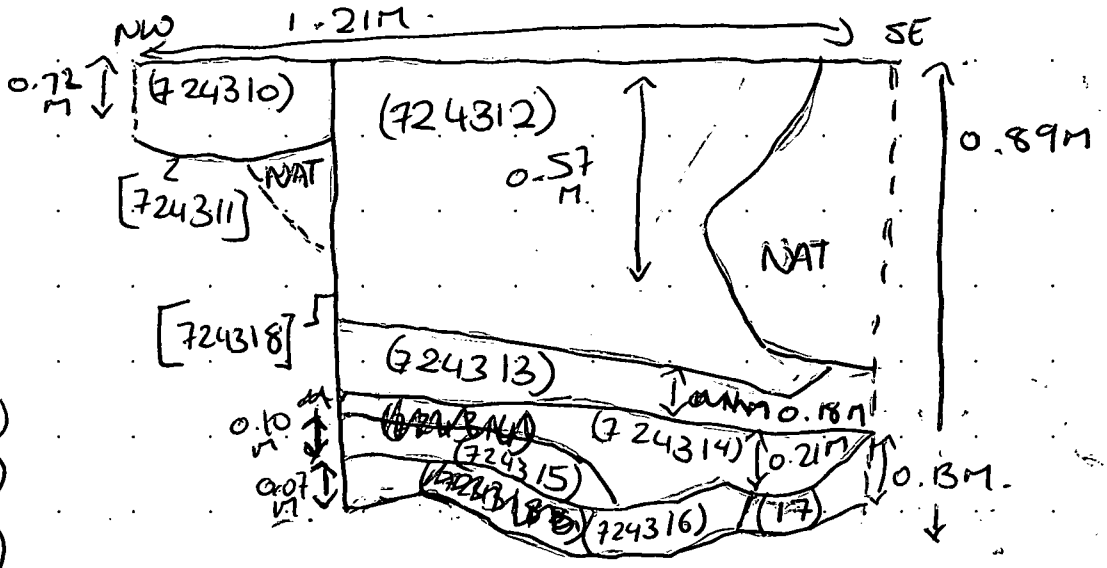
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS IS BEING CUT BY THE TWO PITS ON EITHER SIDE. THIS IS A MATRIX DECIBERATE BACKFILL LAYER, AS IT IS CAYOTIC AND IT HAS DIFFERENT SOIL PATCHES OF DIFFERENT SOIL, IT IS NOT SMOOTH. THERE WHERE NO FINDS IN THIS FILL. THERE CHARCOAL COULD HAVE BEEN

Refer to context (724308) + [724309] + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.
SOUTH WEST FACING SECTION.



MATRIX
(720002)
(724312)
(724313)
(724314)
(724315)
(724316)
(724317)
[724318]
(724310)
[724311]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A.	724311
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724311	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724310)		
		724331		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.12M.	1.3m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	72309131 -34	D72728
			Surveyed: D72729
			plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			SHEET 7426

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18.06.18
Initials MVM.
Checked by MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

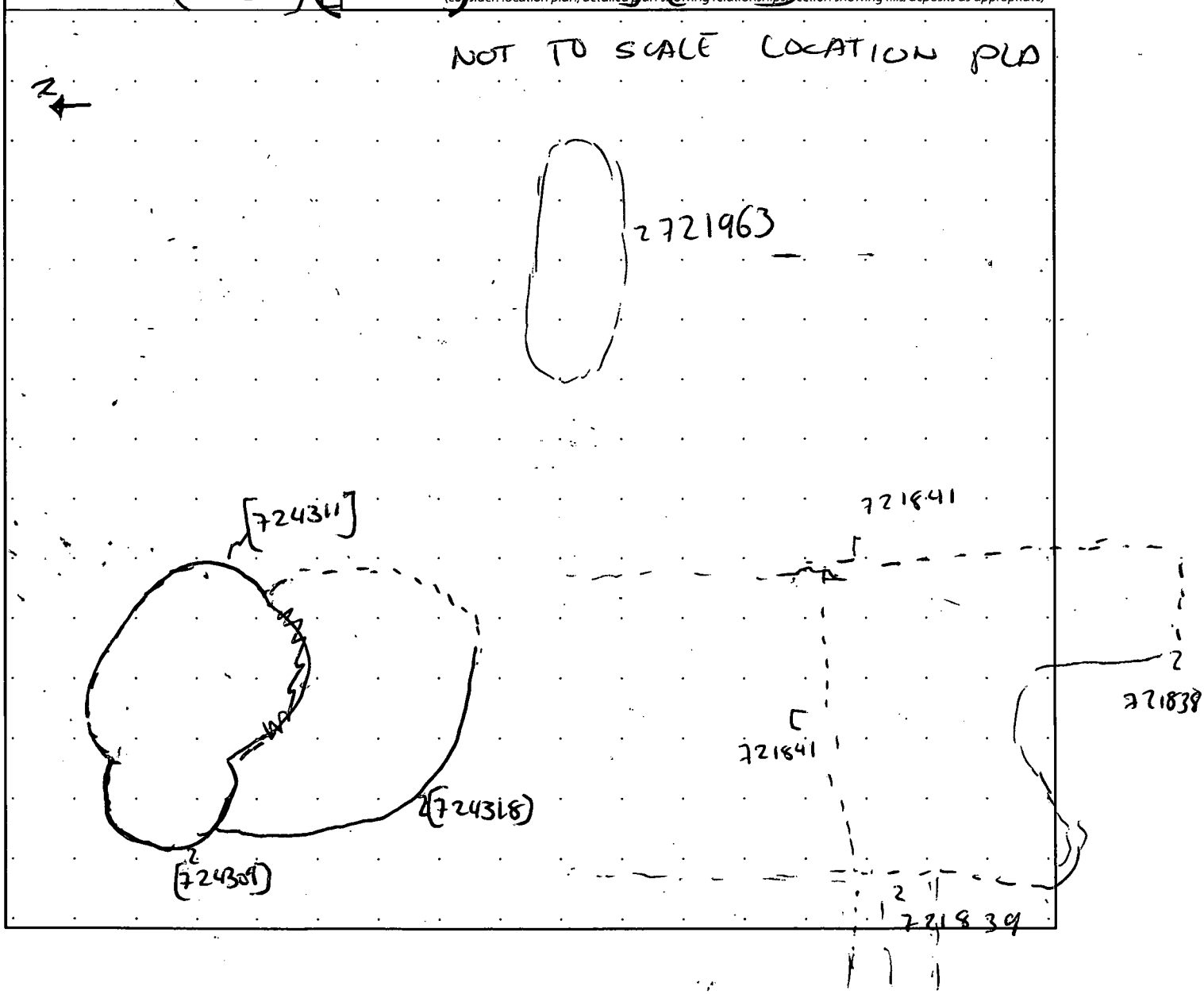
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS PIT IS BEING CUT BY THE TWO PITS ~~OF~~ ON EITHER SIDE. THIS PIT IS ~~B~~ WAS USED AS AN EXTRACTION PIT, THE CLAY WAS REMOVED TO BE USED TO MAKE POTTERY, IN THE.

THIS IS QUIT A SHALOW PIT. THIS PIT COULD ~~HAVE~~ ~~HAVE~~ MAYBE BEEN USED TO TEST IF THERE WAS CLAY IN IT AS THE PIT TO THE RIGHT WAS USED FOR CLAY EXTRATION. THIS IS THE EARLIEST PIT IN THE AREA/FEATURE.

Refer to context (724308) [724310] [724309] [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724312)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		124318	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		724002			Same as context
		(724312)			Cuts context
		(724313)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.57m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 0727 29
/	/	7230931 7230932	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disused ☒

Date 11.06.18
Initials NM
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF AN EXTRATION PIT. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER, WHICH CONTAINED OCCASSIONAL, STONES, ~~POTTERY~~ CHARCOAL, POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONES. AS THE REST OF FILLS ARE DELIBERATE BACK FILL, THIS FILL COULD HAVE OCCURED WHEN THEY ABANDONED THE AREA OR THEY JUST STOP DELIBERATE BACKFILLING THE PIT. THE FINDS MOST LIKELY WERE DEPOSITED HERE BY NATURAL MEANS.

Refer to context [724309] + [724310] + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724313)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724318	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724312
724313
724314

'STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14m 0.18 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 07-2729
		723931 723932	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A FAIRLY DEEP PIT. THIS IS A DELIBERATE BACK FILL LAYER. THIS FILL IS FAIRLY DARK WITH THE OCCASSIONAL STONES, BUT MODERATE AMOUNT of CHARCHOAL. THIS FILL CONTAINED NO FINDS.

Refer to context [724309] + (724310) + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724314)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724318]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724313)
(724314)
(724315)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape/result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.21 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 07729
		7230931 7230932	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH ~~7A2~~ 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18
Initials MM
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF AN EXTRACTION PIT. THIS IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL LAYER. THIS LAYER CONTAINED THE OCCASSIONAL STONES SOME CHARCHOAL. BUT THIS FILL IS CHAOTIC AS IT CONTAINES PATCHES OF DIFFERENT SOIL, BUT IT CONTAINED NO FINDS.

Refer to context [724309] [724310] [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	~~724314~~ 724315
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724318	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724314)
(724315)
(724316)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

~black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒ GEOL

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10 M.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723093I 723093Z	072729 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18
Initials MWM
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS ~~A~~ THE FILL OF AN EXTRATION PIT. THIS FILL IS A DECIBERATE BACK FILL IT IS ON THE LEFT CUWER OF THE FILL. AS ~~THEY~~ THEY WHERE BACK FILLING IT ~~OR~~ THEREMAY IS CLAY LAYER COULD HAVE FALLEN IN. IN THIS FILL THERE ~~WAS~~ WERE NO STONES FOUND OR FINDS, ~~OR~~ JUST THE OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL AND THE CLAY MATERIAL.

Refer to context [724309] + (724310) + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

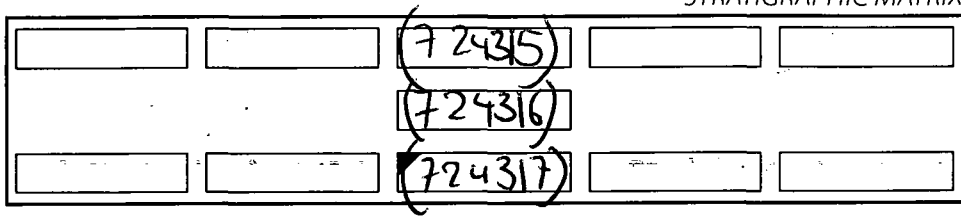
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	~~72434~~ (724316)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724318]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒ CHARCOAL

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	730931 730932	072729 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	11.06.18
Initials	MWM
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF OF AN EXTRACTION PIT THIS FILL IS AT THE BOTOM OF THE PIT. THIS FILL COULD HAVE COME FROM A FEATURE WHICH WAS USED FOR BURNING OR FIRING AND MAKING POTTERY. THIS IS MAINLY A CHARCOAL DEBT DELIBERATE BACK FILLING LAYER, THERE WHERE SOME PIECES OF POTTERY AND SOME PIECES OF BONE FOUND IN THIS LAYER BUT IT WAS IN A SMALL AMOUNT, THERE SO IT COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN IN OR DEPOSITED BY NATURAL MEANS.

Refer to context [724309] [724310] [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A	(724317)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724318	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

(724316)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724317)

[724318]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

72 0.BM

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	723093| 723093|2	077279 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH 7426

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11.06.18
Initials MM
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF AN EXTRACTION PIT. THIS IS A ~~DELIBERAB~~ DELIBERATE BACK FILL LAYER. THIS FILL CONTAINED MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCHOAL AND QUITE A LOT OF STONES. AS THIS PIT WAS USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF CLAY TO BE MADE IN TO POTTERY AND THE FACT A LOT OF THIS FILL IS BELOW THE NATURAL IT IS LIKELY THEY FOUND A POCKET OF CLAY AND IT WAS EXTRACTED. THIS FILL CONTAINED NO FINDS.

Refer to context [724309] + (724310) + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	[724318]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724318]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(724317) [724318]		
		[724316]		

Same as context

Cuts context (724316)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.89m	1.85m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1230931 1230932	072729

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

SI 7426

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11.06.18

Initials MVM

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF AN EXTRACTION PIT. THIS PIT CUTS THE PIT WHICH IS TO THE LEFT OF THIS PIT. WE KNOW THAT THIS PIT IS ONE OF THE ~~EARLIEST~~ LATEST IF NOT THE ~~EARL~~ LATEST PIT DUG IN THIS ~~SEC~~ SMALL AREA OF PITS. THIS COULD BE DUE TO THE POSSIBLE FACT THAT THEY DUG THE OTHER TWO PITS TO CHECK FOR CLAY THEN REALISED THAT THE ~~M~~ THIS PIT CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF CLAY THEY COULD USE FOR POTTERY. WE CAN SEE THAT THIS WAS AN EXTRACTION PIT DUE TO THE DEPTH AND WAY IT WAS DUG MESSY, UNEVEN AND EVEN ~~WAVED~~ DIGGING IN TO THE NATURAL. AS LIKE IT IS NOT KNOWN IN WHICH WAY THE CLAY WAS USED IT IS DIFFICULT TO ~~D~~ DATE THE PIT WITHOUT MORE EVIDENCE.

Refer to context [724309] (724310) + [724311]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724319)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724319)
(724320) (724321)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M					0	6									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72194	/	7230934/37 7230940/41 7230959/60	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72730 Sh 7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE KILN [724307]

IT IS THE LAST BACKFILL OF THE STRUCTURE AND IS COVERING THE TUNNEL AND LITTLE PART OF THE FIRE CHAMBER AND THE RAKE OUT.

THE FILL IS COMPOSED BY SOIL MIXED WITH MODERATE CHARCOAL AND OCCASIONAL DECOMPOSED CBM.

IT HAS OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF THE KILN'S FORNITURE AND OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF POT BETWEEN THEIM THERE IS A QUITE COMPLETE DISH PROBABLY ROMAN, THAT SEEMS TO BE A WASTE OF THE OWN KILN PRODUCTION

PROBABLY THIS IS A FILL CONNECTABLE WITH THE FIRT PHASE OF DISUSE OF THE KILN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [724307] (724322) FOR PLAN

REFER TO (724320) FOR SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724320)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724319)

(724320)

(724321)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,09 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F					F	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72192 S72198	/	723093|37 723094|41 723095|60	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72730 sh 7&32

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

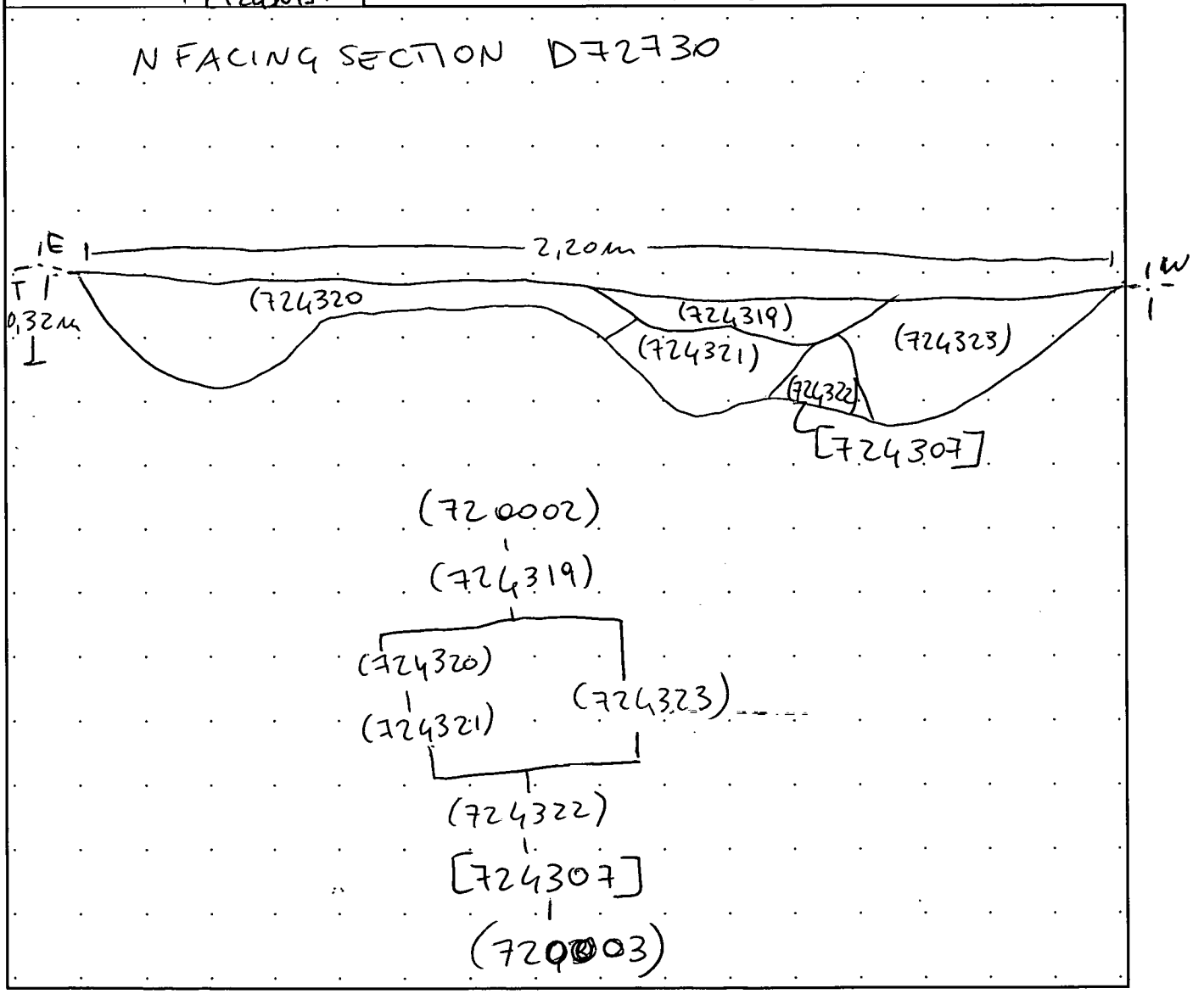
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DUMPED LAYER OF THE KILN'S RAKE OUT PIT [724307].

THIS FILL HAS A REALLY HIGH QUANTITY OF POTTERY, CHARCOAL, BURNED SOIL AND LITTLE REMAINS OF CLAY PREPARED FOR THE MAKING OF POT.
IT SEEMS TO BE THE RUBBISH OF THE LAST COOKING OF THE KILN. IT IS POSSIBLE TO SEE HOW THE FILL IS FULL OF POTTERY WITH DIFFERENT TYPE OF COOKING (ALL OF THEM WITH A NOT GOOD COOKING). THIS POTTERY CAN ALSO BE RELATED WITH TWO OF IT: COOKING POTS AND DISHES. WE HAVE MORE THAN SEVEN DIFFERENT VESSELS OF THE SAME TIPOLOGY OF POTS AND ALSO VARIOUS DISHES. ALL OF THIS STAFF IS MORE CONCENTRATED IN THE BOTTOM. THIS SEEMS TO BE ROMAN POTTERY, MAYBE 200-300 BC.
IN THIS FILL THERE ARE ALSO A LOT OF PIECES OF THE FORNITURE OF THE KILN LIKE A PART OF ONE PILLAR AND SOME FRAGMENTS OF THE SLOP (FIRED CLAY).

Refer to context [724322] for [724307] PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724321)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724319)
(724321)
(724322)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M						M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72195	/	7230934|37 7230940|41 7230959|60	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72730 sh7432

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date: 14.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: MM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OR MAY BE DUMPED FILL OF THE TUNNEL OF THE KILN [724307].

IT IS COMPOSED BY SOIL MIXED WITH MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND MODERATE DECOMPOSED CBM.

IT SEEMS TO BE CONNECTED WITH THE LAST USE OF THE KILN.

IT HAS NO FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [724307] (724322) FOR PLAN
REFER TO (724320) FOR SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724322)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724319) (724321) (724323)

(724322)

[724307]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☑
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☑ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					F						F								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

LINING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72199	/	72309341 37 72309401 41 72309591 61	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D72735 D72730 Sh#7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LINING OF THE KILN [724307].

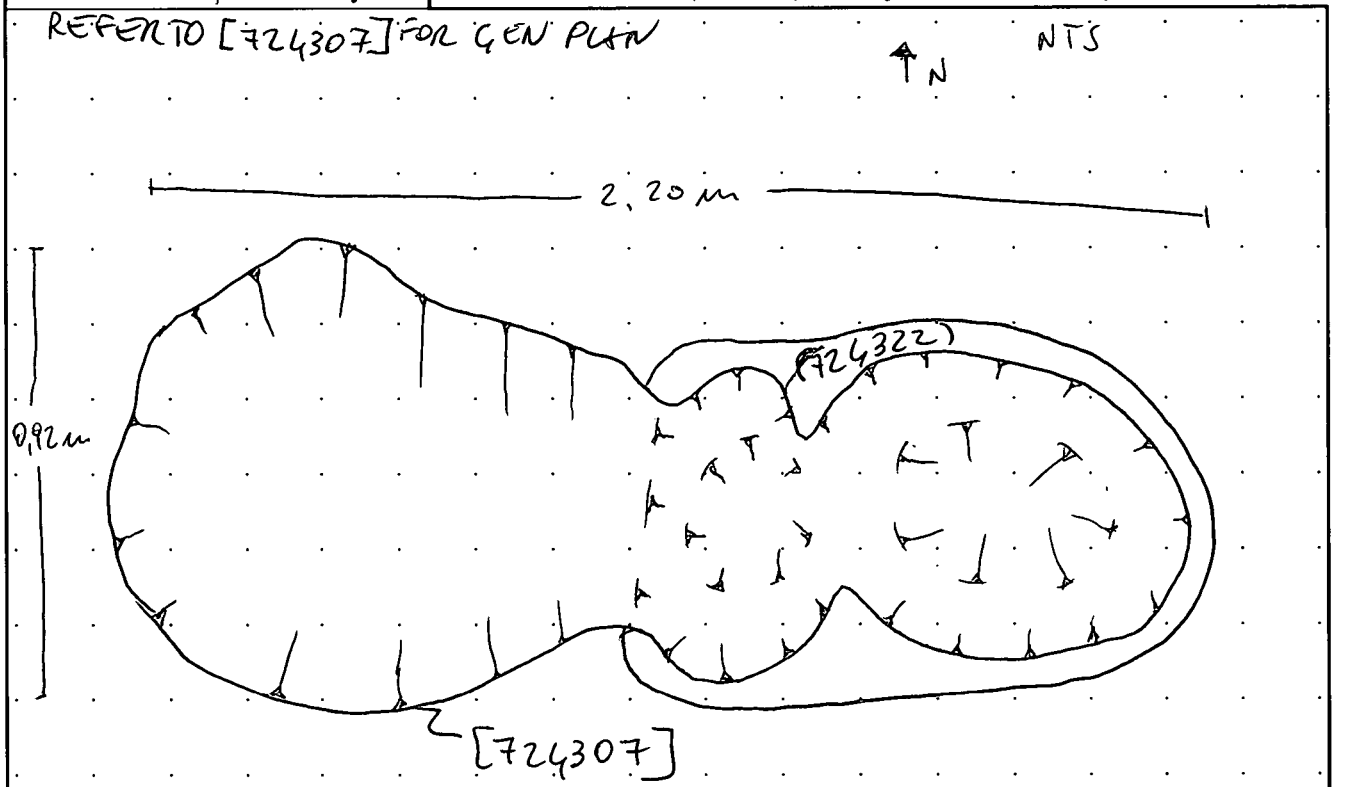
IT IS LOCATED IN THE FIRE CHAMBER AND IN THE TUNNEL OF THE KILN AND IT FORM THE ORIGINAL EDGE OF THIS TWO PART OF THE STRUCTURE.

IT IS COMPOSED BY BURNT CLAY WITH A RED COLOUR AND BURNT SOIL WITH A HIGH QUANTITY OF CHARCOAL

THE SOIL SAMPLED OF THIS FILL B IS MAYBE CONTAMINATED WITH THE NATURAL SOIL AND THE FILLS (724323) AND (724321) BECAUSE OF THE LOW THICKNESS OF IT.

Refer to context (724320) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724323)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724307]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724319)
(724323)
(724322)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					F					M	M								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☑
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72193		723093&137 723094&141 723095&160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72730 &7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14.6.18
Initials DL
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

IN SITU BURNING OF THE FIRE CHAMBER OF THE KILN [724307].

IT IS COMPOSED BY BURNED SOIL WITH FREQUENT CHARCOAL

IT HAS MODERATE QUANTITY OF POT AND MODERATE QUANTITY OF CBM.

THE CBM IS REPRESENTED BY THE KILN FORNITURE AS PART OF THE GRILL AND ~~PART~~ FRAGMENTS OF THE SLOP

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [724307] (724322) FOR PLAN
REFER TO (724320) FOR SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TRA 7	A	(72 4324)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724281]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724280)
(724324)
[724281]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F+															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72 30942 to 944	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.72731 S.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 12.6.18
Initials FC
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

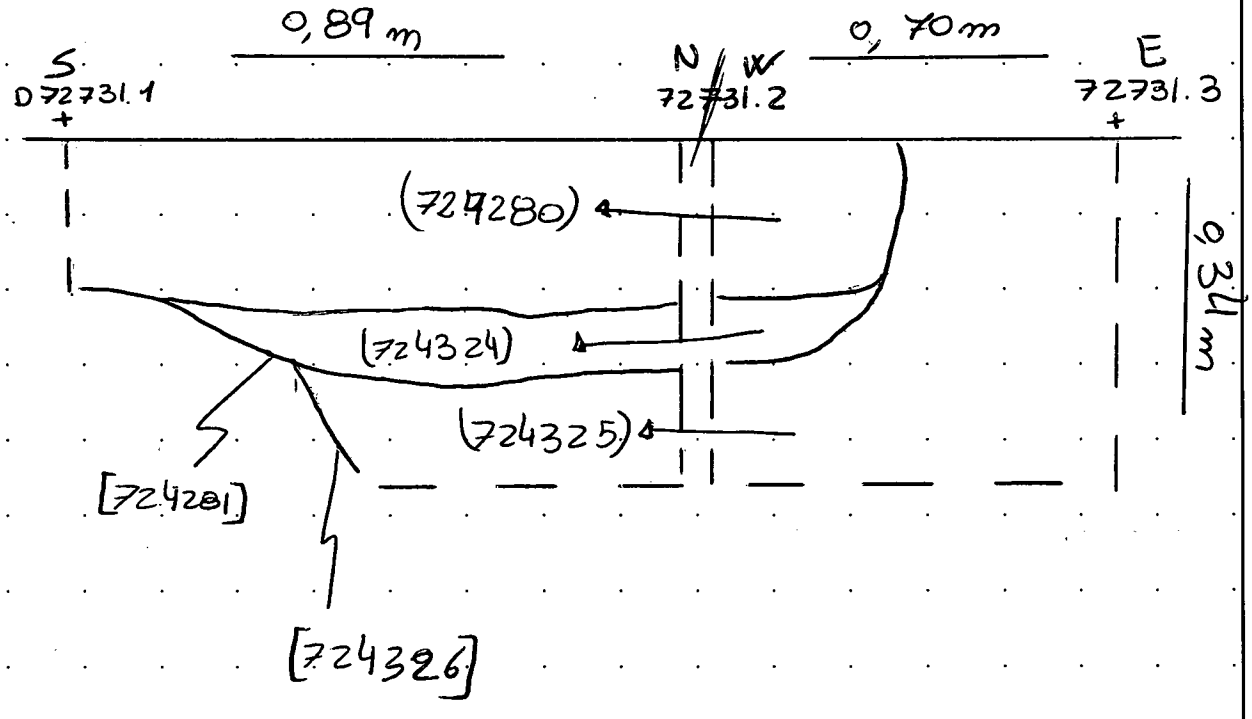
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of gully [724280]

Dumped layer composed almost completely of charcoal

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7a	A	(724325)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724326	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724281

724325

724326

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
034m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723942 TO 944	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72731 S.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disused ☒

Date 12.6.18
Initials FC
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [72396]

MATERIAL ACCUMULATED FOLLOWING THE NATURAL DISUSE OF THE FEATURE

THIS FILL HAS @ JUST SOME OCCASIONAL POTTERY

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (72324)

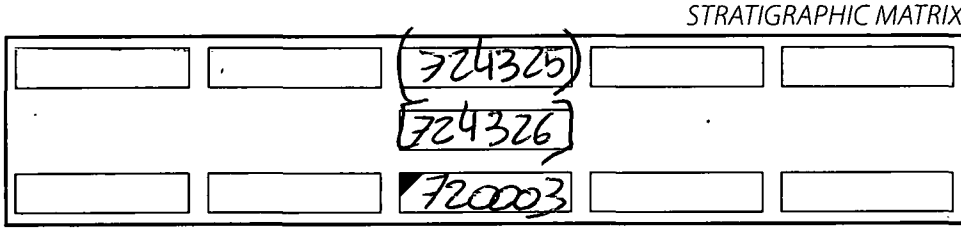
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TRA 7	A	724326
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724326	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex* SAME

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	0,70m	0,34m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723091 42 to 943	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 72731 5

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12.6.18
Initials	FC
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

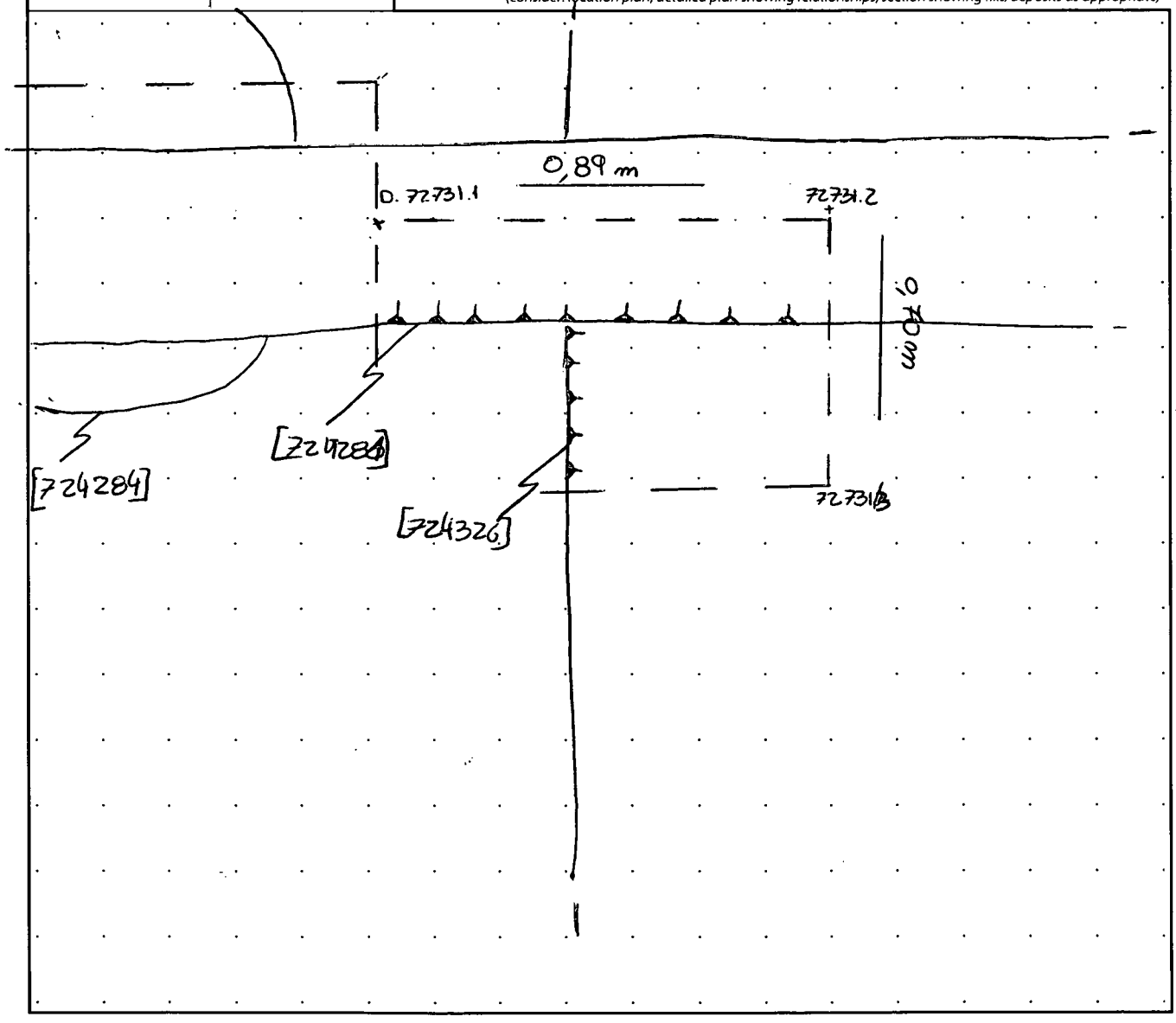
CUT OF DITCH [724326]

THE EDGES ARE CLEAR. THIS FEATURE IS ORIENTATED W-E. THE DITCH [724326] IS CUTTED BY [724281]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724327]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724305]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724329)
[724326]
(724328)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (724328)
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(☑ steep, ☐ moderate, ☐ gentle = sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.97m	1.06m	0.27m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723 0926, 0927, 0946, 0957, 0958, 0963, 0964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72734 Sheet 7433 D. 72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13.6.18
Initials GT
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Cut of possible clay puddling pit
- Contains a very clean clay fill (724329)
- Cuts into an earlier ditch [724330] running E-W, along the Northern part of this feature.

Refer to context [724305] (724306

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724328)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724305]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724327]
(724328)
[724330]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:
Cuts context:
Cut by context: [724327]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness
0.2m (L.O.E)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O			O				O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	723 0946, 0947 0946, 0957, 0958 0963, 0964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72734 Sheet 7433 D. 72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13.6.18
Initials: GL
Checked by: MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Natural infilling of ditch [724330]
- Roman pottery & Animal Bone
- Also chalk & charcoal present throughout.

Refer to context [724305] (724306.)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724329)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724305]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724305]		
		(724329)		
		[724327]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724305]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☑	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.27m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency								O													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723 0926 0927 0946, 0958? 0958, 0963 0964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72734 Sheet 7433 D. 72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13.6.18

Initials CT

Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Clay fill of puddling pit ~~[724305]~~ a clean clay purposely moved to this area to service nearby kilns.
- Has been cut into [724305] with a chunk of the clay having been removed in the process.

Refer to context [724305] (724306)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724330]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724305]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724328)		
		[724330]		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

N/A

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.90m (slot)	0.57m (slot)	0.12m (slot)	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	723 0926,0927 0946 0957,0958 0963,0964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72734 Sheet 7433 D. 72732 Sheet 7432

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13.6.18
Initials	GI
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- Ditch running E-W.
- Only dug to a depth of 0.12m as this was all that was necessary to establish ~~the~~ it's relationship to the pit [724327].

Refer to context [724305] (724306)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724331]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724331]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724332)
[724331]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [721636]
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	+100	3.8	1.14	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230966 - 7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 13/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of substatial ditch that runs for well over 100 m on an east - west orientation. Ditch made up of five fills - (724332), (724333), (724334), (724335) and (724336).

It is thought that this cut may be the same as [721636] which was dug roughly 50m to the west. It was initially thought that ditch [724285] may be the same as [721636] but, on excavating this new slot parallel to [724285] it could make this initial interpretation wrong.

This ditch ~~was~~ included many Roman pot sherds and some evidence of medieval pottery techniques (see (724333)). This could suggest the use of this ditch spanned the end of the Roman Period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720002)
(724336)
(724335)
(724334)
(724333)
(724332)
[724331]
(720003)

Section sketch see: (724332)

Sketch Plan see: (724336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724332)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724331]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724333)
(724332)
[724331]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S
E ☐ E-W
NE ☐ NE-SW
NW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

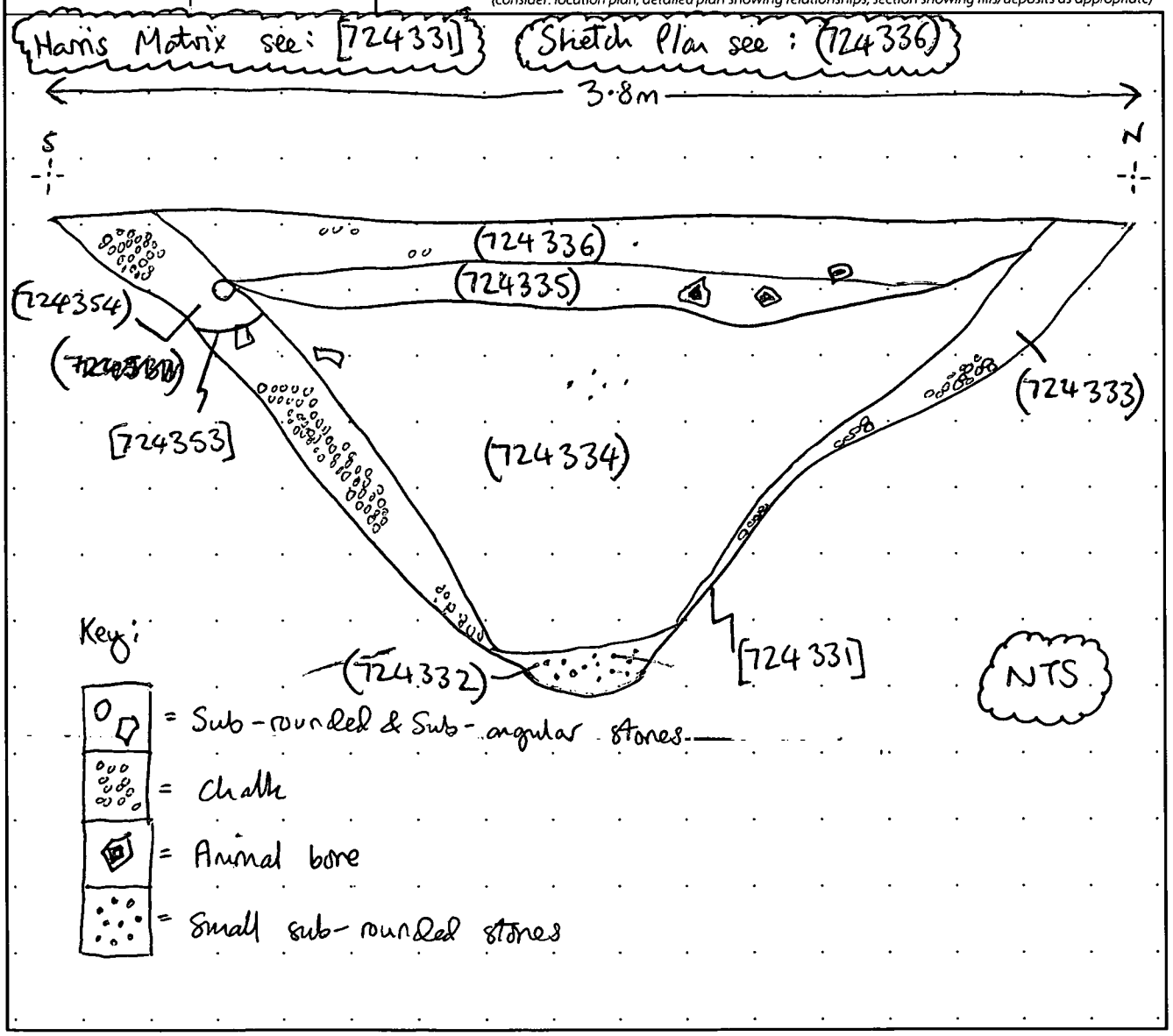
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Basal fill of ditch [724331] as a result of natural infilling. Fill is made up of mottled natural sandy-gravelly material and silted soil. Occasional chalk inclusions and small sub-rounded stones.

No datable evidence or finds from this fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724333)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724331]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724334)
(724333)
(724332)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230966-7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Slumping fill on northern and southern edge of ditch [724331] made up of a mixture of natural sandy material and silting. Lots of chalk inclusions, especially on southern edge.

For a slumped layer there was a surprisingly large amount of finds. Animal bone and Roman pottery formed the majority. There was also, however, one sherd of medieval pottery showing evidence of the 'pie crust' technique.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724331]

Section Sketch see: (724332)

Sketch Plan see: (724336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724334)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724331]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724335)

(724334)

(724333)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.61

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								M	M								O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230966-7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D* 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 13/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Predominant fill of ditch [724331] with mid greyish-brown colouration and moderate compaction. This is the result of natural infilling.

Finds of Roman pottery were superceded by a wealth of animal bone. There was also one piece of worked flint — dubious at first but potentially a piece of debitage.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: 724331

Section Sketch see: (724332)

Sketch Plan see: (724336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724335)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724331]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724336)
(724335)
(724334)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			M						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	1		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark, thick fill of ditch [724331] with lots of charcoal included in it – hence the colour. Clear boundaries with surrounding fills.

No pottery was found in this fill but animal bone was present. It was debated as to whether this was merely a lens within fill (724336) but it has sufficient thickness to be a fill in its own right.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see: [724331]

Section sketch see: (724332)

Sketch Plan see: (724336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(124336)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[124331]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(120002)

(124336)

(124335)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

L ☐ vertical

L ☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

~ ☐ gentle (sloping)

~ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

< ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0·27

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	F72177	7230966 → 7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

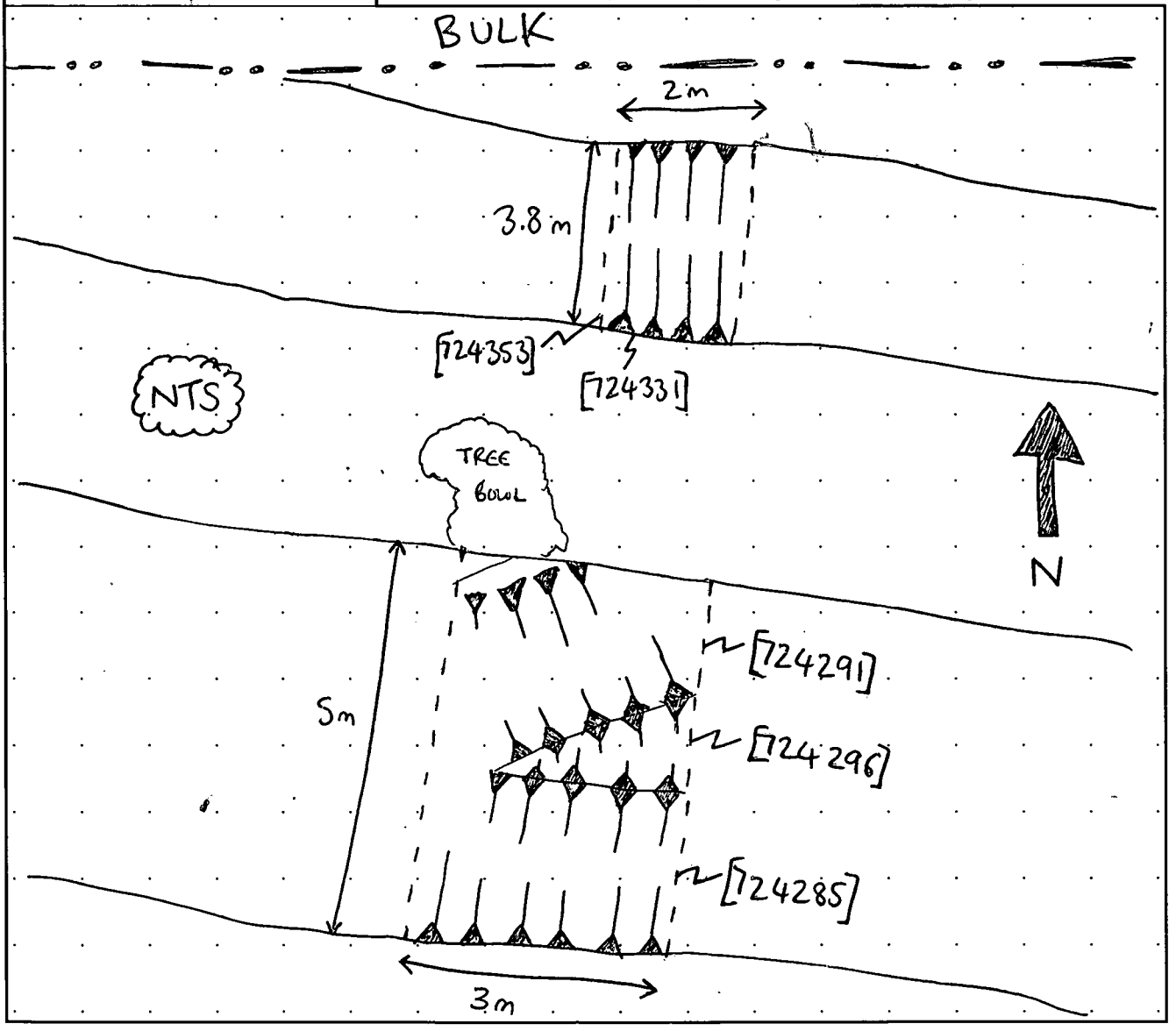
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch [724331] with light greyish-brown colouration and moderate compaction. Finds of animal bone and Roman pottery were accompanied by roof tile and one small find of a Romano-British coin.

Harris Matrix see: (724331)
Section Sketch see: (724332)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724337)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724338	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724337)
724338

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29M.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723097	Surveyed:
		723098	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14.06.18
Initials MVM.
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

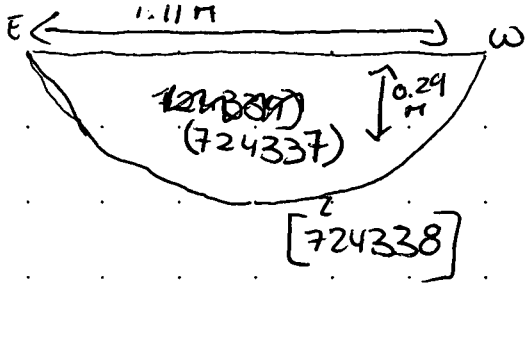
THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT, THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER. THIS PIT CONTAINED SOME POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONES, EVEN THOUGH THERE WHERE SOME RELATIVELY BIG PIECES, TH THERE WERE NOT ENOUGH TO SUGGEST THAT THEY WHERE DELIBERATLY PUT IN THE PIT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN NATURALLY DEPOSITED IN THE DITCH. THIS IS THE ONLY FILL IN THE PIT AND IT CONTAINED A MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES, BUT THEY WHERE NOT VERY BIG AND THE FILL IS FAIRLY SMOOTH AND EVEN.

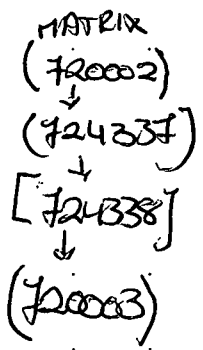
Refer to context [724338]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

NORTH FACING SECTION





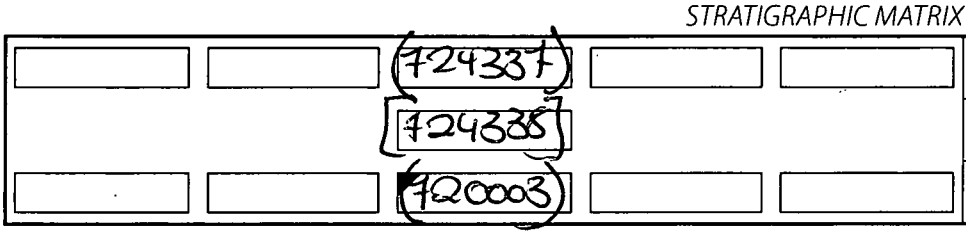
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	[724338]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724336]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.29 M	1.08 M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~724337~~ ~~724338~~ 7230977-0980	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	HM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

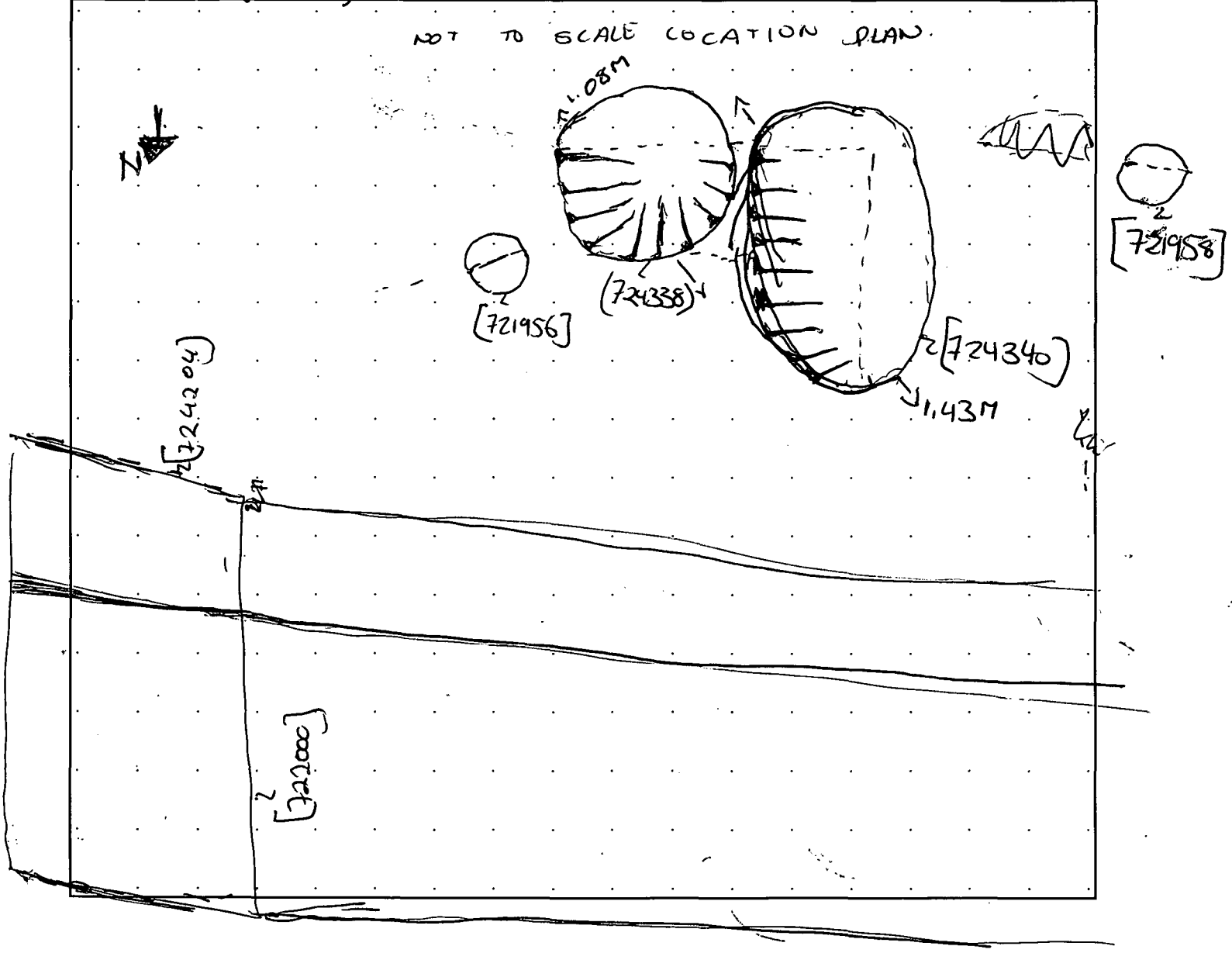
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS PIT IS NOT VERY DEEP. THIS COULD BE A ROMAN PIT AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES, BUT MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED. EVEN THOUGH THERE WERE SOME FAIRLY LARGE PIECES OF A. BONE AND POTTERY THERE IS NOT ENOUGH FOUND TO SUGGEST THIS COULD HAVE BEEN USED AS A ROBBISH PIT, BEEN DELIBERATLY PUT HERE FOR EXAMPLE WHEN USED AS A RUBBISH PIT.

THE BI THERE WAS A SMALL PART BEETWEEN THE TWO PITS THAT WAS EXCAVATED THIS IS LIKELY THAT IT IS AN ANIMAL BURROW.

Refer to context (724337)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



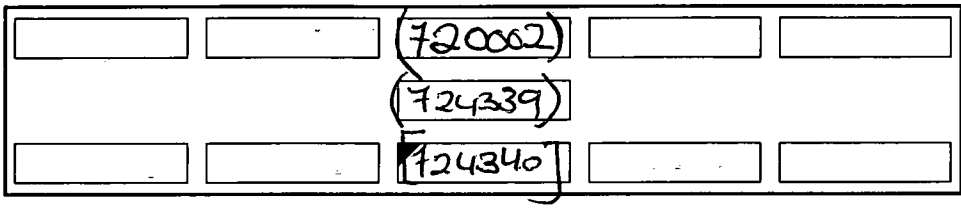
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	724339
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724345	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.41M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~724337~~ ~~40~~ 7230979 - 0980	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14.06.18
Initials MM
Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS FILL IS A EVEN NATURAL INFILLING LAYER, AND THIS FILL IS FAIRLY SMOOTH, AND IT IS THE ONLY FILL IN THIS PIT. IT CONTAINED MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES BUT NOT VERY BIG, AND OCCASSIONAL CRACK AND CHARCOAL AND OCCASIONAL POTTERY AND A. BONES. EVEN THOUGH THERE WHERE SOME FAIRLY BIG PIECES OFF POTTERY THERE WAS NOT ENOUGH TO SUGGEST THAT IT WAS DEFINETLY PUT THERE DELIBERATELY SO IT COLD HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED NATURALY.

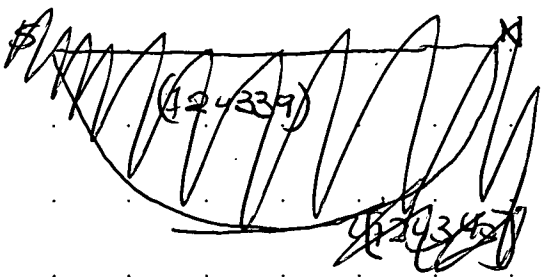
THERE WAS ALSO SOME FIRED CLAY ROUND IN THIS PIT BUT ONLY A FEW SMALL PIECES SO THEY COULD HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED HERE NATURALY

Refer to context [724338]

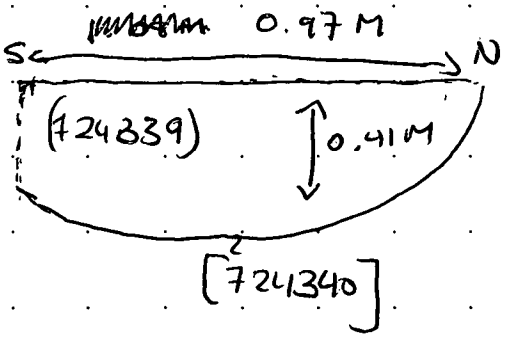
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

EAST FACING SECTION



MATRIX
(720002)
↓
(724339)
↓
[724340]
↓
(720003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	[724340]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724340]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724339)

[724340]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ OVAL.

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.41M	1.09M 1.43M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~723097~~ - 80 7230979 0980	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/06/18
Initials MVM
Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS IS OVAL IN SHAPE EVEN THOUGH THIS PIT COULD BE A ROMAN PIT AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES, THERE NEEDS TO BE MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED, ALSO FOR THE USE OF THE PIT MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED BUT EVEN THOUGH THERE WHERE SOME BIG PIECES OF POTTERY FOUND NOT ENOUGH WAS FOUND TO SUGGEST IT COULD BE BECAUSE BE USED AS A RUBBISH PIT.

Refer to context (7243339) + [7243338]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724341
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724342	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

721841

724341

724342

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 721832

Cuts context —

Cut by context 721841

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☒	☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☒ silt
☒ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☒ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☒	☐ red		
0.55	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH 7293
—	—	7230495 -0498	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 72356

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 14.6.18

Initials HH

Checked by HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL BACKFILL. INITIALLY VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN (721840) BUT WEATHERING HAS BROUGHT FORTH SUBTLE CHANGES SUGGESTING THIS WAS A LATER FEATURE

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION

(721839)

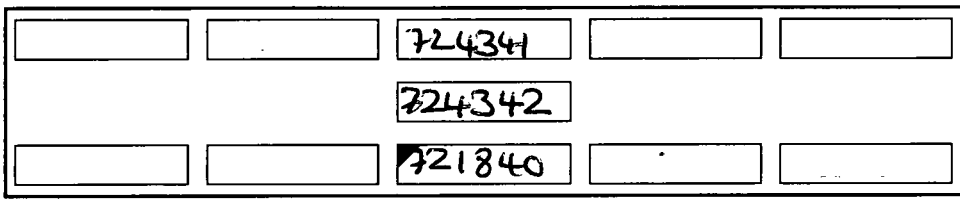
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	4	724342
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724342	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	721830
Cuts context	721840
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☒ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	723095 -0498	SH. 7273 D. 7236

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14.6.18
Initials	HH
Checked by	HH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH FORMING THE EAST PART OF A SQUARE ENCLOSURE THAT MAY USE THE REMNANT OF THE LATE IRON AGE DITCH AS ITS NORTHERN LIMIT. TO THE SOUTHEAST A PROFILE SLOT WAS DUG [721830] WHICH SHOWS THE DITCH CHANGES LITTLE ALONG ITS LENGTH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN - [721838]

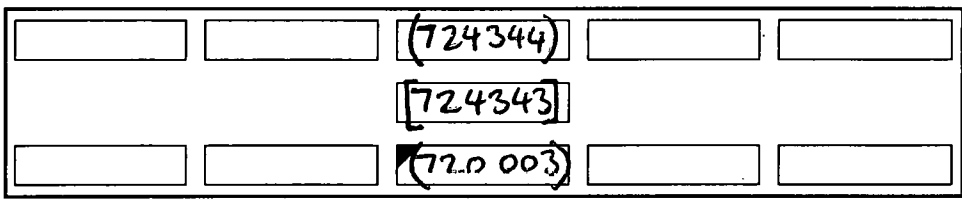
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724343]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724343]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724353]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724331]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☑ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+50m	0.99 m	0.28 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230981 + 7230982	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch running on an northeast - southwest orientation for well over 50m. Filled by one fill (724344) with animal bone, pot and flint.

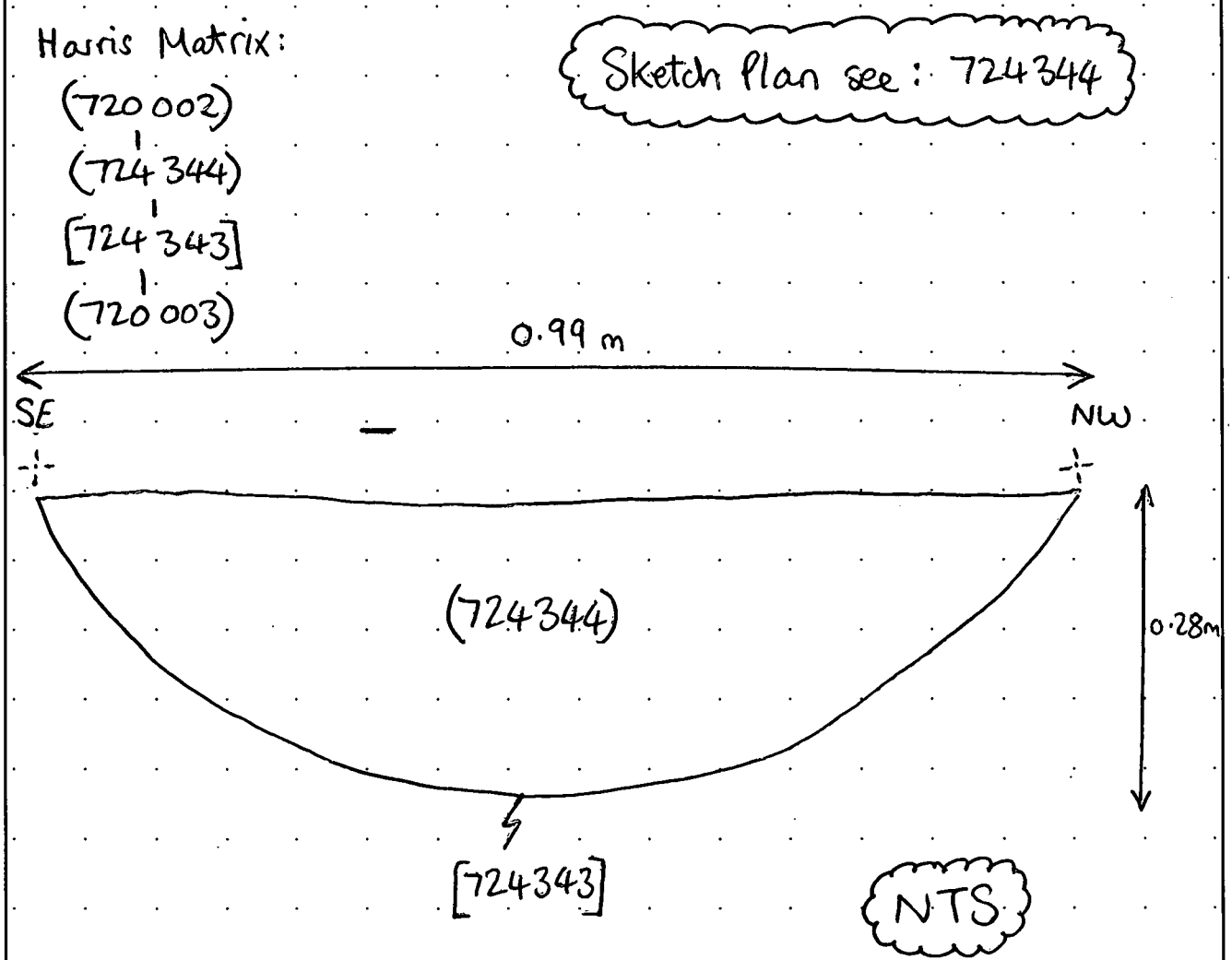
This ditch slot was originally to look for the termini, which was unclear in plan because of clay patches distorting the edges. On excavation it would appear that the ditch continues on its orientation into ditch [724331] by which it is cut. The actual termini will have been obscured by [724331] and a later furrow.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720002)
|
(724344)
|
[724343]
|
(720003)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724344)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724343]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724344)

[724343]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724350)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				M	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230981+ 7230982	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/6/18

Initials: MG

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of ditch [724343] with moderate compaction and mid orangey-grey-brown colouration. Fill is composed of gravelly-clayey silt and is the same as (724354) in ditch [724331].

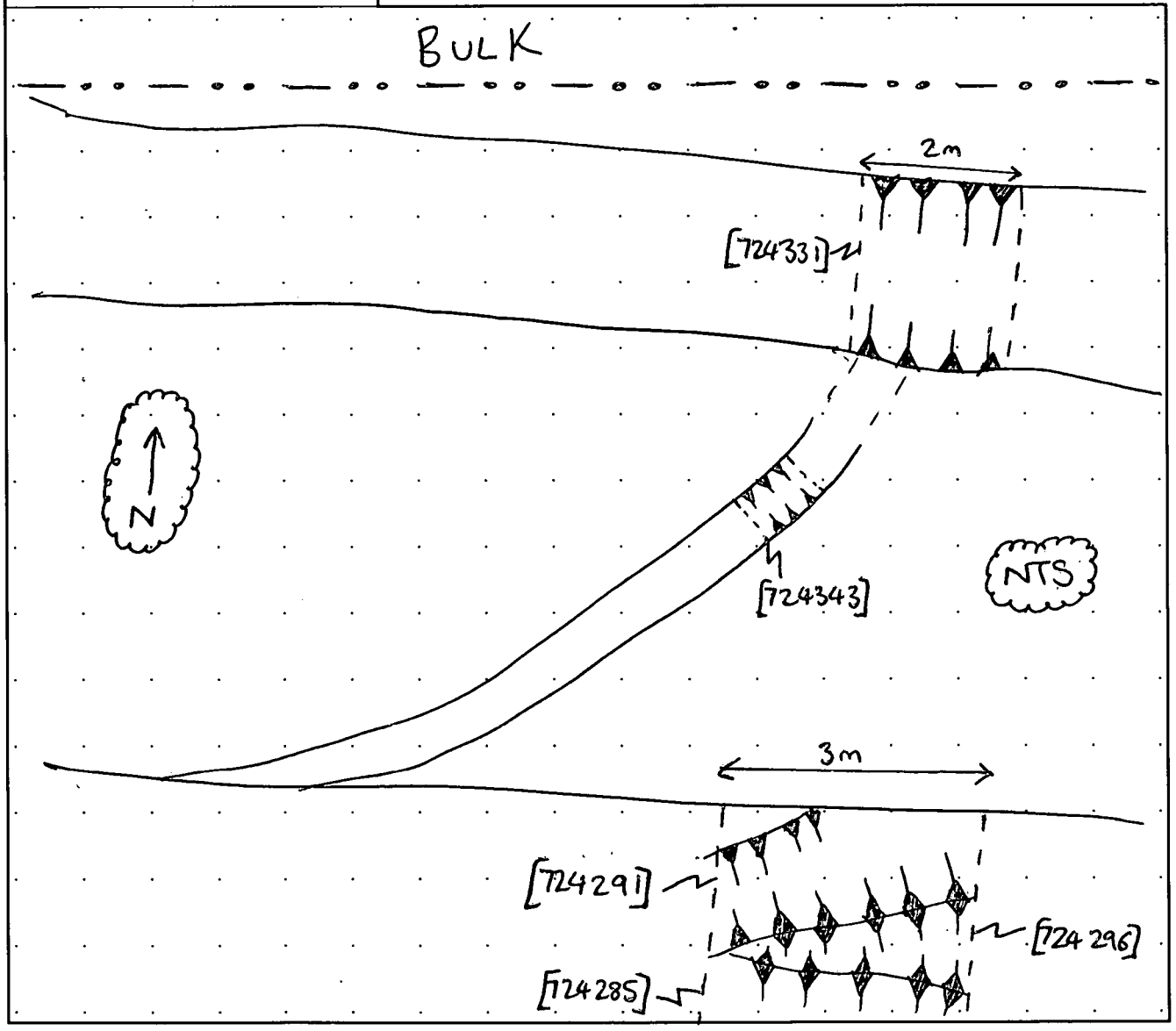
Finds of small Roman pottery sherds were found in association with animal bones (mostly jaw bones and teeth) and one piece of flint debitage.

This fill, that runs into and is cut by ditch [724331], is distorted by a later furrow.

Harris Matrix and Section Sketch see: [724343]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14.	TEA	7A	[724345]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724345]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724346)

[724345]

(724348)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context ~~(724346)~~ ~~724347~~ SEE BACK

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>10m SLOT 1.10m	1.02m	0.26m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☒
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7230983-84 (RELATIONSHIP) 7230985-86 (DITCH SECTION)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72736 SH: 7433

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

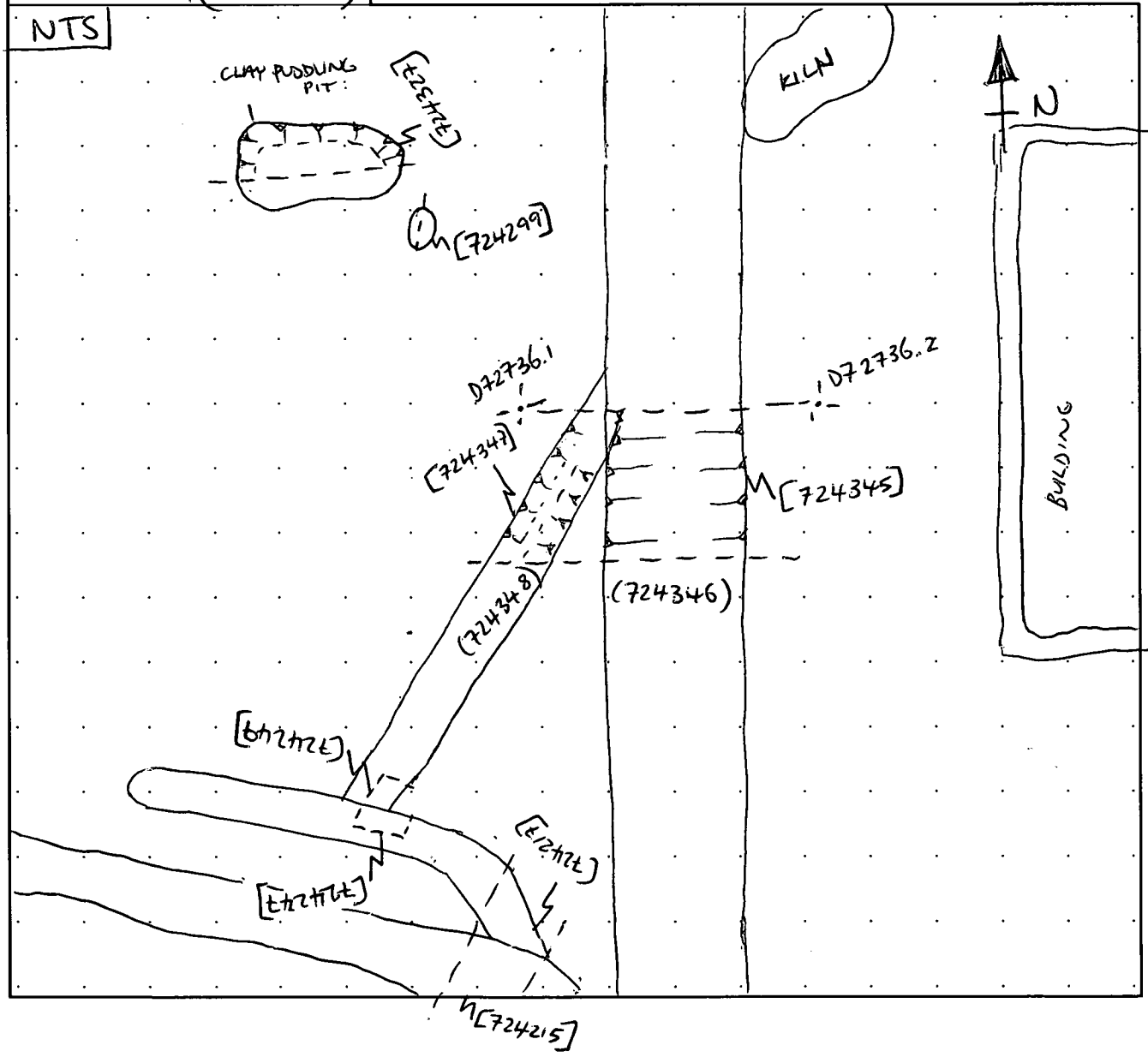
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING IN A N-S ORIENTATION. THE CUT HAS ONE FILL (724346), HAS A REGULAR SLOPING EDGES & A U-SHAPED BASE. THE DITCH RUNS PARALLEL WITH THE HOUSE (POSSIBLY LATE ROMAN?) TO THE EAST, AND HAS CUT ANOTHER SMALL DITCH/GULLY [724347]. INTERPRETED AS SMALL BOUNDARY DITCH OR AREA DIVIDER/ENCLOSURE DITCH.

CUTS CONTEXT (724348).

Refer to context (724346) SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724346)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724345]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724346)

[724345]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	.
Cut by context	

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	Digital: 7230983-84 (RELATIONSHIP) 7230985-86 (DITCH SECTION)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72736 SH: 7433

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

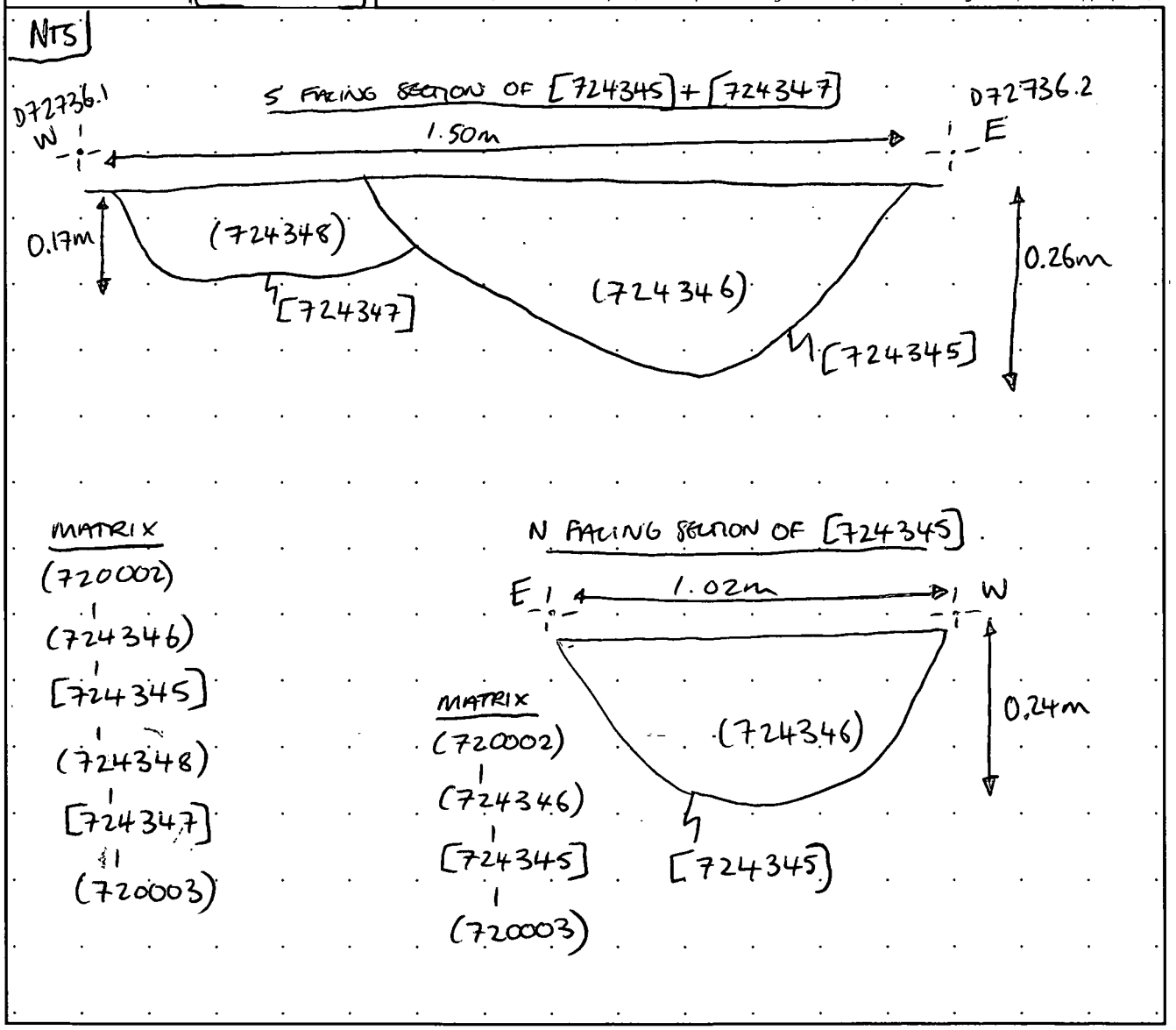
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [724345]. FILL MID BROWNISH GREY WITH SOME INCLUSIONS OF FRAGMENTED CBM + CHARCOAL. POTTERY & BONE WAS COLLECTED, AND THE FILL HAS A DEPTH OF 0.26m & 0.24m TO THE SOUTH. MATERIAL SILTY CLAY & COMPACT DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS.

Refer to context [724345] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724347]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724347]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724348)

[724347]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[724345]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☒ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>5m SLOT 1m	0.47m	0.17m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL 723083-84 (RELATIONSHIP) 723087 (DITCH SECTION)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72736 SH: 7433

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

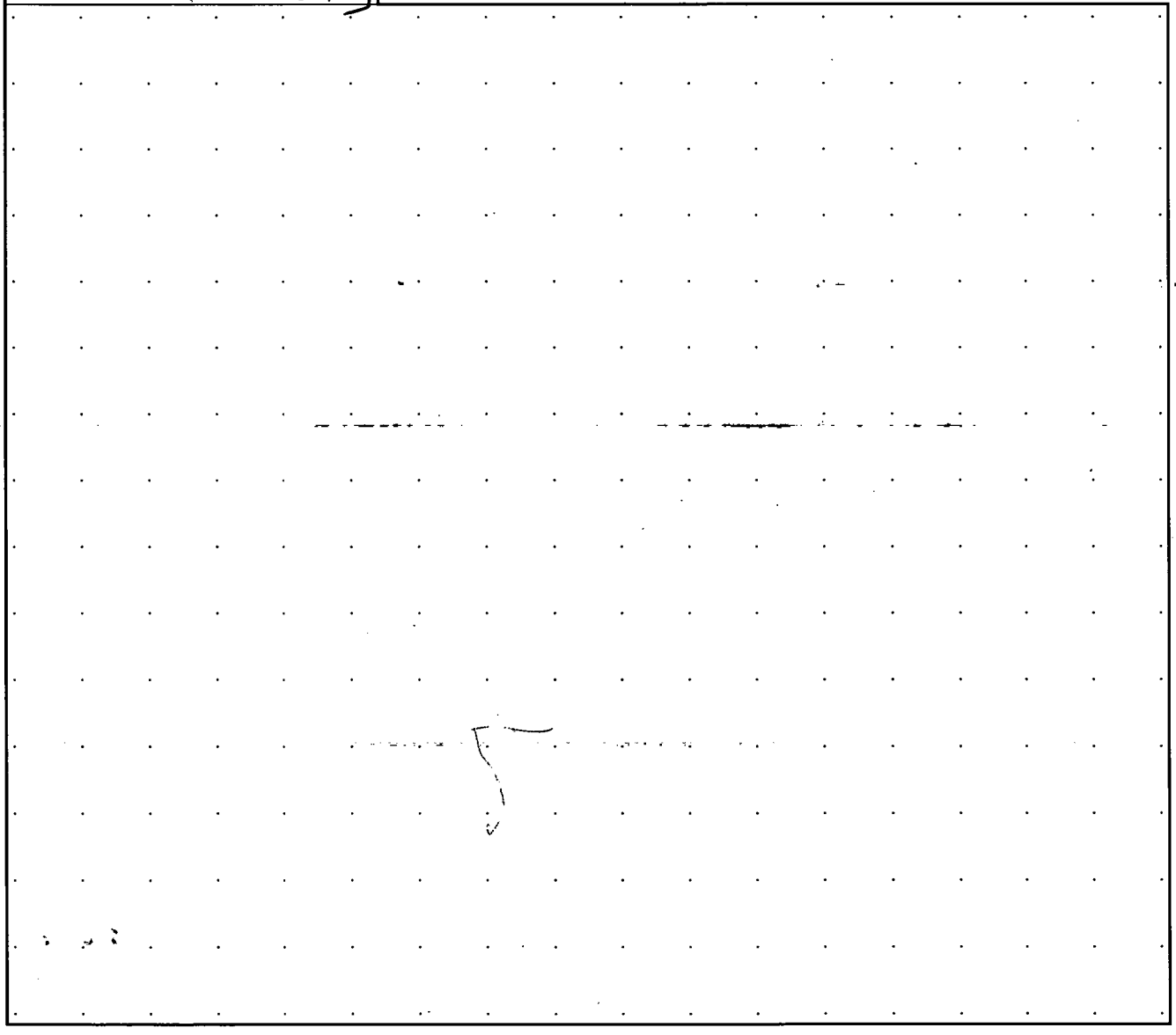
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF SMALL DITCH OR LINEAR GULLY. THE DITCH HAS ONE FILL (724348) AND RUNS IN A NE-SW ORIENTATION. THE DITCH HAS ~~BEEN~~ CUT AND DISSAPEARS ENTIRELY, BY THE LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S [724345]. INTERPRETED AS A SMALL DITCH ~~BEEN~~ JUST OVER 5 M LONG, POSSIBLY TERMINATING IN [724345], HOWEVER THIS ~~RELATIONSHIP~~ EXACT RELATIONSHIP IS UNKNOWN.

Refer to context [724345]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
MLH	TCM	7M	(724348)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724347]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724345]
(724348)
[724347]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~724355~~ [724345]

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O										O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7230983-84 (RELATIONSHIP) 7230987 (DITCH SECTION)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72736 SH: 7433

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	15.6.16
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

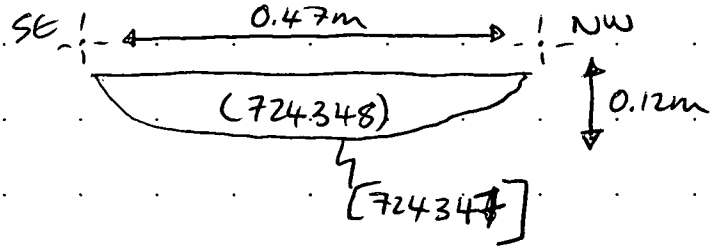
MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY FILL OF SMALL DITCH [724347]. THE FILL IS SHALLOW (0.17m TO THE NE & 0.12m TO THE SW), WITH STONEY INCLUSIONS & A FEW SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CBM. A COUPLE OF PIECES OF POTTERY WERE COLLECTED.

Refer to context (724346)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE FACING SECTION OF [724347]



MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724348)
|
[724347]
|
(720003)

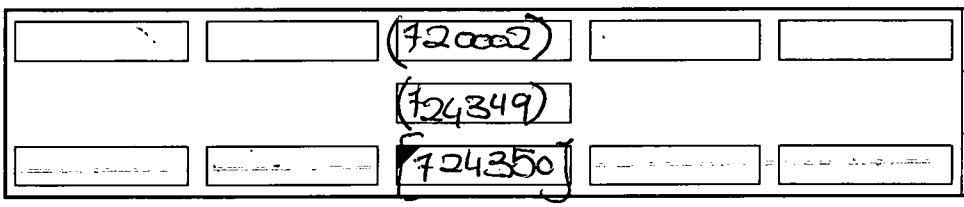
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724349
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724350	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.10M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		1230988	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15.06.18

Initials: MM

Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A POST-HOLE. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER. THERE WHERE QUIT A LOT OF STONES IN THIS FILL WITH THE OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL BUT NO FINDS WERE IN THIS POST-HOLE. THIS IS FILL IS ~~EQUAL~~ QUIT EVEN AND SMOOTH NOTHING TO SUGGEST DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

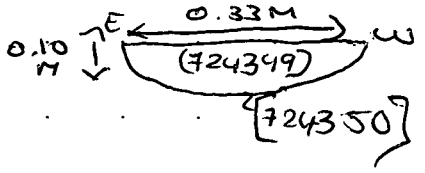
~~723~~ [724350]

Refer to context ~~723~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING SECTION.



MATRIX
(720002)
↓
(724349)
↓
[724350]
↓
(720003)

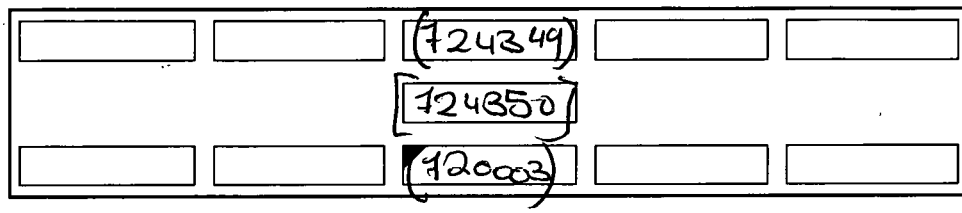
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	124350
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		124350	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.107	0.38

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	123988	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

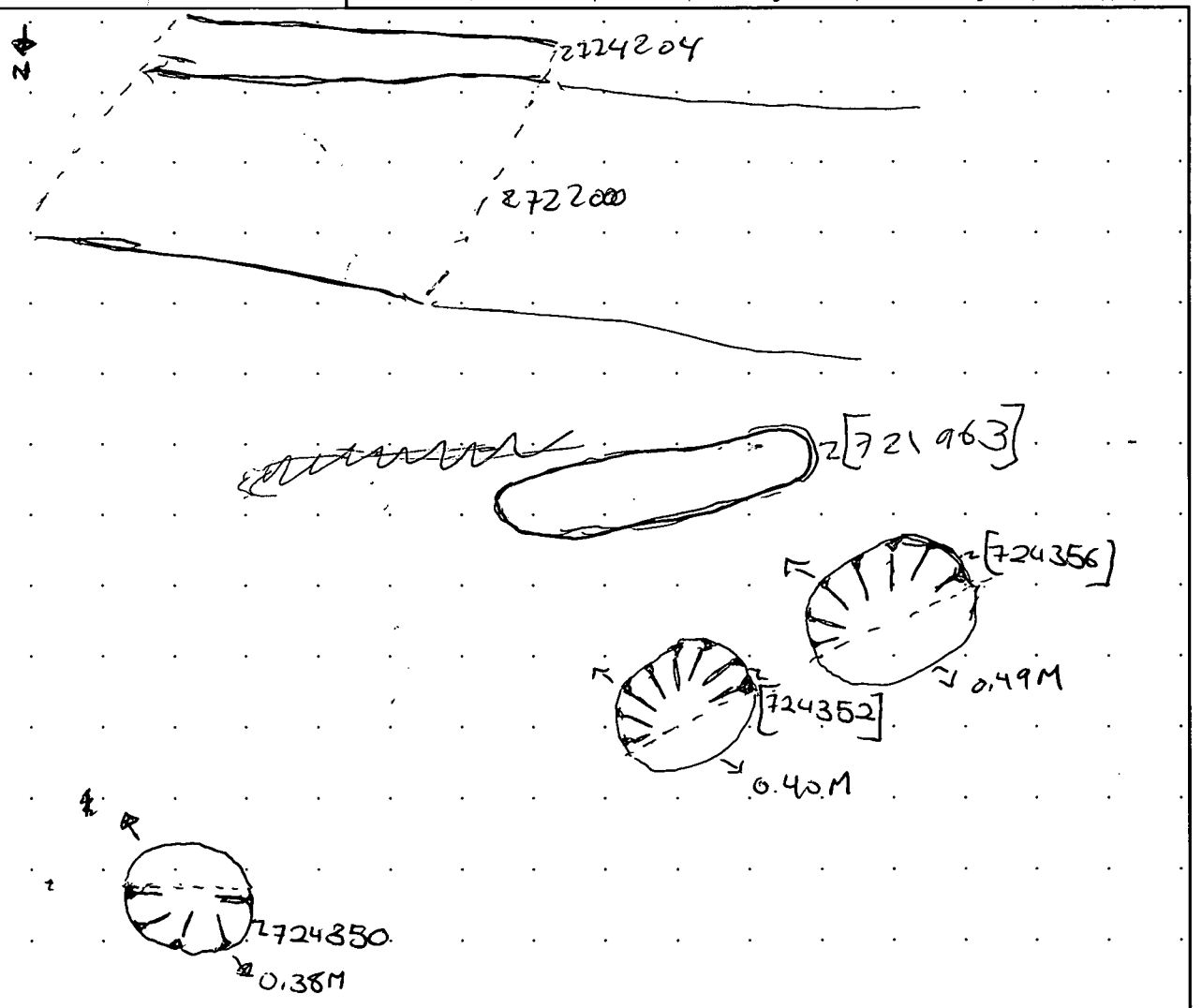
THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. THIS POST-HOLE IS NOT THAT DEEP. THERE ARE TWO POST-HOLES NOT TO FAR AWAY, BUT THERE IS NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THIS POST-HOLE HAS SAME USAGE AS THESE TWO POST HOLE, MORE EVIDENCE NEEDED TO FIND USAGE. IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO IT IS LIKELY IT IS ROMAN.

Refer to context 724349

LOCATION PLAN NOT TO SCALE

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	'A'	124351
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		124352	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		120002			Same as context	~
		124351			Cuts context	~
		124352			Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.37m.	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	-			O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230989 7230990	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15.06.18

Initials: MVM

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

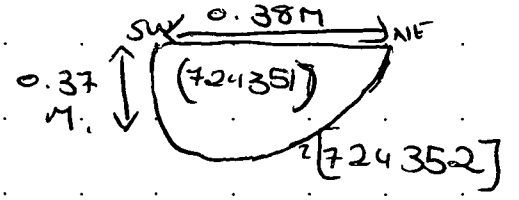
THIS IS THE FILL OF A POST-HOLE. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING. THERE WERE A LOT OF STONES IN THIS FILL ALONG WITH THE OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL AND A PIECE OF POTTERY. THE POTTERY WAS MOST LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE NATURALY. THE FILL WAS SMOOTH AND EVEN, THERE WAS NOTHING TO SUGGEST THIS COULD BE DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Refer to context [724350]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH EAST FACING SECTION.



MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724351)
↓
[724352]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	[724352]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724352]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(724351)			Same as context	
		[724352]			Cuts context	
		(720003)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.37m	0.38m.

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723089 723090	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15.06.18
Initials MM.
Checked by CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE, IT IS FAIRLY DEEP. THIS POST-HOLE IS NEARISH ANOTHER POST-HOLE BUT NOTHING TO SUGGEST THEY HAD THE SAME USE. IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN POST-HOLE. MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED TO FIND THE USAGE.

THERE THIS POST-HOLE IS NEXT TO ANOTHER POST-HOLE. AND AS THEY ARE SO CLOSE AND SIMILIAR IT COULD POSSIBLY BE THAT THEY HAD THE SAME USAGE. THERE IS ALSO ANOTHER POST-HOLE A LITTLE FURTHER AWAY BUT THERE IS NOTHING TO SUGGEST THIS ONE HAD THE SAME USAGE. MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED TO FIND ITS USAGE. THIS POST-HOLE COULD LIKELY BE ROMAN AS IN THE AREA THERE ARE ROMAN FEATURES.

Refer to context [24350] + (24351)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724353]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724353]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724354)

[724353]

(720 003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724343]
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[724331]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+50 m	0·65 m	0·37 m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230966 - 7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet : 7430

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch running for well over 50m on a northeast-southwest orientation. Cut is the same as [724343]. Initially thought to be a slumping fill of ditch [724331] (on its southern edge), but now found to be a continuation of [724343].

The ditch would have either terminated in the vicinity or would have continued on its alignment before getting massively thwarted by a furrow.

Single fill (724354) was difficult to ascertain in section.

Renewed Harris Matrix is below.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(720 002)
|
(724 336)
|
(724 335)
|
(724 334)
|
~~(724 332)~~ (724 333)
|
~~[724 331]~~ (724 332)
|
[724 331]
|
(724 354)
|
[724 353]
|
(720 003)

Section Sketch see: (724 332)

Sketch Plan see: (724 336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724 354)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724 353]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724331]
(724 354)
[724353]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724369)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[724331]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☑	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.37 M	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M							O	O								O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7230966 - 7230969	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 72733 Sheet = 7430

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 9/6/18

Initials: MG

Checked by: C.C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a natural infilling of ditch [724353] that was originally thought to be a slumping layer on the southern edge of ditch [724331].
It appears instead that this is the final few metres of a ditch running for well over 50m on a NE-SW orientation. Mid orangey-brown colouration and a moderate compaction. The cut and fill of this ditch are then massively thwarted by a later, medieval furrow.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Annended Harris Matrix see: [724353]

Section Sketch see: (724332)

Sketch Plan see: (724336)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(124355)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(124356)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(120002)
(124355)
(124356)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☒ steep	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	✓ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	— ☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	~ ☐ uneven
	Z ☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7230991 7230992	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 15.06.18

Initials: MVM

Checked by: CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

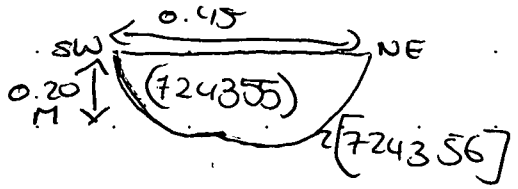
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A POST-HOLE. THIS IS A NATURAC INFILLING LAYER, THERE IS NOTHING TO SUGGEST THIS COULD BE DECIBERATE BACKFILL. THERE WAS SOME CHARCOAL AND A QUIT A LOT OF STONES IN THIS FILL, BUT NO FINDS WERE FOUND. THIS FILL IS FAIRLY SMOOTH AND EVEN.

Refer to context [724350]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE
SE FACING SECTION



MATRIX
(720002)
↓
(724355)
↓
[724356]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724356
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724356	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724355
724356
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.20m	0.49

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		723091 723092	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. THIS POST-HOLE IS FAIRLY DEEP IT IS SIMILAR TO THE POST-HOLE WHICH IS NEXT TO SO, IT IS ~~LIKELY~~ COULD BE THAT THEY HAD THE SAME USE ESPECIALLY AS THEY ARE SO CLOSE TOGETHER THERE IS ANOTHER POST-HOLE WHICH IS NOT TO FAR AWAY BUT IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO TELL ~~BUT~~ IF THEY HAVE SAME USE WITHOUT MORE EVIDENCE. THIS IS LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN POST-HOLE AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES.

Refer to context [724360] + (724355)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

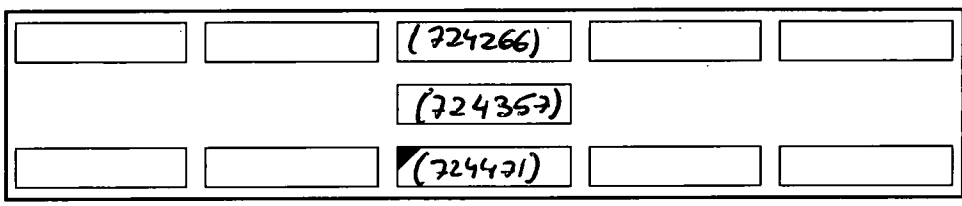
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 78	A	(724357)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.23 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	KILN FURNITURE
frequency																				O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☒
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72453 S72454			Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ 72746

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DESTRUCTION DEBRIS DERIVED FROM THE COLLAPSE OF THE STRUCTURE. THOUGH CLEARLY DEFINED BY COLOUR, CONSISTENCY AND INCLUSIONS FROM THE ABOVE FILL (724266) A NEAT PASSAGE BETWEEN THE TWO COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

Refer to context [721968]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724358)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724359)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(720003)
(724358)
(724359)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		42 30996.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 18/06/18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

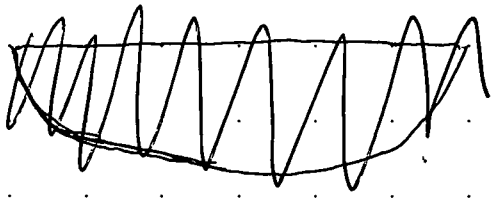
THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS CONTAINED QUITE A LOT OF STONES, OCCASSIONAL CHARCOAL AND ANIMAL BONES. THESE PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES WERE TO SMALL TO KEEP. KEEP. THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILLING PIT, NO EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST DELIBERATE BACK FILLING. THE TOP OF PIT/FILL LOOKS POSSIBLY ~~BURNT~~ BURNT BAKED BY THE SUN SO IT LOOKS DARKER.

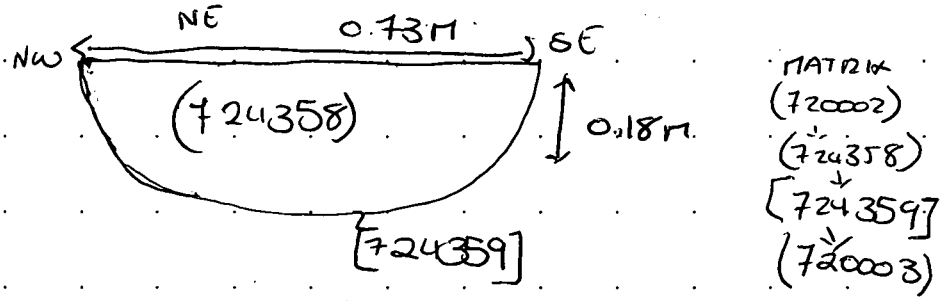
Refer to context [124359]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

NORTH EAST FACING SECTION.





MATRIX
(720002)
(724358)
[724359]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	[724359]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724359]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(124358)

[724359]

(120003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ OVAL

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.18[illegible]	0.86[illegible]

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230996	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

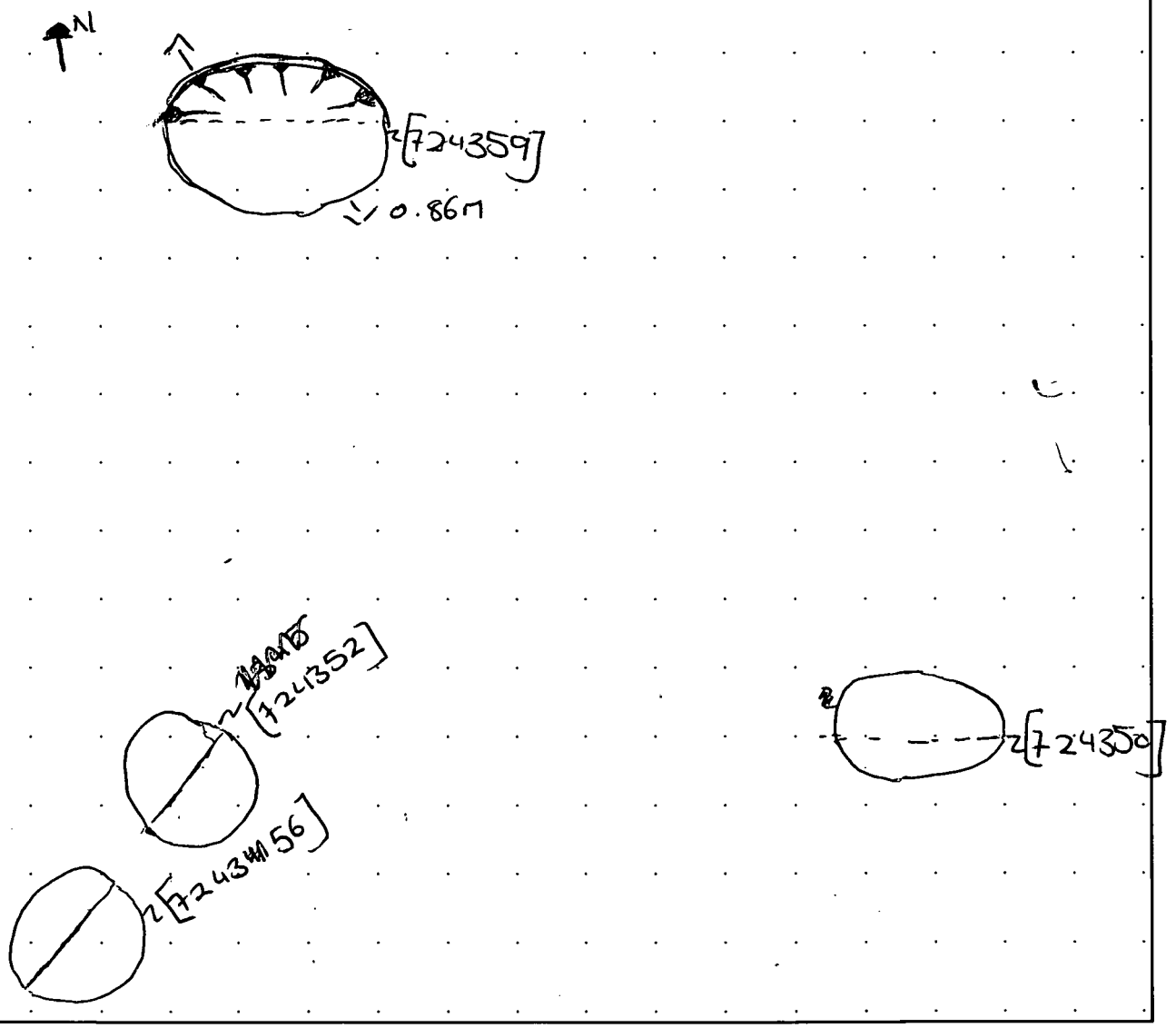
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A RELATIVELY SMALL PIT. THIS IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO IT IS LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN PIT. MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED TO FIND USAGE.

Refer to context (724358)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 74		[724360]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724360]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724361)

[724360]

(724365)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724364) (724365)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.20	0.63

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	P7230994 7230995	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P2433 D7277

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Culvert pit containing 2 fills (724361), and (724362). Cut is circular, and has a diameter of 0.63 m and is 0.20 m deep.

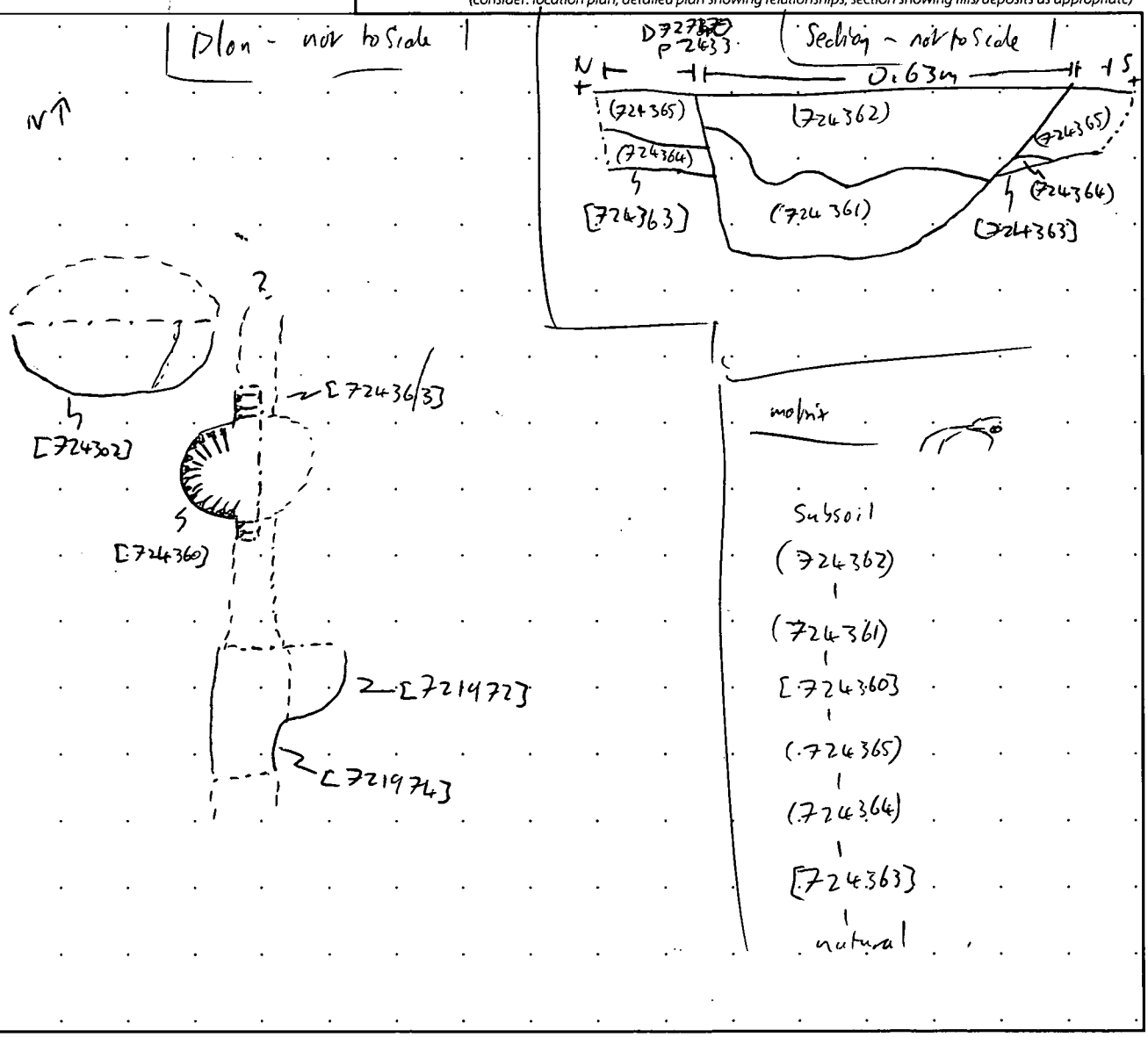
Pit truncates earlier gully [724363].

Fill of gully (724364) on northern side has slumped slightly into pit and mottled with fill (724361).

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL6	TEA 7A		(724361)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724360]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724362)

[724360]

[724360]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	6				0					0											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	P7230944 7230945	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P2433 D7277

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/6/18

Initials MH

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

First fill or pit cut [724360]. Composed of mid orangish brown sandy silt extending to 0.18 m thick.

fill is mottled slightly with ~~fill~~ lower fill [724364] on rounded edge, and some mottling also with fill [724362].

Containing occasional small stone, mostly unworked flint, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional burnt daub - poor quality

Refer to context [724360]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHQ	TEA 7A		(724362)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724360]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Subsoil (724362) (724361)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☑ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					6				0	0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7230414 7230995	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P2633 07277[illegible]

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/6/18

Initials MH

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill for pit cut [7243603]. Natural infilling composed of loose mid brownish grey clayey silt extending to 0.10 m deep.

Contained occasional charcoal flecks, occasional animal bone, including from pelvis? and occasional pottery fragments.

Refer to context [7246860]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[7]24363]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7]24363]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[7]24364]		
		[7]24363]		
		natural		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*
☒ unknown

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+0.86m	+0.10m	+0.08m	~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	7230944 7230945	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P2433 D7277

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18/1/18
Initials MH
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for gully containing 2 fills (724364), (724365). Gully truncated by later pit [724360].

Cut has moderate sloping sides, not excavated to base though. probable concave base though judging from slot to South. Aligned N-S - and by dimensions of + 0.86 m long, ± 0.10 m wide and + 0.08 m deep.

Refer to context (724360)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

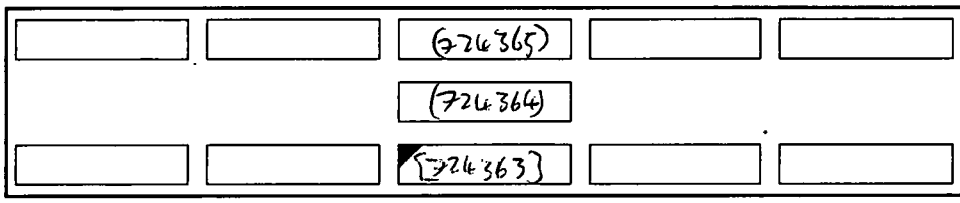
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ TEA 2/1		(726364)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[726363]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~/~~
Cuts context	~~/~~
Cut by context	[726360]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~/~~	~~/~~	7230944 7230945	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ P2433 D727[illegible]

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	18/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

First fill of gully cut [724363]. Natural infilling consisting of mid orange brown sandy silt. Some mottling, bulk with (724365) and with natural.

Some slumping in northern section into truncating pit [724360].

Fill (i) thickness in northern section from south at 0.04 m and 0.02 m respectively

No finds present in context to aid dating

Refer to context (724360)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7A		(724365)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724364]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724360)

(724365)

(724364)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: (724360)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7230944 7230945	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P 26378 D 27870

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 18/6/18

Initials: MH

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill or gully [724363]. Natural infilling composed of loose mid brownish grey clayey silt, up to 0.06 m thick, mottled slightly at base with [724364] on northern side.

No finds present to aid with dating feature.

Refer to context [724360]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724366]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724366	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724367)
[724366]
~~NATURAL~~ (720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724254]
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1m	1,06 m	0,06 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐
TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	/	7240003	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18.06.18
Initials KK
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

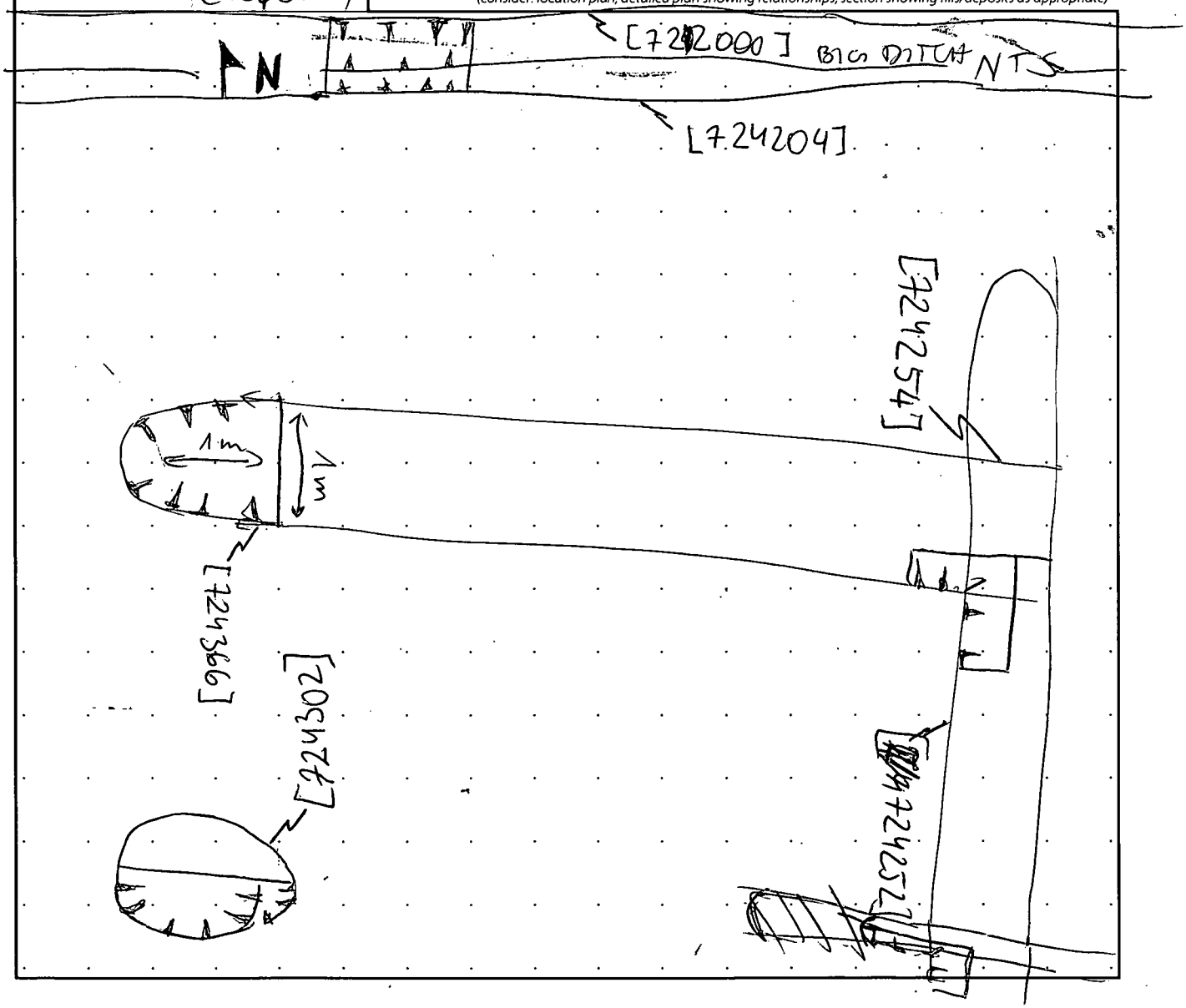
THIS IS A CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A DITCH [724366]
IT IS COVERED WITH A FILL (724367).
IT IS VERY SHALLOW, SIDES ARE GENTLE AND
BASE UNEVEN. THE DITCH IS ORIENTETED
E-W.

ON THE N SIDE THERE IS A BIG DITCH
[722000] + [724204]. IN THE VINCINITY
THERE ARE SOME PITS AND OTHER DITCH
[724252] - S SIDE.

PROFILE

Refer to context (724367)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724367)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724366]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL (720002)

(724367)

[724366]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0,06

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M									0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240003	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 18.06.18

Initials KK

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT OF TERMINUS OF A DITCH [724366].
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT DARK GREY/SLIGHT BROWN GRAVELLY SILTY CLAY. PROBABLY, NATURAL INFILLING.

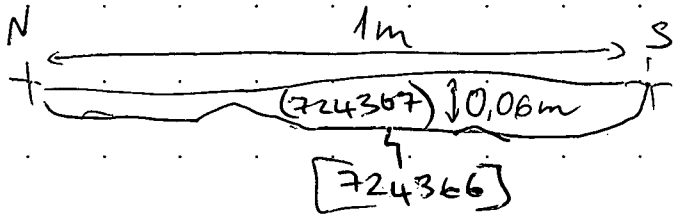
IN SOIL THERE WERE SOME STONES.

FINDS - OCCASIONALLY THERE WAS A POTTERY. A SAMIAN BOWL'S RIM HAS BEEN FOUND.

Refer to context | PLAN [724366] (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

PROFILE



MATRIX

SUBSOIL
|
(724367)
|
[724366]
|
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[124368]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[124368]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(124369)

[124368]

(120 003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [124343]

Cuts context —

Cut by context [124331]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+20 m	1.31 m	0.22 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240 005 + 7240006	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch that runs for well over 20m on an east-west orientation with single fill (724369), steep sides and a flat base.

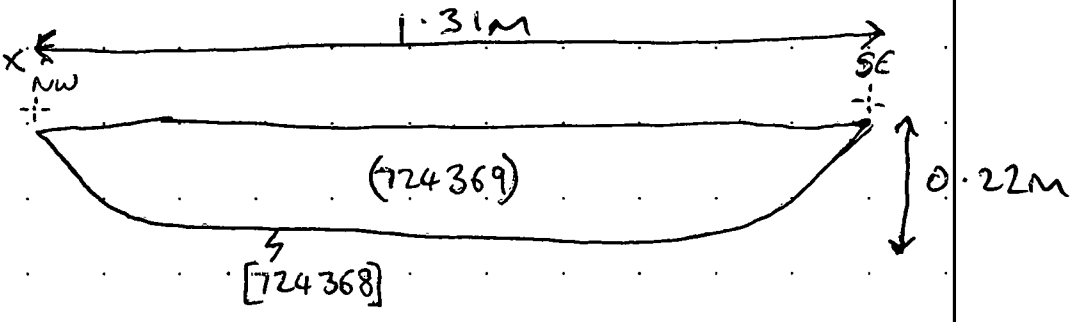
Cut is the same as [724343] and [724353]. This 1m slot was dug ~~out~~ in order to ascertain whether there was much consistency in the profile and nature of this ditch – as with [724343] it appeared patchily in the irregular clayey natural deposits.

Refer to context

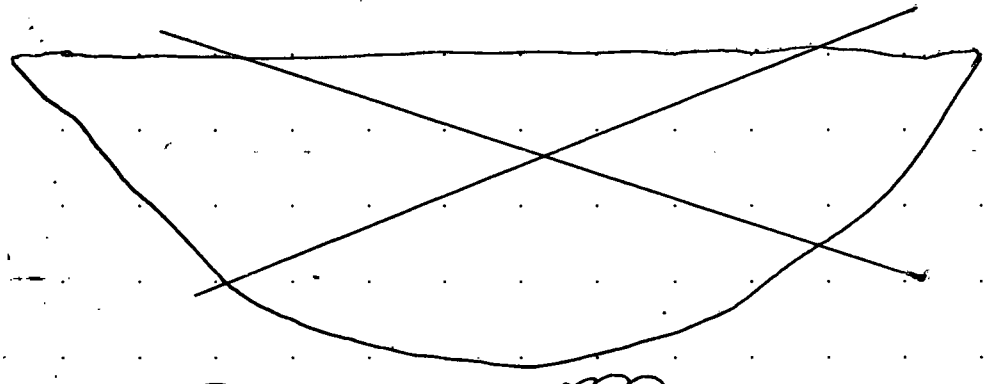
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix

(720002)
|
(724369)
|
[724368]
|
(720003)



NTS



Sketch Plan see: (724369)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724369)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724368]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724369)
[724368]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724344)
Cuts context /
Cut by context [724331]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub☐ rectangular☐ square☐ circular☐ linear☐ curvilinear☐ irregular☐ other*☐

Orientation: I ☐N-S; H ☐E-W; ☐NE-SW; ☐NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐vertical; ☐steep; ☐moderate; ☐gentle (sloping); ☐stepped; ☐undercutting; ☐complex*

Base: ☐flat; ☐concave; ☐v-shaped; ☐sloping; ☐uneven; ☐complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design☐ material cut into☐ natural processes☐ degree of truncation☐ uncertain☐

INTERPRETATION

pit☐ post-hole☐ stake-hole☐ ditch☐ ring-ditch☐ beam slot☐ construction cut☐ robber cut☐ gully☐ palaeochannel☐ furrow☐ field boundary☐ burial cut☐ other cut (describe below)☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑compact
☐moderately compact
☐loose
☐friable

Thickness: 0.22

Colour
light☐ mid☐ dark☑ mottled☐

brownish☐	☑brown
greyish☑	☐grey
orangeish☐	☐orange
yellowish☐	☐yellow
reddish☐	☐red
blueish☐	☐blue

black☐ white☐ other*☐

Composition

clayey☑	☐clay
silty☐	☑silt
sandy☐	☐sand
gravelly☐	☐gravel
peaty☐	☐peat

other*☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			M				M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil☐ subsoil☐ geological subsoil☐ remnant topsoil☐ surface☐ occupation layer☐ dumped layer☐ deliberate backfill☐ destruction debris☐ bedding layer☐ natural infilling☑ colluvial layer☐ in situ burning☐ post-pipe☐ packing☐ cremation☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240005+ 7240006	Surveyed: plan☐ section☐ levels☐ N/A

Basic process
construction☐ use☐ disuse☑

Date	19/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

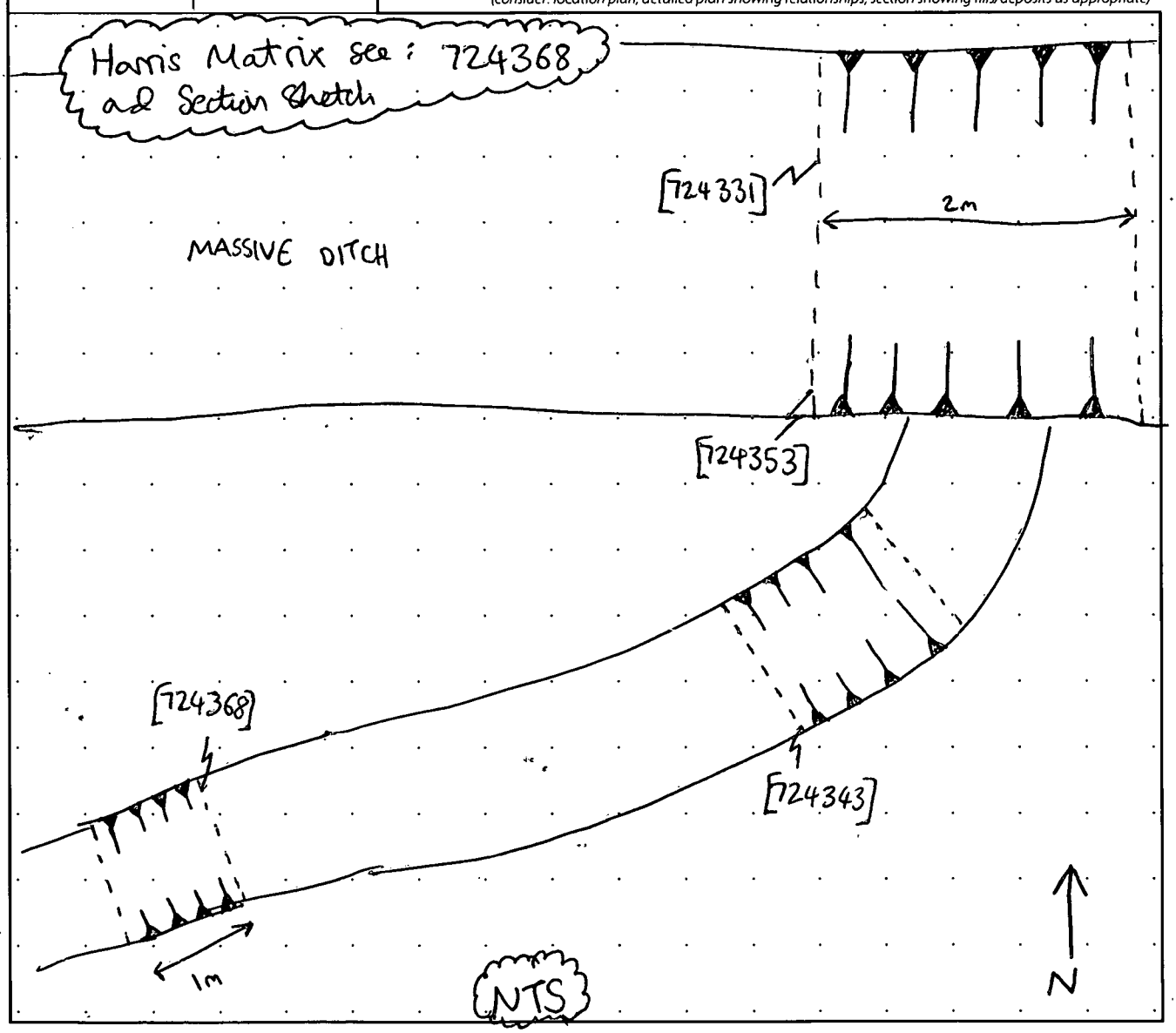
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of ditch [724368] that is the same as (724344) with dark greyish-brown colouration and compact texture. Unlike in the other slot in the same ditch to the east - [724343] and (724344) - this slot revealed clear boundaries with the natural and had a consistent depth and sides!

Finds of horse bone were coupled with a single piece of Roman pottery - potentially Oxford Ware but maybe not a dark enough tone of orange... worth an. expert's look? At least this reaffirms the Roman dating for this feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724370]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724373]

[724370]

(724445) (724443)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context (724445) (724443)

Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

/ ☑ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

⌊ ☐ vertical

⌊ ☐ steep

⌊ ☐ moderate (sloping)

⌊ ☐ gentle (sloping)

⌊ ☐ stepped

Z ☐ undercutting

☑ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2,24 m	0,80 m	0,35 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

KILN

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (sh. 7436)
	PHOTOS	724000 1 | 2 724000 7 724005 8 724005 5 / 70 724007 8 1 724094 724011 7 / 20 724015 / 51	Surveyed: PHOTOGRAMM. plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ D72763 D72752 D72764 D72753 D72772 D72754 D72769

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF KILN COMPOSED BY 3 PARTS: FIRE CHAMBER, FLUE AND STOKEHOLE.

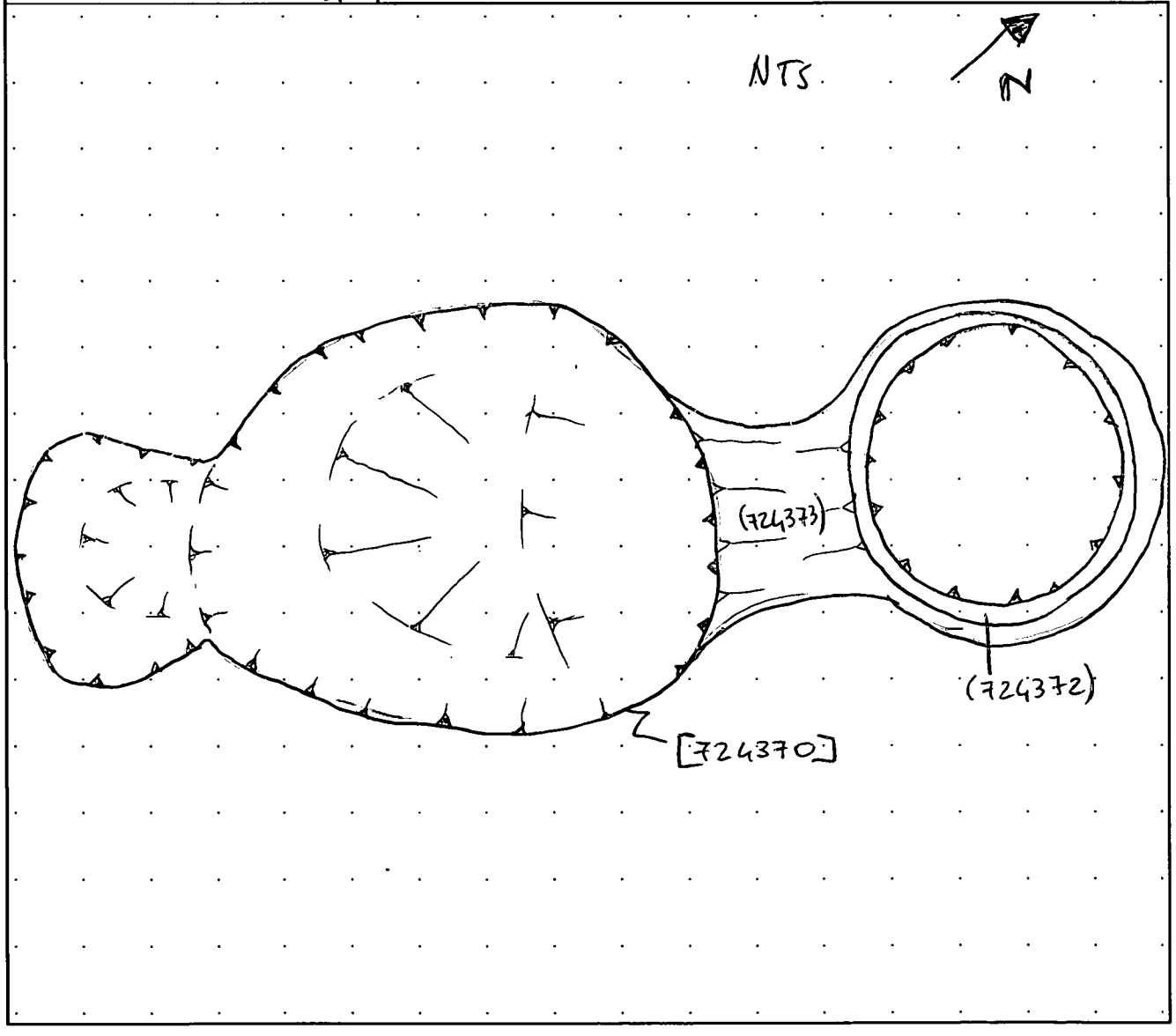
- FIRE CHAMBER: IS CIRCULAR (ø=0,80 m), IT HAS STEEP SLOPING EDGE AND FLAT BOTTOM. IT IS FILLED BY THE TWO LININGS (724372)(724373), THAN IT HAS FIVE PILLARS AS SUPPORT OF THE GRILL (THAT WE DON'T HAVE ANY REMAIN)(724699)(724107)(724108)(724109)(724110) AND FINALLY THE BACKFILLS OF THE LAST USE, ONE FULL OF CHARCOAL (724446) AND THE OTHER CHARCOAL MIXED WITH SOIL (724371). THE FIRE CHAMBER IS QUITE WELL PRESERVED AND THE BASES OF PILLARS WERE STILL IN SITU BUT THE COLLAPSE OF THE STRUCTURE OF ABOVE GROUND IS NOT PRESENT. THE DEPTH PRESERVED IS 0,32 m.
- FLUE: IS A TUNNEL THAT IS CONNECTING THE FIRE CHAMBER WITH THE STOKEHOLE, IT IS 0,15 m LENGTH AND WITH A MAX DEPTH OF 0,30 m. IT IS FILLED BY THE IN SITU BURNING (724446). IT SEEMS THAT THIS FLUE WAS EXCAVATED IN THE NATURAL SOIL THAT CONSERVE TRACE OF BURNING (IS DARK RED). IT IS COMPLETELY PRESERVED.
- STOKEHOLE: IT HAS A SUB-OVAL SHAPE WITH A DIVISION IN THE SE PART. IT HAS A MODERATE SLOPING EDGES, GENTLER IN THE SW PART, AND QUITE FLAT BOTTOM WITH A GENTLE SLOPING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE FLUE. IT HAS TWO BACKFILLS (724446), (724447). ALL THE PARTS OF THE KILN ARE COVERED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING (724448)

FOR THE FINDS IT SEEMS TO BE A LATE ROMAN KILN FOR POTTERY.

Refer to context (724453) GENERAL PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724371)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724448)

(724371)

(724446)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M					M	M							O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572459	/	724005? 724005?	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72752 sh 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date: 28.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: MP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECOND BACKFILL OF THE KILN.

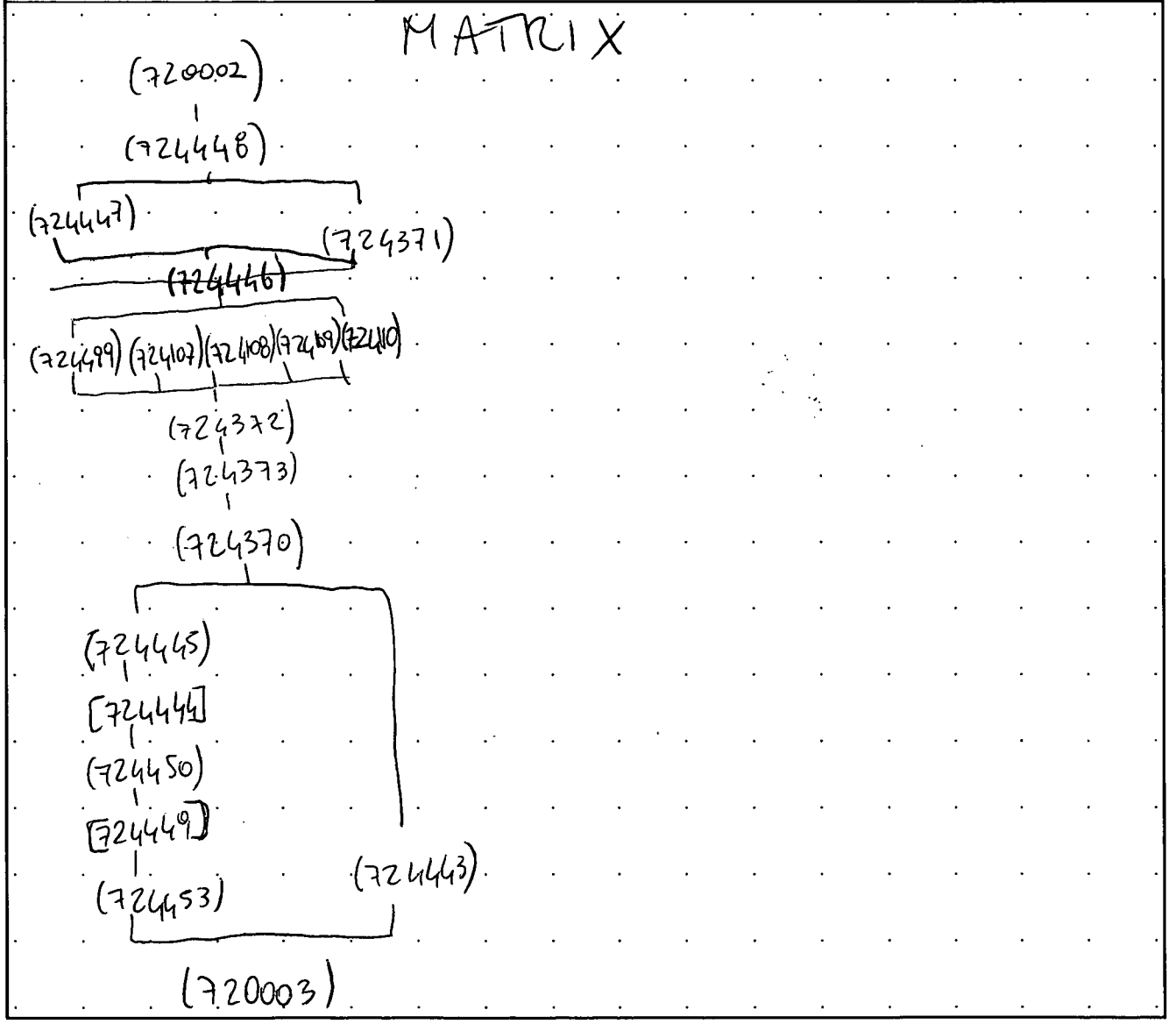
IT IS COMPOSED BY SOIL WITH MODERATE QUANTITY OF CHARCOAL.

IT HAS MODERATE PRESENCE OF POT AND FREQUENT GBM, MOST OF IT KILN FORNITURE LIKE BROKEN FRAGMENT OF THE PILLARS AND SOME CIRCULAR PIECE OF FIRED CLAY THAT MAYBE COULD BE SOME SUPPORT FOR POT. THERE ARE ALSO FRAGMENTS OF WORKED STONE THAT COULD BE RELATED WITH THE DOOR FOR THE CLOSURE OF THE FURNACE CHAMBER.

REFER TO (724453)[724444][724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446)(724447)(724448) FOR SECTIONS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724372)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724499) (724107) (724108) (724109) (724110)

(724372)

(724373)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☑
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,03 X 0,24 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	—																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

LINING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72468	/	7240151 PHOTOGRAM. D72772 7240150	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: MP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE LINING OF THE KILN FIRE CHAMBER [724370]

IT IS A PREPARATION OF THE EDGES ~~AND~~ MADE BY CLAY WITH GRAVELS AND IS COMPLETLY FIRED AS EFFECT OF HEAT.

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724373)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724499) (724107) (724108) (724109) (724110)

(724372)

(724373)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,16 X 0,05M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

LINING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72467		7240151 PHOTOGRAM. D72772 7240150	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials DC

Checked by MP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

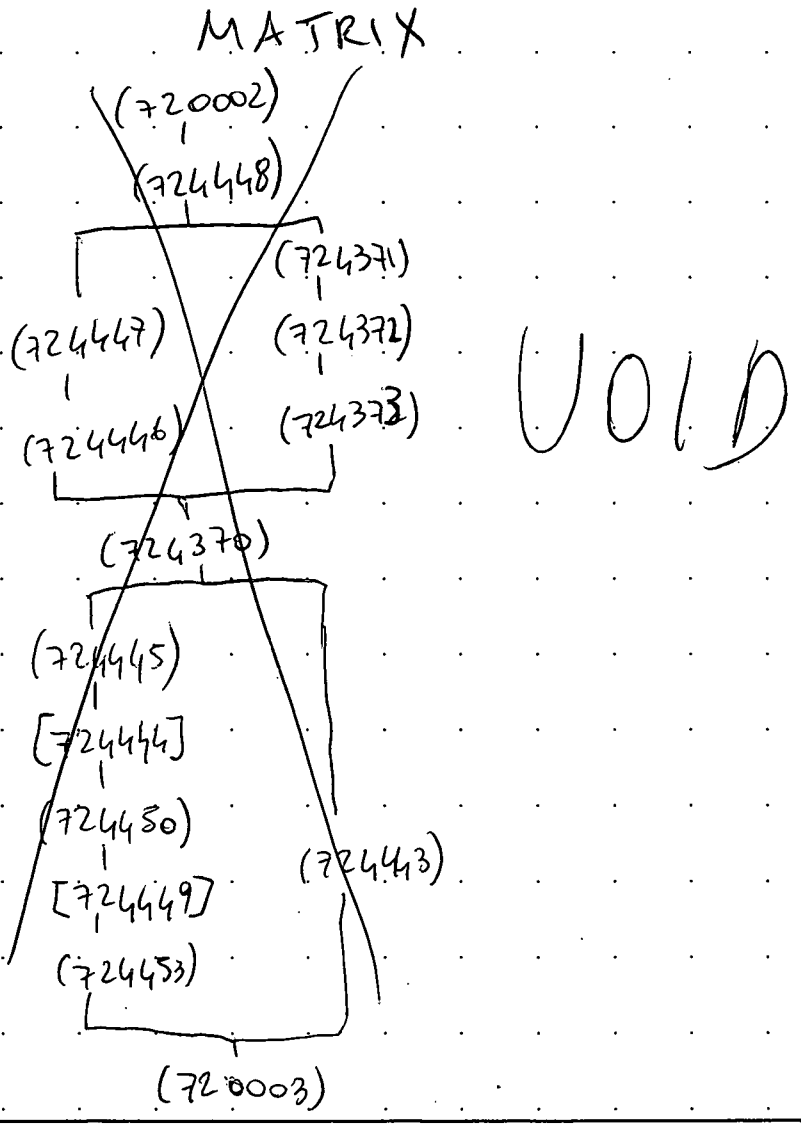
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

RED LINING OF KILN FIRE CHAMBER [724370].
HEAT EFFECTED BAND BETWEEN THE ACTUAL LINING (724372) AND THE NATURAL, COMPRISED OF PARTS OF BOTH.

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724374]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724374]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724375)

[724374]

~~NATURAL~~ (724397)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (724397)

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☑ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,5 m<	0,60 m	0,06 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☑
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~7240008~~	/	7240008	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19.6.18

Initials: KL

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

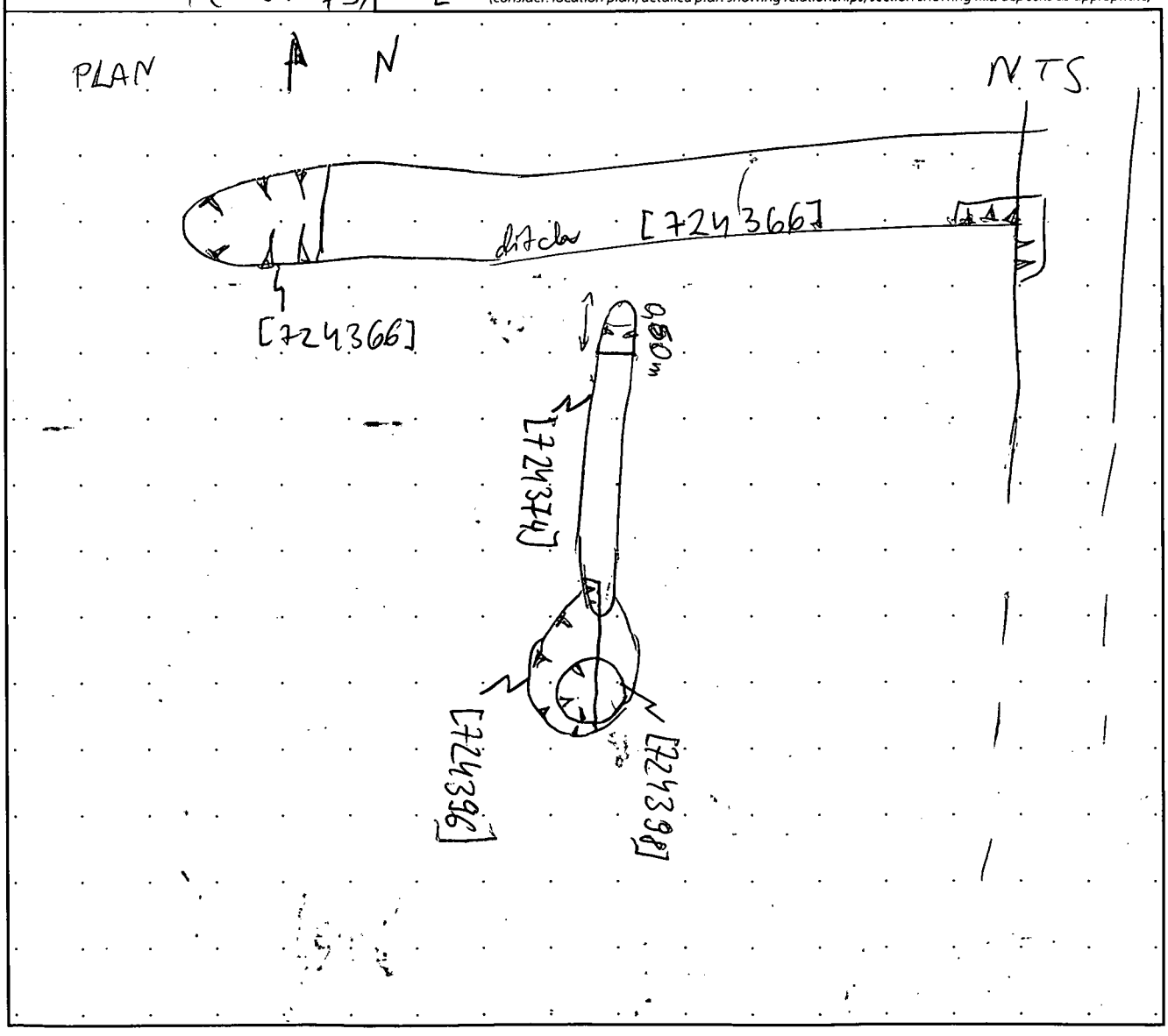
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IT IS A CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A ~~BEAM SLOT~~ GULLY
IT IS COVERED BY ONE FILL (724375).
IT IS N-S ORIENTED SIDES ARE GENTLE, BASE UNEVEN.
IT IS NEAR DITCH [724366]

THE FEATURE ~~IS~~ QUITE SHALLOW - 0,06m

~~IF~~ THE OTHER TERMINUS IS CUTTING INTO A PIT (724397)

Refer to context (724375) + [724396] SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724375)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724374]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(724375)
[724374]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M								O	O										
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72040008	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19.6.18
Initials KK
Checked by CC

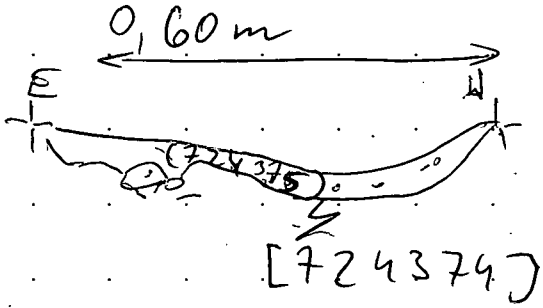
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT. OF ~~[illegible]~~ GULLY TERMINUS [724374].
~~THE FEATURE IS [illegible]~~
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREY/BROWN SILTY CLAY.
THERE ARE ~~[illegible]~~ SOME STONES AND ONE PIECE OF ~~POTTERY~~ ANIMAL BONE.
IN THE SAME FILL THERE WERE TWO TEETH

Refer to context | [724374] [724396]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX
SUBSOIL
-
(724375)
|
[724374]
|
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724376)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724377	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724376)		
		(724377)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O			M					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	724 0009 724 0010	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

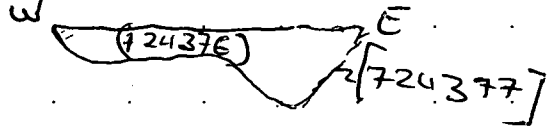
THIS IS THE FILL OF A ~~TREE~~ NATURAL FEATURE, POSSIBLY A TREE ~~BOWL~~ BOLD. IN THIS FILL THE WERE QUIT A LOT OF STONES ~~AND~~ A FAIR AMOUNT OF CHARCHOAL ~~AND~~ THE OCCASSIONAL CHALK AND POTTERY. THE POTTERY WAS FOUND ON THE TOP OF THE FILL. THE POTTERY COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN HERE OR NATURALY DEPOSITED HERE, THERE ARE ~~TWO~~ TWO HOLES IN THIS ~~FEATURE~~ FEATURE WHICH SEEM TO BE GOING DEEPER, IF IT IS A TREE-BOLD, ~~AND~~ THESE COULD ~~POSSIBLY~~ BE PART OF ROOTING.

Refer to context [724377]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

~~SECTION~~ SOUTH FACING SECTION



MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724376)
↓
[724377]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724377
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724377	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724376

724377

720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			0.12M	0.75M

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

TREE-BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	i	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		724 0009 724 0010	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19.06.19 19.06.19

Initials MVM

Checked by CC

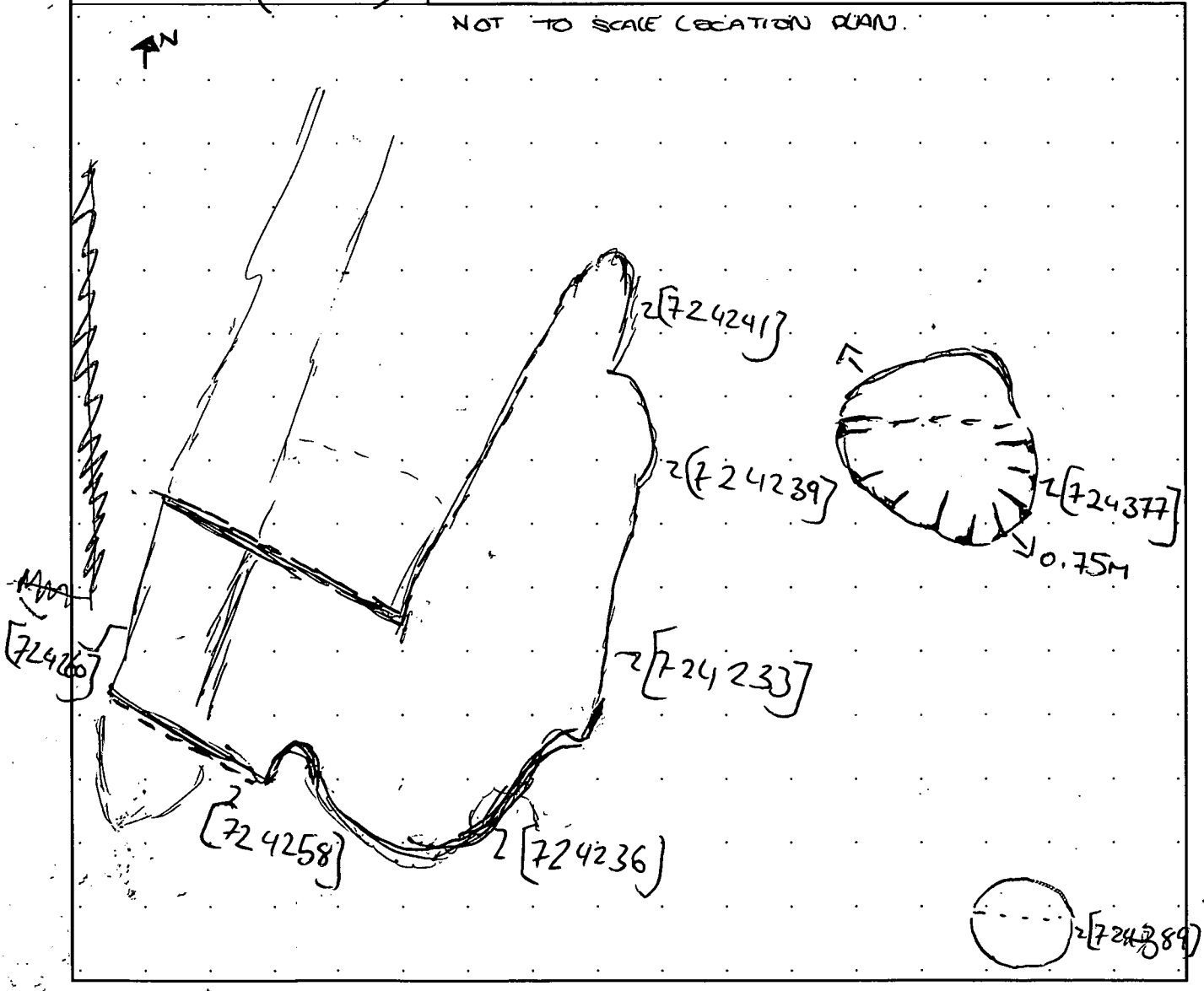
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A NATURAL-FEATURE, POSSIBLY A TREE-BOLE. THIS IS KIND OF CIRCULAR IN SHAPE WITH AN IRREGULAR BASE, AND NOT VERY DEEP.

Refer to context (724376)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[724378]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(726374)

[724378]

(726003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724413]

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☑ E-W

↙↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☑ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.43 m	0.20 m	0.14 m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	P7240011 7240012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7433 D7241

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/6/18

Initials MH

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for gully containing Single fill (7243 79). Cut is linear, aligned E-W, with steep, near vertical sloping sides and a flat base.

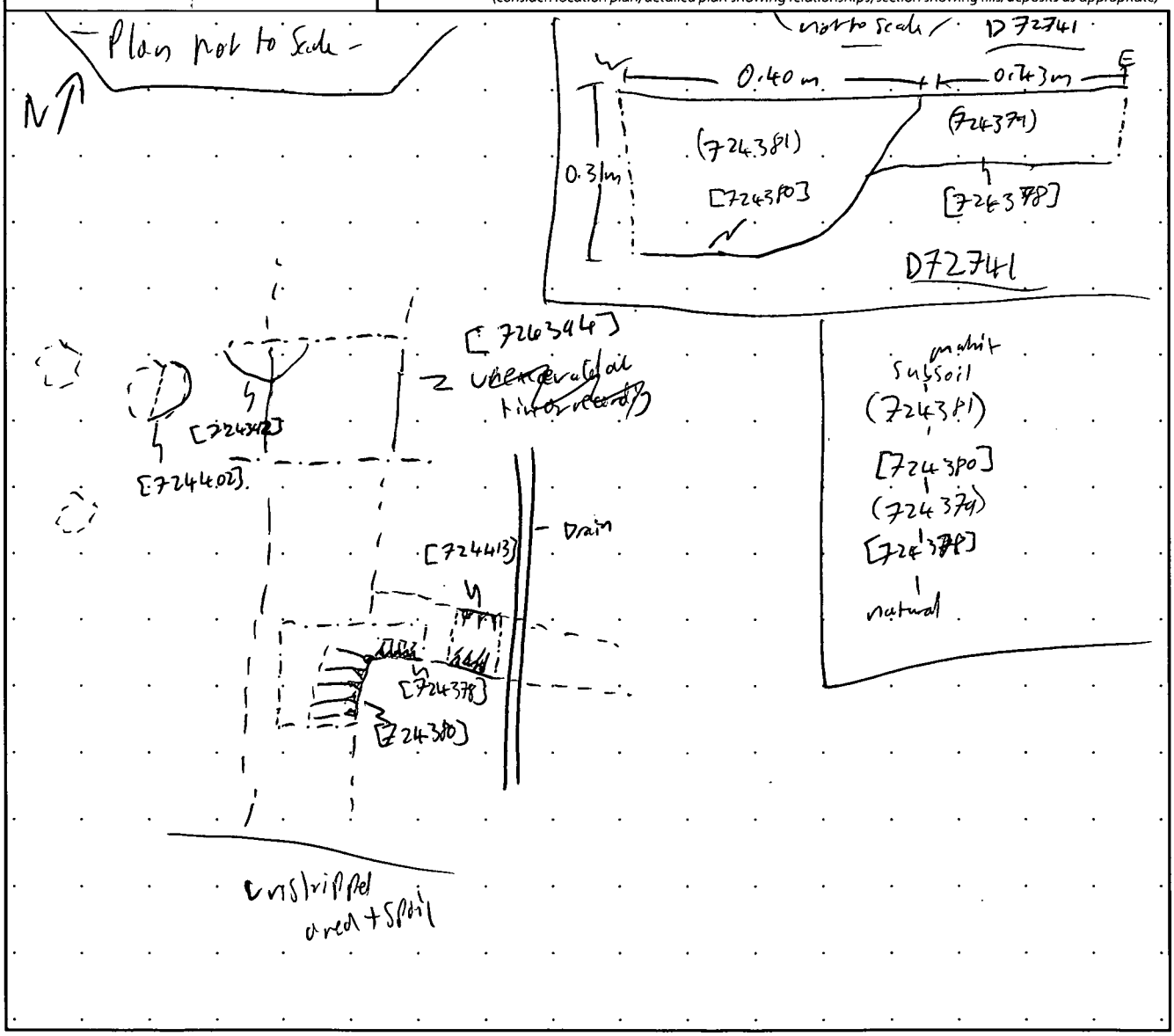
Cut is +0.43 m long, +0.20 m wide and 0.14 m thick.

Feature is truncated by later ditch. [7243 80]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 7A		(724 379)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724 378]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724380]
(724379)
[724378]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724380]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	72400(1 72400(2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7437 D72741

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/6/18
Initials MH
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Only fill of Gully cut [724 3783], located in hillside silty or moderately compact mid brownish grey clayey silt deposit up to 0.14m thick.

Context cut by ditch cut [724 3803]

contains occasional charcoal flecks, occasional animal bone & pottery.

Refer to context [724 3783]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHQ	TEA 74		[724 380]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724 380]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724 381]

[724 380]

[724 379]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724 394]

Cuts context [724 399]

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length ~~10.68m~~	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[redacted]	+0,40m	0,31m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	724001 ↓ 724 00 14	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P 7433 D 72741

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/6/14

Initials MH

Checked by CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for ditch containing single fill (726381). Cut aligned N-S, with steep sloping edges and a flat base.
Cut is +0.68m long, +0.40m wide and 0.31m thick.

Cut truncates fill of gully (726379).

Refer to context [726378]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

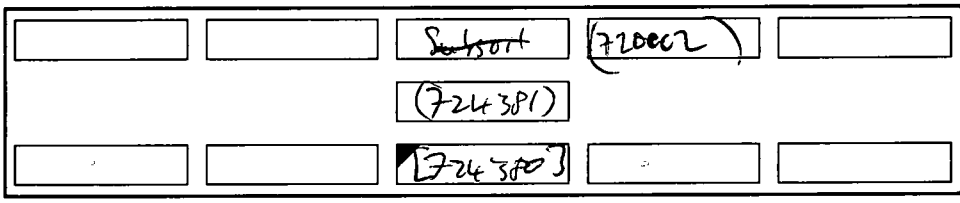
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(7243871)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(7243802)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.31

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	F72612 (nail)(Fe)	7240011 7240012 7240013 7240014	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7433 072741

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/6/19
Initials MH
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Only fill for cut over [7243803]. consistor moderately compact mid brownish grey clayey silt, up to 0.31m thick.

Contained occasional charcoal flecks, animal bone, and pottery, including Iron age and early Roman pot.

Contained Fe object, probable nail (F 7212).

Refer to context [7243781]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA	714	[724382]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724382]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724383)
[784382]
(724385)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724385)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

NOT FULLY EXCAVATED

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	SLOT: 1.60m DITCH > 50m	0.91m	= LIMIT OF EXCAVATION 0.27m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
bluish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240015–20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742, D72743 SHEET: 7434

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

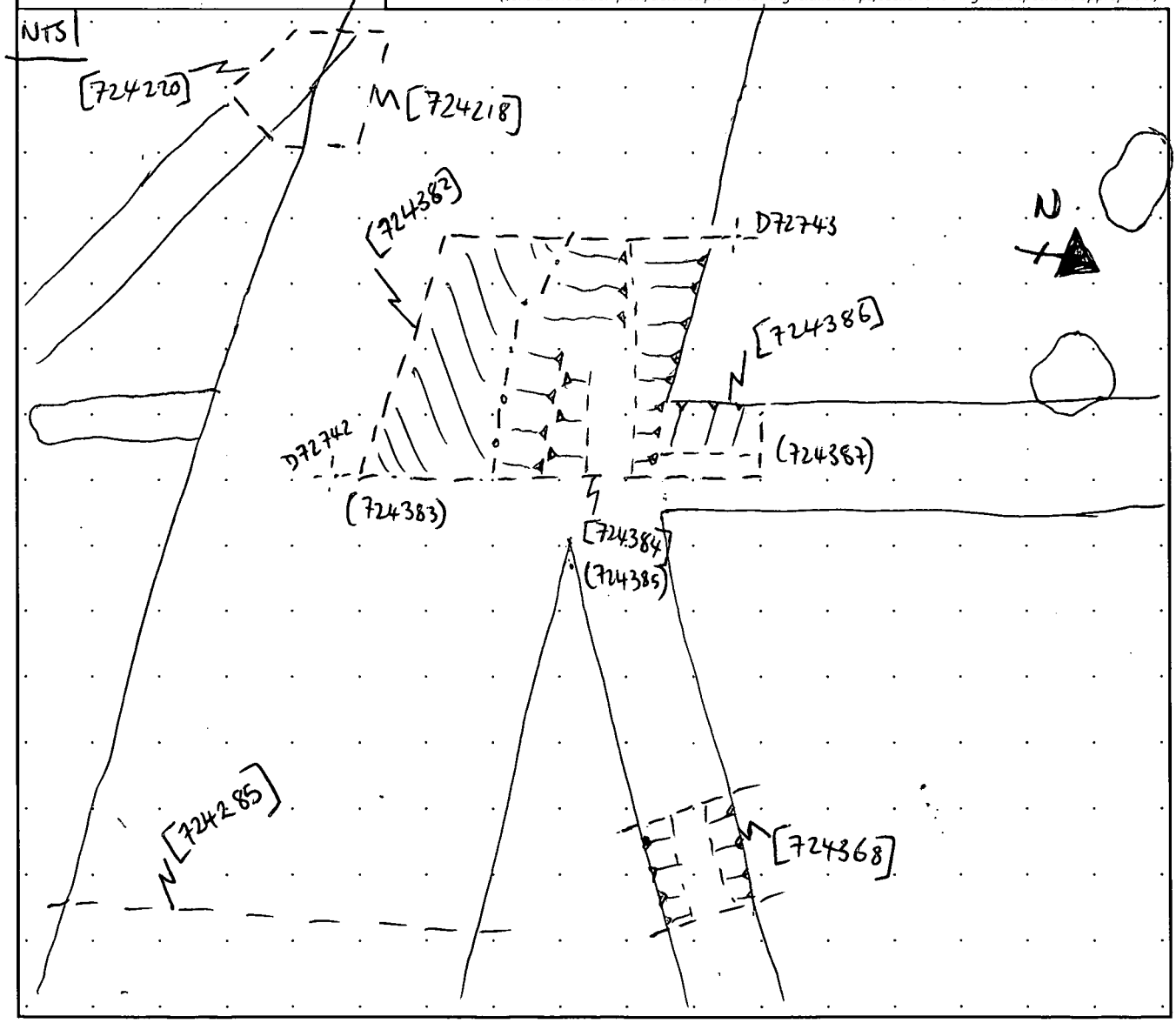
CUT OF LARGE PROBABLE EARLY ROMAN DITCH RUNNING DOWN THE HILL IN AN E-W ORIENTATION. ONE FILL WAS EXCAVATED IN THIS SLOT (724383), AND WE ENDED THE DITCH AT AN ARBITUARY LINE AS ~~MORE~~ FURTHER PROFILES OF THIS DITCH IS NOT NECESARY. INTERPRETED AS LATE IRON AGE/EARLY ROMAN DEFENSIVE DITCH. HERE IT CUTS THE SMALLER DITCH (OF SIMILAR PERIOD INDICATED BY POTTERY) RUNNING IN A NE-SW ORIENTATION - HOWEVER THE EAST FACING SECTION SHOWS THE CUT OR MERGE OF THE SMALLER DITCH INDICATING IT MAY HAVE BEEN A SMALLER CHANEL BRANCHING OF THE BIGGER DITCH.

THIS DITCH CUTS ~~[illegible]~~ (724385).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
LA14	TEA	7A	(724383)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724382]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724383)

[724383]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

—

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	S72553 S72547 (METAL NAIL)	DIGITAL: 7240015-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742, 72743 SH: 7434

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

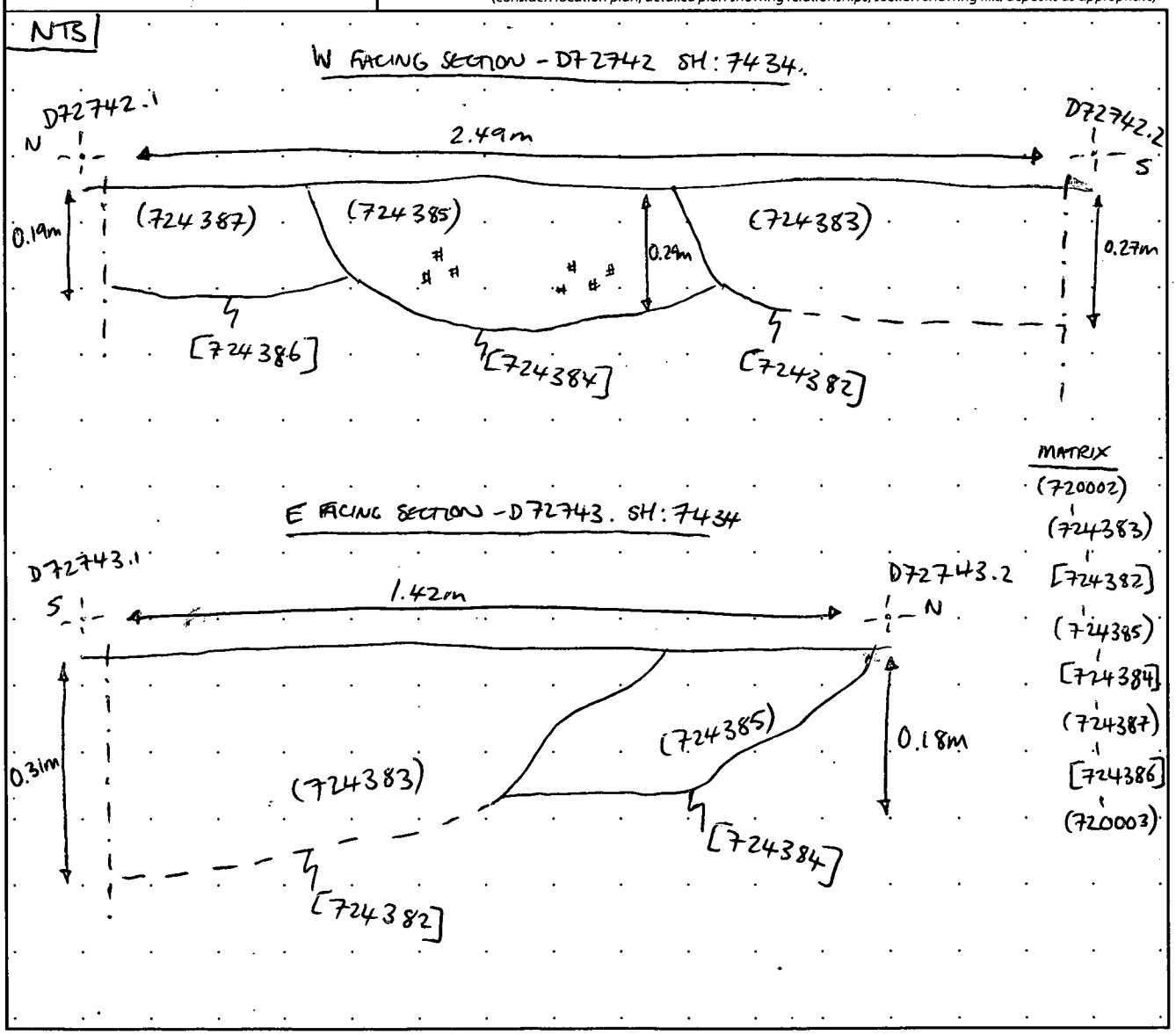
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP FILL OF LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN LARGE DEFENSIVE (?) DITCH [724382]. BONE + POTTERY EXCAVATED. FILL MID-DARK BROWNISH GREY COMPACT SILTY CLAY. W INCLUSIONS OF CHALK. ARBITRARY LINE OF FILL STOPPED AT @. 27 – 0.31m DEEP.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724384]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724384]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724385)
[724384]
(724387)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context [724387]
Cut by context [724382]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	SLOT: 1.60m DITCH: 3.10m	1.04m	0.29m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240015-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742, D72743 SH: 7434

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 19.6.18
Initials: LGS
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LATE IRON AGE/EARLY ROMAN DITCH. SHAPE OF DITCH REGULAR - WITH A U-SHAPED BASE AND MODERATE SLOPING EDGES. THE BASE IS A ORANGE GRAVEL. THE DITCH HAS BEEN CUT BY OR EVENTUALLY MERGES W THE LARGER DITCH TO THE SOUTH [724382]. HOWEVER, IT CUTS A SMALLER GULLY FEATURE RUNNING IN A N-S ORIENTATION [724386]. THE DITCH HAS ONE FILL (724385).

Refer to context [724382]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724385)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724384]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724382]

(724385)

[724384]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context [724382]

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M						M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240015-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742, D72743 SH: 7434

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH FEATURE [724384]. THE FILL IS MID BROWNISH GREY MODERATELY COMPACT SILTY CLAY WITH MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF SOFT CBM FRAGMENTS & AREAS OF CHARCOAL. POTTERY, BONE & CBM CHUNKS WERE COLLECTED.

Refer to context (724383)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA	774	[724386]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724386]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724387)
[724386]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724384]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	SLOT: 0.6km	0.60m HALF GULLY SECTION	0.19m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☒
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240015-16 7240019-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742.SH: 7434

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	EL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

@ 1/2 SECTION CUT OF SHALLOW GULLY. THE GULLY HAS ONE FILL (724387) & HAS PROBBABLY BEEN CUT BY THE DITCH RUNNING STRAIGHT ACROSS IT IN A NE-SW ORIENTATON WHILST THIS DITCH RUNS IN A N-S DIRECTION. THE CUT HAS MODERATE SLOPING EDGES WITH A SLIGHT CONCAVE BASE. IT CONTINUES TO THE NORTH CLOSE TO OTHER PIT LIKE FEATURES, HOWEVER THESE RELATIONSHIPS ARE NOT YET DETERMINED.

Refer to context [724382]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BH14	TE14	714	(724387)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724386]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724384]
(724387)
[724386]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724384]

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*.

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19m.

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240015-16 7240019-20	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72742 SH:7434

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19.6.18
Initials LGS
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

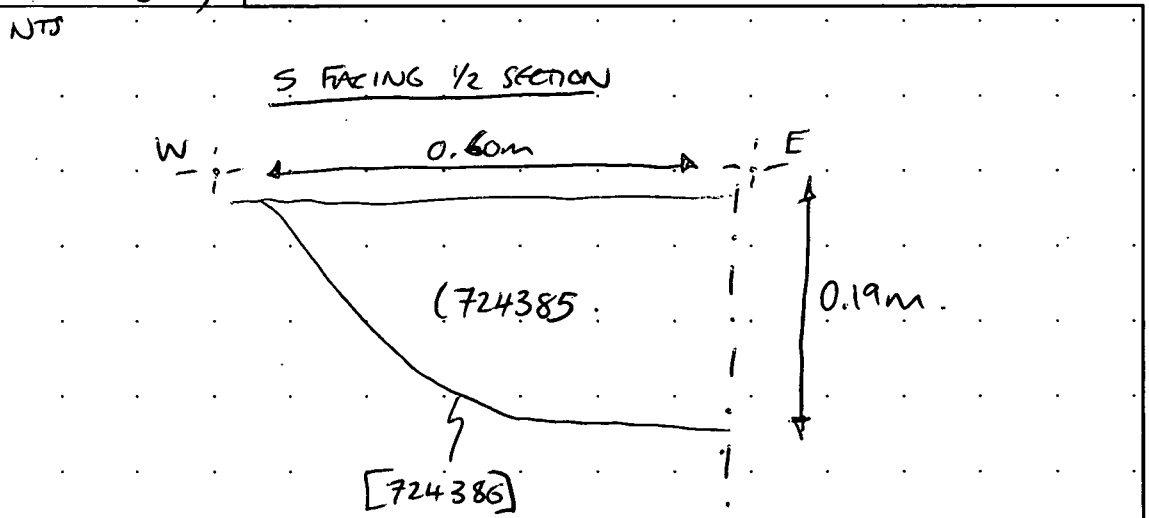
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LIGHT BROWNISH GREY FILL OF GULLY [724386]. FILL HAS VERY FEW INCLUSIONS AND HAS A DEPTH OF 0.19m. A FEW PIECES OF BONE WERE COLLECTED + A FEW SMALL FRAGMENTS OF PROBABLE IRON AGE POT (~~20~~ COARSE W HEAVY SHELL INCLUSIONS).

Refer to context (724383)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(424388)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[421389]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[720002]

[424388]

[421389]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness

0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240021	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19.06.18

Initials MM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE NATURAL - INFILLING LAYER OF A POST-HOLE. THIS FILL POTENTIALY CONAINED PACKING ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE POST-HOLE. APART FROM THE OCCASSIONAL STONE NO MATIERAL WAS FOUND IN THE FILL

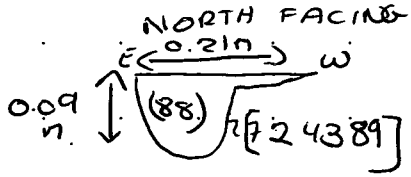
Refer to context [724389]

SKETCHES

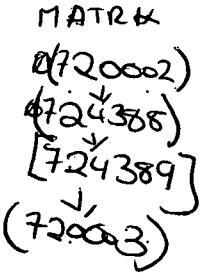
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

NORTH FACING SECTION



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724389
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724389	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724388
724389
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0.09M	0.22M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240021	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

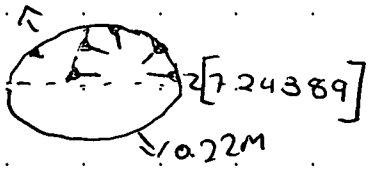
THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN POST-HOLE. THIS IS VERY NEAR ANOTHER POST-HOLE SO ~~IF~~ THEY COULD HAVE THE SAME USAGE. THIS POST-HOLE IS VERY SMALL.

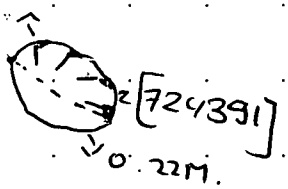
Refer to context [724388] + [724377]

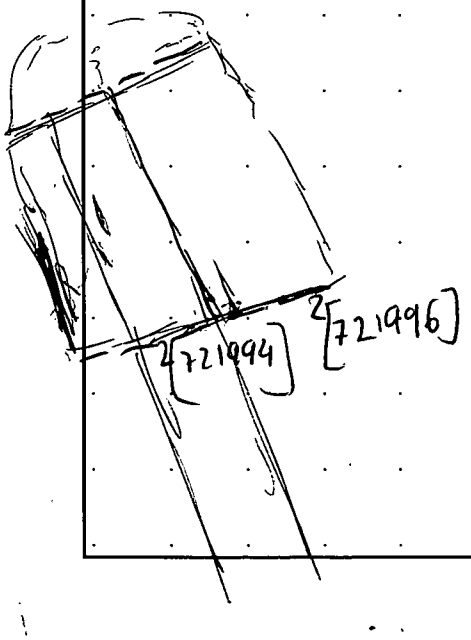
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

NOT TO SCALE LOCATION PLAN.







MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(124390)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(124391)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(124390)

(124391)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ [illegible]

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.07m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	740622	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

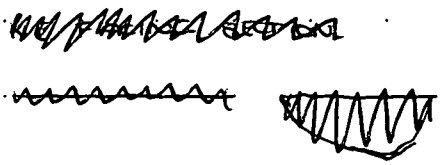
THIS IS THE FILL OF A POST-HOLE. THIS A IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER APART FROM THE OCCASSIONAL STONE NO MATERIAL WAS FOUND.

Refer to context [724389] + [724377]

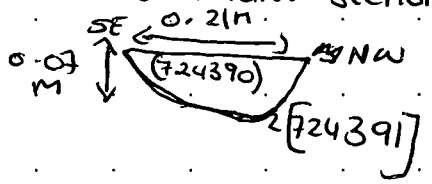
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

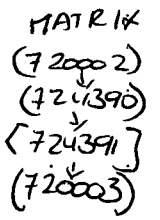
NOT TO SCALE



NE FACING SECTION



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724391
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		724391	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724390
724391
12003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ OVAL

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
			0.07M	0.22M

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		7240022	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. THIS POST-HOLE IS VERY SMALL. THIS COULD BE DUE TO MOST OF IT BEING REMOVED WHEN THE SURFACE TOP ~~W~~ SUBSOIL SOIL WAS STRIPPED BY MACHINE. THIS POST-HOLE IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE ROMAN. IT IS NEAR ANOTHER POST-HOLE THESE BOTH OF THESE COULD HAVE THE SAME USAGE.

Refer to context (724390) + (724389) + [724377)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724392]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724392	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724393)

[724392]

(724395)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724394)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0·68	0·64	0·08	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240023 + 7240024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D* 72744 Sheet = 7433

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit with single fill (724393) that cuts ditch [724394]. Very gentle sides and a flat base. It is significantly wider than it is deep - disproportionately so - and has maybe therefore been thwarted by a colluvial layer. Potentially in a sequence of pits / fire pits with at least two others on an east-west orientation. The others in this row are yet to be excavated but will be included on the sketch plan on (724395) for clarity.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

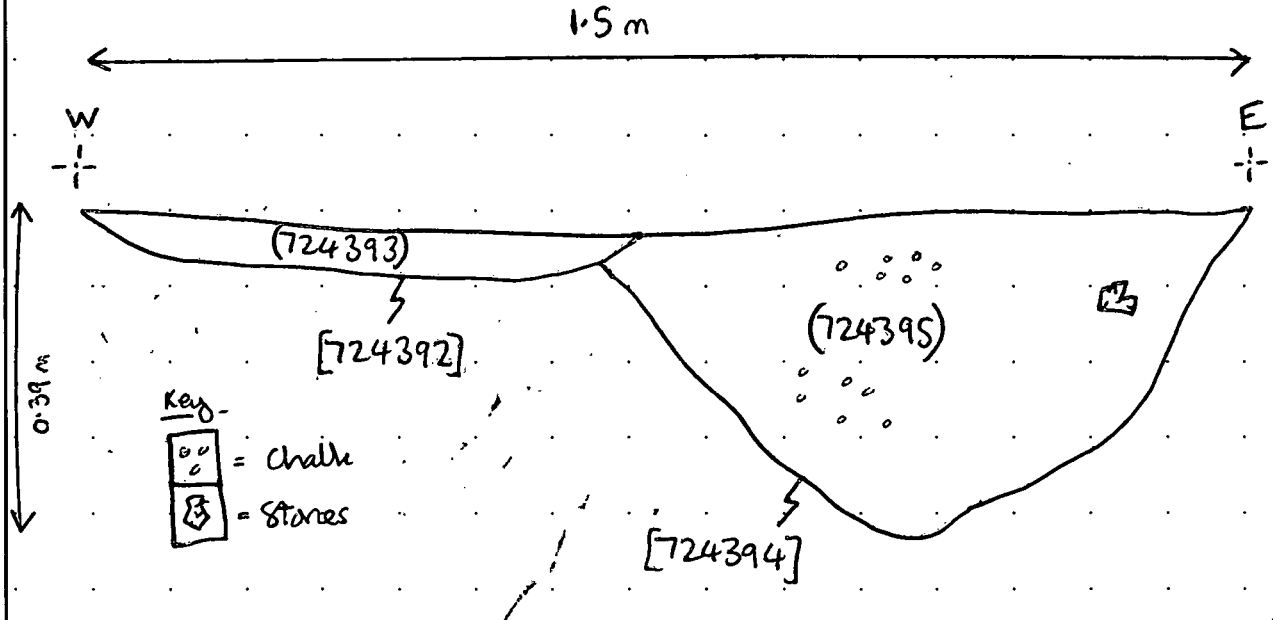
Harris Matrix =

(720 002)
|
(724393)
|
[724392]
|
(724395)
|
[724394]
|
(720 003)

Sketch Plan see: (724395)

Section Sketch:

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724393)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724392]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724393)

[724392]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240023 + 7240024	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72744 Sheet = 7433

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of pit [724392] with mid grey-brown colouration and a loose compaction. This fill would have been more compact but it was so shallow - and therefore so heavily baked by weeks of sunshine - that it had become crumbly.

A single piece of Roman pottery was found. This fill overlays that of ditch [724394] slightly - which was just about visible in section - and this explained the relationship between these two features.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix and Section Sketch see: [724392]

Sketch Plan see: (724395)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724394]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724394]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724395)
[724394]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724380]
Cuts context /
Cut by context [724392]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
⟋ ☐ NE-SW
⟍ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10	0.77	0.39	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240 023 7240 024 7240 025 7240 026	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72744 Sheet = 7433

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch that runs for over 10m on an north-south orientation. This ditch is cut by pit [724392] and is the same as [724380]. It is also potentially the same cut as [724271] roughly 8m to the north - but the two cuts are very different in profile so it is possible that the ditch splits later.

Single fill (724395) with steep sides and a concave base lying on what is potentially a colluvial layer.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix and Section Sketch = [724392]

Sketch Plan see = (724395)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724396]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724396]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724396]

[724396]

~~NATURAL~~ 720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S

⊢ ☐ E-W

⤡ ☐ NE-SW

⤢ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☑ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☑ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~1,05m~~ 0,69m	0,48m	0,17m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown

greyish ☐ / ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ / ☐ red

blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay

silty ☐ / ☐ silt

sandy ☐ / ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240030 7240031	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72745 sheet 7434

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/6/18

Initials

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

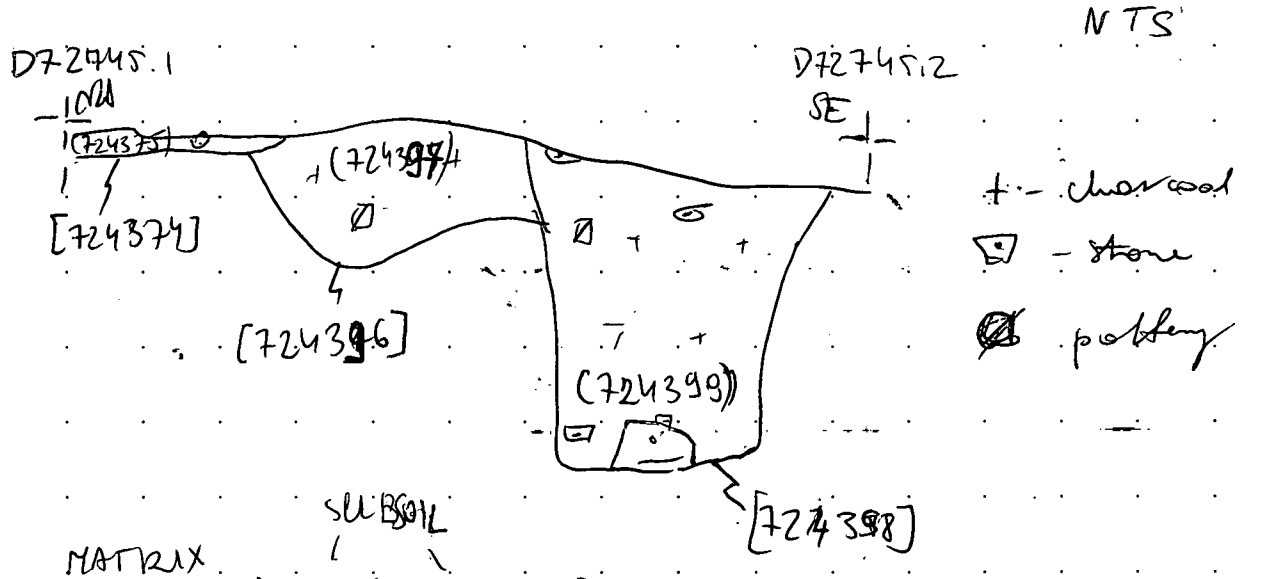
THIS IS A CUT OF A PIT [724396]
THE PIT IS SUB CIRCULAR, A LITTLE IRREGULAR.
THE SIDES ARE STEEP, BASE CONCAVE AND UNEVEN.

IT IS CUT BY THE GULLY TERMINUS [724374] AND BY A POSTHOLE [724398].

IT HAS ONE FILL (724397)

Refer to context (724397)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724397)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724396]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724374] [724398]

(724397)

[724396]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: [724398] [724374]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				O	O							O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240030 7240031	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D 721745 sl. 7434

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/6/18

Initials KK

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT OF A PIT [724396].
IT IS CUT BY A GULLY [724374] AND A POSTHOLE [724398].

THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, LIGHT GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY.
THERE WERE SOME STONES AND OCCASIONALLY SOME CHARCOAL.

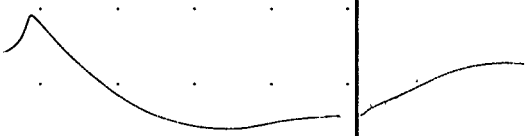
FINDS: ONE PIECE OF BONE, SOME POTTERY, SMALL SLAG

Refer to context: [724396]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN - [724374]

PROFILE - [724396] -



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[72 43 98]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724398	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724399)

[724398]

(724397)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	(724397)
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☒ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	✓	✓	0.35m	0.32m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240030 7240031	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72745 sheet 7434

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/18
Initials	KE
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A POSTHOLE [724398]
IT IS CUTTING INTO A ~~PIT~~ PIT (724397)
IT IS COVERED BY FILL (724399).

THE SIDES ARE VERTICAL AND BASE IS FLAT.

Refer to context (724399)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN - [724374]

PROFILE ~~[724]~~ [724396]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIY	TEA 7	A	(724399)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724398]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~SUBSOIL~~	724002		
		(724399)			
		[724398]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	⌣

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

sloping:
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240030 7240031	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72745 7434

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/6/18

Initials EC

Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS A FILL OF A POST HOLE AS CUT [724398].

THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY. OCCASIONALY THERE WERE SOME STONES AND BITS OF CHARCOAL.

-FINDS - THREE PIECES OF POTTERY

~~OUT~~ IN A BASE WAS PLACED BIG, FLAT STONES

Refer to context [724398]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN - [724374]

PROFILE - [724396]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724400]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724400]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724401)

[724400]

(720 003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.45	0.43	0.04	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of post-hole with single fill (724401), gentle sides and a flat base. Located in amongst a ditch terminus [724406], fire pit [724402] and several other pits (as yet unexcavated).

At such a shallow depth it was probably deeper but has since been disturbed by colluvial action.

Refer to context

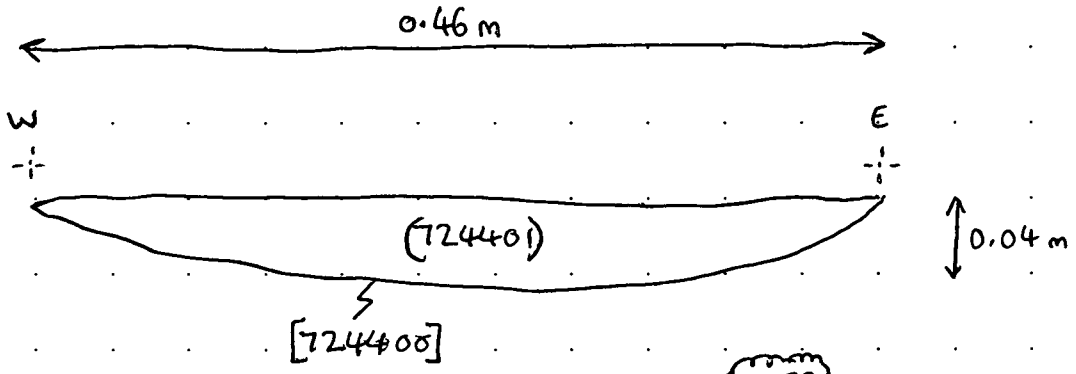
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720 002)
|
(724401)
|
[724400]
|
(720 003)

Sketch Plan see: 724407

Section Sketch:



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724401)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724400]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724401)
[724400]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of post-hole [724400] with mid grey-brown coloration and moderate compaction. No datable evidence recovered unfortunately.

Fill was probably more substantial in the past but has been disturbed by colluvial action.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix & Section Sketch see: [724400]

Sketch Plan see: (724407)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724402]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724402]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724403)

[724402]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.92m	~~0.94m~~ 0.94m	0.16m.	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	D/G/TAC 7240033-35 PLAN SHOT: 7240149	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF SMALL CIRCULAR FIRE PIT. PIT HAS MODERATE SLOPING EDGES AND A U-SHAPED BASE. THE PIT IS MORE OR LESS THE SAME IN LENGTH & WIDTH (<1m) & 0.16m IN DEPTH. THE PIT HAS ONE INSITU BURNING FILL (724403). THE EDGES HAVE BURNT ORANGE CLAY (NOT A MAN MADE LINING). THE BASE OF THE PIT HAS A FEW PATCHES OF BAKED GREY CLAY HOWEVER THIS HAS ALSO NOT BEEN INTERPRETED AS DELIBERATE BACKING.

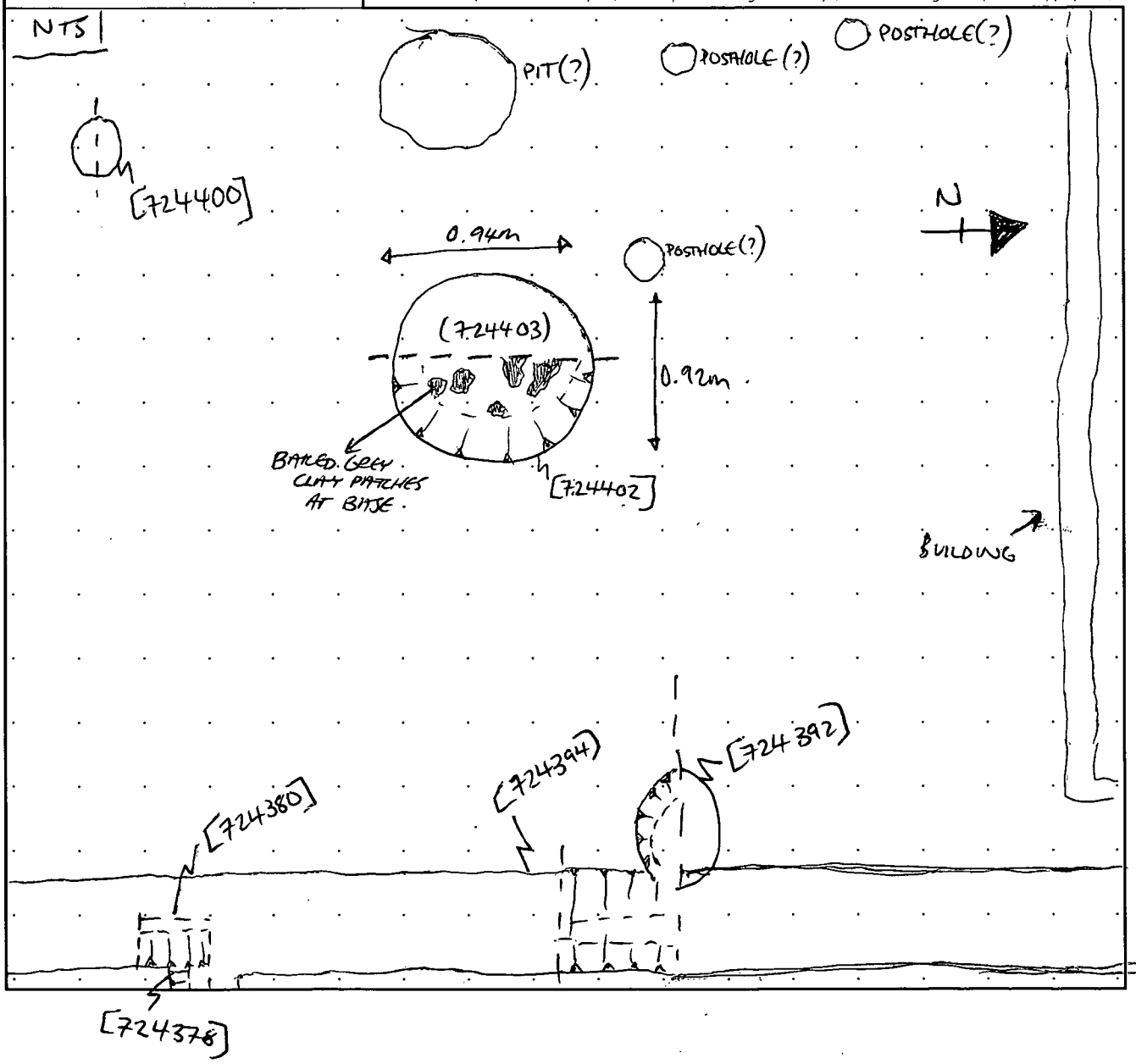
PIT APPEARS TO BE IN A LINE OF THREE OR FOUR OTHER PITS + POSTHOLES NEARBY. COULD BE RELATED TO ROMAN BUILDING TO THE NORTH.

- SINCE, PIT 100% EXCAVATED & SAMPLED (S2452) OF FILL (724403). DIMENSIONS STAY THE SAME
+ ONE PLAN PHOTO TAKEN DIGI: 7240149

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TBA7	A	[724403]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724409]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724408)

[724409]

(72000 3)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724406]
Cuts context	(72000 3)
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	N 7 m	0.51 m	0.075 m MAX	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ · post-hole ☐ · stake-hole ☐ · ditch ☐ · ring-ditch ☐ · beam slot ☐ · construction cut ☐ · robber cut ☐ · gully ☒ · palaeochannel ☐ · furrow ☐ · field boundary ☐ · burial cut ☐ · other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact · ☐ moderately compact · ☐ loose · ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ · subsoil ☐ · geological subsoil ☐ · remnant topsoil ☐ · surface ☐ · occupation layer ☐ · dumped layer ☐ · deliberate backfill ☐ · destruction debris ☐ · bedding layer ☐ · natural infilling ☐ · colluvial layer ☐ · in situ burning ☐ · post-pipe ☐ · packing ☐ · cremation ☐ · other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240046 + 7240069	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

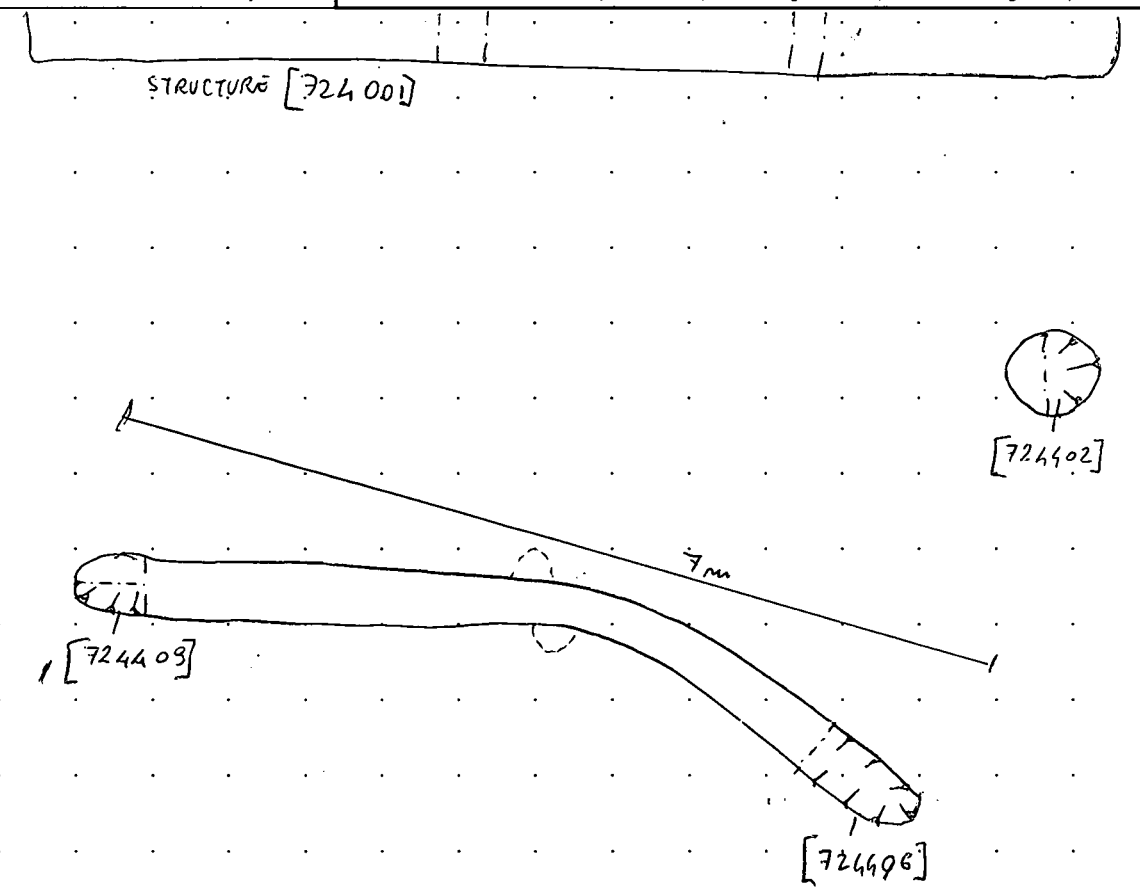
CUT OF SHALLOW LINEAR (GULLY) GOING APPROXIMATELY W-E, CURVING SOUTH ON ITS EASTERN EDGE. SHALLOW (N 7-8 cm), MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES, EDGES HEAVILY AFFECTED BY BIOTURBATION (SOIL EXCHANGE THROUGH POSSIBLE ROOTING ALL AROUND).

ITS FILL CONTAINS ROMAN POT.

Refer to context (724408) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7A	A	(724404)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724471)

(724404)

(724405)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☒ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

KILN FURNACE LINING

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72465			Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ 72783

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28.6.18

Initials: FC MP

Checked by: WP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

"RED LINING" OF KILN FURNACE CHAMBER - HEAT EFFECTED BAND BETWEEN THE ACTUAL LINING AND THE NATURAL, COMPRISED OF PARTS OF BOTH.

Refer to context [721968]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724405)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724404]		
		(724405)		
		[721368]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☒ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

TONGUE_SUPPORT_OF_OVEN_FLOOR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572455			Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ 72747

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	FC MP
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TONGUE-SHAPED SUPPORT OF [redacted] OVEN-FLOOR BARS, RESTING ON A [redacted] MODELLED LIP OF NATURAL, IT'S MADE WITH LIGHT YELLOW CLAY AND OCCUPIES THE CENTER OF THE FURNACE CHAMBER. THE SUPPORT IS ALIGNED E-W LIKE THE FLUE, APPROX. 24 cm WIDE AND 90 cm LONG. THE SUPPORT IS COVERED WITH THE LININGS.

Refer to context [721968]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724406]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724406]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724407)

[724406]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10	0.35	0.08	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240036	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Slot dug at terminus of ditch that runs for over 10m on a northwest - southeast alignment. This feature would have been a lot more substantial in the past but has been disturbed by colluvial action.

Moderate breaks of slope, a flat base but only a shallow depth of 0.08m. Single fill (724407) with Roman pottery.

Refer to context

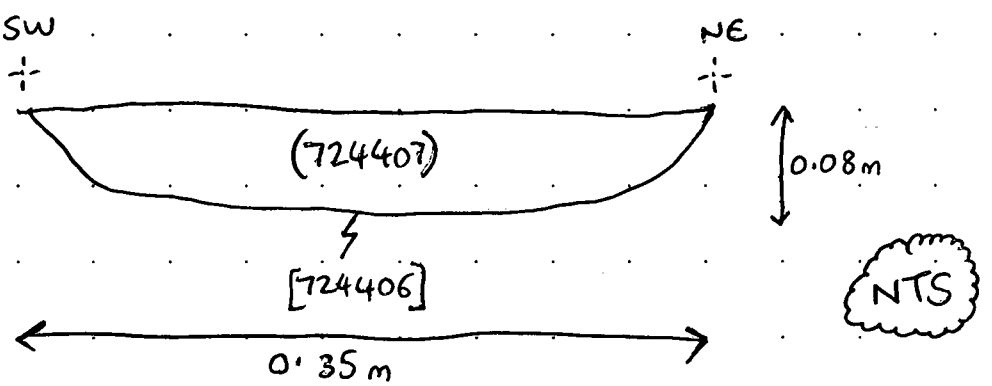
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720002)
|
(724407)
|
[724406]
|
(720003)

Sketch Plan see: 724407

Section Sketch:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724407)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724406]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720003)
(724407)
[724406]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240 036	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

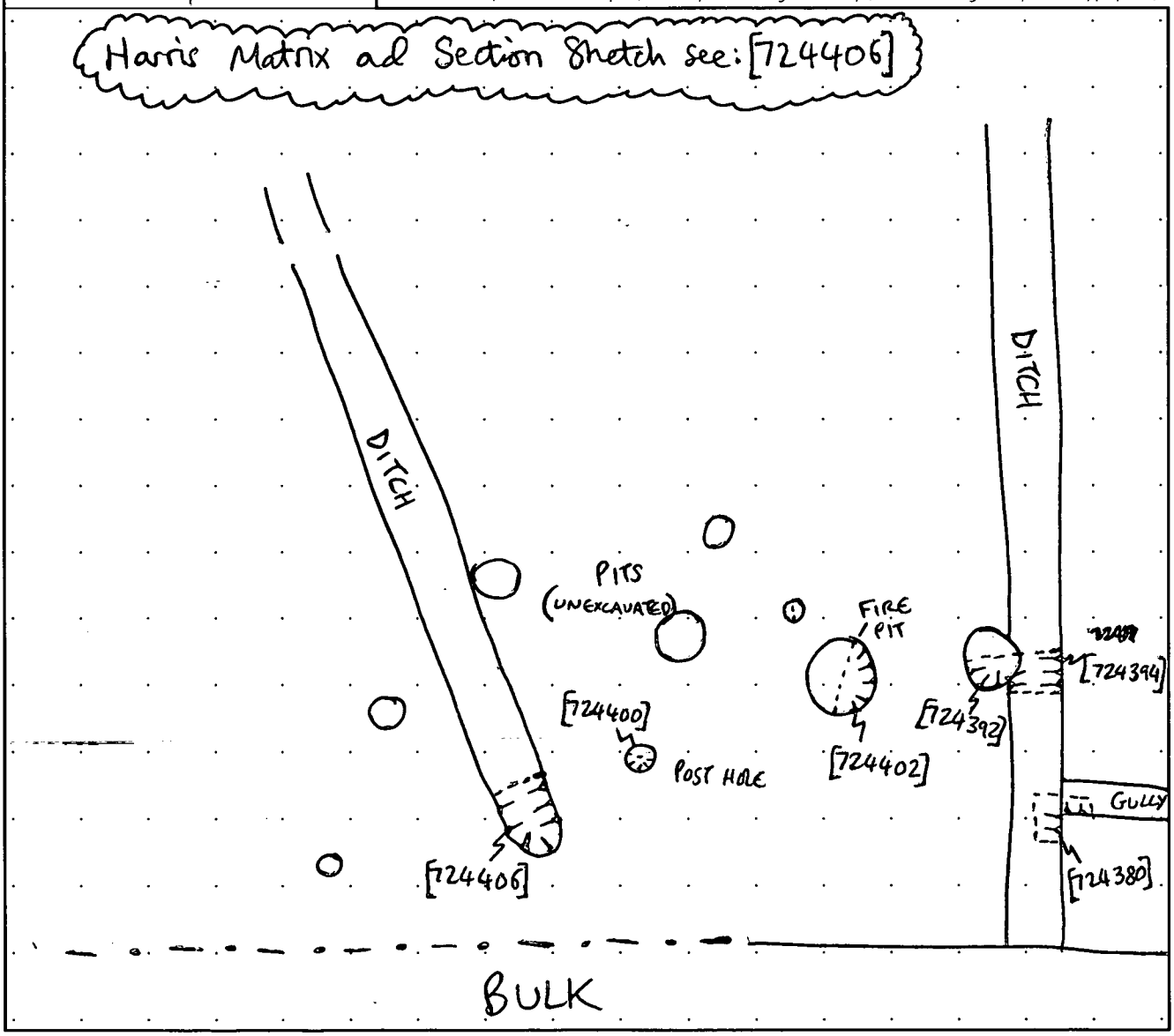
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of ditch terminus with mid greyish-brown colouration and moderate compaction. This fill would have been more substantial but has been disturbed by colluvial action.

Finds of Roman pottery provide dating evidence for this feature. It is located amongst several other features - a post hole [724400], a fire pit [724402] and some other pits (not yet excavated).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724408)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724409]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724408)

[724409]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724407)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.075 m MP

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M			M				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240046 + 7240063	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF SHALLOW LINEAR. LOW AMOUNT OF POT, VARIOUS FABRIC TYPE, ROMAN IN DATE, OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONE, MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL (SPECKS) AND STONES OF SMALL (< 1 cm) SIZE, AND CHALK SPECKS.

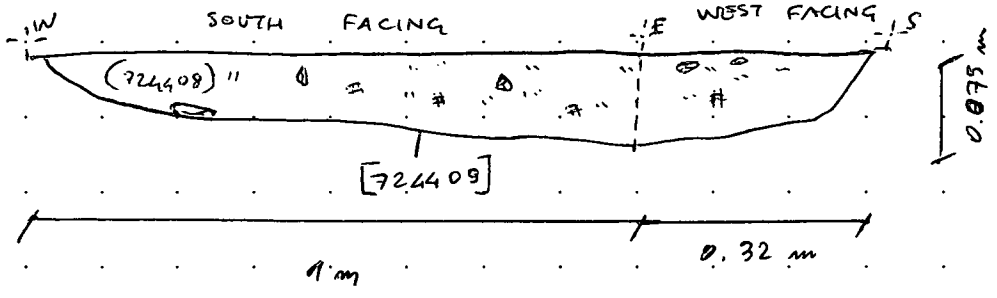
Refer to context [724409] for plan

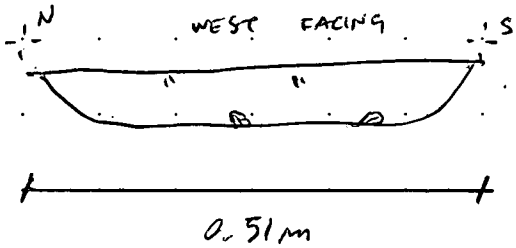
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SECTION OF TERMINUS





KEY

– CHARCOAL
● – STONE.
" – CHALK

MATRIX

(720001)
(720002)
(724408)
[724409]
(72003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(72410)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[72412]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(72002)
(72410)
(72411)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒ CHARCOAL

Thickness

0.5M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☒
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 072418
S72456	/	7240037 7240038 7240039	Surveyed: 7435 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 20.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS ~~A~~ THE TOP FILL OF A FIRE PIT. THIS FILL IS MADE UP OF MAINLY CHARCOAL, WE CAN SEE THAT IT IS A FIRE PIT AS ON THE SIDES THERE WAS RED BURNT CLAY. THERE WHERE SOME STONES IN THIS LAYER, ~~BUT~~ AND ~~BONE~~ A PIECE OF POTERY AND ANIMAL BONES. THESE ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY ARE LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN THROWN INTO THE PIT, ~~AS~~ ESPECIALLY AS IT IS A FIRE PIT.

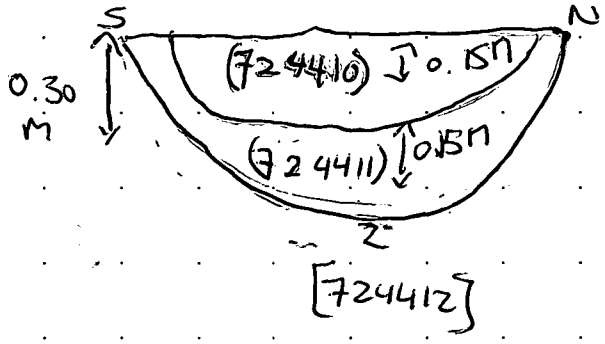
Refer to context (724411)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

EAST FACING SECTION



MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724410)
(724411)
↓
[724412]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	~~42111~~ (724411)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724412)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724410)
(724411)
(724412)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.15

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	·											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 072148
/	/	7240037 7240038 7240039	Surveyed: 7435 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 20.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

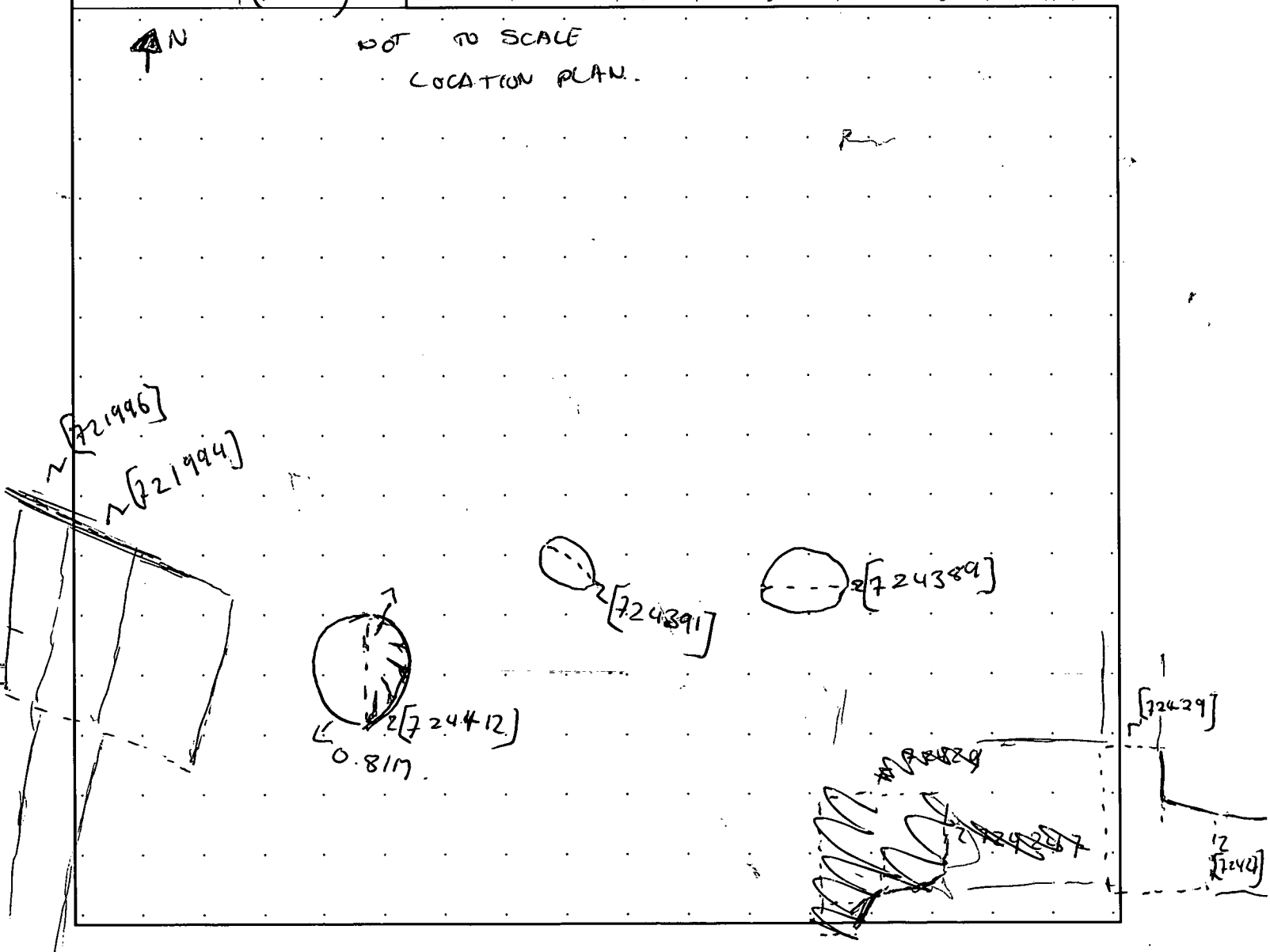
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A FIRE PIT. THIS FILL IS DELIBERATE BACK FILL NATURAL, USED TO MOST LIKELY AS A PLATFORM ON THEM BASE OF THE PIT SO THEY COULD ~~BER~~ COOK OR BURN WHATEVER THEY WHERE BURNING OR COOKING ON TOP OF THIS FILL THERE WHERE TOOO PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE IN THIS FILL WHICH ~~WOULD HAVE~~ DID MOST LIKELY NATURALY DEPOSITED HERE ~~OR~~ AS IT IS A NATURAL FILL. THIS COULD BE THE NATURAL OF THE PIT, & THAT ONCE THEY DUG IT OUT THEY JUST & THROW IT BACK IN TO LINE THE PIT. YOU & HAD SOME CHARCOAL AND CHALK IN PIT, THE CHARCOAL MOST LIKELY CAME FROM THE IN SITU BURNING FILL.

Refer to context (724410)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A.	724412
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724412	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724411
724412
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped.
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.30m	0.81m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
0.30	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 072748
—	—	724037 724038 724039	Surveyed: 7435 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20, 18 06, 18
Initials	TWM.
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A FIRE PIT. THIS PIT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO IT IS LIKELY TO BE ROMAN, IT IS ~~NOT~~ QUIT CLOSE TO A ROMAN HOUSE.

Refer to context (124410) + (124411)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHK	TEA 7A		[7244 13]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7244 13]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7244 14)

[7244 13]

natural / 720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 0.92 m	0.50 m	0.13 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240027 7240028 7240029	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for gully containing single fill (724414), Aligned E-W, eventually being truncated by ditch [724380].

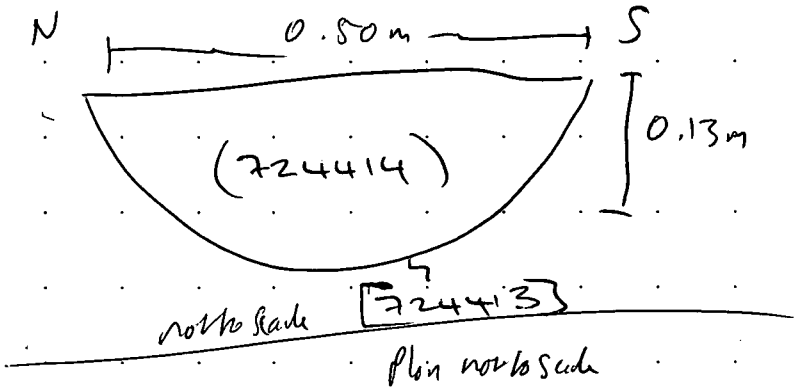
Gully is +0.92m long, 0.50 wide and 0.13m deep.

No drawing taken of feature.

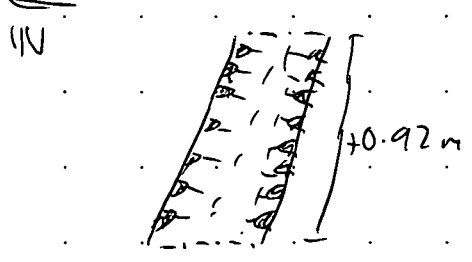
Refer to context [724378]

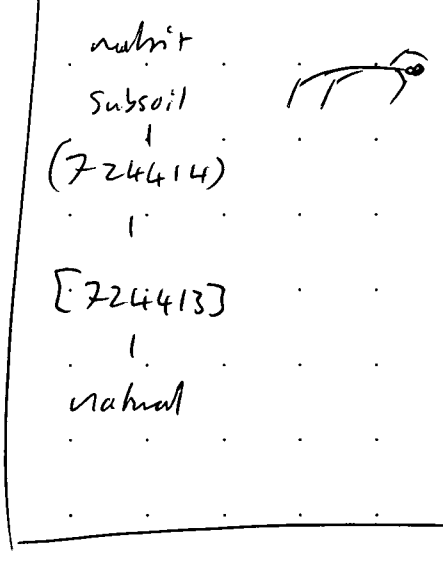
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Plan north facing





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724414)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724413]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~Subsoil~~	720002	
		(724414)		
		[724413]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	P7240027 7240028 7240029	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill of gully cut [7244133]. Natural infilling compact/ mid brownish grey clayey silt, up to 0.13 m deep. Some mottling at base with orange natural.

Contains occasional charcoal flecks and pottery (Roman). However, all pot was found near surface, so not necessarily true representation of dating.

Refer to context [7244133] [7243783]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724415]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724415]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724416]		
		[724415]		
		NATURAL [720003]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724363]
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☑ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☑ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.5m <	0.28m	0.03m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240047	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/18
Initials	KK
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

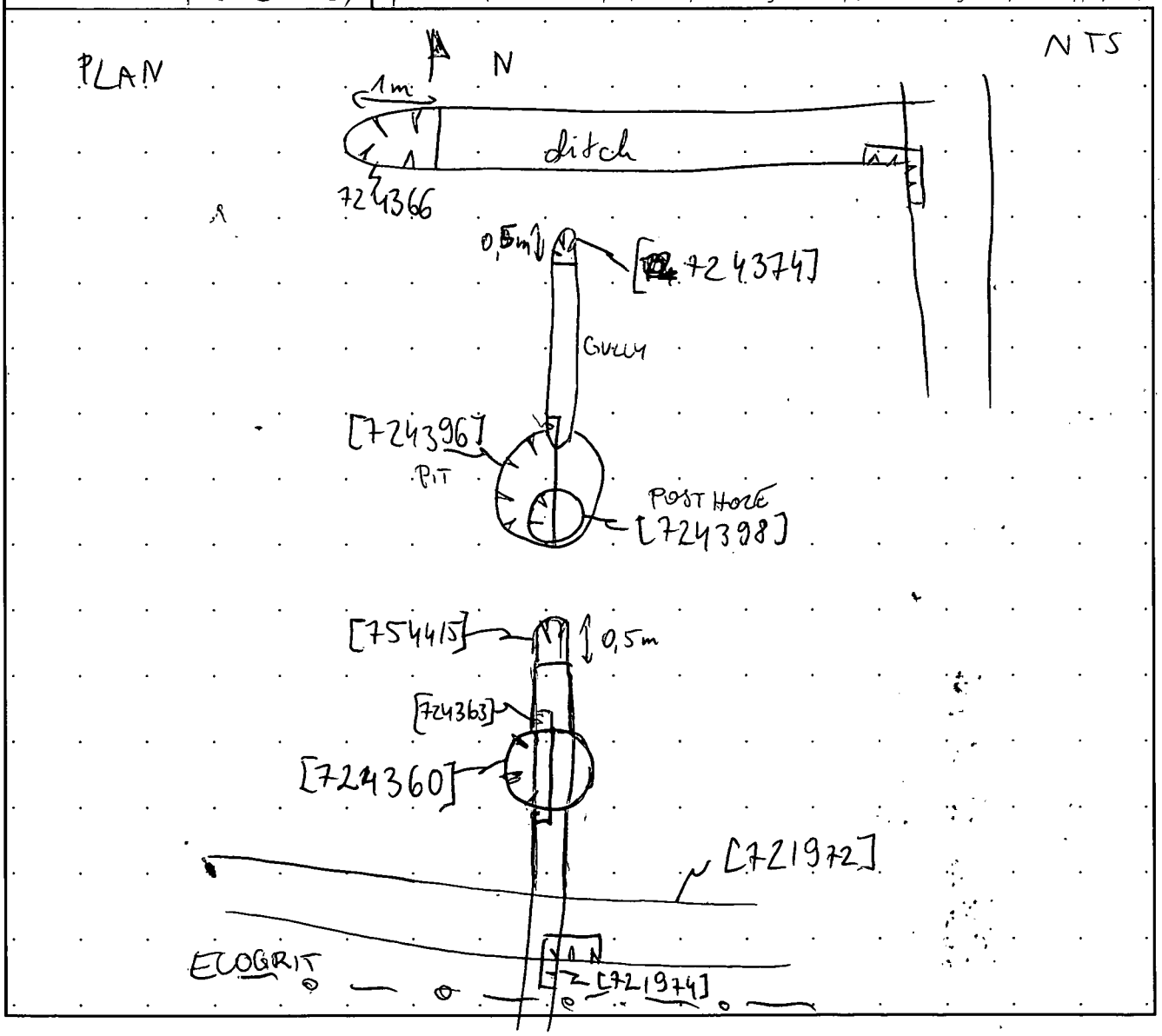
THIS IS A WT OF GULLY TERMINUS [724415]
THE GULLY IS N-S ORIENTED, TH TERMINUS IS SHALLOW (0,03m). SIDES ARE GENTLE, BASE UNEVEN.

IT IS THE SAME AS [724363]

IT IS COVERED BY FILL (724416)

Refer to context (724416), [724363]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7.	A	(724416)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724415]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL (720002)

(724416)

[724415]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724365)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.03m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown

greyish ☑ ☐ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay

silty ☒ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72040047	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 21/6/17

Initials: KK

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A ~~[illegible]~~ GULLY TERMINUS. [724415]
IT IS THE SAME AS (724365)

THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY. THERE IS QUITE A LOT OF STONES, SOME BIGGER ONES PLACED AT THE BOTTOM.

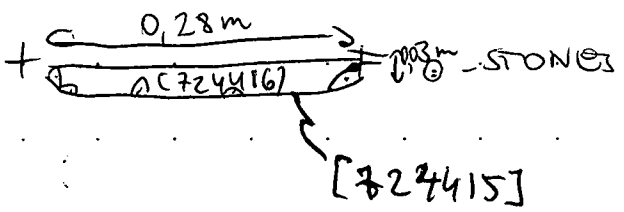
THERE IS NO FINDS

Refer to context [724415], (724365)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN [724415]

PROFILE:



MATRIX

SUBSOIL

(724416)

[724415]

NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724417]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724417]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724423)

[724417]

(720 003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☑ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0·8	0·75	0·18	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240048 + 7240049	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72749 Sheet: 7435

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit with two fills (724423) and (724418), with moderate breaks of slope and a flat base.

This pit is located in what appears to be a hub of activity, with a ditch terminus [724406]; post hole [724400], [724419] and [724421] and fire pit [724402] all within a ~~four~~ five metre radius. Not much datable evidence beyond a few tiny sherds of pot - Roman - but they don't tell us much of the activities associated with this pit.

Refer to context

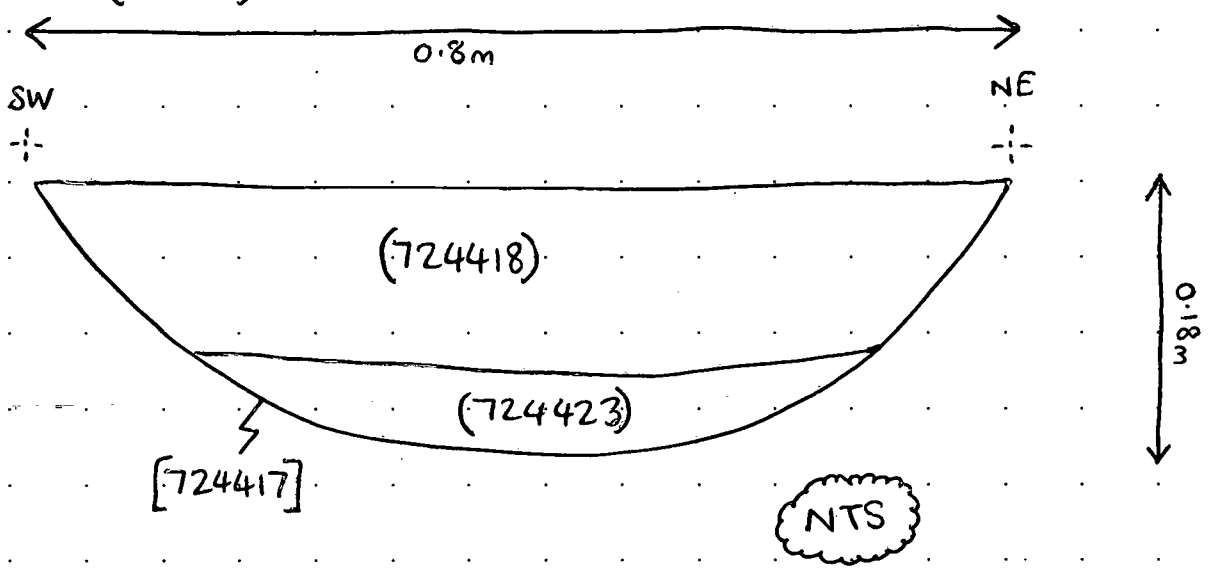
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:

(720 002)
|
(724418)
|
(724423)
|
[724417]
|
(720 003)

Sketch Plan see: 724418

Section Sketch =



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724418)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724417]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724418)

(724423)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240048 + 7240049	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72749 sheet = 7435

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

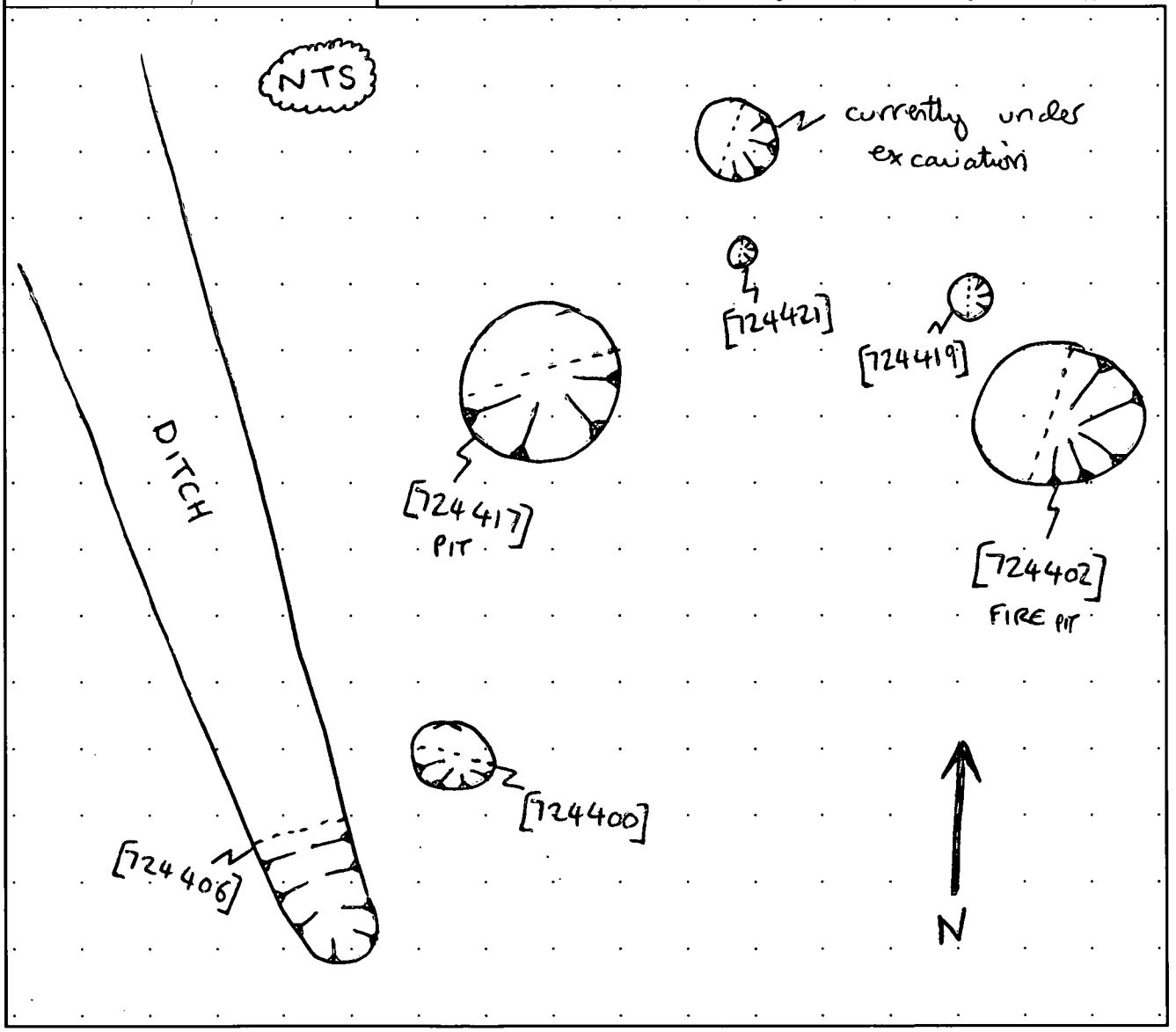
Secondary fill of pit [724417] with mid grey-brown colouration and moderate compaction. Fill is the result of natural infilling and had moderate charcoal inclusions.

A few scrappy pieces of Roman pottery and some tiny fragments of animal bone. These finds, whilst diagnostically valuable do not tell us much of the activities associated with this pit.

Harris Matrix and Section Sketch see: [724417]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA	714	724419
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724419	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724420)		
		724419		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.28m	0.23m	0.04m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240050	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21.6.18
Initials LGS
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

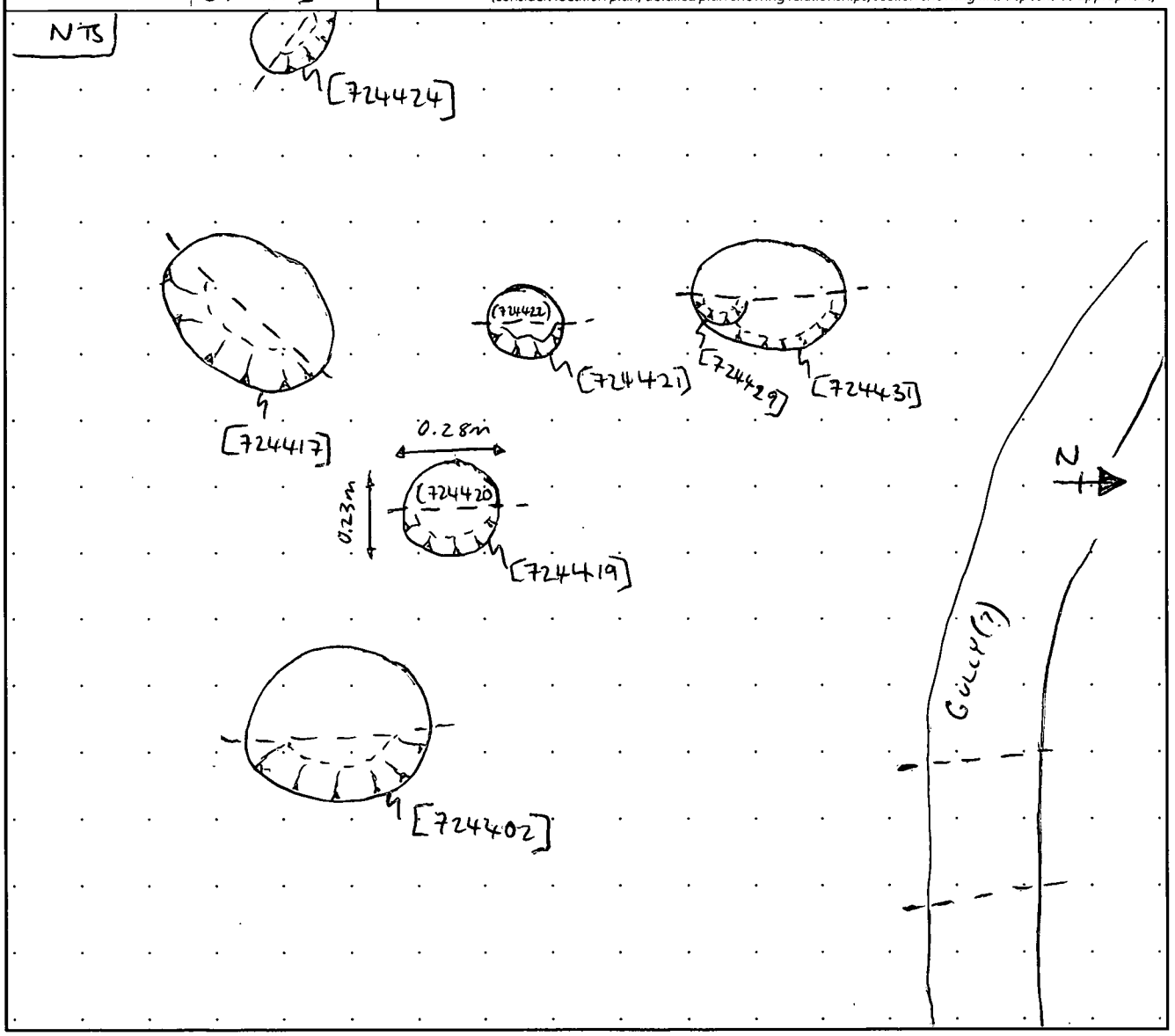
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SHALLOW POSTHOLE. POSTHOLE HAS ONE FILL (724420) WHICH IS U-SHAPED BASE W MODERATE SLOPING EDGES. POSTHOLE IN AREA OF PITS, POSTHOLES & DITCHES ~~EAST SOUTH OF~~ TO THE SOUTHERN EXTERIOR OF POSIBCE ROMAN(?) BUILDING. THE CLOSEST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP IS A SMALL FIRE PIT FEATURE TO THE EAST, HOWEVER, THERE IS NO INDICATON THEY ARE RELATED.

Refer to context [724421]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724420)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724419]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724420)		
		[724419]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☒ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.04m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240050	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/6/18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SHALLOW CIRCULAR POSTHOLE [724419]. FILL MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY WITH NO INCLUSIONS. NO FINDS WERE EXCAVATED.

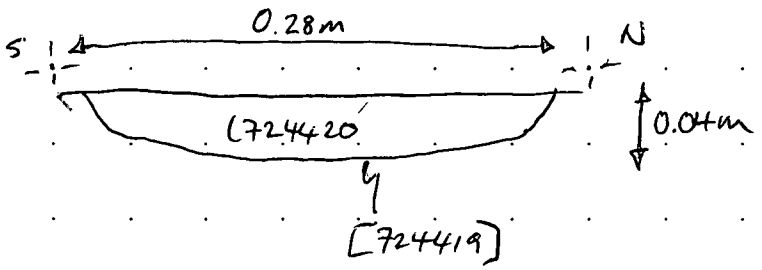
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E FACING SECTION OF POSTHOLE



MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724420)
|
[724419]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724421]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724421]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724422)		
		[724421]		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

~~Orientation~~	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.32m	0.25m	0.08m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~**FILL/DEPOSIT**~~ (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240051	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

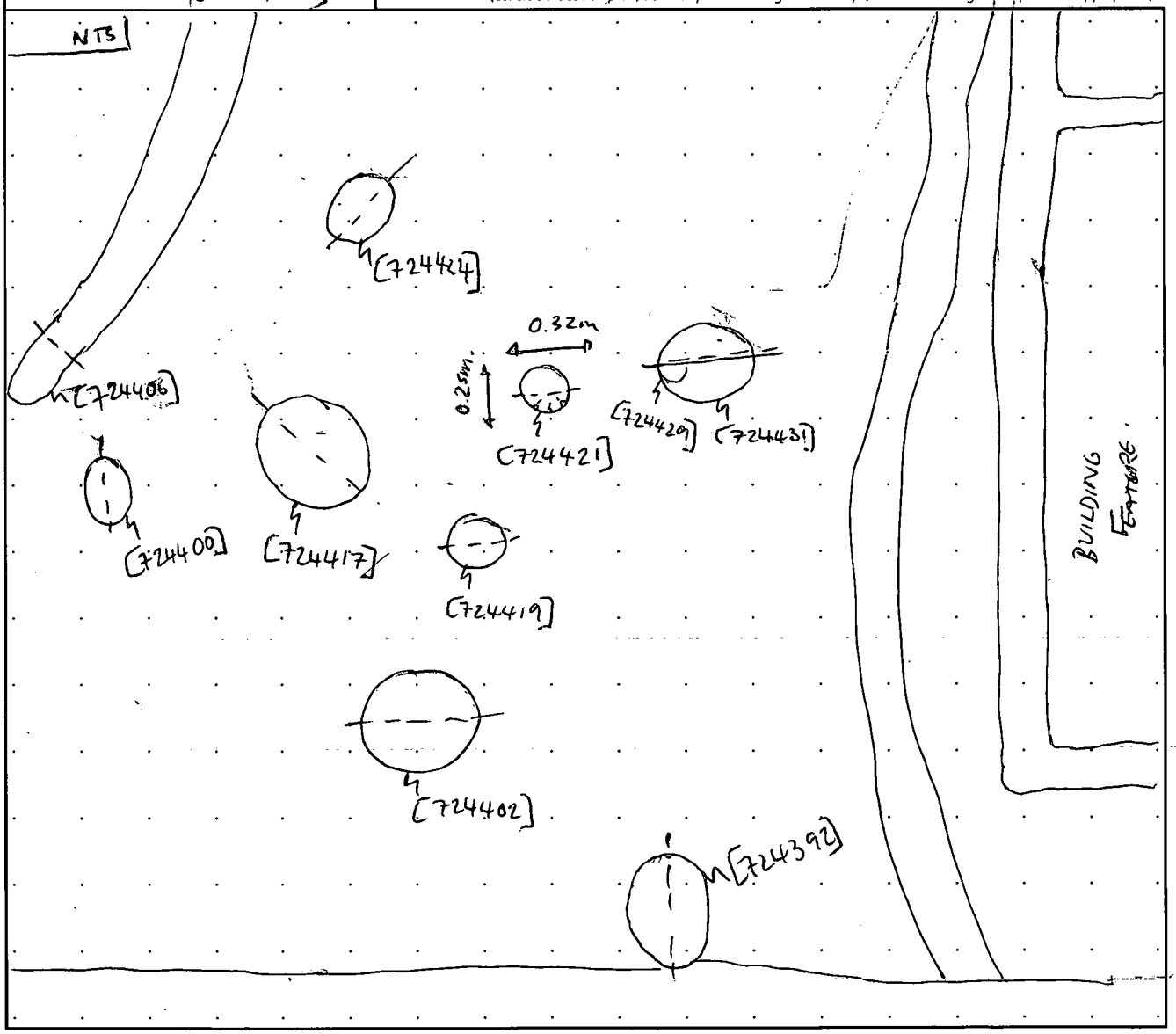
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SMALL POSTHOLE. POSTHOLE HAS ONE FILL (724422). CUT OF POSTHOLE HAS A CIRCULAR PROFILE, MODERATELY SLOPING EDGES & AN IRREGULAR BASE. IN AREA OF PITS + POSTHOLES W & ROMAN(?) BUILDING TO THE NORTH.

Refer to context [724419]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724422)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724421]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724422)

[724421]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

~~CUT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240051	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21.6.18
Initials LGS
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF SHALLOW POSTHOLE [724421]. FILL MID BROWNISH GREY W OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF SPECKS OF CHARCOAL & V. SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CBM. NO FINDS WERE COLLECTED.

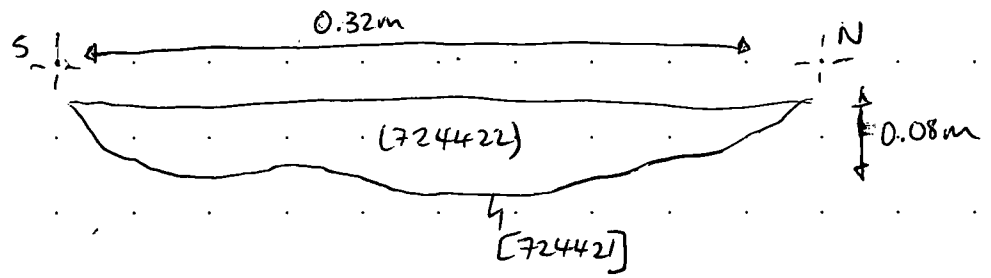
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E FACING SECTION OF POSTHOLE



MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724422)
|
[724421]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724423)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724417]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724418)

(724423)

[724417]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M		.													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240048 + 7240049	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72749 sheet = 7435

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of pit [724417] that is the result of natural sand mixing with silty layer (724418). As such, this fill has an orangey-grey-brown colouration and moderate charcoal inclusions.

No datable finds from this mottled layer. A joy to dig, with its soft, sandy texture ☺

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix and Section Sketch see = [724417]

Sketch Plan see = (724418)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[724424]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724424]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724425)		
		[724424]		
		natural		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.19m	0.46m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	724005Z 724005 3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7434 D72750

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/6/18
Initials MH
Checked by EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut or posthole containing 2 fills (724425) and (724426). Circular shape, with steep sloping sides, although broad northern rim or circumference, more moderate sloping side.

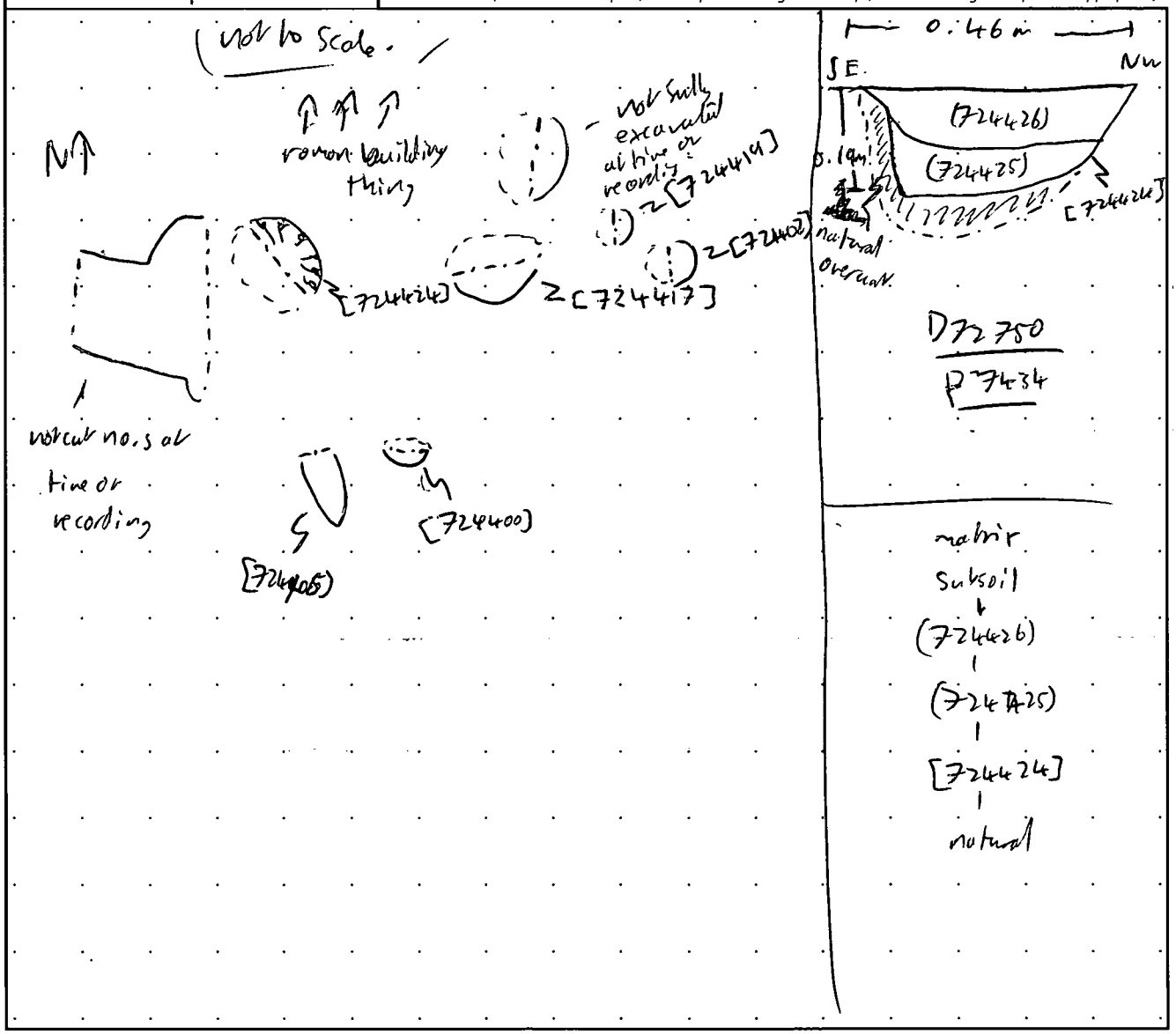
Cut is 0.46m in diameter and 0.19m deep.

box and. NE Facing edge has been overcut slightly during excavation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 7A		(724425)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724424]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724426)

(724425)

[724424]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Thickness

0.08 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑

greyish ☐ / grey ☐

orangeish ☑ / orange ☐

yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐

reddish ☐ / red ☐

blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / clay ☐

silty ☐ / silt ☑

sandy ☐ / sand ☐

gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐

peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	724052 724053	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P7434 D72750

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/6/18

Initials: MH

Checked by: EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

First fill of post hole [724243]. Natural infilling consisting of- loose, mid orange/tan brown clayey silt. Some mottling at southern edge with fill of (724426). Context is 0.08m thick | and some mottling with natural. - mixed layer - alluvial deposit ?

Occasional charcoal flecks inclusions

No finds present in context to aid dating

Refer to context [724243]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724426)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724424]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~Subsoil~~	720002		
		(724426)			
		(724425)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
~~stake-hole~~ ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	✓	724005? 724005?	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 17434 D7250

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/6/18
Initials MH
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of post hole cut [F244246]. Natural infilling consisting of loose mid greyish brown clayey silt, extending to 0.12m thick. Some mottling at base possibly slight mottling with fill below.

Containing occasional charcoal flecks

No other finds present in context to aid dating or feature.

Refer to context [F244246]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724427)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724428)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724427)		
		[724428]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724408) (724507)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m max

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M			M				O	O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		724067 - 724068	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21-6-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

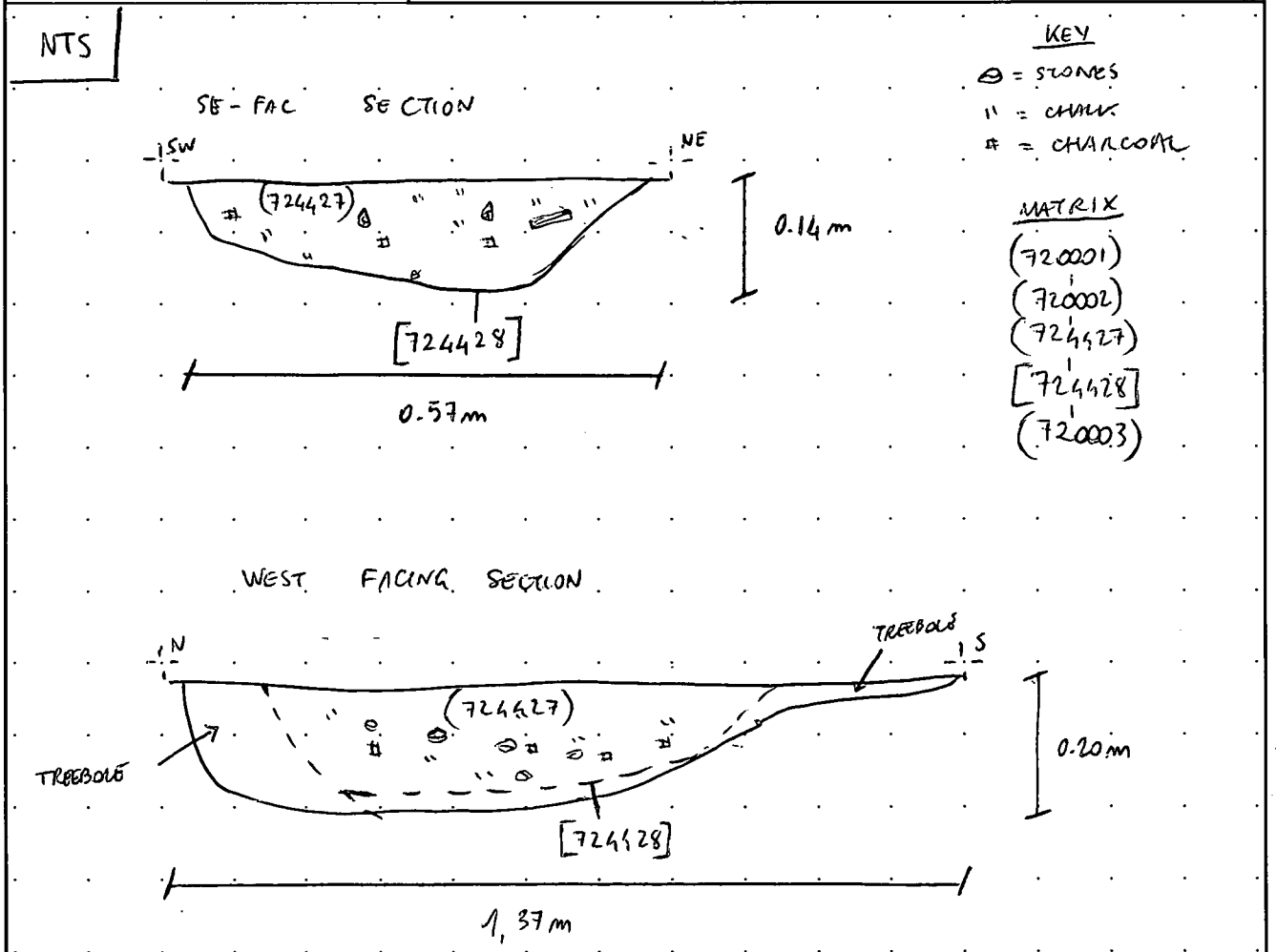
NATURAL INFILL OF GULLY, CONTAINS ANIMAL BONE AND MODERATE AMOUNT OF ROMAN POT. FILL DISTURBED BY ROOTING.

Refer to context [724428] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724428]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724428]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724427)
[724428]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724409] [724406]

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~7 m	0.57 m	0.14 m MAX	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240067-7240068	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21-6-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

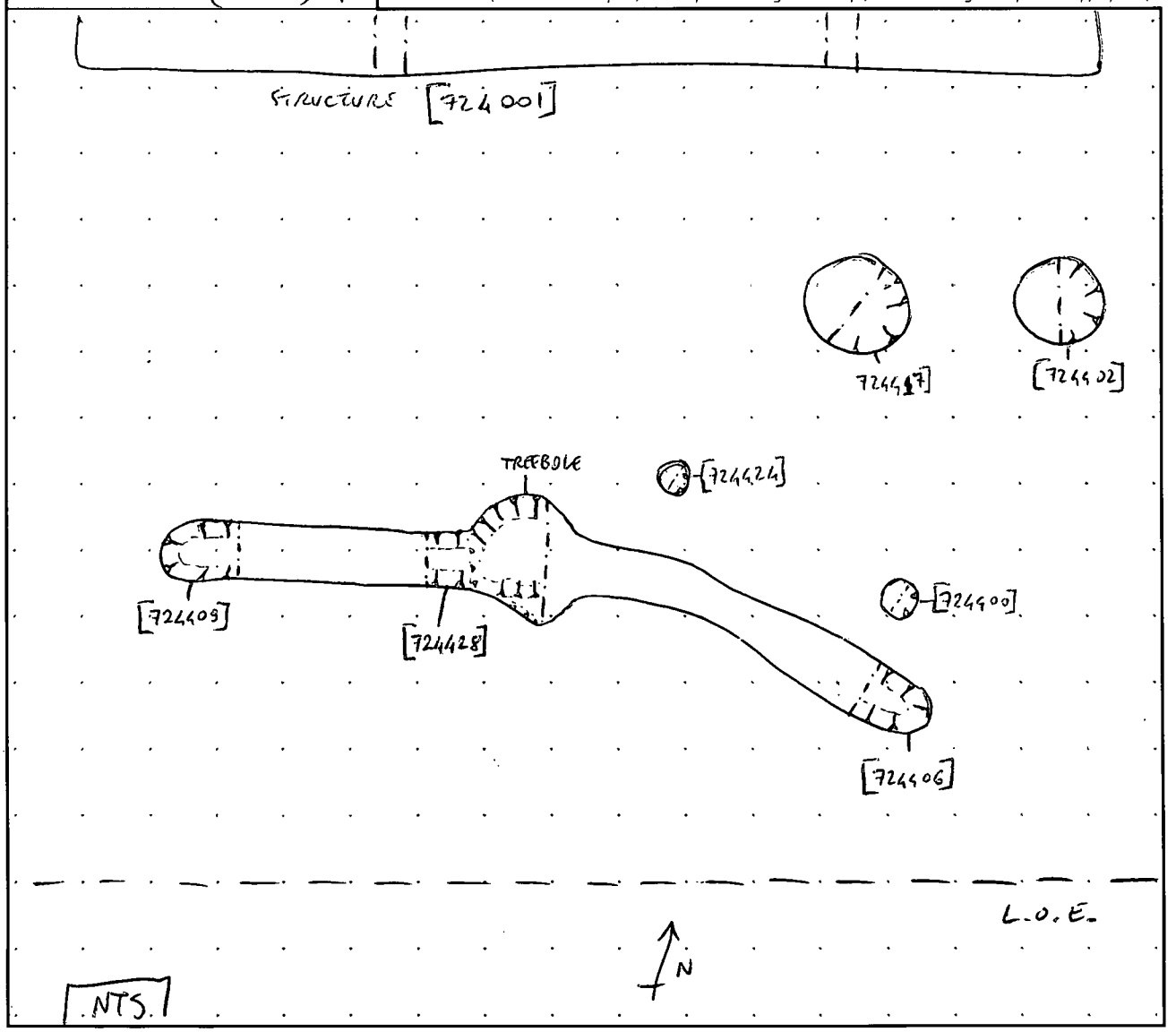
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SHALLOW GULLY, CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE SLOPING SIDES. FILL CONTAINED ROMAN POT. IN EAST END OF SLOT HEAVY BIOTURBATION (TREEBOLE) - DOCUMENTED ONLY IN SKETCH

Refer to context (724427) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TOA	74	[724429]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	.	[724429]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724430)

[724429]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

~~Orientation~~	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.23m	—	0.25m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:

pit ☐ · post-hole ☒ · stake-hole ☐ · ditch ☐ · ring-ditch ☐ · beam slot ☐ · construction cut ☐ · robber cut ☐ · gully ☐ · palaeochannel ☐ · furrow ☐ · field boundary ☐ · burial cut ☐ · other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact · ☐ moderately compact · ☐ loose · ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☒ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:

topsoil ☐ · subsoil ☐ · geological subsoil ☐ · remnant topsoil ☐ · surface ☐ · occupation layer ☐ · dumped layer ☐ · deliberate backfill ☐ · destruction debris ☐ · bedding layer ☐ · natural infilling ☐ · colluvial layer ☐ · in situ burning ☐ · post-pipe ☐ · packing ☐ · cremation ☐ · other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240073-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72751 SH: 7435

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

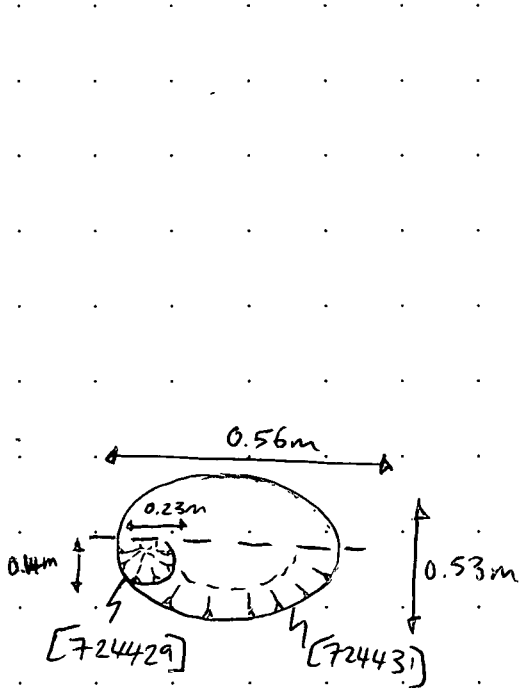
CUT OF SMALL BUT FAIRLY DEEP POSTHOLE. THE POSTHOLE HAS STEEP SLOPING EDGES & A POINTED U-SHAPED BASE PERHAPS AN INDICATION OF POINTED ~~POST~~ POST. THE POSTHOLE APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN CUT BY A SMALL PIT ON TOP [724431]. INTERPRETATION IS POST HOLE NATURALLY INFILLED PRIOR TO PIT BEING CUT ON TOP. AREA SURROUNDING HAS A NUMBER OF SHALLOW POSTHOLES + PITS. POSTHOLE HAS ONE FILL (724430)

Refer to context [724431]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724430)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724429]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724431]
(724430)
[724429]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context [724431]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☒
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O						O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	D161772: 7240073-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72751 SH: 7435

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/6/18
Initials LGS
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF FAIRLY DEEP POSTHOLE [724429]. FILL MODERATELY COMPACT SILTY CLAY W INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL + BURNT CBM/CLAY. A FEW CHUNKS OF BURNT CLAY/ORANGE CBM WTS COLLECTED FROM THE BASE OF THE POSTHOLE. N. INFILLING HAS REMNANTS OF WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN A BURNT POST. CLEAR DEPTH UNKNOWN AS POSTHOLE CUT BY PIT ABOVE.

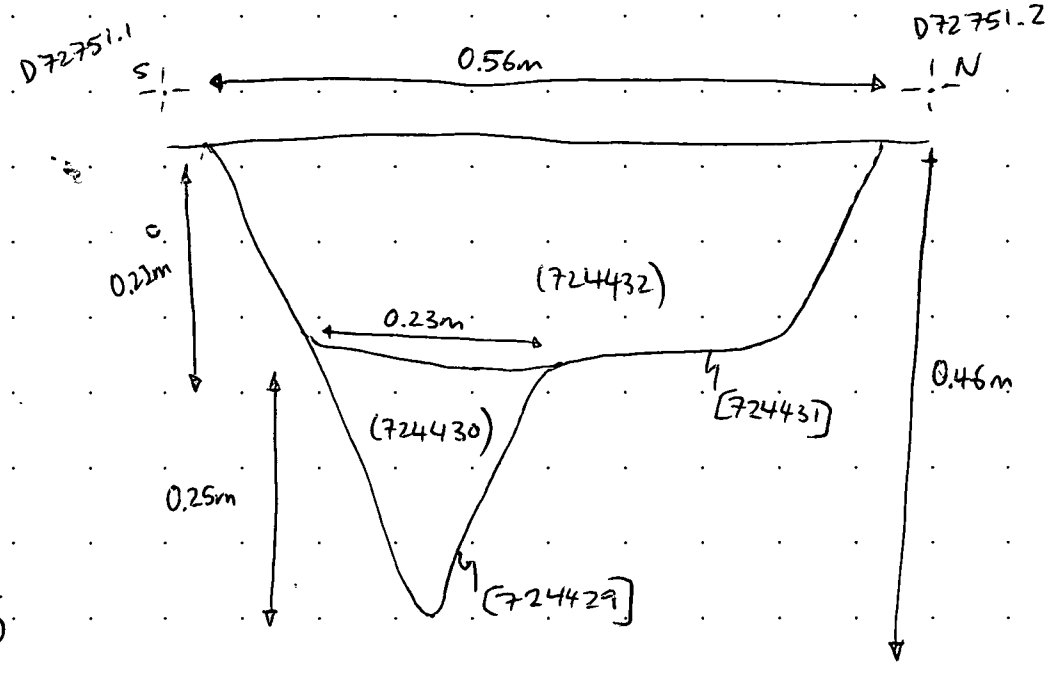
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E FACING SECTION OF POSTHOLE [724429] + PIT [724431]. D72751 SH: 7435



MATRIX

(720002)

(724432)

[724431]

(724430)

[724429]

(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BAH	TEN	7A	[724431]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724431]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724432)		
		[724431]		
		(724430)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724430)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.56m	0.53m	0.22m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☒ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240073-75	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 072751 SH: 7435

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/6/18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

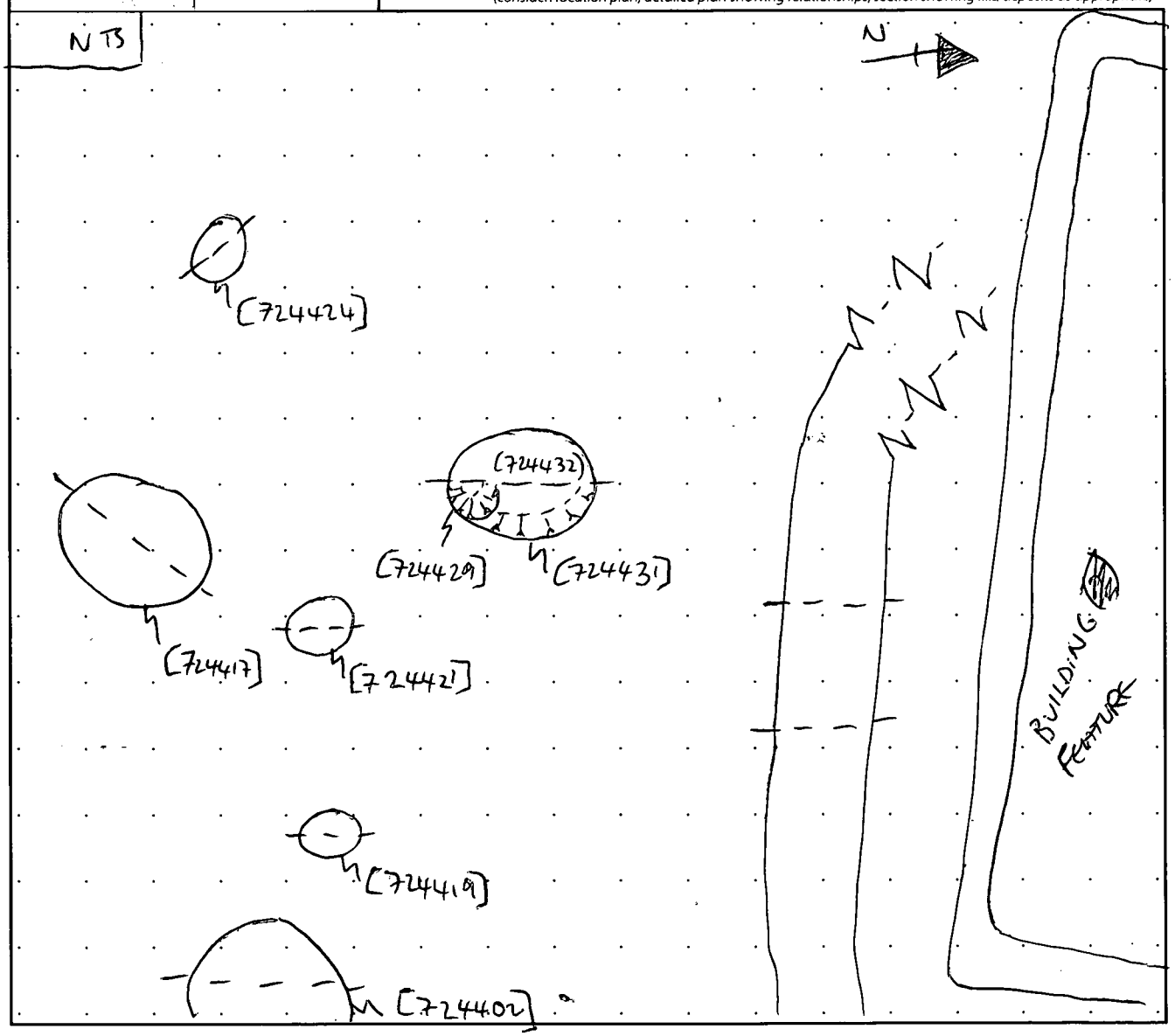
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CIRCULAR PIT. THE PIT HAS ONE FILL (724432) AND HAS CUT A SMALL CIRCULAR POSTHOLE ~~BEFORE~~ VISIBLE IN SECTION AND IN THE BASE OF THE PIT [724429]. THE PIT HAS STEEP EDGES AN A FLAT BUT SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE. PIT HAS CUT AN EARLIER POSTHOLE & IS IN A SMALL AREA OF OTHER SIMILAR SIZE PITS + SHALLOW POSTHOLES FAIRLY CLOSE TO THE ROMAN (?) BUILDING TO THE NORTH (POSSIBLY RELATED?)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA	7A	(724432)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724431]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724432)

[724431]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context ~

Cut by context ~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O			M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
572457	—	DIGITAL:	Surveyed:
102		7240073-75	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			07275, SH:7435

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [724431]. FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT MID BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY W MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF CHARCOAL & OCCASIONAL CHALK. THE FILL WAS SAMPLED CLOSE TO THE BASE AS THERE WERE A FEW PATCHES OF CHARCOAL OR & FRAGMENTS OF BURNT WOOD (572457). ONE PIECE OF BONE + A COUPLE OF PIECES OF POTTERY (DIAGNOSTIC RIMS) WAS COLLECTED. FILL OF PIT INTERPRETED AS N. INFILLING W REMNANTS OF BURNING CLOSE TO THE BASE.

Refer to context (724430)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724433]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724433	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724434)		
		[724433]		
		~~NATURAL~~	(720003)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,5m<	0,26m	0,03m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	724070 724071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/06/18
Initials KK
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

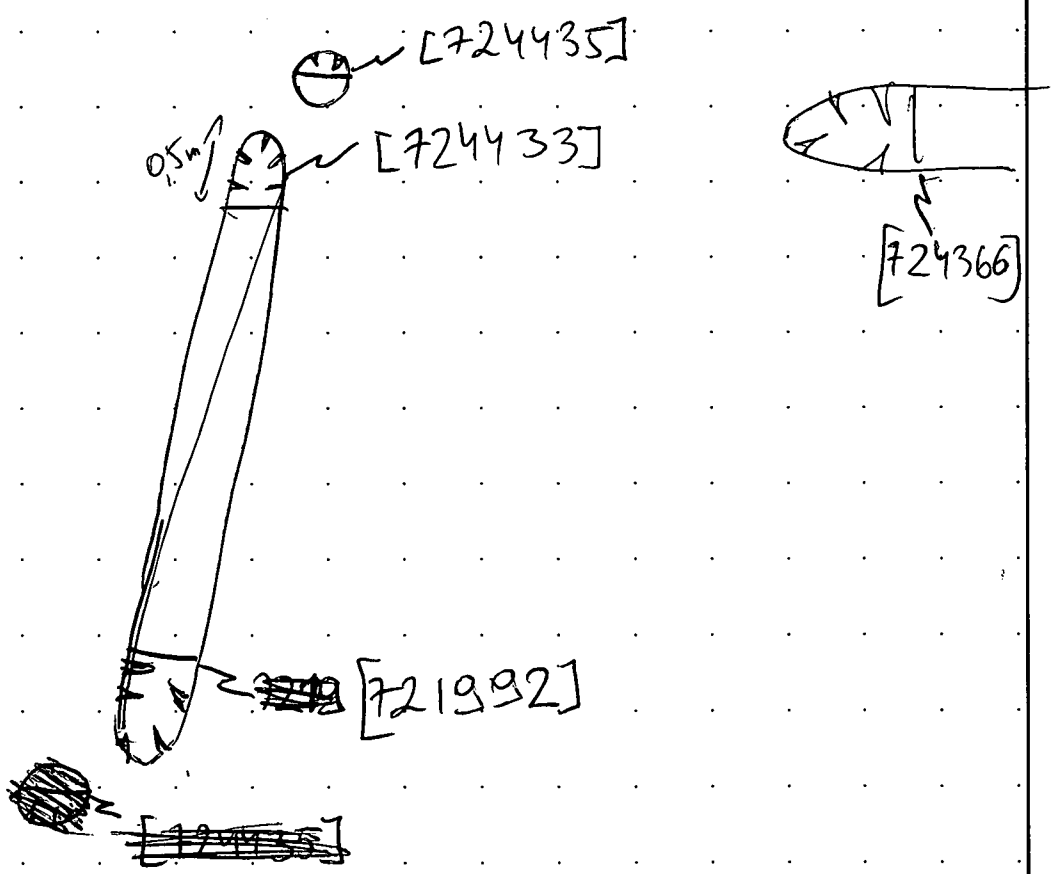
THIS IS A CUT OF GULLY TERMINUS.
THE GULLY IS ORIENTED N-S., IT IS VERY SHALLOW,
~~WHICH~~ COVERED BY ONE FILL. (724434)
THE SIDES ARE GENTLE AND BASE IS UNEVEN.

Refer to context (724434)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N A

NTS



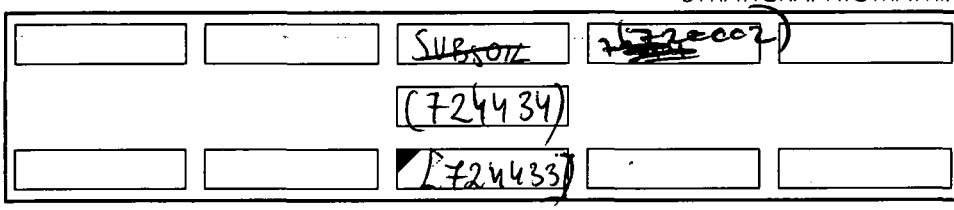
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724434)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724433]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		724070 724071	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/06/18

Initials KIC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A TERMINUS CUT [724433]

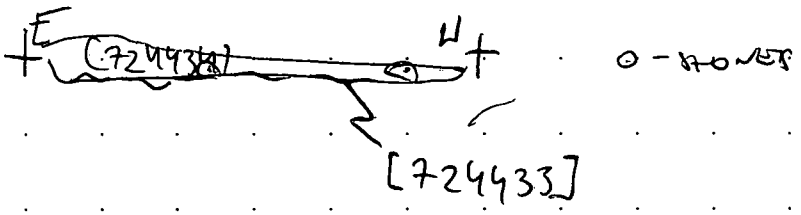
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY ~~SOFT~~ COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY.

THERE WERE A LOT OF STONES ~~IN~~ AT THE ~~BASE~~

NO FINDS

Refer to context [724433]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX
(724434)
[724433]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724435]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724435]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(724436)			Same as context —
		[724435]			Cuts context —
		NATURAL (726003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☒ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N: N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0,14	0,20m	~~0,23m~~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240072	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/6/18

Initials KK

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[724436]

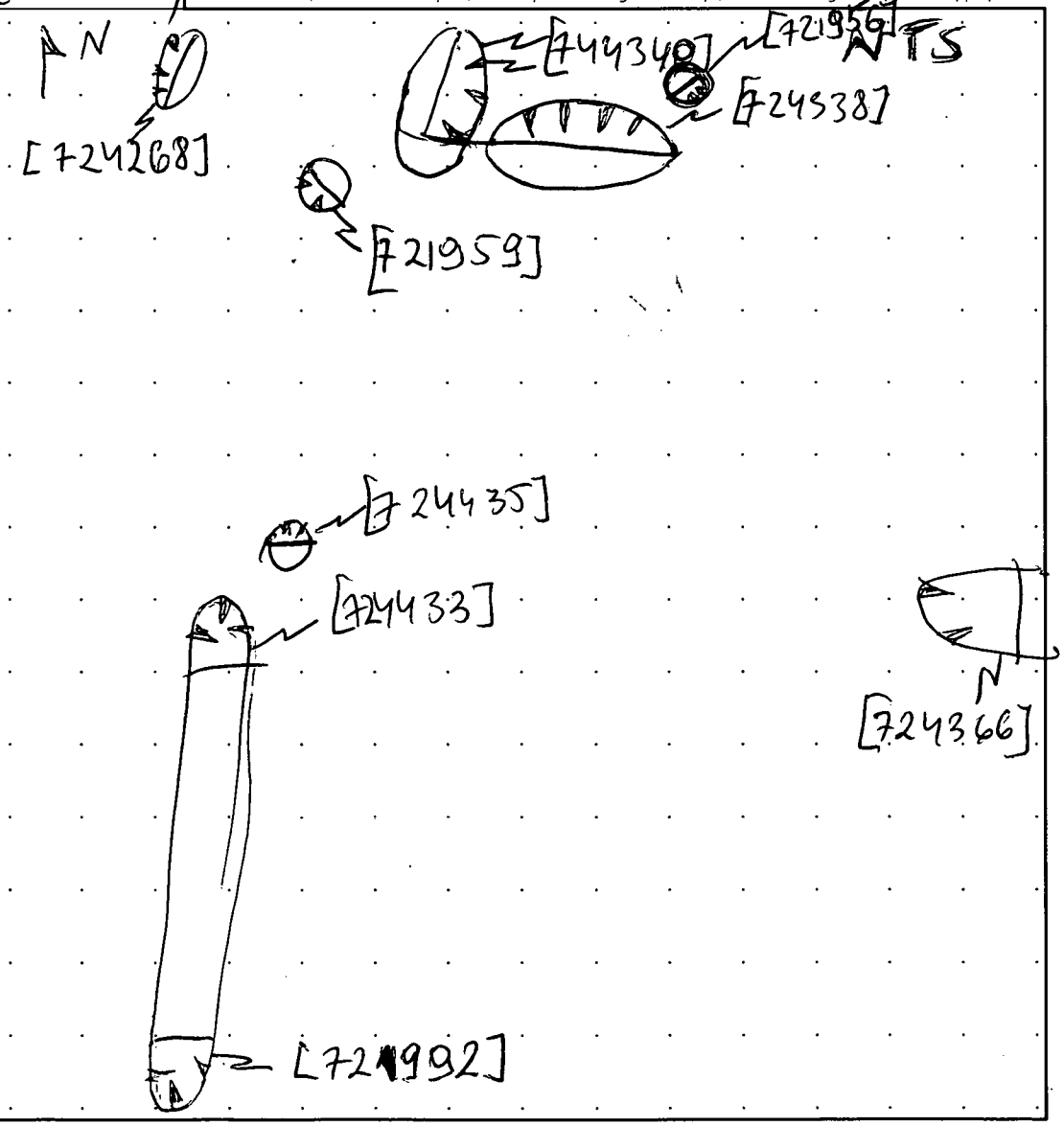
THIS IS A CUT OF A POSTHOLE. IT IS LOWERED BY ONE FILL (724436).
IN THE VINCINITY THERA ARE TWO MORE SIMILAR POSTHOLES (PROBABLY A RECTANGULAR BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION?).

THE SIDES ARE VERTICAL, BASE CONCAVE, IT IS QUITE DEEP (0,20m).

Refer to context [724436]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724436)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724435]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL (724002)

(724436)

[724435]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		72400 72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/06/18

Initials KK

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

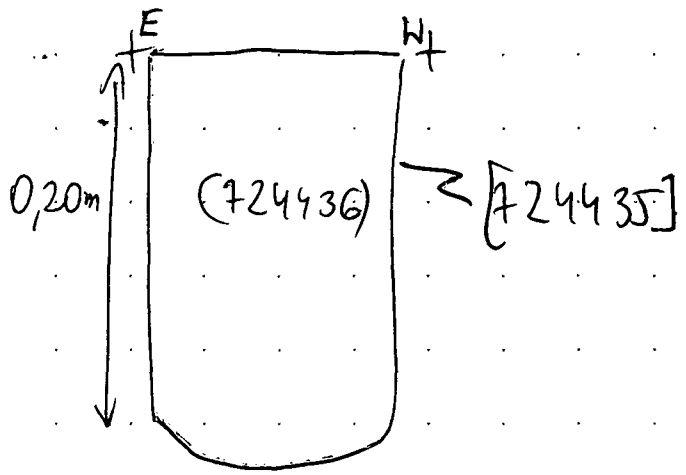
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A FILL OF A ~~[illegible]~~ CUT OF POSTHOLE.
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT, DARK GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY

THERE IS NO FINDS

Refer to context [724435]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724498]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724498]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724497)
[724498]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724494]
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☒ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~5 m	0.58 / 0.23 m	max 0.1 m	(0.55 m)

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240 111 – 7240 112	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

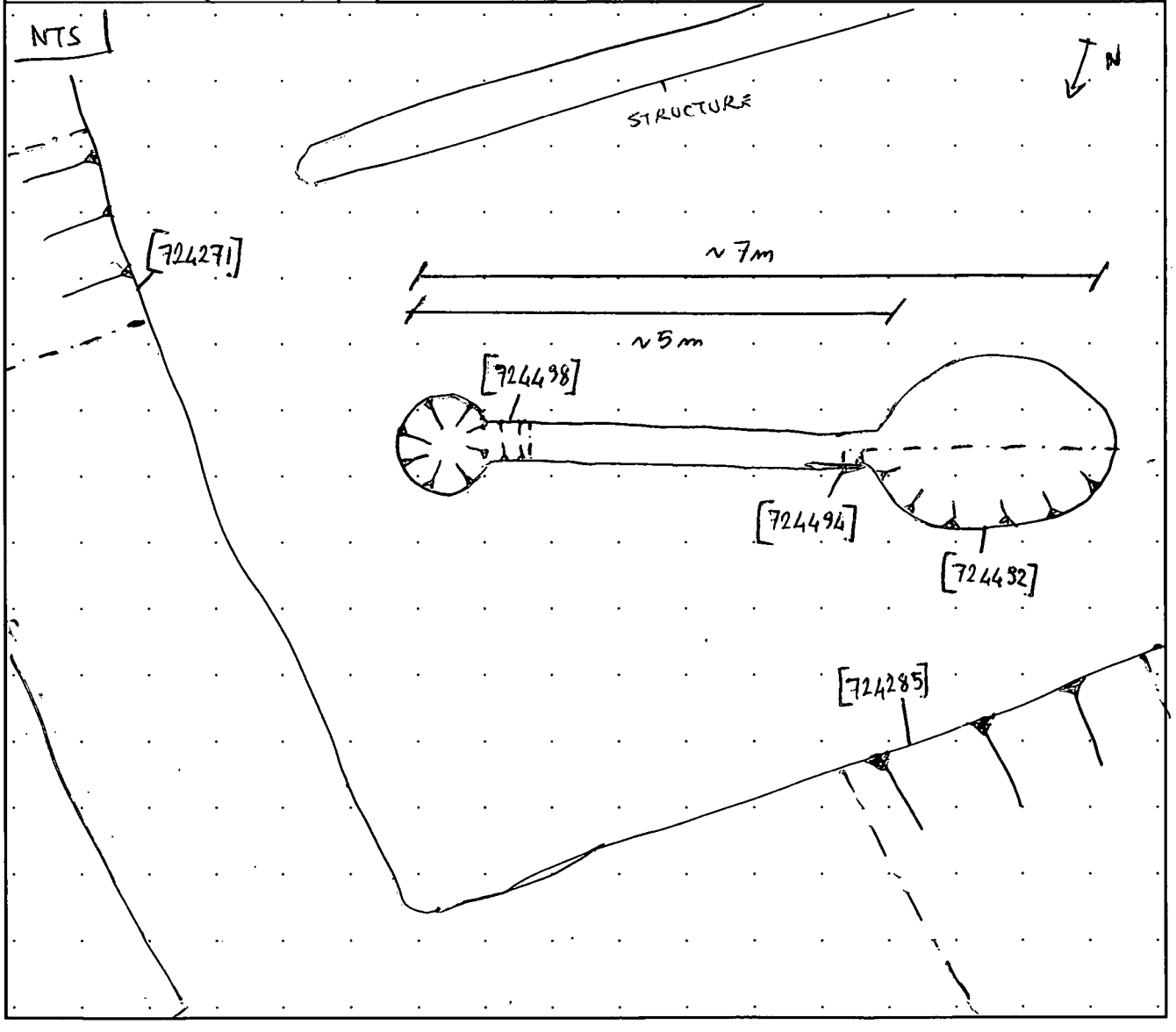
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY TERMINUS; THE LINEAR PART OF IT BEING VERY SHALLOW (~0.02 m), WITH GENTLY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. THE LINEAR TERMINATES IN A SUB-CIRCULAR PIT-LIKE SHAPE, ABOUT 52×58 cm (Ø ~55 cm), 10 cm DEEP. THE FILL OF ALL THIS FEATURE IS HOMOGENOUS AND CONTAINED TWO PIECES OF POT (ROMAN).

Refer to context (724497) for section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724441)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724442]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724441)

(724469)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724464)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				M				M	M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72458	F72626	7240051 - 7240092	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DUMPED LAYER, MAYBE FROM SURROUNDING AREA SEALING THE DITCH. CONTAINED A MODERATE AMOUNT OF ROMAN POT AND ANIMAL BONE WHICH MIGHT COME FROM THE CLEANING OF NEARBY BUILDING (?). FILL HAS BEEN SAMPLED BECAUSE OF BIG CHUNKS OF CHARCOAL, MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL (~1 cm) STONES, CBM SPECKS, HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS WELL.

AN IRON PIN (F 72626) HAS BEEN FOUND CLEANING THE SURFACE OF THIS FILL

Refer to context (72470) [72662] for section plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A.	[724442]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724442]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724463)

[724442]

(724467)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724461]
Cuts context	(724467) (720003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m SLOT	1,07m MAX	0.45m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		72400 81 - 72400 82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 072758

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25 · 6 · 14
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

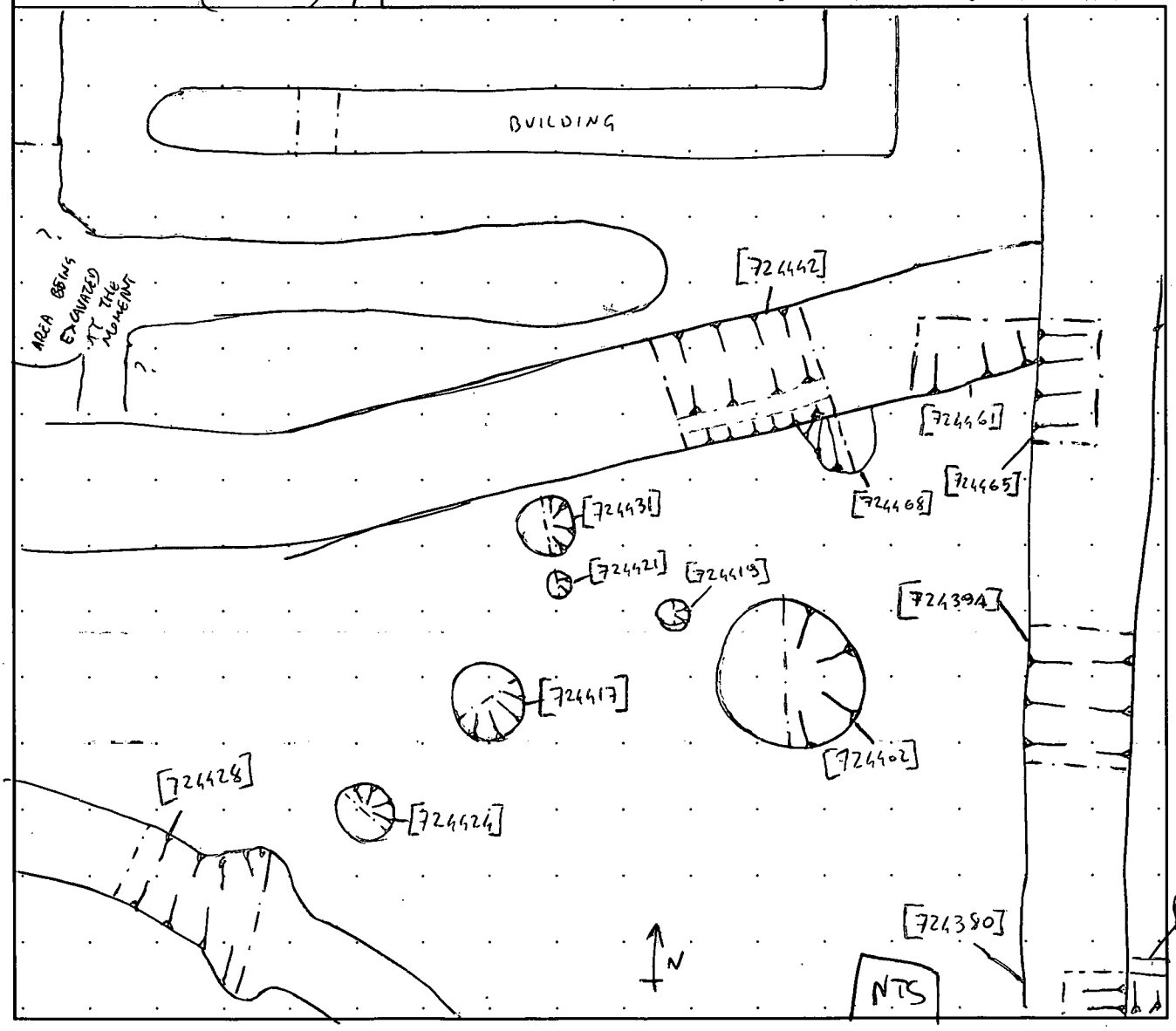
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WITH STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE, CUTTING THROUGH A SMALL SHRUB - BOLE. NO DATING FINDS IN BOTTOM FILL, THE ONES ABOVE CONTAINED A GOOD AMOUNT OF ROMAN POT.

Refer to context (724470) for section sketch

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724443)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724291]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724370]

(724443)

[724291]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [724370]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240060 7240055 7240077 7240078	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72753 D72754 SH7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26.6.18

Initials DC

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL
LAST INFILL OF A DITCH [724291]

IN THE SLOT INVESTIGATED (0,70X2,40 M) THE FILL IS CUT BY THE KILN [724370]

IT WAS INVESTIGATED JUST A LITTLE PART OF THE FILL, NOT ENOUGH TO GIVE MORE INTERPRETATION.

IT HAS OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND MODERATE CHALK AS INCLUSIONS AND SOME ROMAN AND OLDER POT BUT VERY OCCASIONAL.

FOR REASONS OF TIME IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE DUG IN THIS PART ALL THE FEATURE, FOR MORE INFORMATIONS ABOUT IT LOOK THE DITCH [724291] AND ITS FILLS

Refer to context '

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

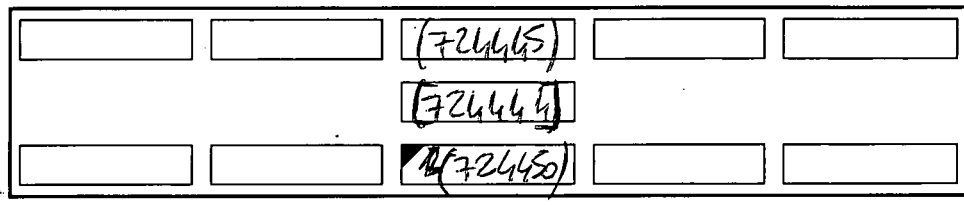
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724444]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724444]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[724450]
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	< 1.00 m	0,16 m	0,17 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240077	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72754 sh7437

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A GULLY

IT IS CUT BY THE KILN [724370] BUT PERHAPS IT WAS USED AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE KILN.

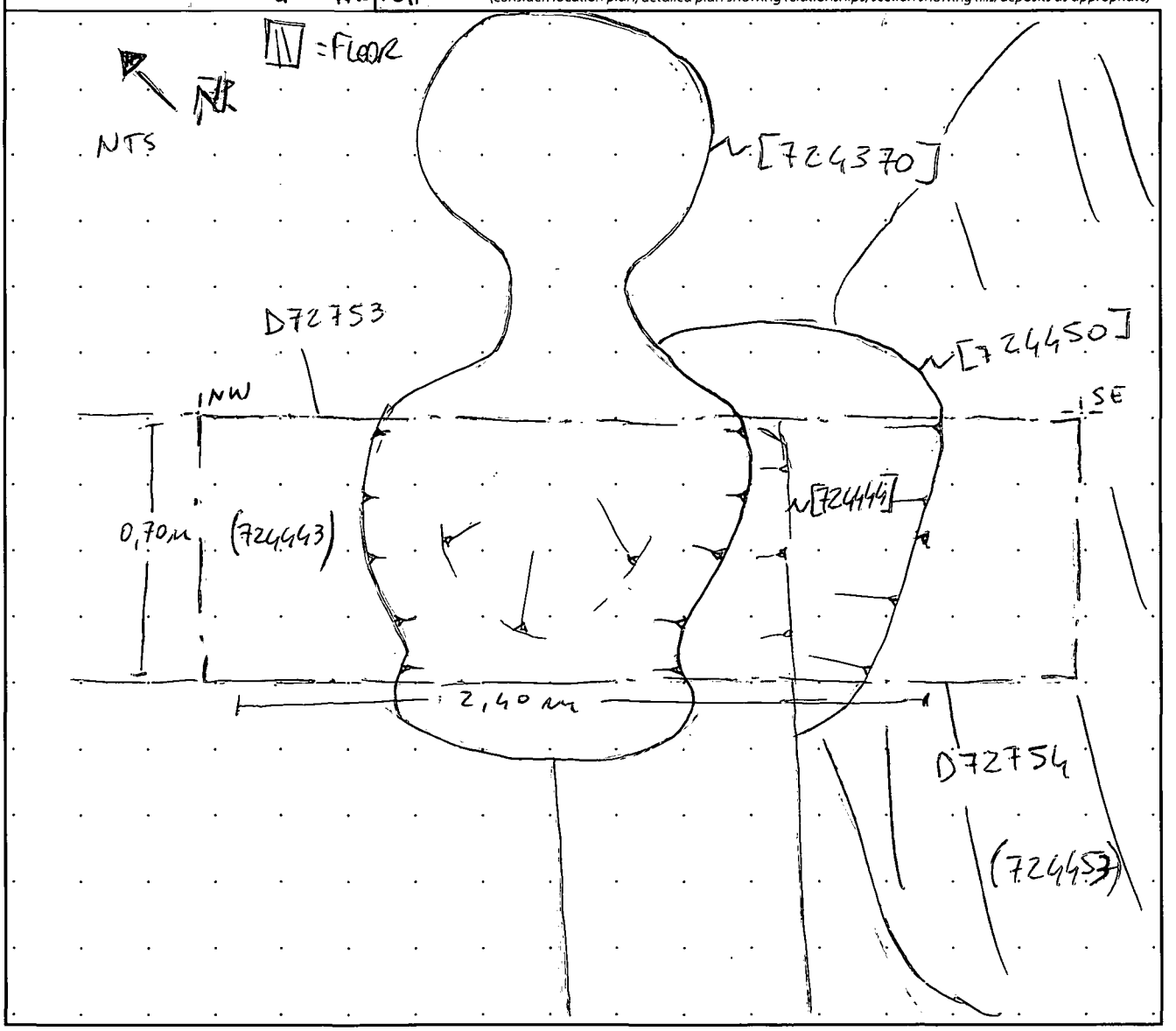
IN THE SLOT INVESTIGATED IT HAS JUST ONE FILL (724445)

IT IS CUTING THE PIT [724449] AND ALSO THE FILL OF THE DITCH [724443].

IN THE SLOT THE GULLY IS DESAPPEARING AND THERE IS NO PRESENCE OF IT IN THE SW FACING SECTION.

Refer to context (724453) FOR GENERAL PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724445)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724444]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724370]
(724445)
[724444]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —
Cuts context: —
Cut by context: [724370]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240047	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72754 gm7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27.6.18
Initials: DL
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING of THE GULLY [724744], THE ONLY FILL OF THIS GULLY.
IN THE SLOT IT WAS INVESTIGATED JUST A LITLE PART OF IT, NOT TO MUCH TO DO A GOOD INTERPRETATION.

IT IS CUT BY THE KILN [724370].

IT HAS OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR AND ROUNDED STONES AND ALSO OCCATIONAL CHARCOAL AS INCLUSIONS.

IT HAS NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724446)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724447)

(724446)

[724370]

[724370]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F					M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☑
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72462 S72464	/	7240077 7240078	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72752 D72754 D72753 sh7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 28.6.18

Initials: DL

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IN SITU BURNING OF THE KILN [724370]

IT IS COMPOSED BY SOIL ~~MIXED~~ MIXED WITH A ~~LESS~~ HIGH QUANTITY OF CHARCOAL.

IN IT THERE IS A MODERATE PRESENCE OF POTTERY (MOST OF IT PROBABLY WASTE OF PRODUCTION) AND MODERATE PIECES OF CBM.

THIS FILL IS PRESENT IN THE BASE OF THE FIRE CHAMBER AND THE BASE OF THE STOKEHOLE AND IS FILLING COMPLETLY THE FLUE.

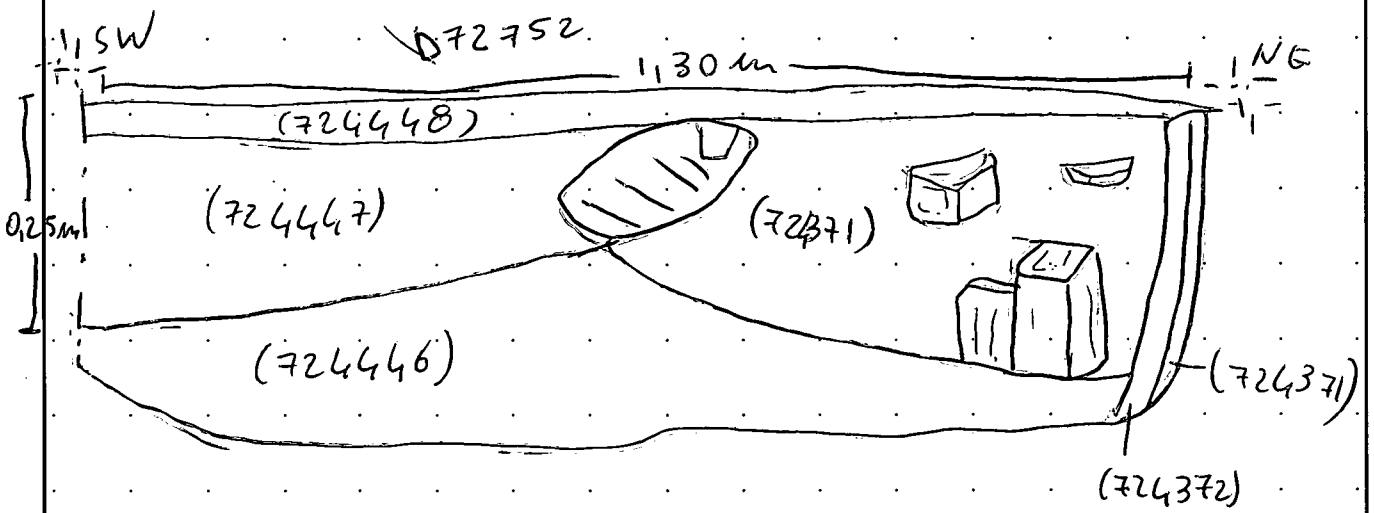
PROBABLY IT IS THE REMAINS OF THE LAST FIRING EVENT.

Refer to context (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724447)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724448)

(724447)

(724446)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,22 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	KILN FURNITURE
frequency		O			M					F	M					O		O		M
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72460 S72461	F72635	724077 | 78 724094	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72753 D72754

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials DL

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECOND FILL OF THE STOKEHOLE OF THE KILN [724370]
IT IS THE DUMPED FILL OF THE KILN.

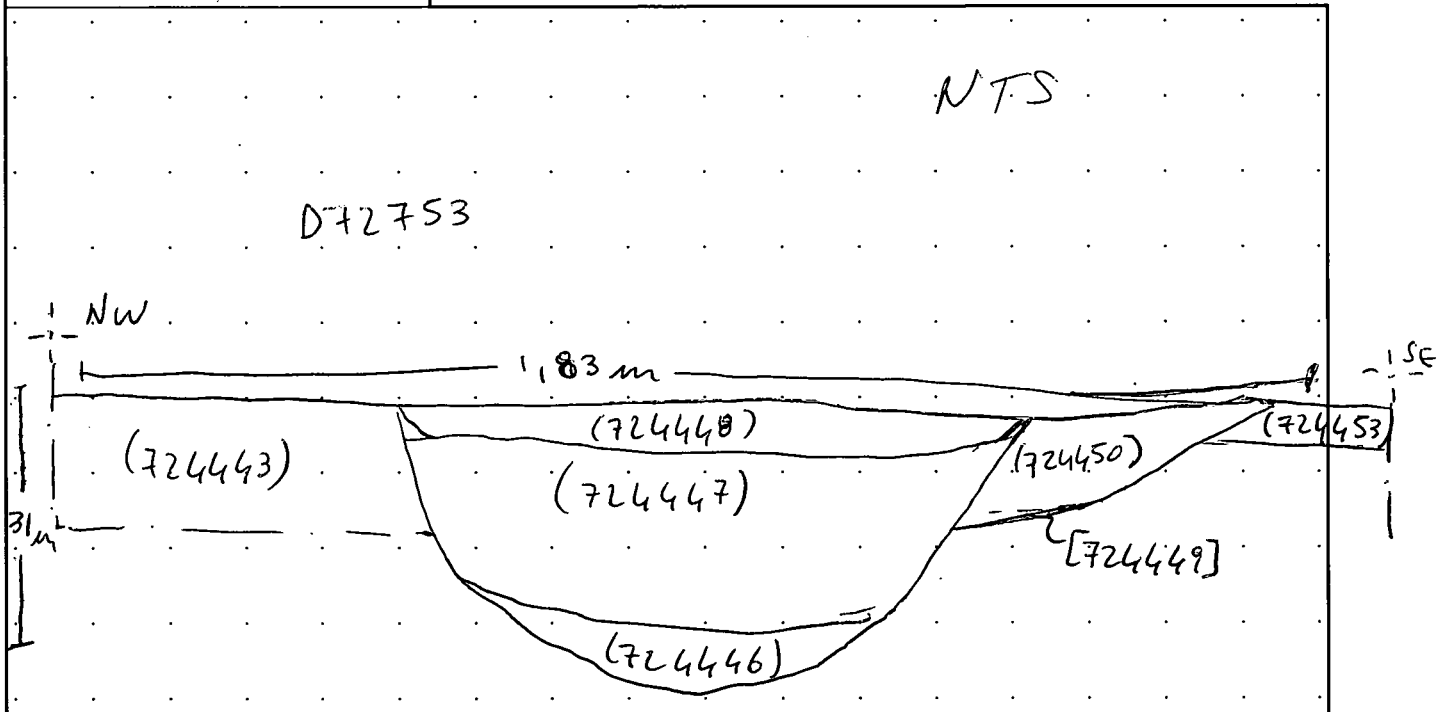
IN THIS FILL THERE IS A MASSIVE CONCENTRATION OF POTTERY (MAYBE AROUND 4 Kg OF POT)

MOST OF THIS POTTERY IS A WASTE OF PRODUCTION OF THE KILN, THERE ARE A LOT OF VESSEL FORM MOST OF ALL COOKING POT. A LOT OF FRAGMENTS HAVE A GEOMETRIC DECORATION AND MOST OF THEM ARE GREY WARE POT, BUT ALSO WHITE WARE (ROMAN, COULD BE III - IV SECULUM)
IN THIS FILL THERE IS ALSO A PRESENCE OF CBM (PROBABLY SOME FRAGMENTS OF THE KILN FORNITURES) AND A* WORKED STONE THAT FOR IS SHAPE MAYBE COULD BE PART OF THE DOOR USED TO CLOSE THE FIRE CHAMBER OF THE KILN.
IN THIS FILL THERE IS ALSO A METAL NAIL £72635

* FRAGMENT

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



REFER TO (724453)[724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446)(724448) FOR SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724448)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724448)
(724447) (724371)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S72463	/	7240077 7240078	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72752 D72754 D72753 sh 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE KILN [724370]
IT IS THE FIRST FILL OF THE KILN AND IS COVERING ALL THE FEATURE.

IT HAS ~~SS~~ OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES, OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND MODERATE CHALK.

IT HAS OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF POT (MAYBE ~~PROVENANCE SPECIFIC~~ ~~FROM~~ RELATED WITH THE KILN) AND SOME ANIMAL BONES.

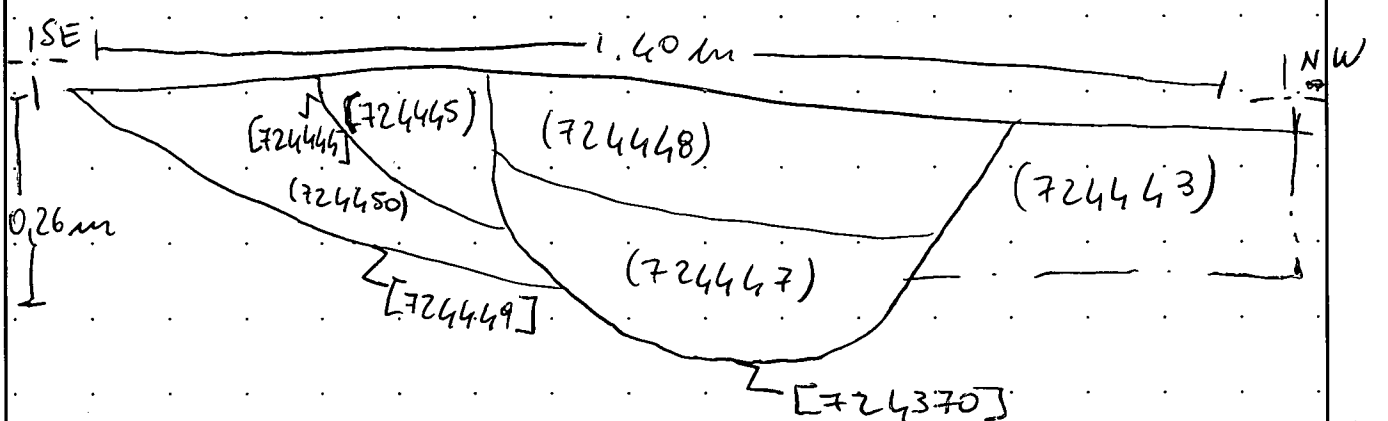
IT IS INTERPRETABLE AS THE FIRST PHASE OF DISUSE OF THE FEATURE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

D72754



REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) FOR SECTIONS

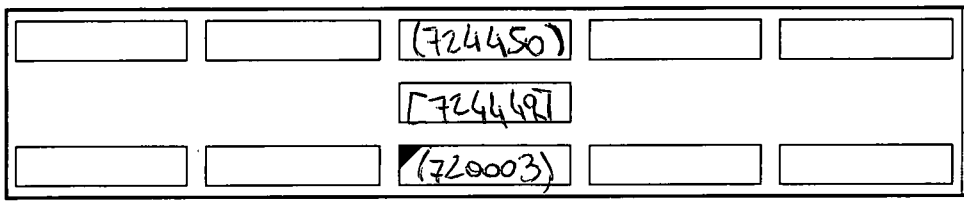
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724449]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724449]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	~~[724]~~ (724453)
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	~~0.17~~ 0.16m	0.57 m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☑
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240077/81	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72753 D72754 S17436

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A PIT INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT OF 2,60X0,70 m.
IT HAS JUST ONE FILL (724450).

~~CUT BY THE~~ AND IT CUTS THE EXTERNAL FLOOR OF THE BUILDING (724453)*.

~~IS A~~ FOR ITS RELATIONSHIP IT IS PROBABLY ROMAN.

* THIS RELATIONSHIP IS SAYING THAT ~~MAY~~ MAYBE THE USE OF THIS AREA AS A PRODUCTION AREA IS SUCCESSIVE AT THE BUILDING [724001].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS
REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(72450)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[72449]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[72444] (72450) [72449]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [72444] [72430]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240077/81	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72753 D72754 sh 7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 27.6.18

Initials: DC

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE PIT [724449]

IT IS CUT BY THE GULLY [724444] AND BY THE KILN [724370].

THIS BACKFILL IS MADE BY SOIL WITH OCCASIONAL INCLU. STONE OF CHARCOAL AND SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND IT IS REALLY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL GROUND.

IN THE SLOT DUG THERE IS NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (724453) [724444] [724370] FOR PLANS

REFER TO (724446) (724447) (724448) FOR SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		[724513
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724513]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724452)		
		[724451]		
		[726003]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌣

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.13	0.44

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	P400P2 P240083	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

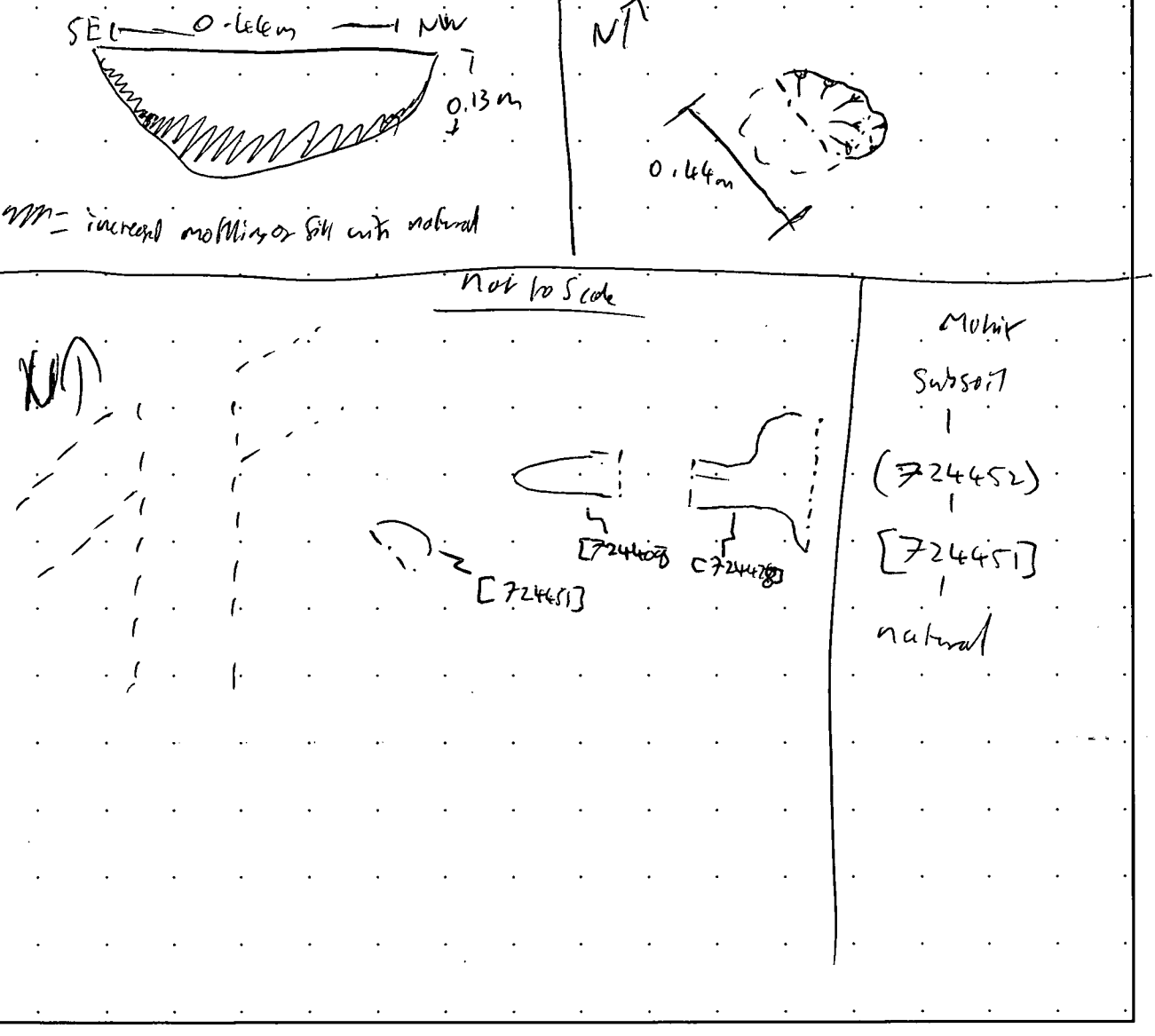
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for small pit [724513] containing 1 fill (724452).
Cut is circular in shape, with a diameter of 0.64m and a depth of 0.13m.
Cut has moderate sloping sides and a concave base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



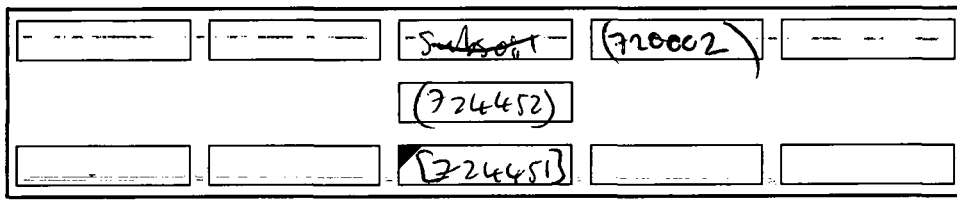
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRENCH 7A		(724452)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724453]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	724002 724003	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25/6/18

Initials MH

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

only fill or cut for Small pit [7244513].

consistor moderately compact mid brownish grey clayey silt. extends to 0.13 m thick. increased mottling with natural around base of context

contains occasional charcoal flecks and pottery fragment.

Refer to context [7244513]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724453)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724453)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724449]

(724453)

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: SEE BACK

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [724449]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,05 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240077	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72753 D72754 sh7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 22.6.18

Initials: DL

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

OCCUPATIONAL LAYER PROBABLY THE EXTERNAL FLOOR OF THE BUILDING [724001].

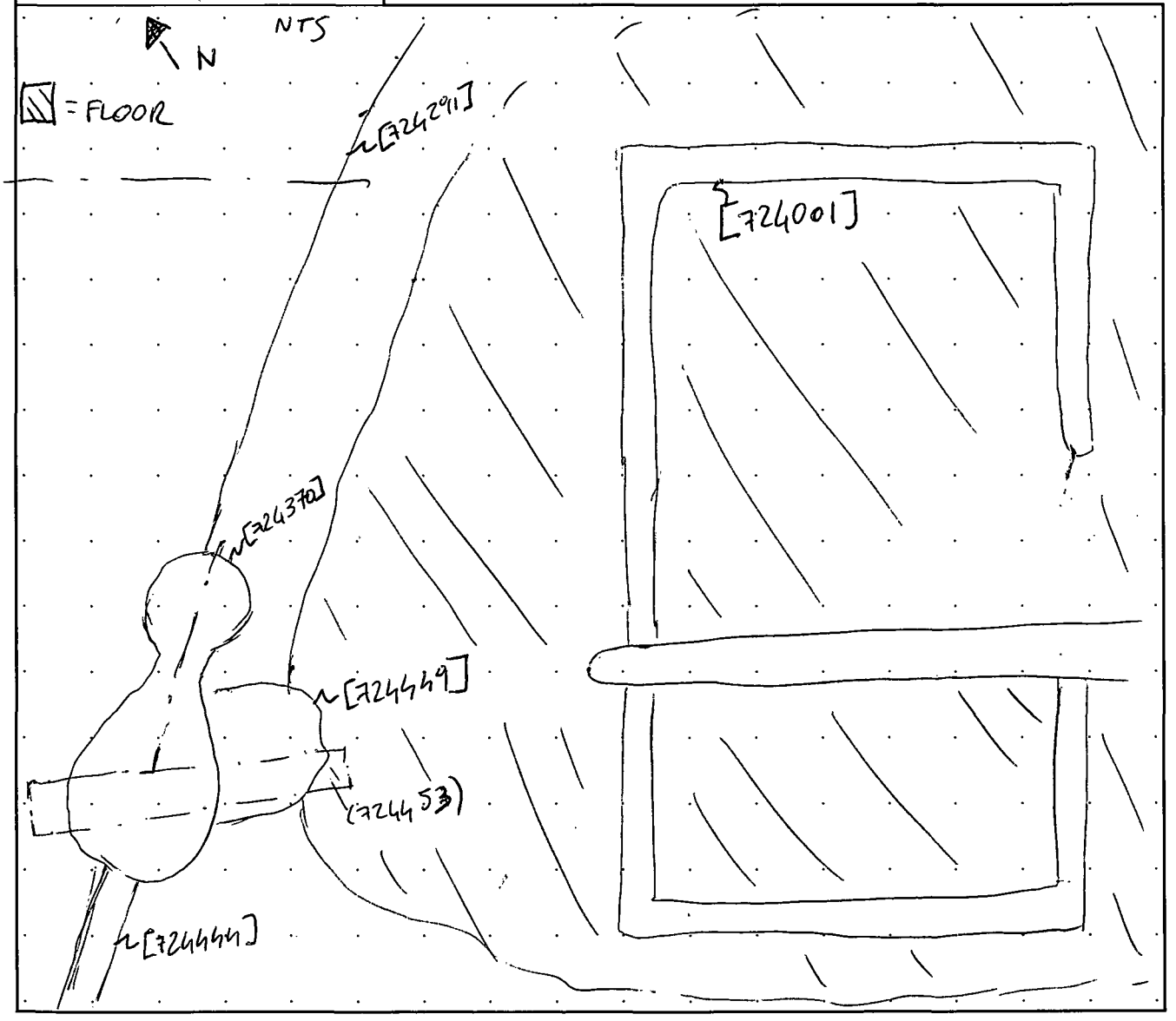
IN THE PART INVESTIGATED (IT IS A SMALL PART INSIDE A RELATIONSHIP SLOT OF 0,70 X 2,60 M) IT HAS NO FINDS AND NO INCLUSIONS.

ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP IT IS CUT BY THE PIT [724449], BUT THIS LAST ONE BY THE KILN [724370]
THIS IS INTERESTING BECAUSE IS ~~DEFINING~~ CONFIRMING THAT ~~THE BASE~~ THIS AREA WAS USED AS A PRODUCTION AREA OF POTTERY ~~AFTER~~ AFTER THE USE OF THE BUILDING.

SAME AS (724089), (724094) (724095), (724096), (724097) (724098), (724099), (724100)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724454)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724455	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(72002)

(724454)

[724455]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O	·		O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240084	D7275

Surveyed: 7435

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 22.06.18

Initials: MM

Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

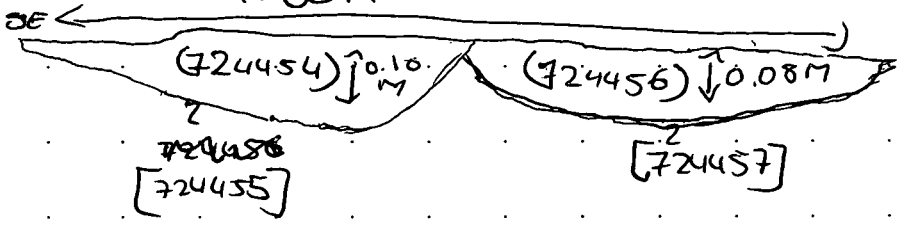
THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. ~~IN~~ ~~TH~~ THIS PIT IS QUIT SHALLOW AND IT CONTAINED ~~FREQUEN~~ QUIT ALOT OF STONES SOME CHARCHOAL, CHALK AND POTTERY. THE POTTERY WAS MOST LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE AS IT WAS ONLY A FEW SMALL PIECES. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER, ~~THERE IS NO EVIDENCE FOR MAN~~

Refer to context [724455]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

NORTH EAST FACING SECTION
1.50 M



MATRIX

(720002)
↓
(724454)
↓
[724455]
↓
(724456)
↓
[724457]
↓
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A	724455
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724455	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724454)
724455
(724456)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /
Cuts context: (724456)
Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ OVAL

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	0.10M	0.74M 0.73M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72755
/	/	7240084	Surveyed: 7435 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22.06.18
Initials: MM
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

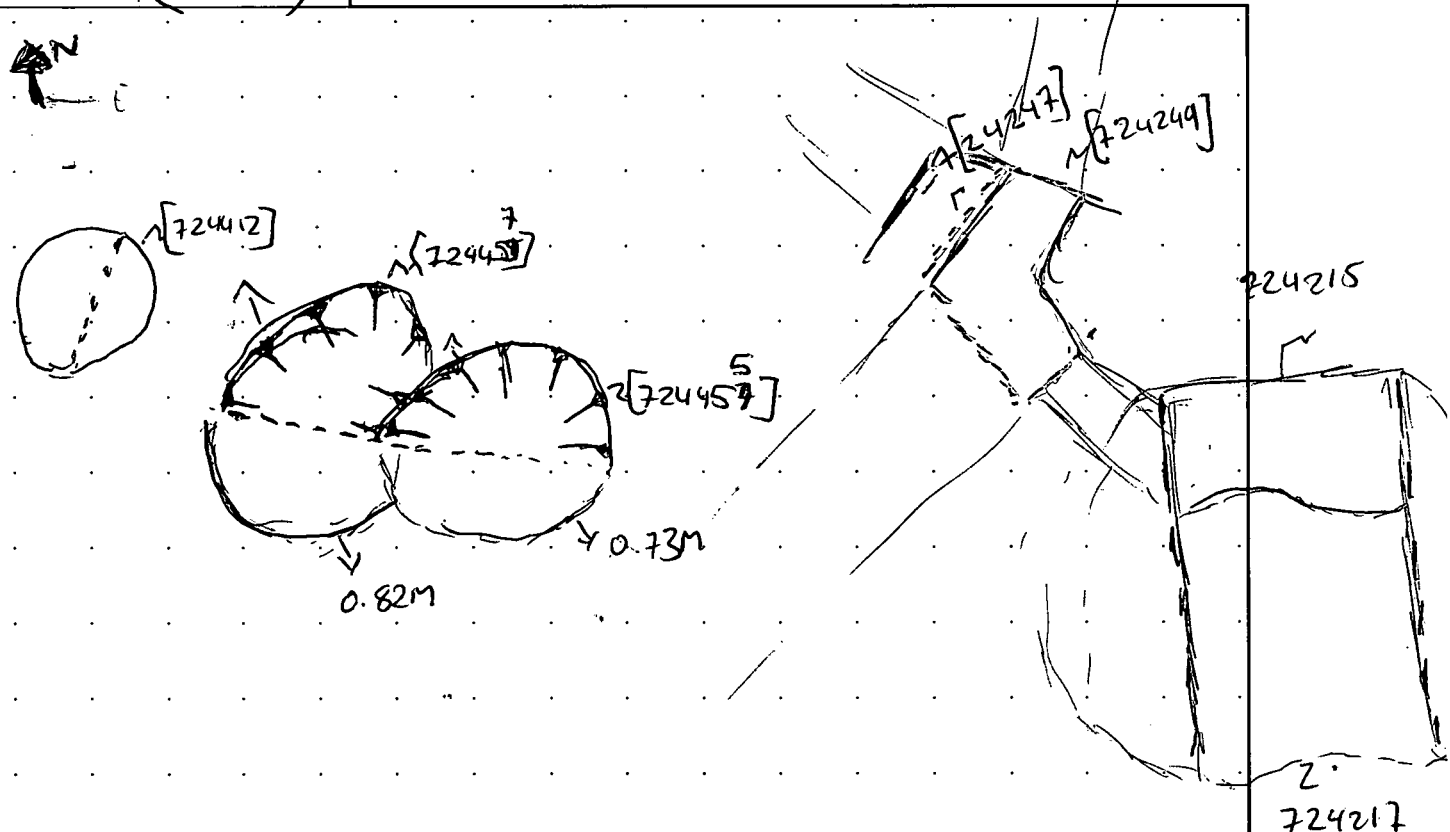
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A SHALLOW PIT. THIS PIT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES, SO IT IS CLOSELY TO BE ROMAN. THIS PIT CUTS THE PIT NEXT TO IT TO THE RIGHT, SO IT IS OF A LATER DATE TO THE OTHE PIT BUT IT COULD BE NOT MUCH LATER AS THEY HAVE SIMILIAR FILL AND DEPTH.

Refer to context (724547)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



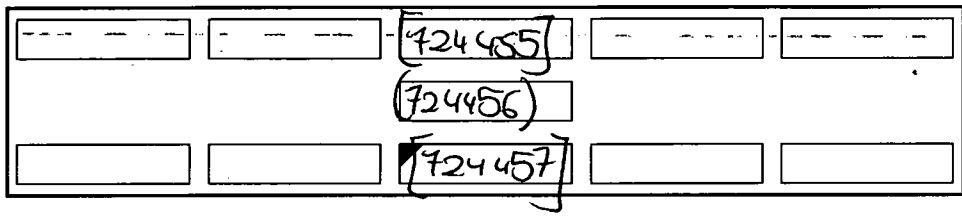
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724486)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724507)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	724455

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☒	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.08m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O			O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240084	D72755
			Surveyed: 7435
			plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	12.06.18
Initials	MNM
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A SHALLOW PIT. IN THIS FILL YOU HAD A LOT OF STONES, SOME CHALK AND CHARCOAL BUT NO FINDS WHERE FOUND HERE. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING LAYER.

Refer to context (724454) + [724455]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	724457
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724457	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724456
724457
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒ CURVILINEAR

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.08m	0.82m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D72755
		7240084	Surveyed: 2485 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A SHALLOW PIT. THIS PIT IS BEING CUT BY THE PIT NEXT TO IT TO THE LEFT, SO WE KNOW IT IS EARLIER BUT IT COULD BE ONLY SLIGHTLY EARLIER AS THEY HAVE SIMILAR FILL AND DEPTH. THIS PIT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO IT COULD POSSIBLY BE A ROMAN PIT.

Refer to context (724454) + [724455]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724458]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724458]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724459)

[724458]

(724464)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (724464)

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.54	0.56	0.37	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 Sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28/6/18

Initials: MG

Checked by: CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

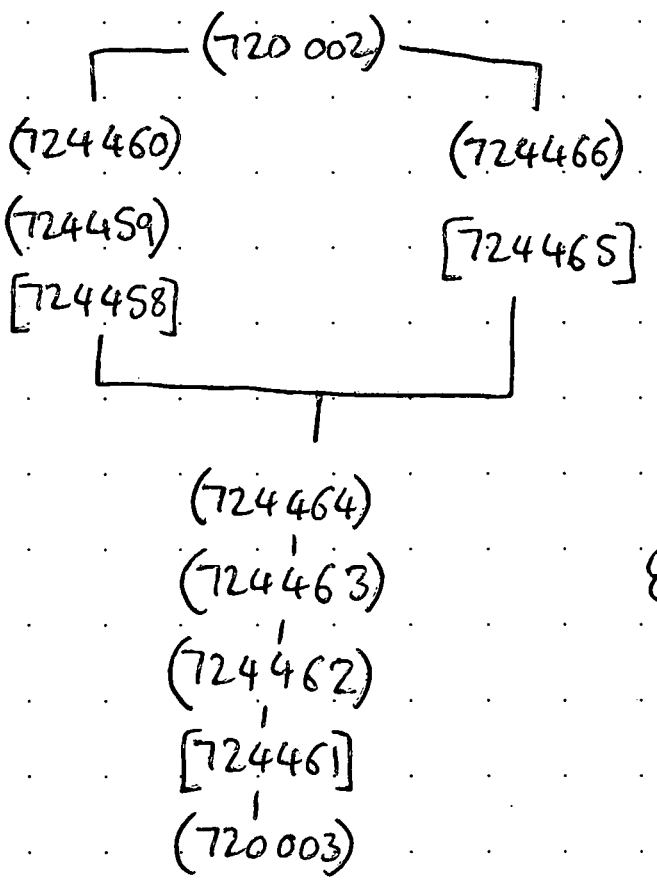
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit that has cut into ditch [724461]. Two fills (724459) and (724460).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix:



Sketch Plan = 724138

Section Sketch = 724459

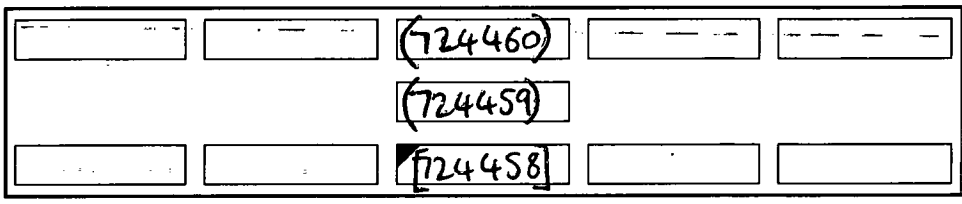
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724459)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724458]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.05

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 Sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

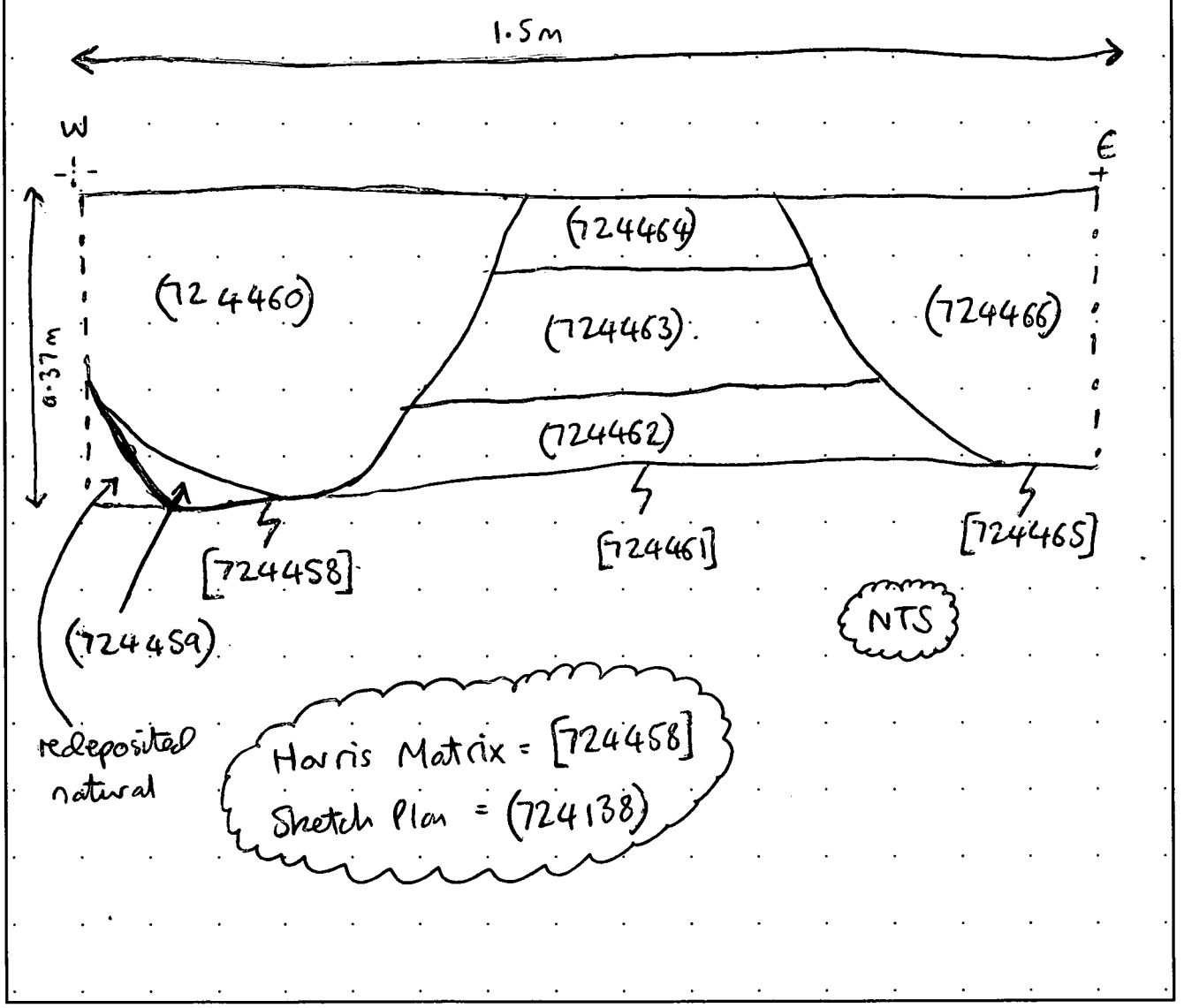
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of pit [724458] with black charcoaly colour. No finds. Result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724460)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724458]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724460)

(724459)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·34

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 Sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/8/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of pit [724458]. Mid grey-brown colour. Moderate finds of Roman pottery, including one sizeable sherd of a cooking pot's rim.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see = [724458]

Section Sketch see = (724459)

Sketch Plan see = (724138)

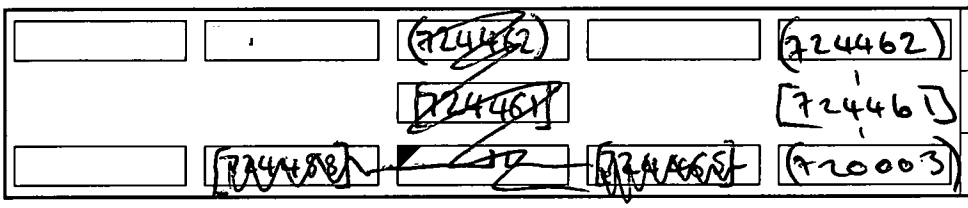
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724461]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724461]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[724458] [724465]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10	0.5	0.39	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 Sheet - 7437

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch 0.39 m deep, 0.5 m wide and running on E-W orientation for well over 10m. Potentially same as [724132] (see sketch plan).
Three fills (724462), (724463) and (724464).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see = [724458]

Sketch Plan see = (724138)

Section sketch = (724459)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724462)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724461]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724463)

(724462)

[724461]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 Sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18

Initials MG

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of ditch [724461]. Mottled mix of natural gravelly-sand and silted soils. No finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see = [724458]

Sketch Plan = (724138)

Section & Sketch = (724459)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724463)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724461]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724464)
(724463)
(724462)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.14

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D-72756 sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18
Initials MB
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of ditch [724461]. Moderately frequent finds of Roman pottery and animal bone. Dark grey-brown coloration.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [724458]

Section Sketch see = (724459)

Sketch Plan see = (724138)

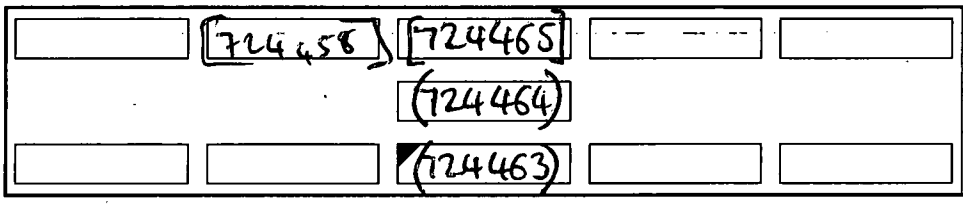
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724464)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724461]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724458] [724465]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material.cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.16

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 + 7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Tertiary fill of ditch [124461] with moderately frequent finds of Roman pottery. Light grey-brown colour and moderate compaction.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [124458]

Section Sketch = (124459)

Sketch Plan = (124138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724465]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724465]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724466)
[724465]
(724464)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context (724464)
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+10	1	0.37	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 7240086 7240087 7240088+89	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 sheet=7437 D72757

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch with single fill (724466). Flat base with steep sides. Runs on a N-S orientation for over 10m.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix see = [724458]

Section Sketch = (724459)

Sketch Plan = (724138)

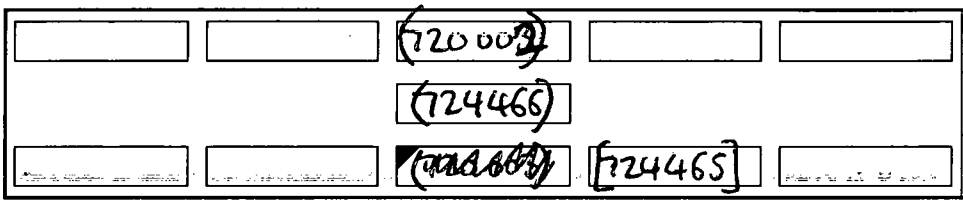
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724466)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724465]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[724465]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.37

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240085 → 7240090	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72756 D72757 Sheet = 7437

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of ditch [724465] with mid grey-brown colour and occasional charcoal & chalk inclusions.
Moderately frequent finds of Roman pottery and animal bone.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix = [724458]

Section Sketch = (724459)

Sketch Plan = (724138)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALH	ZEA 7	A	(724467)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724468]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724442]
(724467)
[724468]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [724442]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒	clayey ☐ ☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☒ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☒ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
at 4 m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	MALACOFAUNA
frequency					O															O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		724003 1- 724003 2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 072758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 29-6-18
Initials: MP
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSSIBLE SMALL SHRUB - BOLE. NO FINDS, FEW SNAIL SHELLS.

Refer to context (92497a) for section
(92446) for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 7	A	[724468]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724468]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724467)

[724468]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (72003)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☒ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☒ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.48 m ~	0.66 m MAX	0.14 m MAX	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

SHRUB - BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7240091 - 7240092	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72758

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25-6-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SHRUB-BOLE, TRUNCATED BY DITCH [724442]

Refer to context (724470) for section [724442] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALH	TEA7	A	(724469)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724442)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724441)

(724468)

(724470)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	*Colour*		*Composition*	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
NV 0.20 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			M				M	M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		7240081 - 7240082	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MOTTLED NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL STONES, CHALK, CHARCOAL, CBM, POT (ROMAN) AND BONE. UPPER LIMIT OF THIS FILL IS NOT NEATLY DEFINED.

Refer to context (72470) for section [72442] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724470)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724442]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724469)

(724470)

[724442]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724462)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

0.11 m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240031 - 7240032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 72758

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF LINEAR, FAIRLY DEVOID OF FINDS (ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL JAW), WITH OCCASIONAL SMALL STONES (< 1cm), SPECKS OF CHARCOAL AND CHALK.

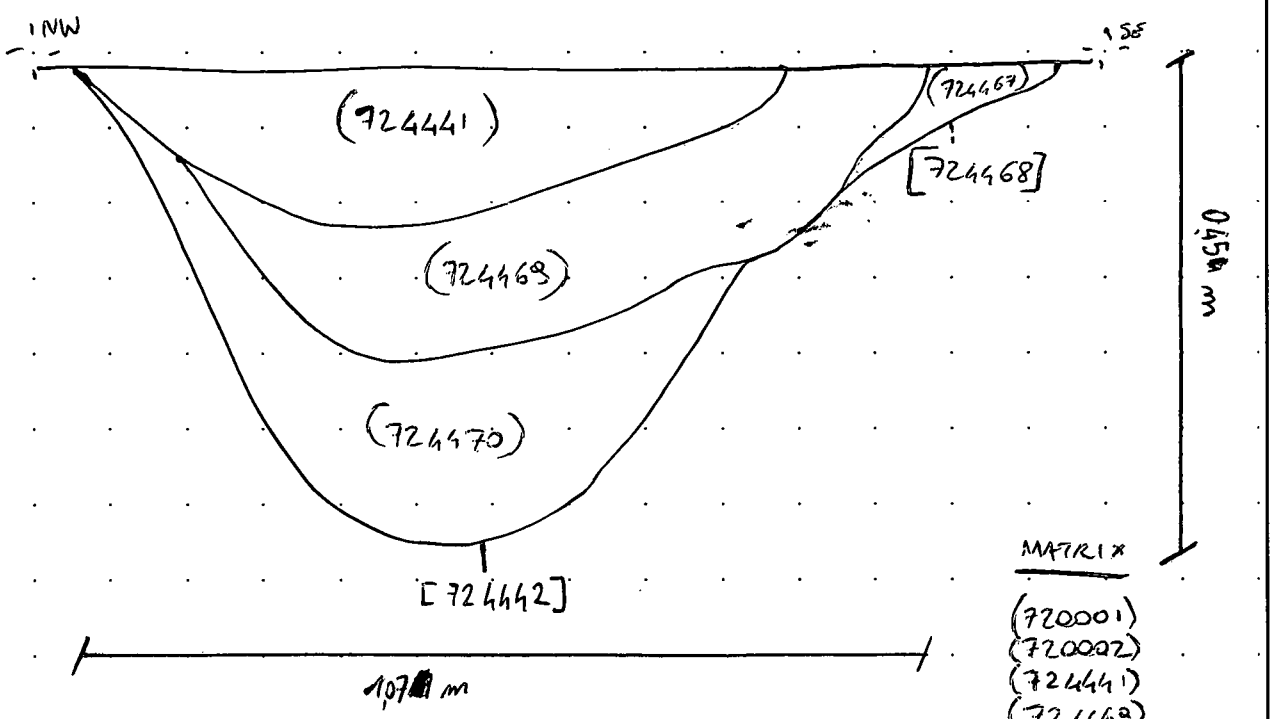
Refer to context [724442] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SOUTH-WEST FACING SECTION OF DITCH



MATRIX

(720001)
(720002)
(724441)
(724469)
(724470)
[724442]
(724467)
[724468]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724471)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[721968]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724357)

(724471)

(724404)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown

greyish ☐ ☒ grey

orangeish ☐ ☐ orange

yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow

reddish ☐ ☐ red

blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay

silty ☐ ☐ silt

sandy ☐ ☐ sand

gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel

peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m MAX

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

LINING OF KILN FURNACE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 72466			Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ 72759

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28-6-18

Initials FC MP

Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARK - COLOURED LINING OF FURNACE CHAMBER AND (PARTIALLY) FLUE.
AVERAGE 6 cm THICKNESS.
RARE SMALL (<1 cm) STONES ARE ADDED (?) TO THE OTHERWISE PURE CLAY - APPARENTLY THE ONLY INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context [721968]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724479]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724479]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724478)

[724479]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate (sloping)

☒ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	~0.30m	~0.30m	max 0.065m	0.30m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240086	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

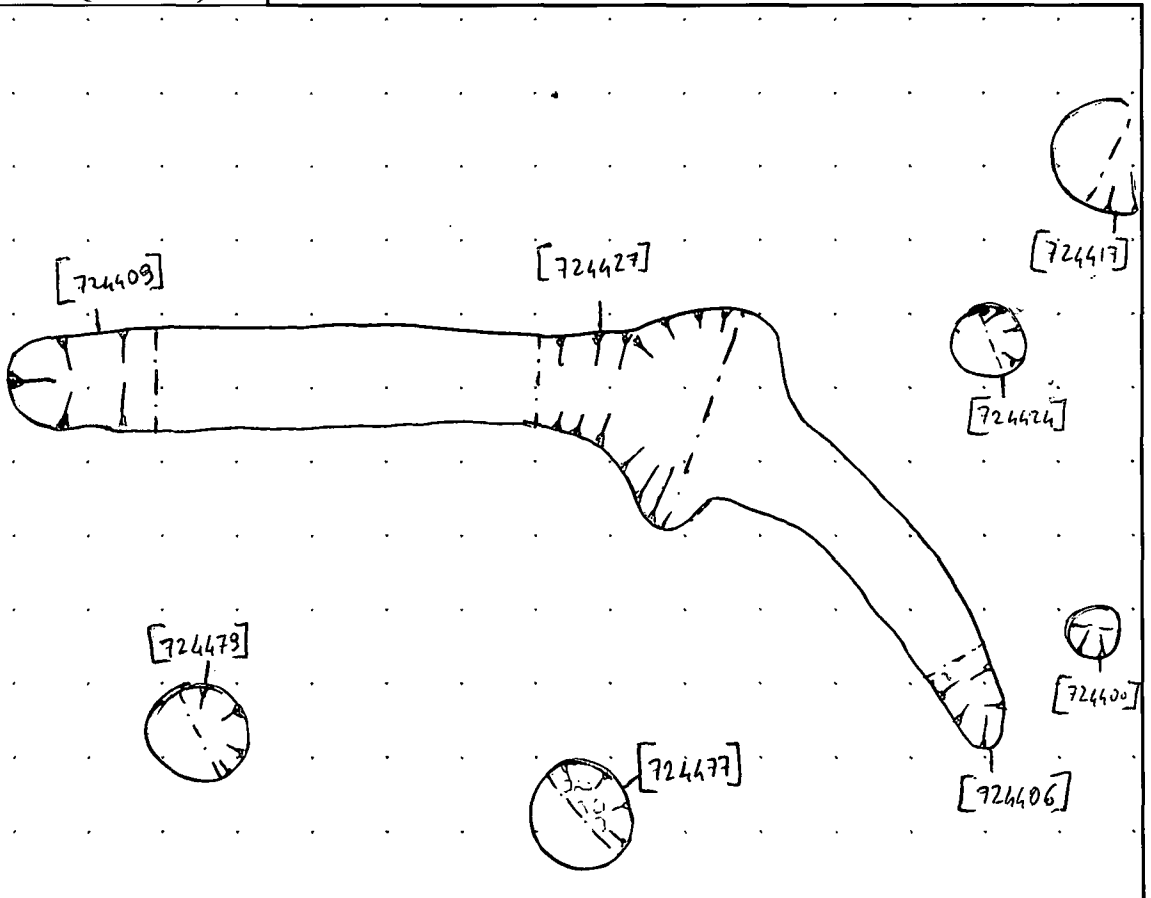
SHALLOW CIRCULAR CUT POSSIBLY A POST-HOLE, WITH FLAT BASE AND GENTLY SLOPING SIDES.

ONE SMALL SHERD OF POT (ROMAN?) WAS FOUND IN FILL.

Refer to context (724478) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A.	(724474)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		724475	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720002		
		724474		
		724475		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	724093	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

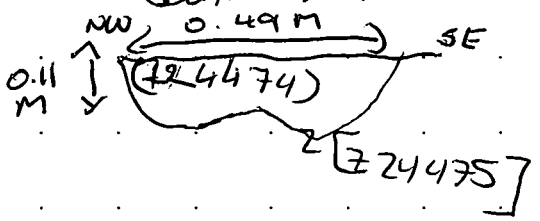
THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS FILL IS NATURAL INFILL LAYER. THIS FILL HAS NATURAL ON EITHER SIDE TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE FILL. THIS NATURAL COULD HAVE NATURALLY BEEN DEPOSITED HERE WHEN THE PIT NATURAL INFILL FILLED THE PIT. THIS PIT CONTAINED MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES, FROM OCCASSIONAL CHALK, CHARCOAL, ANIMAL BONES AND POTERY. THE POT AND ANIMAL BONE WHERE MOST LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE BY NATURAL MEANS

Refer to context [724475]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

SOUTH WEST FACING SECTION



MATRIX
(720002)
(724474)
[724475]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	724475
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724475	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		724474		
		724475		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☒ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	✓	✓	0.11M	0.51M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240093	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.06.18
Initials	MUM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

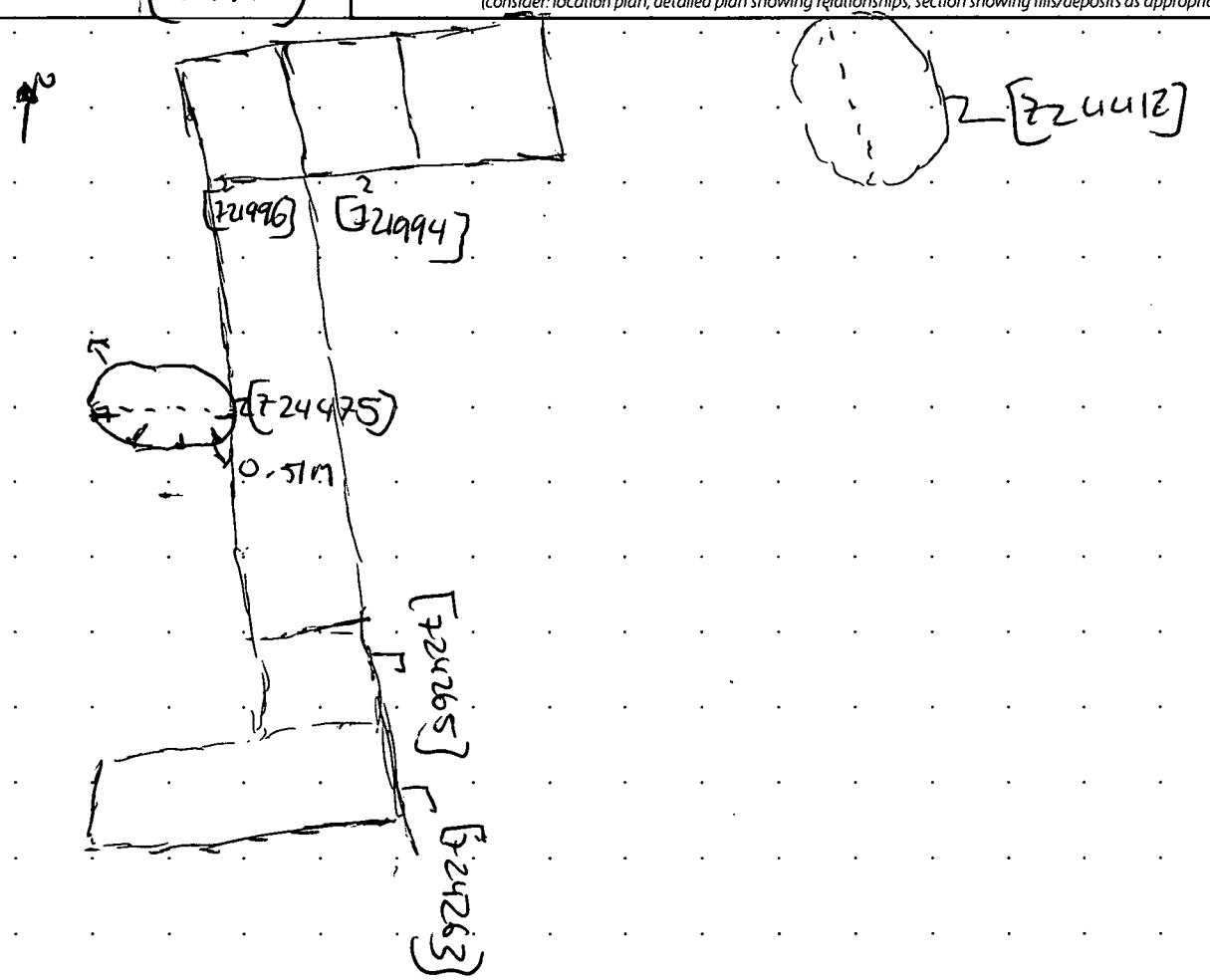
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A VERY SHALLOW PIT. THIS PIT IS RIGHT NEXT TO A VERY SHALLOW GULLY. THIS PIT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO UNSURE TO BE A ROMAN PIT. MORE INFORMATION NEEDED TO DETERMINE USE OF PIT.

Refer to context (724474)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724476
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724477	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

720002

724476

724477

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☐ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
MAX 0.03m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				F				O		M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240095	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	23.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF SHALLOW CIRCULAR PIT (DISUSED POST?) WITH FREQUENT CHARCOAL, OCCASIONAL SMALL (< 1 cm) STONES, ONE PIECE OF BONE.

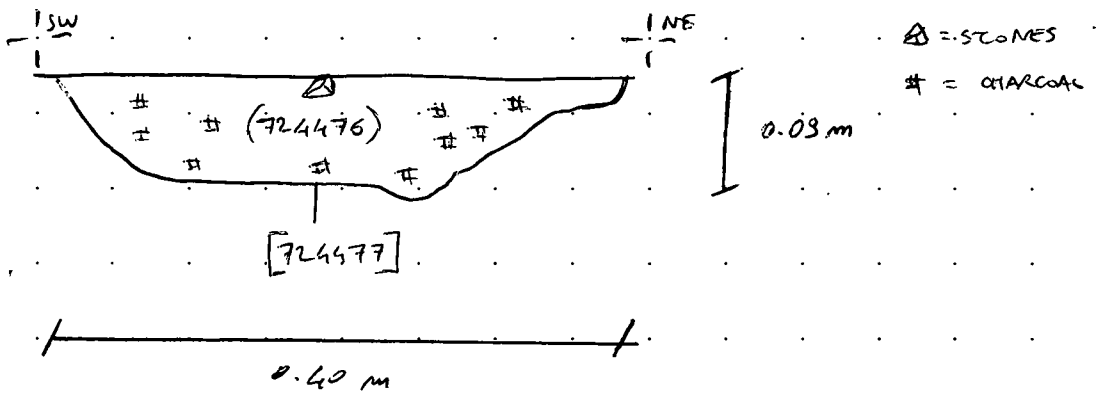
Refer to context [724477] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE. – FAC. SECTION



MATRIX

(720001)
(720002)
(724476)
[724477]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	ZEA7	A	[724477]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724477]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724476)

[724477]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

II ☐ E-W

/ ☐ NE-SW

\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate

☐ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☒ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
	0.38 m	0.40 m	MAX 0.03 m	NO. 38 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan*	manganese*	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
*bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		7240035	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

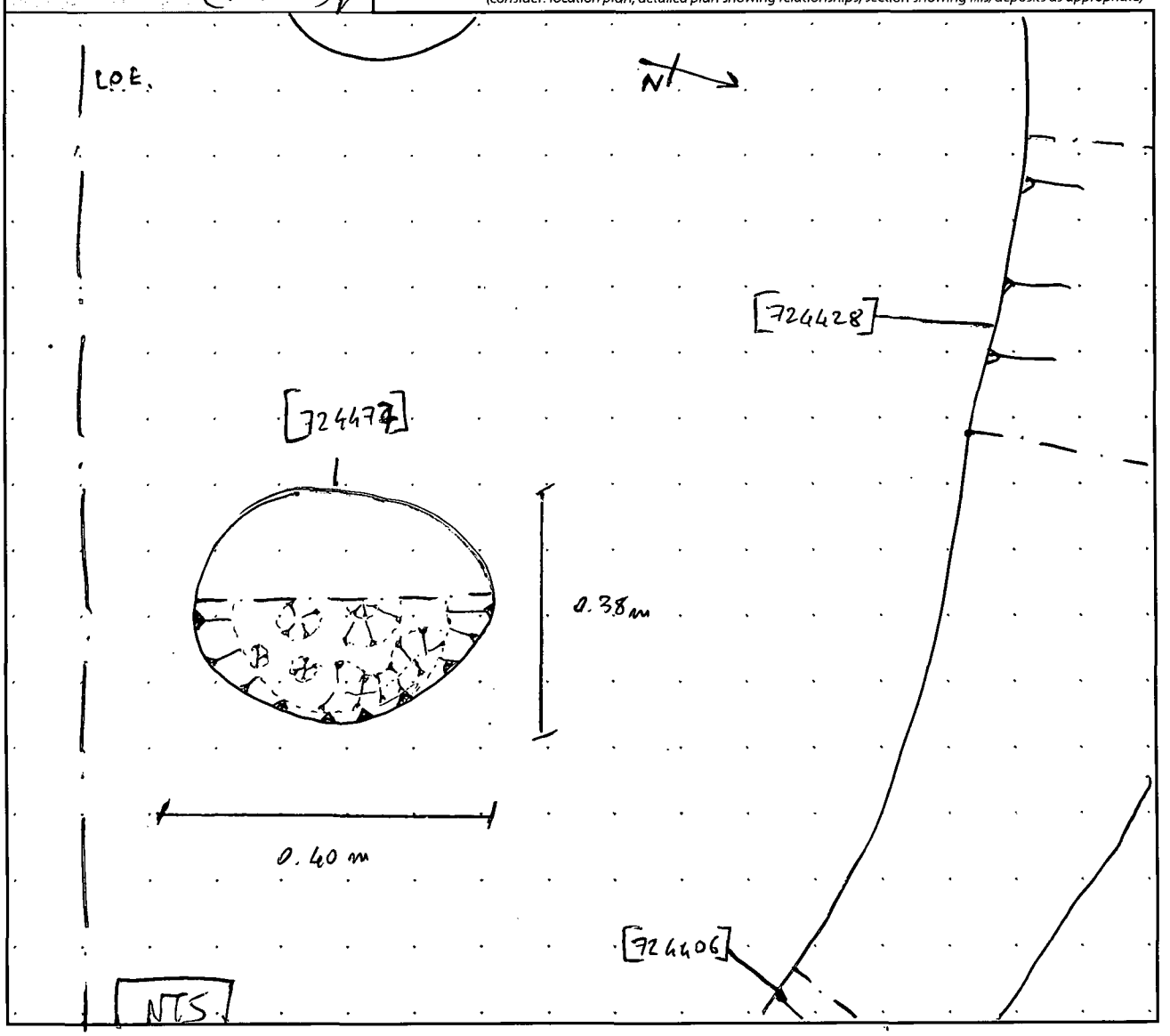
VERY SHALLOW CIRCULAR PIT, POSSIBLY A DISUSED POSTHOLE LATER BACK FILLED WITH (724476). DUE TO HIGH AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL IN SAID FILL IT COULD HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM FIRE DEBRIS AND DUMPED STILL HOT - THE BASE OF THE CUT IS SCORCHED RED IN PATCHES.

THE BASE IS PITTED IRREGULARLY, PROBABLY DUE TO BIOTURBATION

Refer to context (724476) for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724478)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724479]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724478)

[724479]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.065 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		7240096	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25.6.18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF SHALLOW PIT WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (1 - 5 cm ~), OCCASIONAL CHALK AND SPECKS OF CHARCOAL, ONE SMALL FRAGMENT OF POT (ROMAN?)

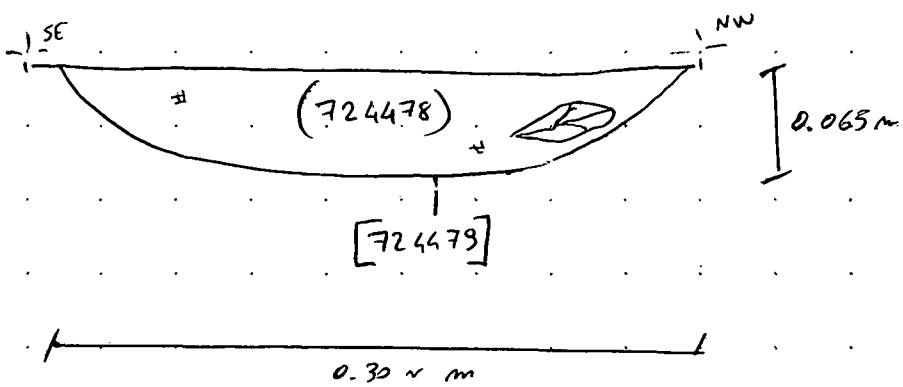
Refer to context [724479] for plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE-FACE SECTION



MATRIX

(720001)
(720002)
(724478)
[724479]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724480)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724481)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724480)
(724481)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [illegible]
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness
0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* 072760
/	/	721097 724098	Surveyed: 7437 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 25.06.18

Initials MVM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

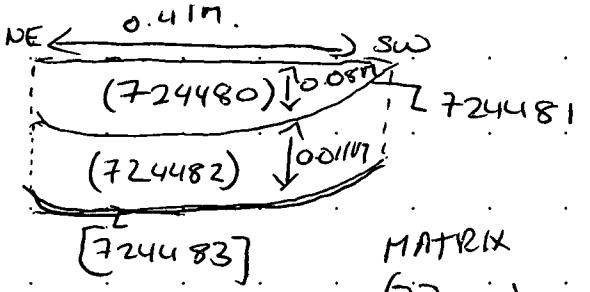
THIS IS THE FILL OF A GULLY TERMINUS. THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER. THIS FILL CONTAINED SOME STONES, A PIECE OF POTTERY AND A PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE. THESE FINDS WERE LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE BY NATURAL MEANS.

Refer to context [724481]

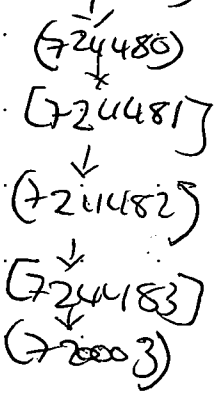
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE

NORTH WEST FACING SECTION OF RELATIONSHIP. SLOT.



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	[724481]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724481]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724480]

[724481]

[724482]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724297]

Cuts context [724482]

Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☒ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☒ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres	1.08 m	0.49m	0.08M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) SLOT

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* 072760
—	—	7240097	Surveyed: 7437
		7240098	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25.06.18
Initials	MVM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

TERMINUS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

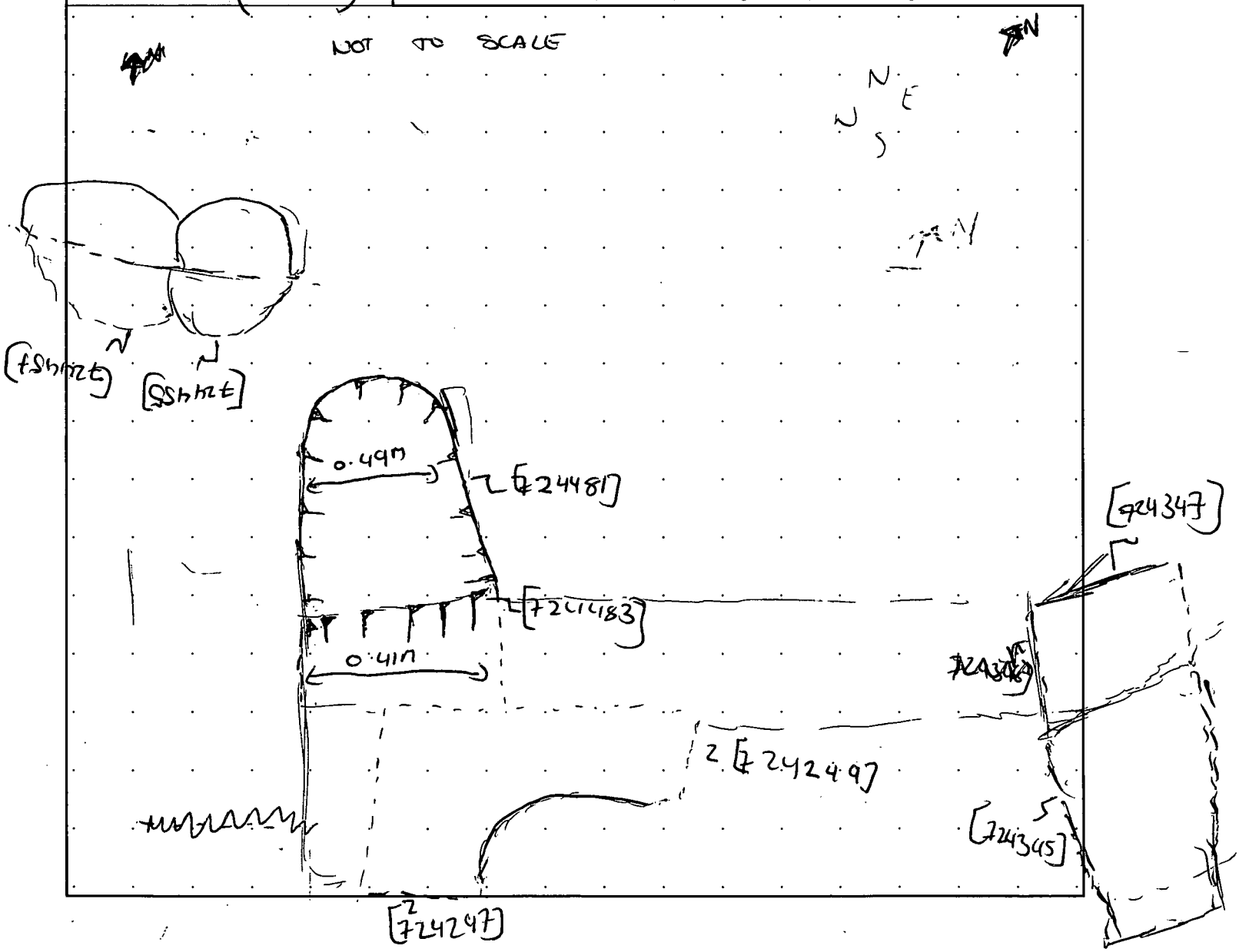
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE E CUT OF A GULLY. THIS GULLY IS SITTING ON TOP OF A GULLY WHICH RUNS NE TO SW; IT IS CUTTING THE OTHER GULLY SO IT IS OF A LATER DATE. IT IS IN AN AREA WHITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN GULLY

*Refer to context (724480)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TE A 07	A.	(724482)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724483]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[724481]		
		(724482)		
		[724483]		

Same as context ✓

Cuts context ✓

Cut by context [724481]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

6.111

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240097 7240098	724 07 2760 Surveyed: 7437 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15.06.[illegible]

Initials MVM

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A GULLY RUNNING NE TO SW. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER, THIS IS BEING CUT BY A GULLY SITING ON TOP RUNNING NW TO SE. THIS FILL IS MORE CLAYEY THAN THE FILL OF THE OTHER GULLY. THIS CONTAINED SOME STONES AND A PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE WHICH WAS MOST LIKELY DEPOSITED BY NATURAL MEANS.

Refer to context (724480) + [724481]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	[724483]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724483]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724482]		
		[724463]		
		[720003]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.11m.	0.41m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	724006 97 724000 98	07276 0 Surveyed: 7437 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25.06.18
Initials: MMM
Checked by: CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS AT THE OUT OF A GULLY RUNNING NE TO SW. THIS IS BELOW A GULLY RUNNING NW TO SE. AS IT IS BELOW WE KNOW IT IS OF AN EARLIER DATE. IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN GULLY

Refer to context (72480) + [72481]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
714	TEA7A		[724684]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724684]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724685]		
		[724684]		
		~~natural~~	726003	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	~
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+0.77 m	0.78 m	0.30	~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ ☐ red
- blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ ☐ clay
- silty ☐ ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~	~	7240099 7240100 7240101	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for pit [724484] containing one fill (724485). Cut is Sub Circular, elongated and aligned N-S.

Cut is 0.78 m wide, +0.77 m long and 0.30 m deep.

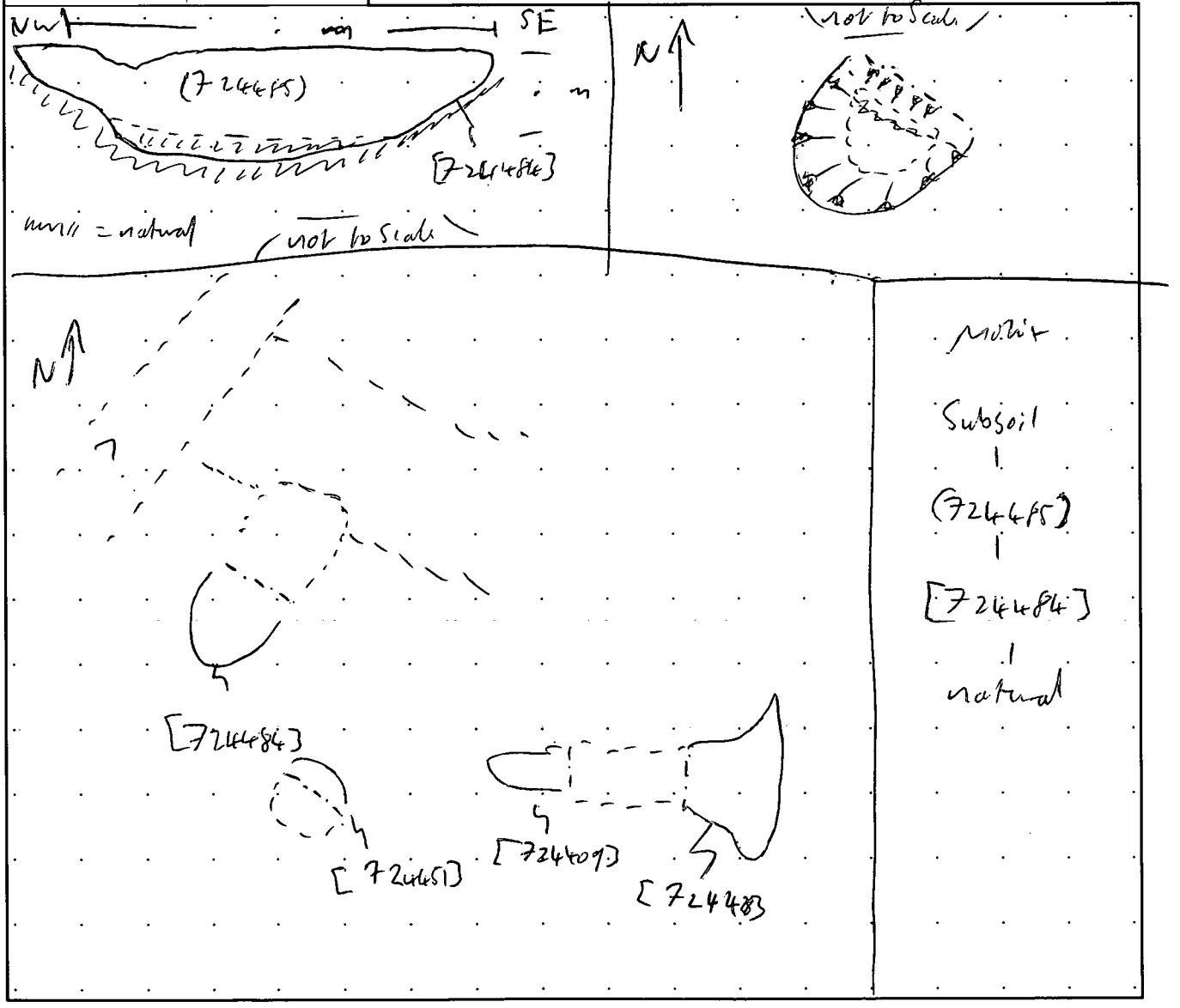
has moderate sloping sides and a concave base

Cut disappears beneath EVAL TRENCH, however, following surface cleaning becomes just within the ~~Southern~~ EVAL TRENCH whole feature appears approx. 1.90 m long

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AHQ	TEA 7A		(724485)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724484]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~Subsoil~~	(720002)		
		(724485)			
		[724484]			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
~~stake-hole~~ ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30 m

Inclusions

* use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					0				0	0	0									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7240094 7240100 7240101	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Only fill for pit cut [244484]. Consists of moderately compact dark brownish grey clayey silt up to 0.30 m deep.

containing occasional charcoal flecks, flecks of fired clay / CBM, pottery and animal bone. more finds present than top belt or fill from bottom. some mottling with natural with possible warping interference.

Refer to context (>) 244484]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEM	7A	[724486]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724486]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(724488)	(724487)			
		[724486]			
		(720003)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	↗
Cuts context	↘
Cut by context	↘

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	SLOT 1.02m DITCH: 5m	0.89m	0.56m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240102-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72767 SH: 7439

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	EC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

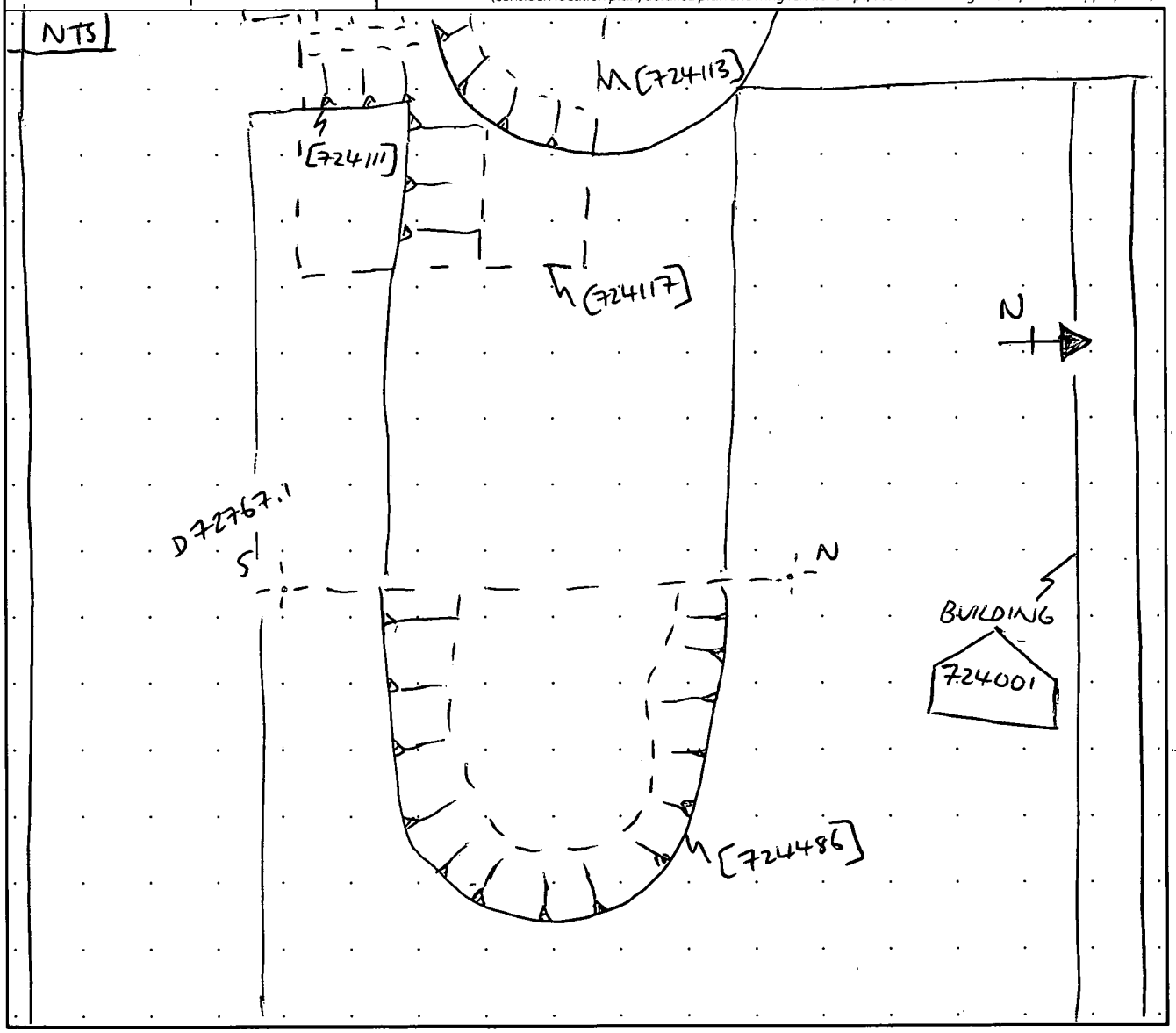
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF PROBABLE DITCH TERMINUS. THE DITCH HAS TWO FILLS, THE MAIN FILL (724487) & THE SLUMPING FILL (724488). THE CUT HAS STEEP EDGES AROUND ENTIRE TERMINUS W A U-SHAPED FLAT BASE & INTERPRETED AS DEEP TERMINUS OF DITCH HOWEVER DEPTH COULD HAVE MEANT PIT OR SOMETHING HOWEVER THIS NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION AT ALL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	714	(724487)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724486]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724487) (724488)

[724486]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.56m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O			O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240102-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 072767 SH: 7439

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.6.18

Initials LGS

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

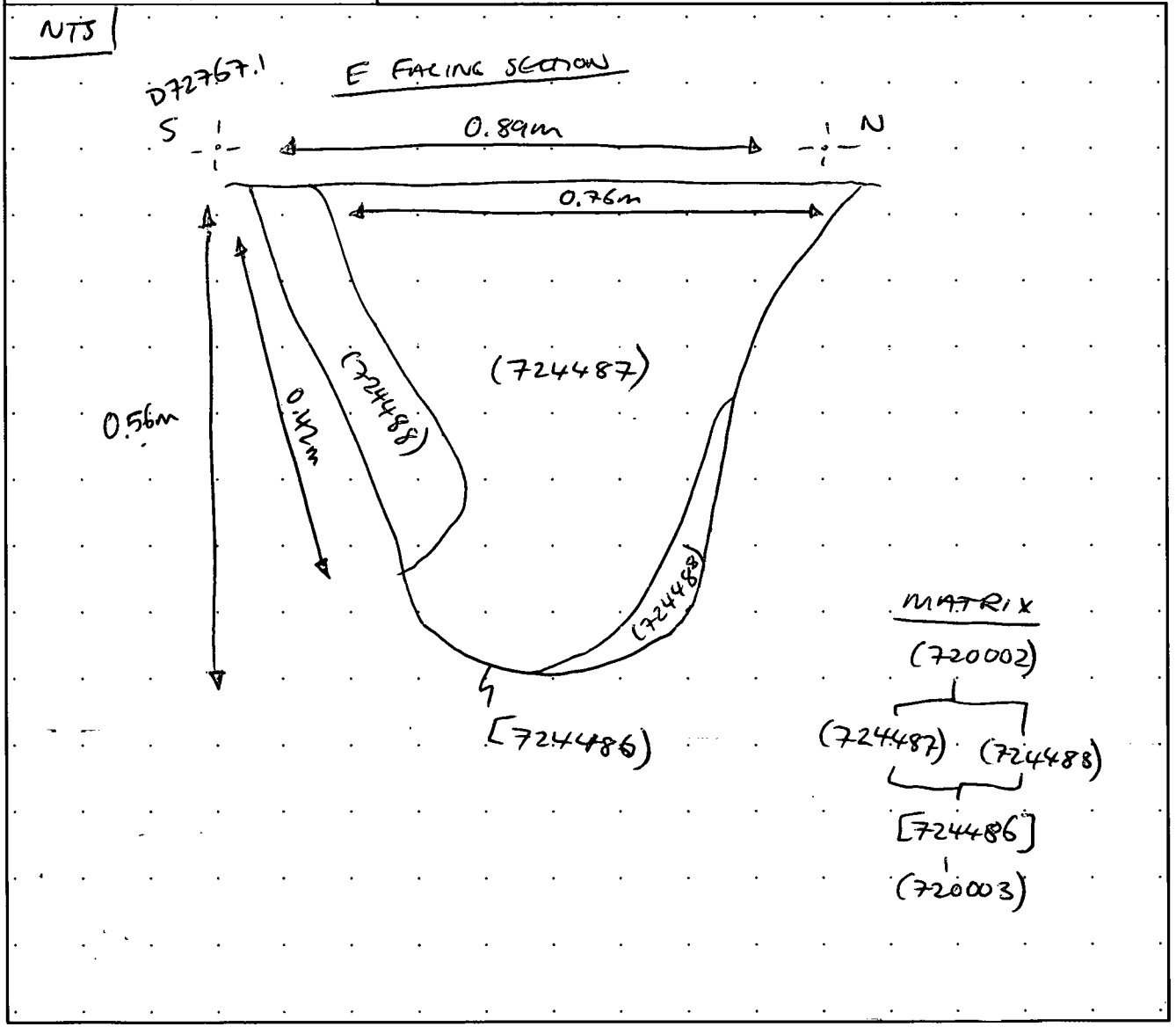
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MAIN FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [724486]. FILL MID BROWNISH GREY W INCLUSIONS OF CHALK SPECKS / CBM + OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL. POTTERY + BONE COLLECTED FROM FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	(724488)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724486]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724488) (724487)

[724486]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

~~CUT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⊢ ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.42m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☒
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7240102-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72767 SH: 7439

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	RL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SLUMPING FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [724486]. FILL ORIGINALLY INTERPRETED AS OVERCUT HOWEVER DARKER FILL (724487) APPEARS TO GO UNDERNEATH THEFORE IS PROBABLY DITCH SLUMPING MOSTLY ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE. MOTTLED MIXED FILL MATERIAL W NO FINDS.

Refer to context (724487)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A.	(724489)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724491)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724489)
(724490)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240109	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF A POST-HOLE. ~~THIS~~ THIS IS A NATURAL IN FILLING LAYER, THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST DELIBERATE BACK-FILL. IN THIS ~~FILE~~ THERE WAS THE OCCASIONAL STONE BUT NO FINDS

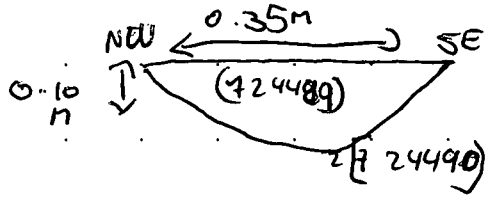
Refer to context [72490]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE.

SOUTH WEST ~~NORTH WEST~~ FACING SECTION.



MATRIX

(72002)

(72489)

[72490]

(72003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A	724490
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724490	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724489
724490
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	⌒
Cut by context	⌒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
⟋ ☐ NE-SW
⟍ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☒ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
— ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.10M	0.48M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7240109	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

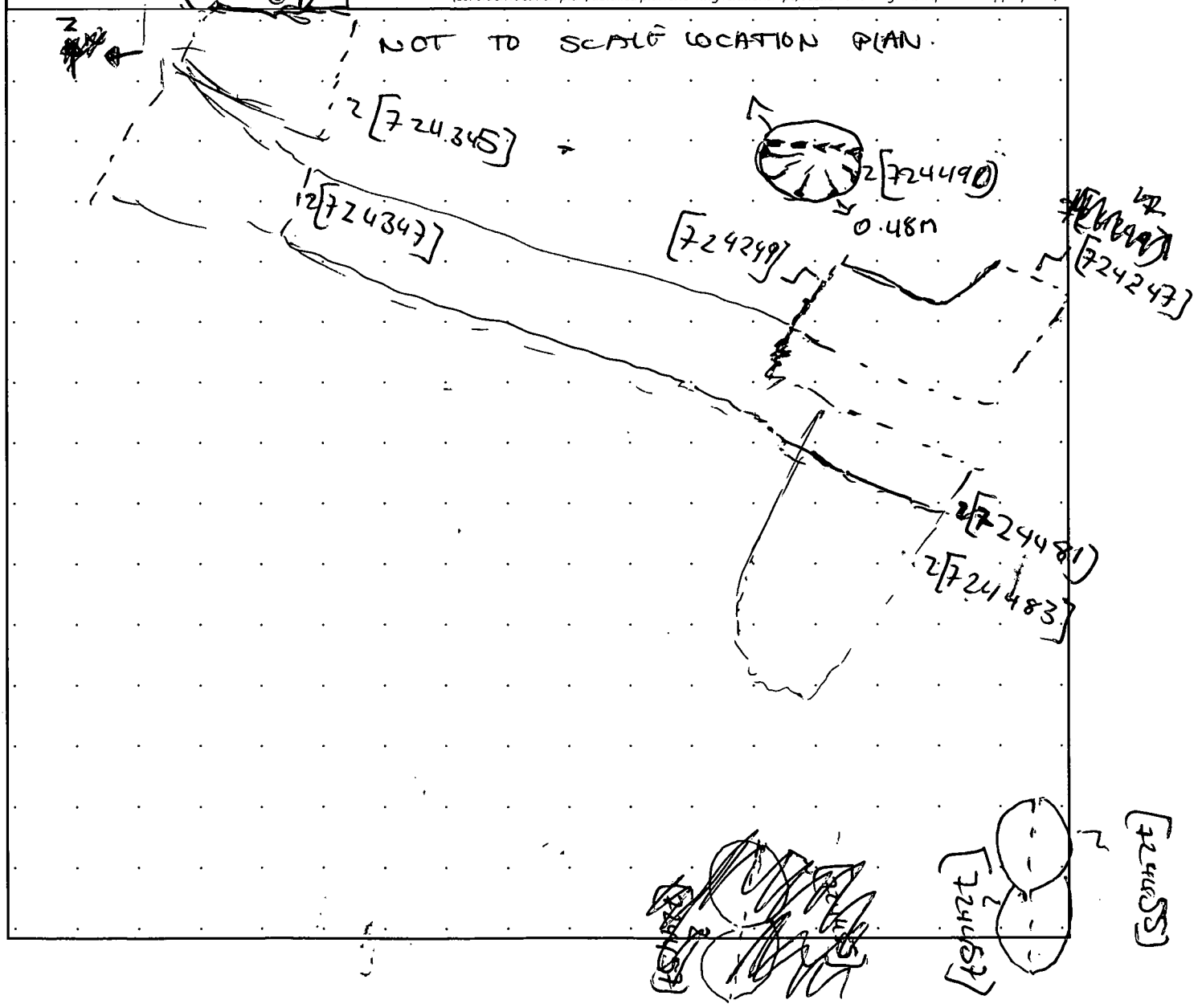
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A POST-HOLE. THIS POST-HOLE IS VERY NEAR A GULLY AND NEAR A ROMAN-HOUSE. THIS COULD HAVE A USE WITH THE HOUSE. AS IT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES IT IS LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN POST-HOLE.

Refer to context (724489)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724491)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724492]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724491)		
		[724492]	[724494]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

max 0.21 m

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240106 - 7240108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MOTTLED SILTY-CLAY FILL SEALING GULLY [724484] AND PIT [724492]. NO SOLUTION OF CONTINUITY HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN THIS CONTEXT WHERE THE TWO CUTS COINCIDE, SUGGESTING CONTEMPORARY USE OF THE TWO FEATURES.
THIS FILL CONTAINS OCCASIONAL SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (1-5 cm), FLECKS OF CHARCOAL, CHALK, ANIMAL BONES. NO DATING FINDS

Refer to context [724492] [724494] for plan for section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724492]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724492]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724491)

[724492]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724494] ?

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.08 ~	1.11 ~	0.21 m MAX	1.1 ~

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☒
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240106 - 7240108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26-6-18
Initials	MP
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SEMI CIRCULAR PIT, WITH CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES. NO DATING FINDS.

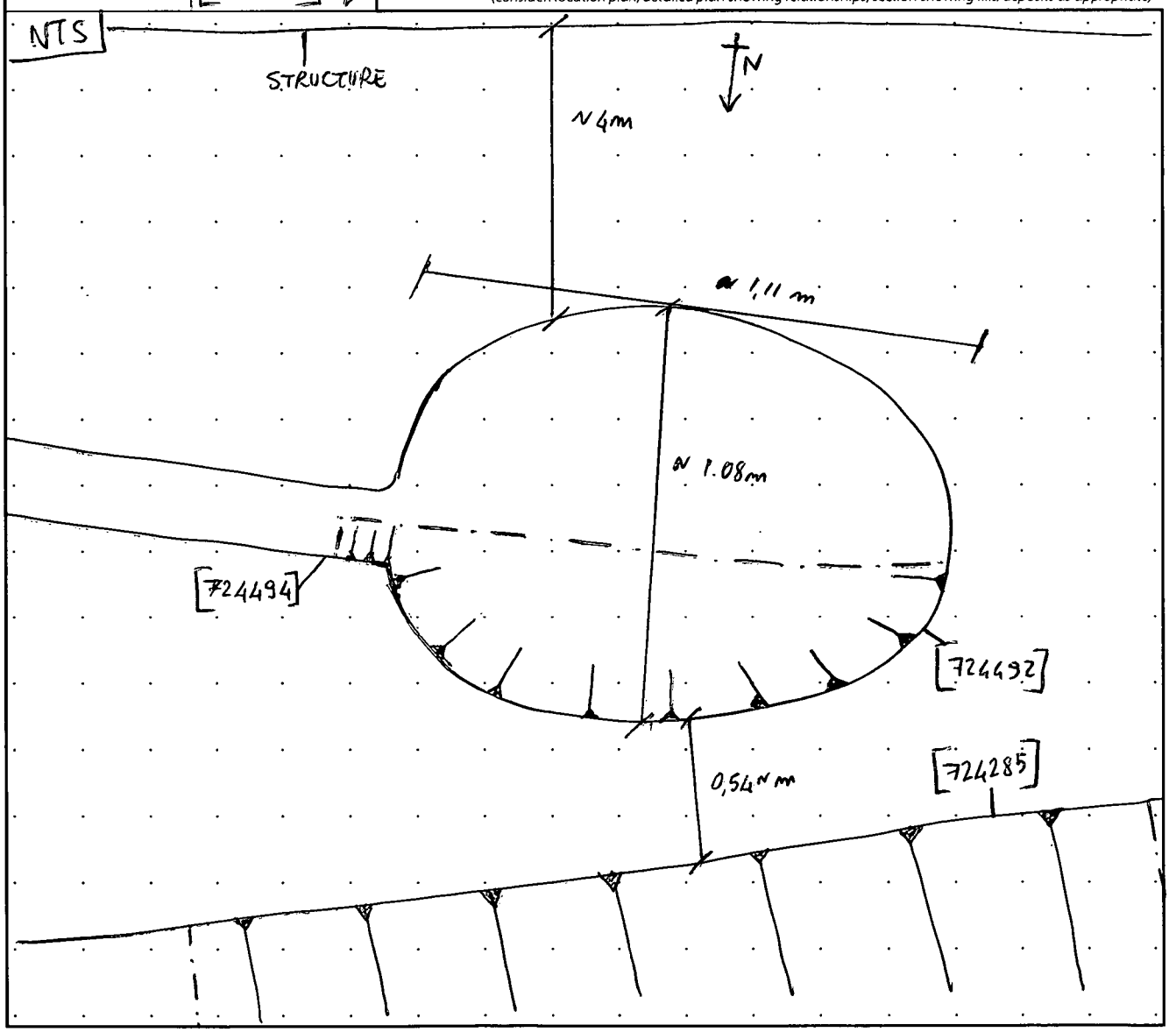
A GULLY DEPARTS FROM IT'S EASTERN EDGE AND GOES ROUGHLY TOWARDS EAST- SOUTHEAST. NO SOLUTION IN CONTINUITY OF THE FILL OF THIS TWO FEATURE WAS IDENTIFIED, SUGGESTING CONTEMPORARY USE OF FEATURE.

THE STERILE FILL MIGHT BE INDICATIVE OF NATURAL FEATURE, BUT THE REGULARITY OF THE CUT MAKES IT UNLIKELY

Refer to context [724494] for section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724494]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724494]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724491)

[724494]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724492]?

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N 6m	0.23m	0.08m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240106 - 7240108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by RC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SMALL LINEAR (GULLY) GOING NW–SE. DUE TO LACK OF DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE FILL OF THIS CUT AND THAT OF THE PIT IT RUNS INTO IT'S BEEN INFERRED THAT THIS AND [724492] ARE CONTEMPORARY.
NO DATING FINDS

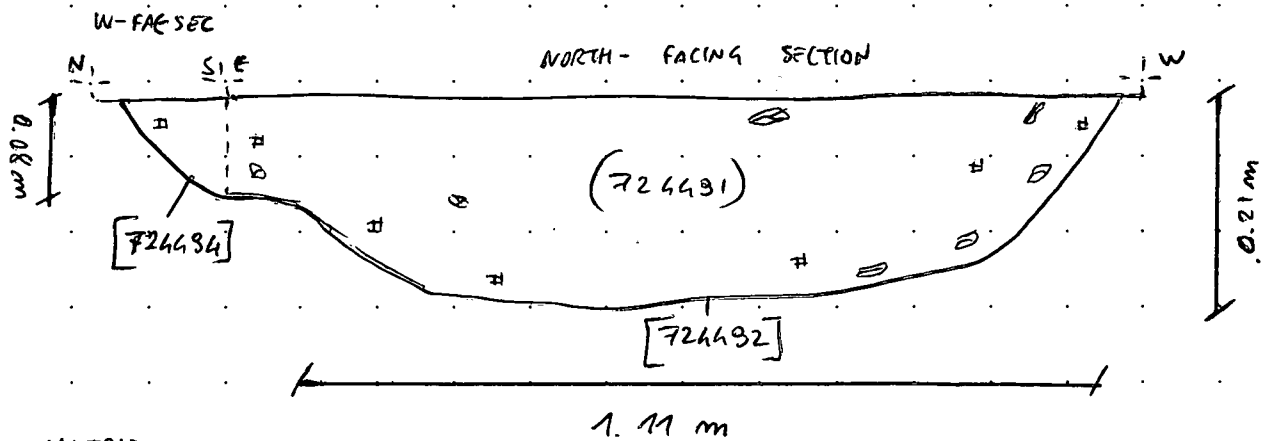
Refer to context [724492] for plan

SKETCHES

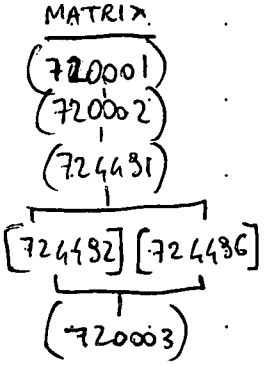
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

KEY ⊿ = STONES
= CHARCOAL



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 07	A	(724495)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724496)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724495)
(724496)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
H ☐ E-W	☐ steep	◡ ☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	◡ ☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.07M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	724611 0	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.06.18
Initials MVM
Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

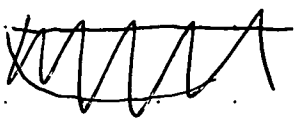
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS IS A NATURAL INFILL LAYER, NO EVIDENCE FOR DELIBERATE BACK FILL. THIS PIT CONTAINED A CAT OF STONES ~~AND~~, TWO PIECES of ANIMAL BONE AND A PIECE OF POTTERY. THESE FINDS WERE SMALL AND LIKELY DEPOSITED HERE NATURALLY.

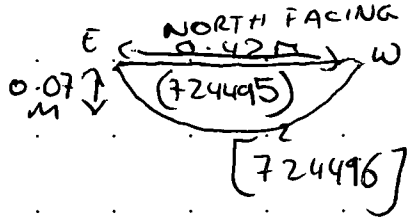
Refer to context [724496]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



NORTH FACING SECTION



MATRIX

(720002)
(724495)
[724496]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 07	A	724496
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724496	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

724495
724496
720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	✓	✓	0.07M	0.52M

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	~~7240~~ 7240110	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ✓ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	FEB 26.06
Initials	MVM
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

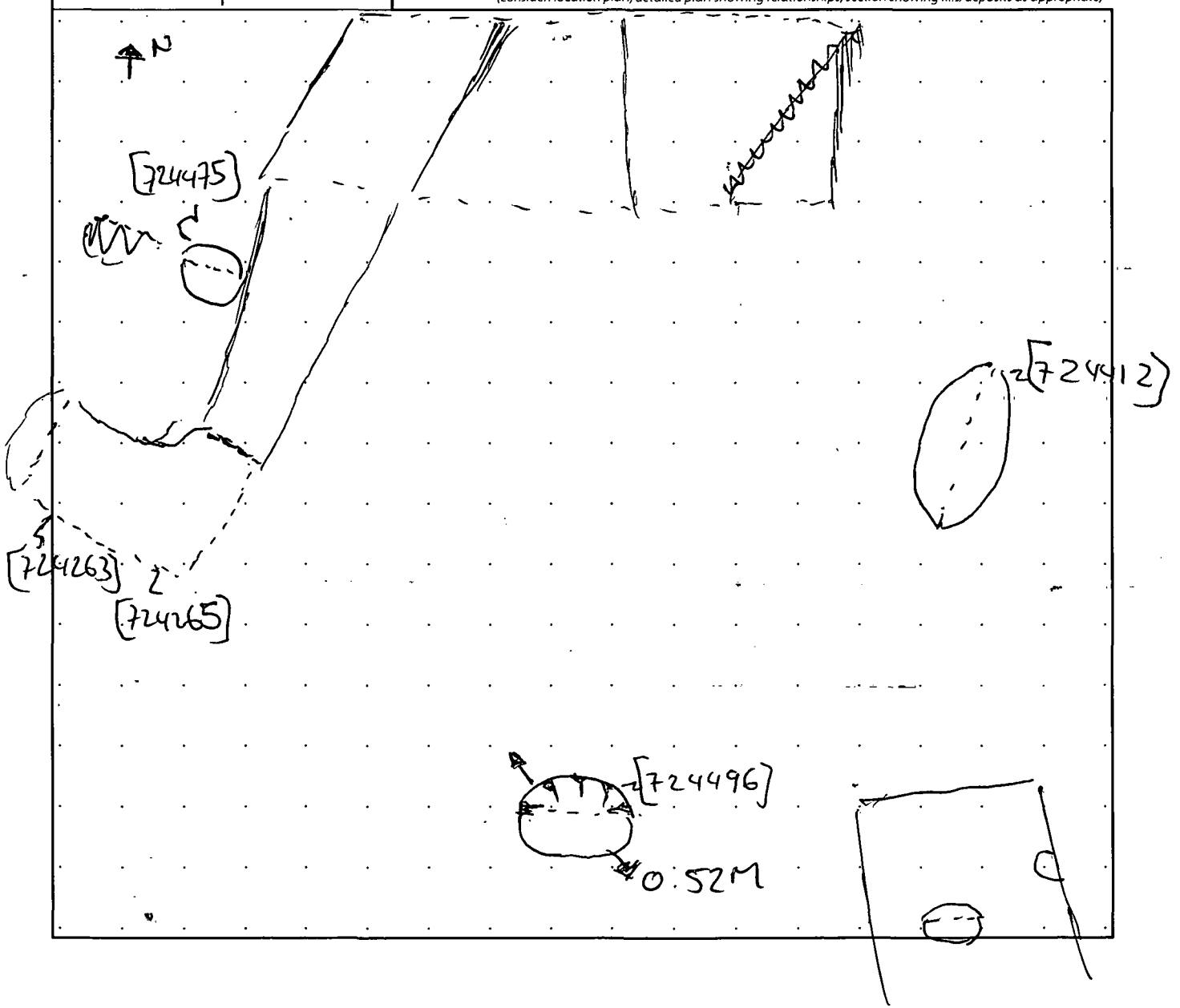
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A ~~POST~~ SHALLOW PIT. THIS PIT IS IN AN AREA WITH ROMAN FEATURES SO LIKELY TO BE A ROMAN PIT. IT IS CLOSE TO ANOTHER PIT AND A GULLY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724497)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724487)

[724498]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724491)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

MAX 0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240111 - 7240112	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26.6.18

Initials MP

Checked by CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF VERY SHALLOW GULLY, WITH SCARCE CHARCOAL, CBM, CHALK AND SMALL (< 1 cm) STONES. FEW FRAGMENTS OF BONE AND OF POT (ONE OF WHICH ROMAN) WERE FOUND.

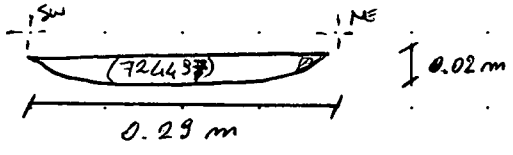
Refer to context [724498] for Plan

SKETCHES

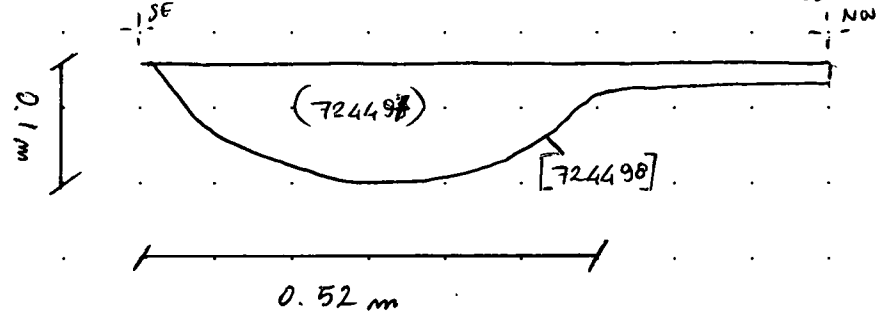
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

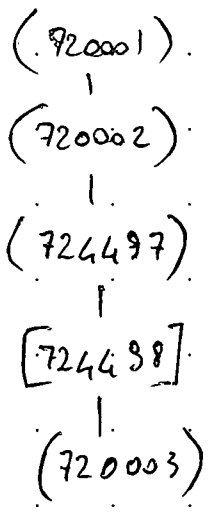
SE-FAC SECTION OF GULLY



NE - FAC SECTION OF GULLY TERMINUS



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(724499)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724370]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724371)

(724499)

(724372)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☑ FIRED CLAY

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

PILLAR

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F72619	7240118 | 20	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D72763 sh7436

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.18
Initials	DL
Checked by	CC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

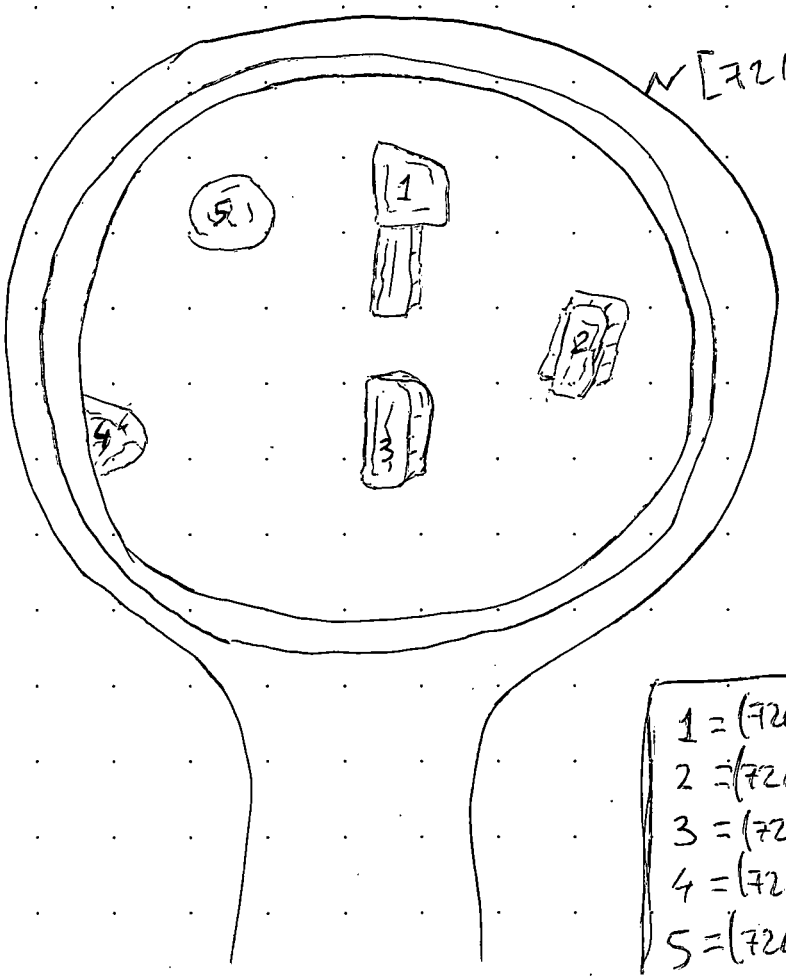
PILLAR LOCATED IN THE FIRE CHAMBER OF THE KILN [724370].
IT IS NOT INTEGRALLY ~~GOOD~~ PRESERVED AND IT IS COMPOSED BY A CUBIC STONE WITH A LINEAR PART IN FIRED CLAY FORMING A PILLAR WITH L-SHAPE.
ITS DIMENSION IS ~~Ø~~ 0,19 x 0,08 x 0,20 m
WITH THE OTHERS PILLARS WAS FORMING THE STRUCTURE ~~THAT~~ USED AS BASE FOR THE GRILL ~~THE~~ WHERE POTTERY WAS LOCATED ~~FOR BE FIRED~~ TO BE FIRED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

N



1 = (724099) F 72619
2 = (724107) F 72620
3 = (724108) F 72621
4 = (724109) F 72622
5 = (724110) F 72623

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14.	TEA 7	A	[724500]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724500]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(724145)			Same as context
		[754500]			Cuts context
		NATURAL	[720003]		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,13 m	0,51 m	0,45 m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

~~0,51 m~~

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	#240152 #240153	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D7273 sheet 743

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.06.2018

Initials KK

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

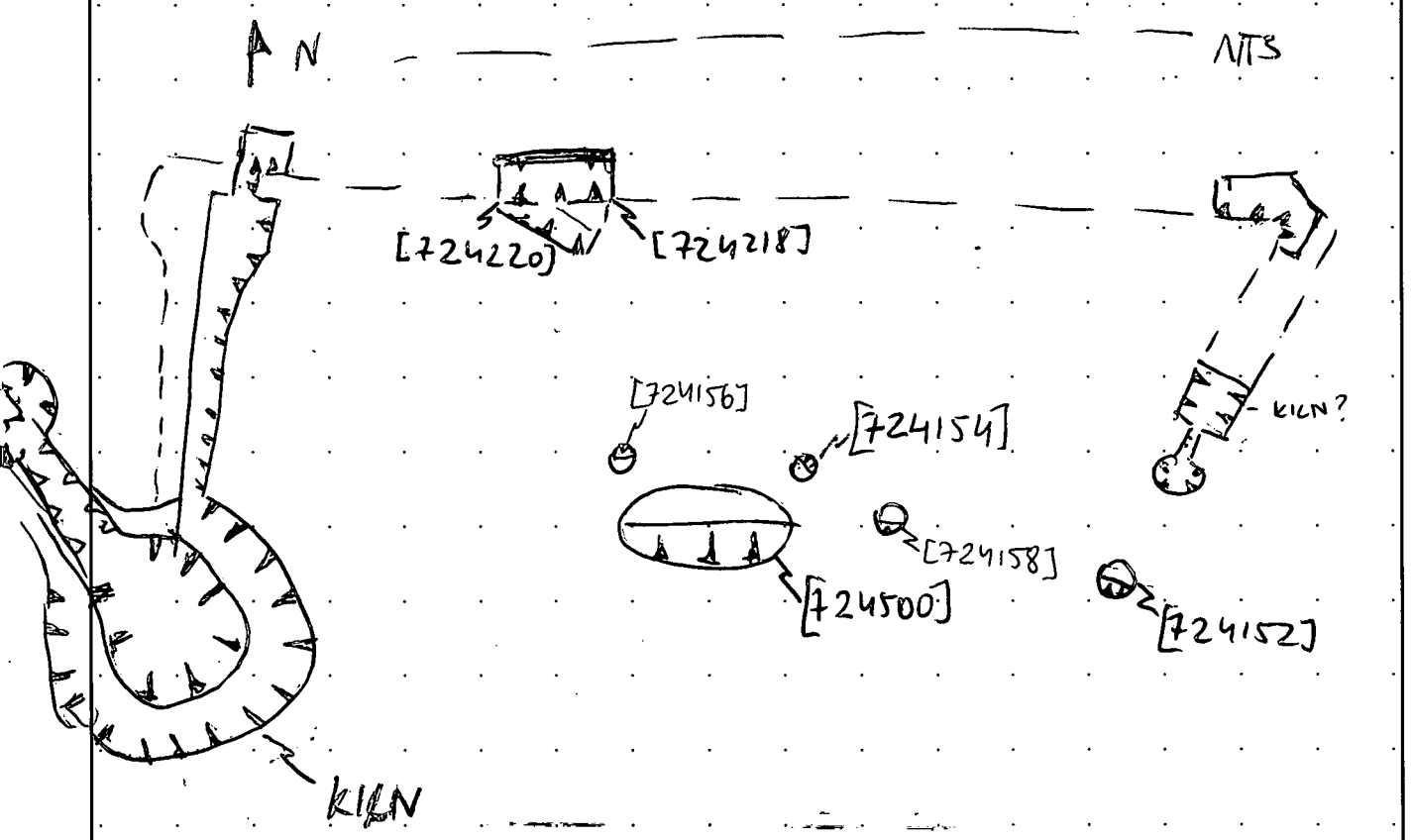
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A PIT [724500]
IT IS COVERED BY TWO FILLS (724145) (724146).
~~IT IS SURROUNDED~~ THERE ARE THREE POSTHOLES
CLOSE AROUND AND SOME OTHER POSTHOLES ~~AND~~
AND A KILN IN VINCINITY.

THE PIT IS ~~SOME~~ 0,45 m DEEP, SIDES STEEP, BASE
UNEVEN

Refer to context (724145)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



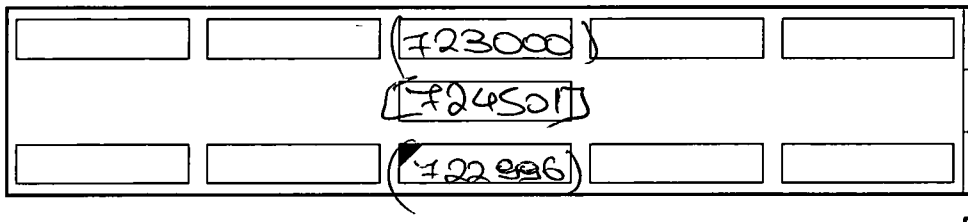
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA7	A	[7245017]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	[7245017]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [7229767] [7245397]

Cuts context 7229967

Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ (sloping)
gentle ☑ (sloping)
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☑
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.80m	1.80m	0.08m	N/A

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☑ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7250567 7250568	D7291 Surveyed: S# 7345 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/13

Initials SL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A LINEAR DITCH. THIS CUT HAS ONE FILL (#23000). IT HAS GENTLE SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. THIS CUT IS THE SAME AS [#22976] AND [#24539]
IT HAS UNCERTAIN FUCTION/PURPOSE

Refer to context (#22996) FOR SECTION SKETCH

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(#22997] FOR LOCATION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724502]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724502]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724503)

[724502]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S

E ☐ E-W

NE ☐ NE-SW

NW ☑ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate

☑ gentle

sloping

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.40	1.20	0.12	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	7250571	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6

Initials DJ

Checked by AP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

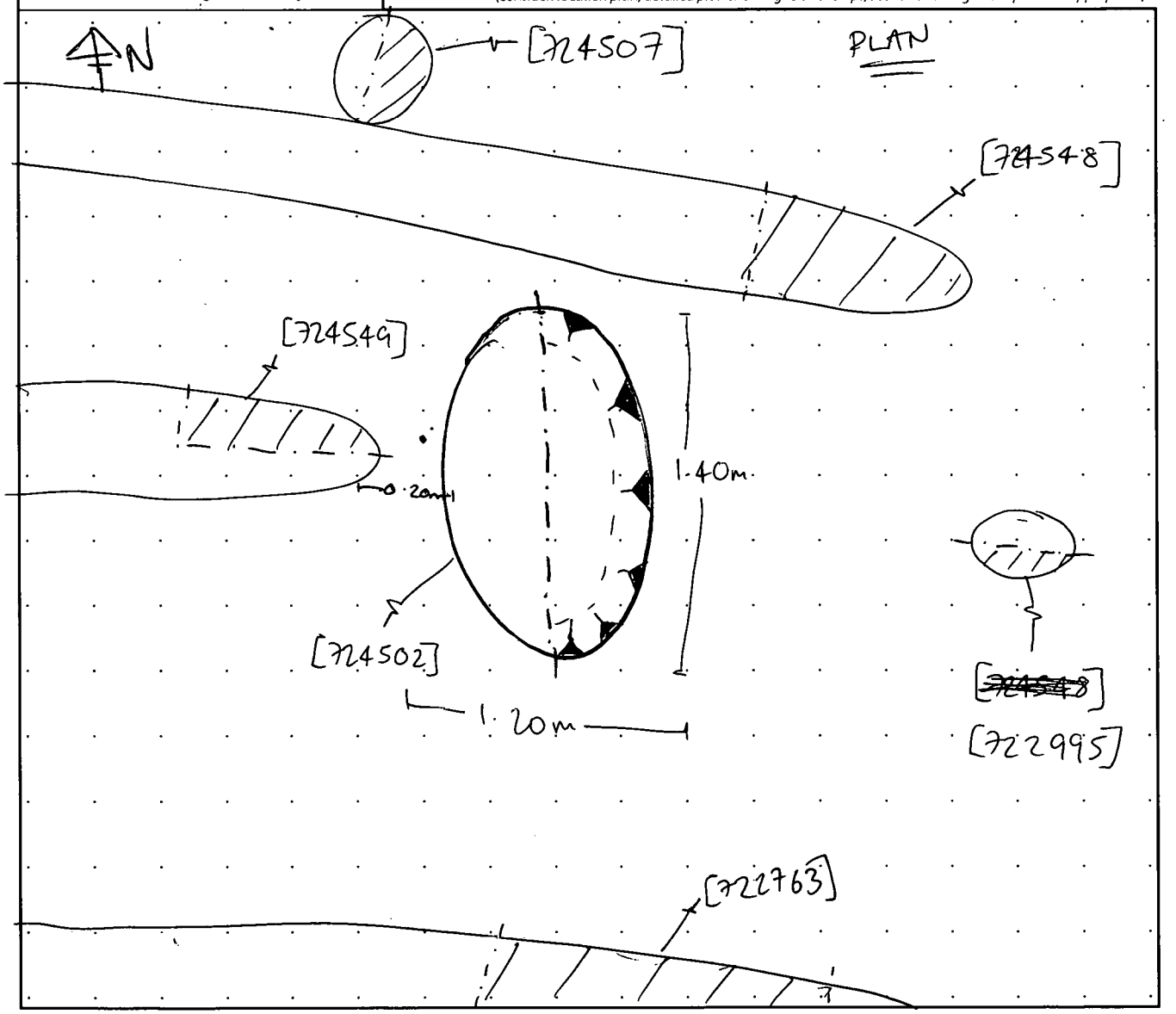
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A SHALLOW LONG PIT. ONE FILL. USE IS UNKNOWN BUT THIS SITS IN A DENSE AREA OF ~~VARIED~~ ROMAN OCCUPATION OF DITCHES, GULLIES, PITS AND THERE IS A BUILDING NEARBY. FINDS INCLUDED ROMAN POT

Refer to context (724503) SEC

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724503]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724502]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[720002]
[724503]
[724502]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☑
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
72225	1	7250571	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6
Initials DD
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

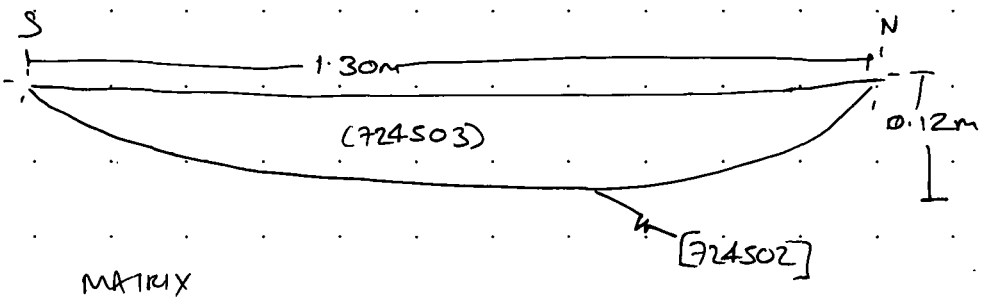
NAT INFILLING OF A LARGE SHALLOW PIT. SINGLE FILL. USE(S) UNKNOWN. FINDS INCLUDE ROMAN POT.

Refer to context [724502] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

EAST FACING SEC OF PIT



MATRIX

(720002)

(724503)

[724502]

(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	[724504]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724504]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724505)

[724504]

720003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
⟷ ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	SLOT- 0.80m FEATURE- +2m	0.25m	0.10m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250572 7250573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 26/06/18
Initials: H.M
Checked by: AP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

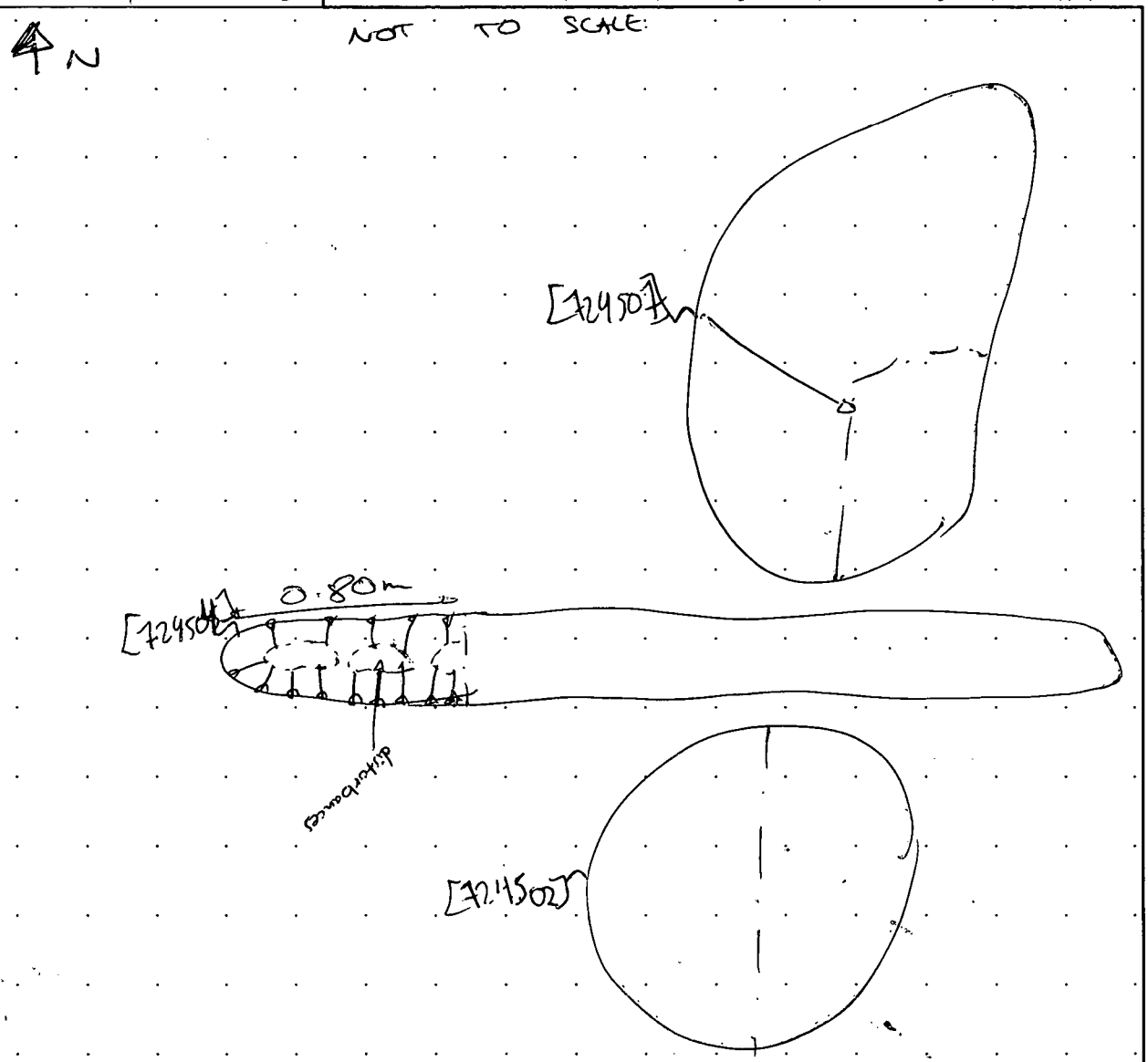
THIS LINEAR FEATURE, EAST-WEST ORIENTED, WITH MODERATE SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE, IS THOUGHT TO BE THE TERMINUS OF A GULLY/SHALLOW LINEAR.

ITS FILL (124505) IS THOUGHT TO BE NATURAL INFILLING.

ROOTING DISTURBED PART OF THE CUT.

Refer to context [124504]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA07	A	(724505)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724504]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720006		
		(724505)		
		[724504]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7230572 7250573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/06/18
Initials	H.M
Checked by	AM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS MID GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY FILL IS THOUGHT TO BE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE GULLY TERMINUS [724504]

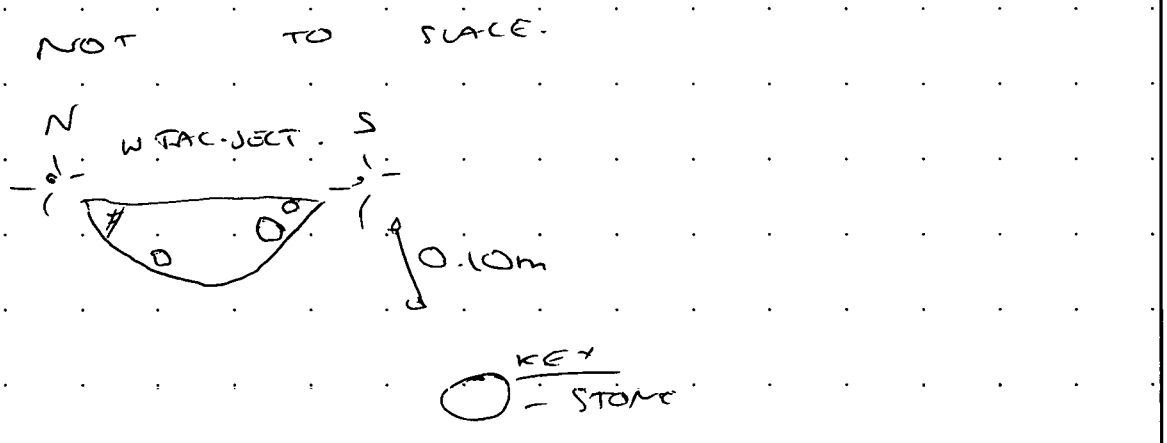
IT HAS OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL AND CBM INCLUSIONS AND A SMALL PIECE OF POTTERY WAS FOUND IN IT.

OCCASIONAL SMALL STONE IN THE FILL AS WELL

Refer to context (724505)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724506)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724507]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724002)
(724506)
[724507]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7 250574	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 26/6/18

Initials: R.S

Checked by: AM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

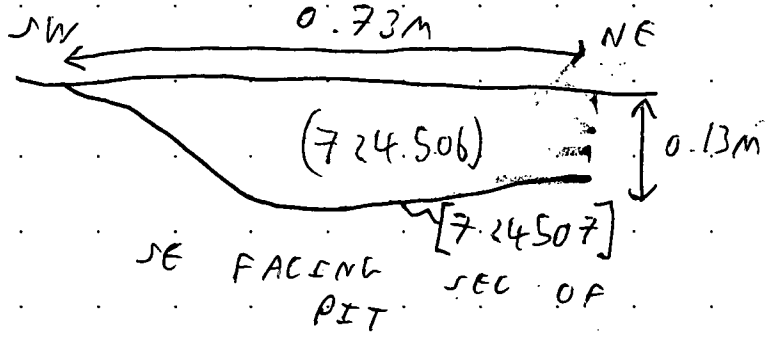
FILL OF PIT [724507]. CONTAINED A PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE. CONTAINED OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONES APPROX 0.01M X 0.01M. SECONDARY FILL RESULTING FROM SILTING OVER LIFETIME OF FEATURE. LOW ENERGY FILL.

MODERATELY COMPACT BROWNISH GREY SILTY CLAY.

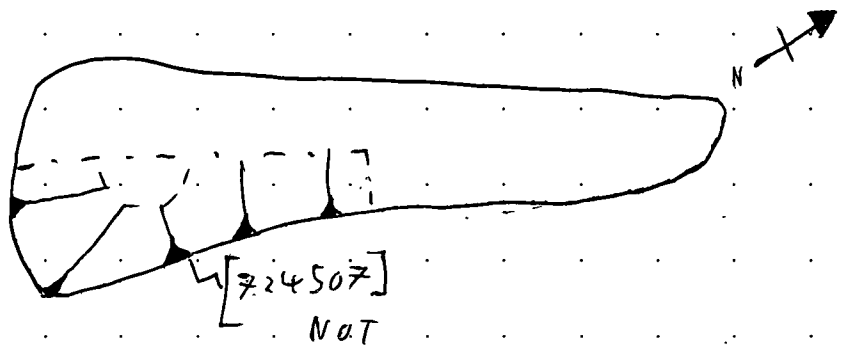
0.13M THICK.

Refer to context [724507]

FOR LOCATION PLAN SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX
(720002)
|
(724506)
|
[724507]
|
(720003)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724507]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724507]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724506)
[724507]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape SLIGHTLY OVOID

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☒ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate } sloping
- ☒ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.67m	0.72m	0.13m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☒
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7250574	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/18
Initials	R.S
Checked by	DMP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

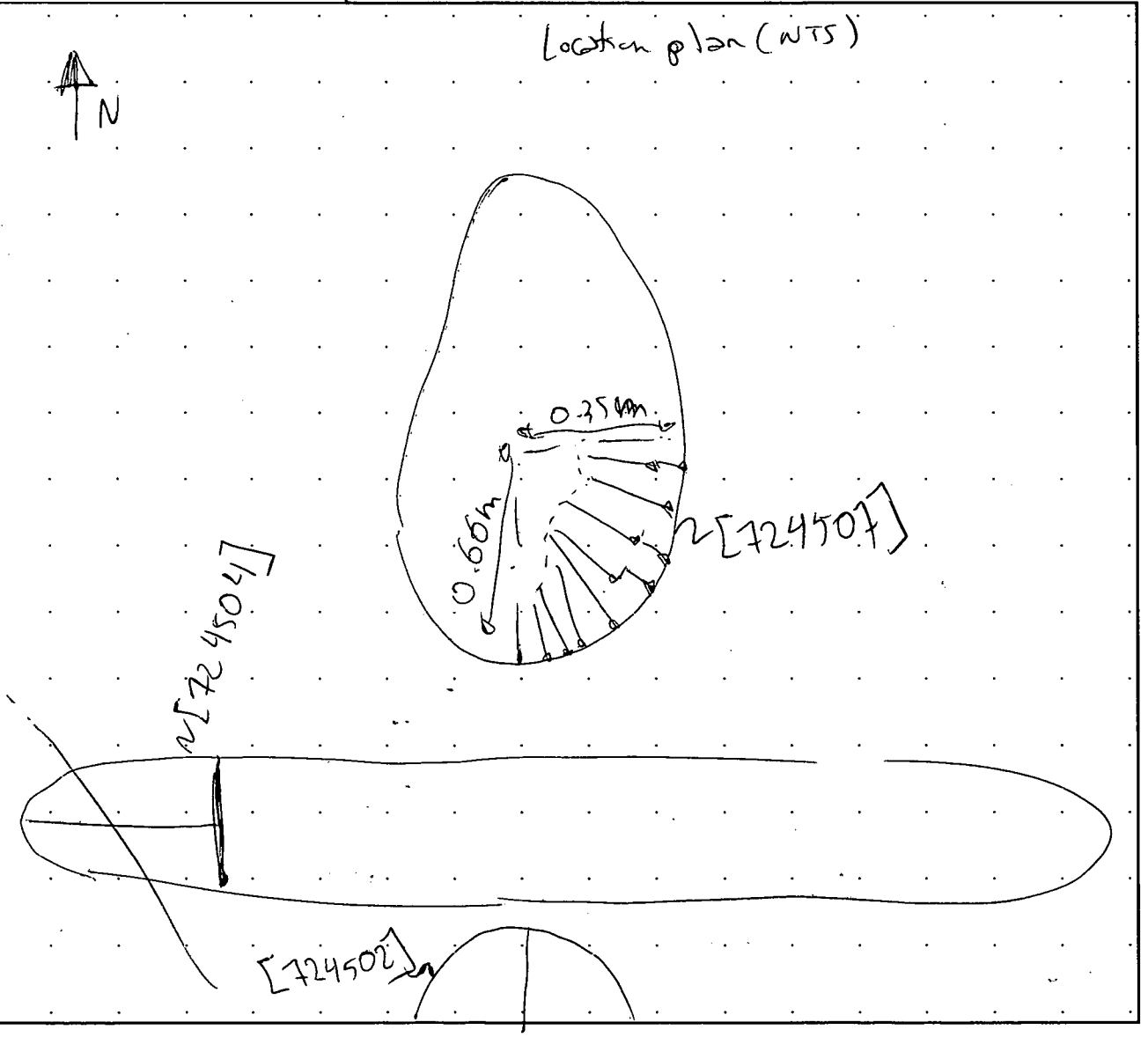
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF PIT :. FILL (724506) CONTAINED A PIECE OF ANIMAL RIB. NO FINDS OR FUNCTION

L = 1.67m x 0.71m x 0.13m.

Refer to context [724507]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724508]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	/	[724508]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724509)

[724508]

(724511)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724511)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☒ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate (sloping)

☐ gentle (sloping)

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.34m	1.23m	0.27m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos P7348
/	/	7250621 7250622 7250623 7250624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72917

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18

Initials LLH

Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

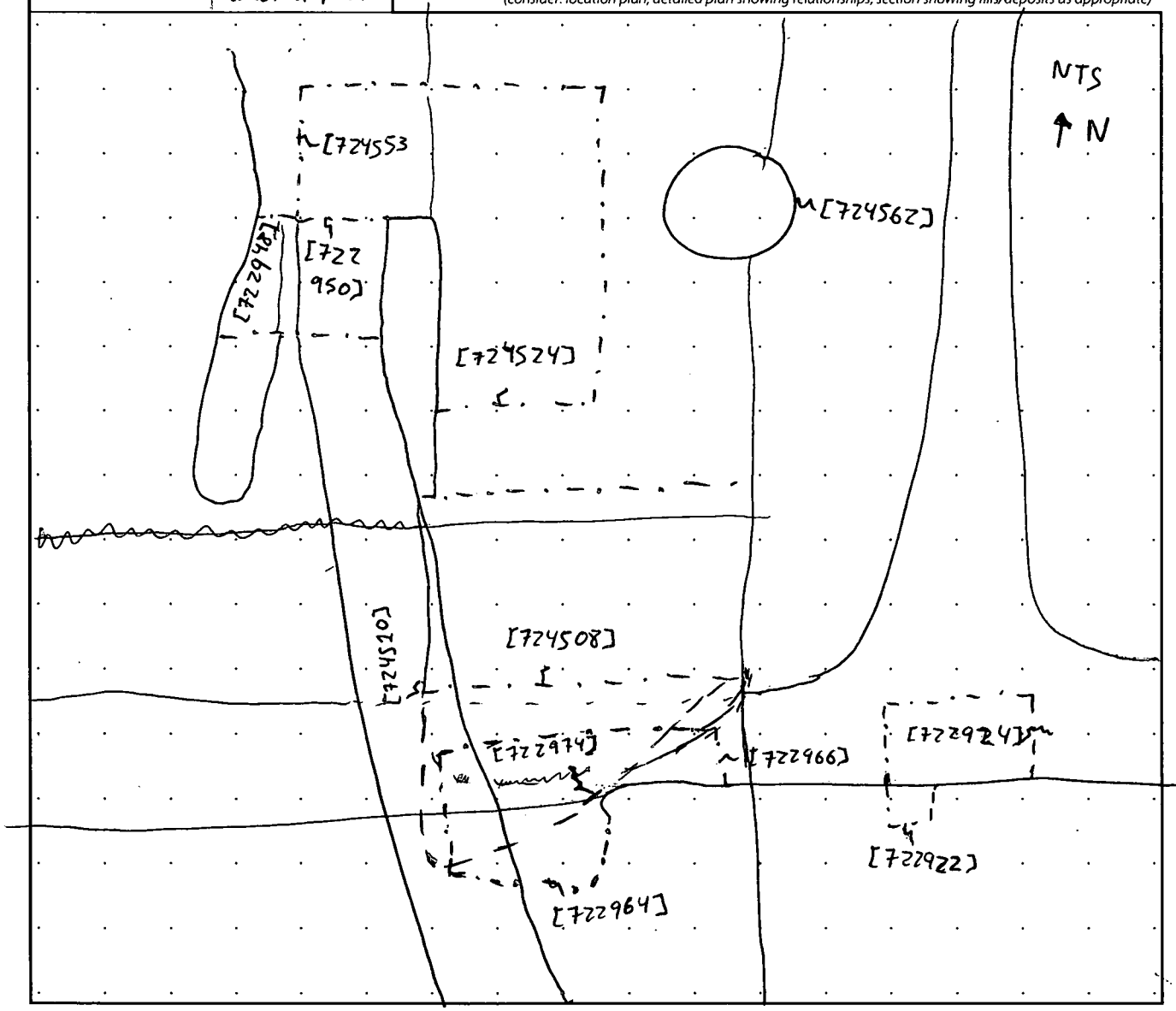
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a ditch / moderate sloping sides and kind of Flat base.
Relation with [722974] and [724524] See plan below.
This feature is cuttin ditch running NW-SE [724510].

Refer to context [722922] for another plan [724509] Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724509)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	/	[724508]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724509)

[724508]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(722975)
Cuts context	[724510]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.22

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O	O					O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos P7348
/	F72638 F72639	7250621 7250622 7250623 7250624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72917

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/6/18
Initials	LLH
Checked by	

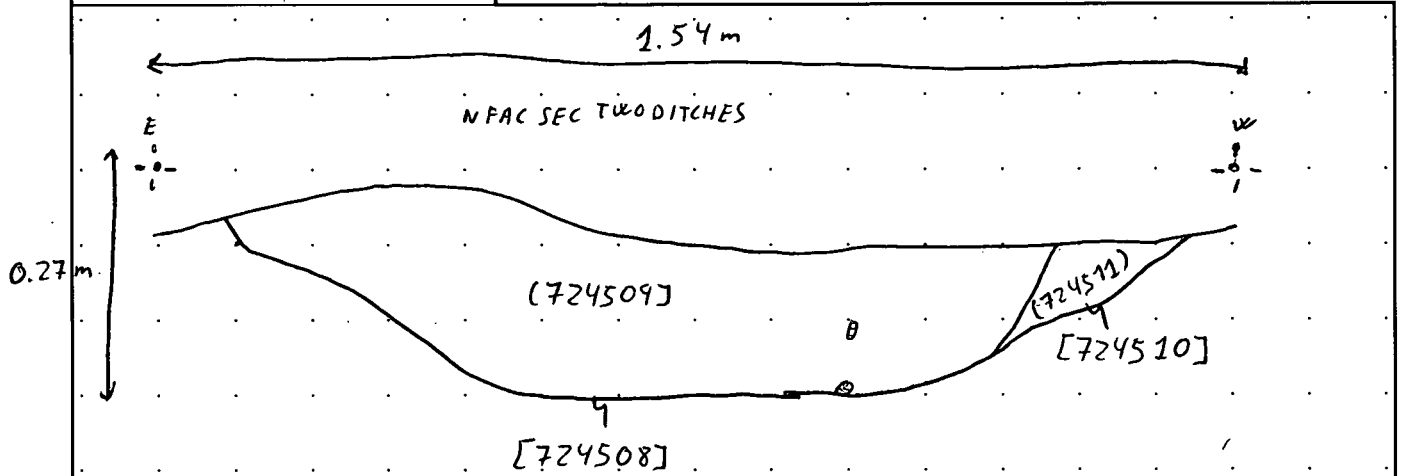
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch, moderately compact, dark greyish brown colour and silty clay composition.
Occasional inclusions of stones, animal bones, pottery and CBM.
Two nails.
No samples. Possibly Roman.
Relation with [722974] and [724524]
Looks like natural infilling.
Cuts ditch [724510]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724510]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		[724510]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724511)

[724510]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	(724509)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.16 m	1.23m	0.19m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

[redacted]

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7250621 7250622	P7348 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72917

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	LLH
Checked by	[redacted]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a small ditch running NW-SE, moderate sloping sides and sloping ~~f~~ base.
This feature is cut by ditch running N-S [724508].
Relation with [724553] [722950] [722964] [722941]

Refer to context [722922] Plan
[724508] "
(724509) Section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(720002)
|
(724509)
|
[724508]
|
(724511)
|
[724510]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724511)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		[724510]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724508]

(724511)

[724510]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context ~~[illegible]~~

Cut by context [724508]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.11

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0															0				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos P7348
/	F72640	7250621 7250622	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72917

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18

Initials LLH

Checked by RP

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

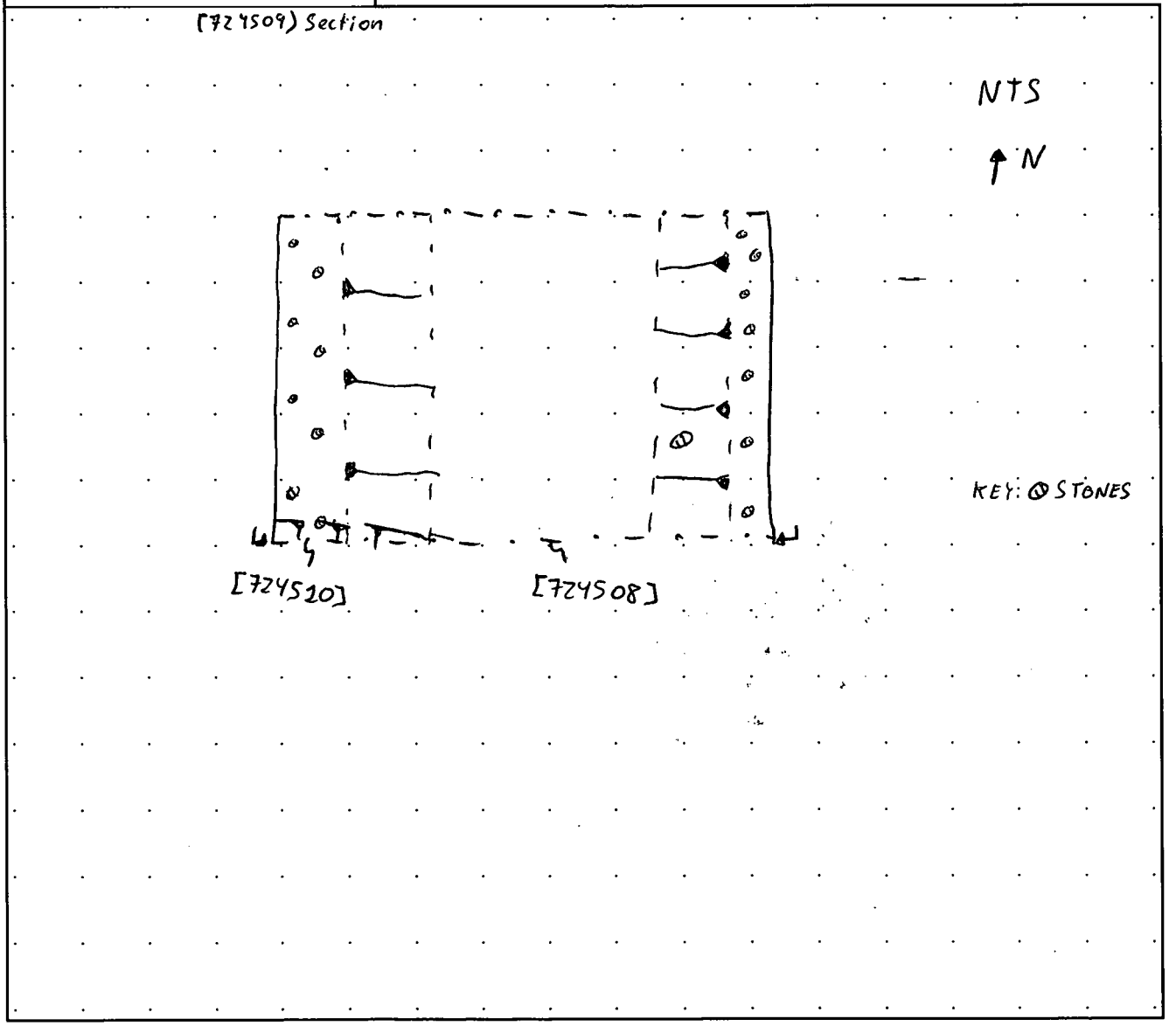
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch, moderately compact, mid greyish brown colour and silty. clay composition.
Very shallow, just occasional inclusions of small stones and a metal object. No samples.
Cut by ditch running N-S [724508].
Looks like natural infilling. Possibly Roman.
Relation with [724553] [722950] [722964] [722941]

Refer to context [722922] Plan
[724508] "
[724509] Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724512]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[724512]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724513)

[724512]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[722960]
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>0.75m	0.43m	0.13m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☒
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 072918 SH 7350

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	OF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [724512] IS THE CUT OF A POSSIBLE DITCH
MODERATLY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE
THIS CUT HAS ONE FILL: (724513) IS A NATURAL INFILLING OF CLAYEY SILT. ANIMAL BONE AND POTTERY

Refer to context: PLAN [722992] SECT (722993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT [722992] FOR SKETCH OF PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724513)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[724512]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724513)

[724512]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									0	~										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72918 / 7350

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/6/18
Initials	OF
Checked by	KP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (724513) IS THE SECONDARY AND ~~ONLY~~ ONLY FILL OF A POSSIBLE DITCH.

ANIMAL BONE AND POTTERY.

Refer to context PLAN [722992] SECT (72993)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT (722993) FOR SKETCH OF SECTION

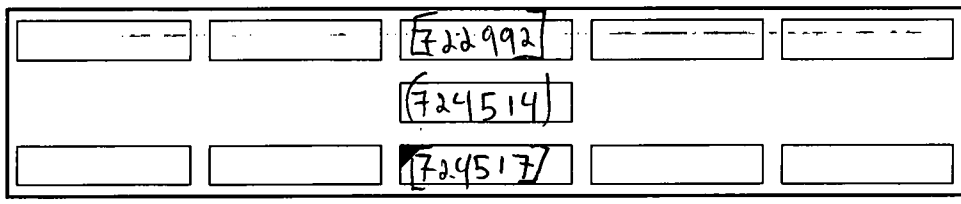
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	724514
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724517	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	722992

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O.																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

RE_DEPOSITED_NATURAL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	725624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72918 SH7350

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/6/18
Initials	OF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (724514) IS THE PRIMARY AND ONLY FILL OF A POSSIBLE OF A DITCH. REDEPOSITED NATURAL WITH SMALL AMOUNTS OF GRAVEL.

Refer to context: PLAN [#22992] SECTION (722993)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SKETCH OF SECTION SEE CONTEXT (722993)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(F24515)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[F24516]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(F20002)
(F24515)
[F24516]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.49m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F			O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	F250618 - 0620	N/A

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 28/06/18
Initials SL
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

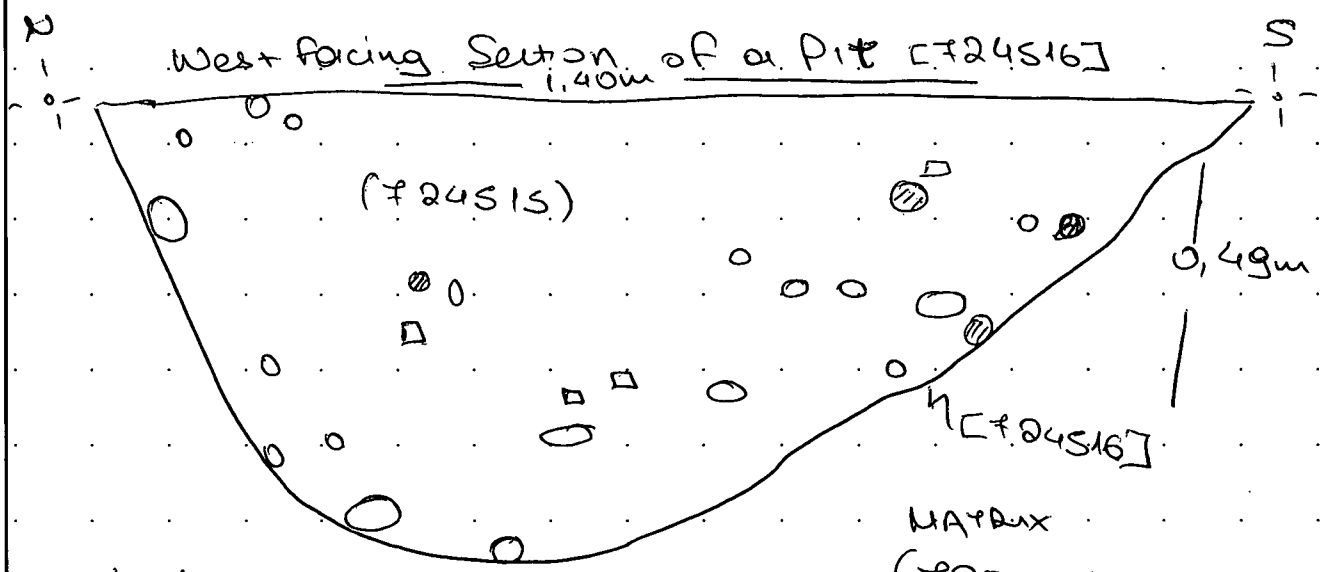
NATURAL INFILLING OF A PIT. ~~THIS PIT HAS STEEP SI~~
THIS FILL HAS MID GREYISH BROWN COLOUR WITH LOT OF INCLUSIONS OF CHALK, STONES, CHARCOAL, POT, BONES AND CBM. THE COMPOSITION WAS A MIX OF SILTY SAND AND CLAY.
THERE WERE FEW ANIMAL BONES AND PIECES OF POTTERY

Refer to context [f24516]

LOCATION SKETCH

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH of PIT [f24516]



KEY:
○ = stone
□ = chalk
⊘ = CBM

MATRIX
(f20002)
(f24515)
[f24516]
(f20003)

NOT ON SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAT	A	[+24516]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[+24515]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(+24515)

[+24516]

(+20003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(+20003)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,40m	0,30m	0,49m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos N/A
N/A	N/A	7250618 -0620	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/06/18
Initials	SL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

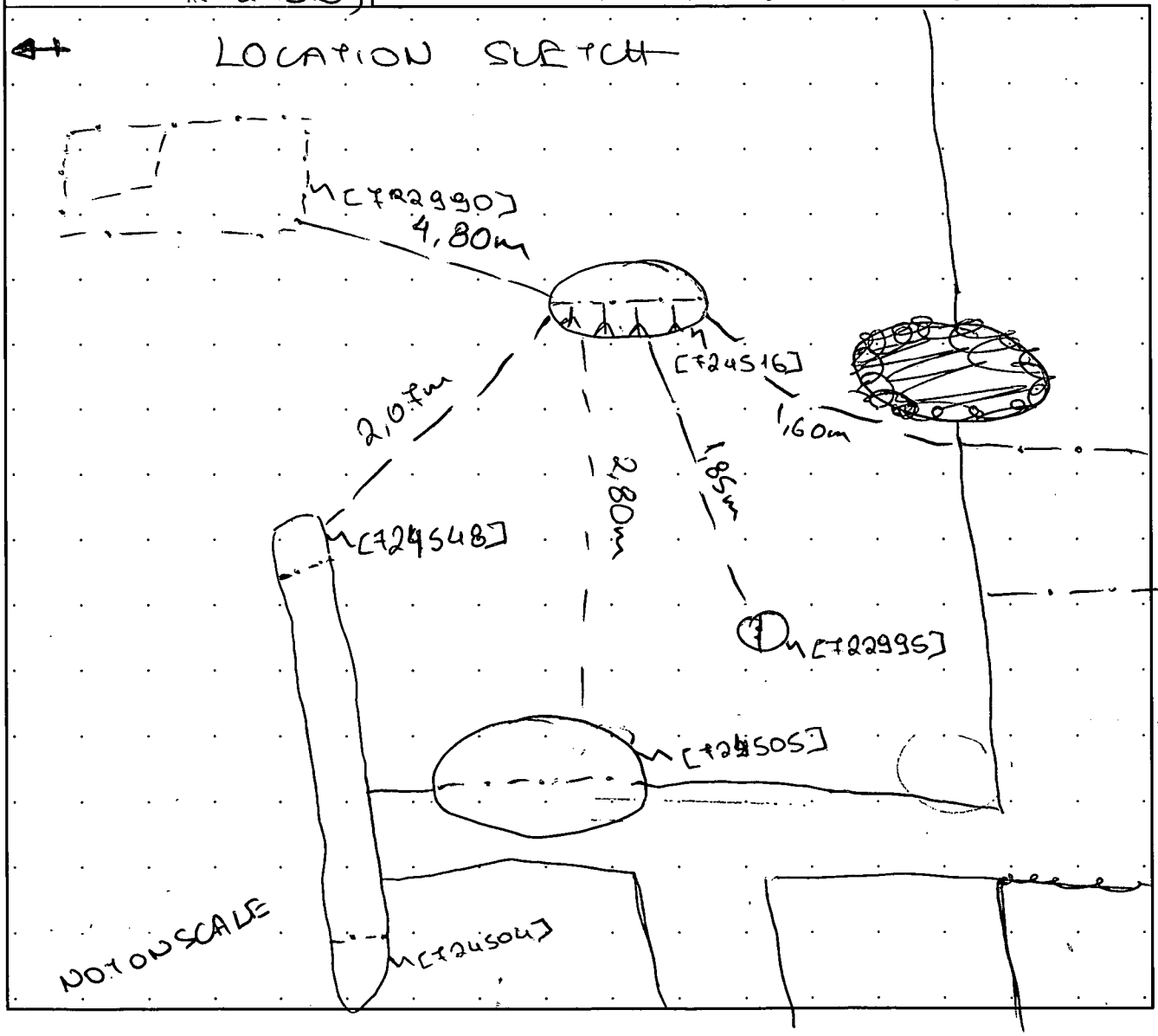
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A PIT. THIS CUT HAS STEEP SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. IT HAS 1,40m ~~length~~ LENGTH AND 0,49m DEPTH. IT HAS UNCERTAIN FUCTION / PURPOSE

Refer to context (+24515)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724517]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[724517]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724514)

[724517]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [722984] [722966]

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

⊢ ☒ E-W

↙ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>0.75m	0.53m	0.18m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72918 SH 7350

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18

Initials OF

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [724517] IS THE CUT OF A POSSIBLE DITCH FLAT BASE WITH STEEP SIDES

ONE FILL: (724514) REDEPOSITED NATURAL WITH GRAVEL

Refer to context PLAN [722992] SECT (722993)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT [722992] FOR SKETCH OF PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	/	(724518)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724519]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724518)
[724519]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.47

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					0				0	0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F72453	7250626-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 872919-P7347

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	JOS
Checked by	RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

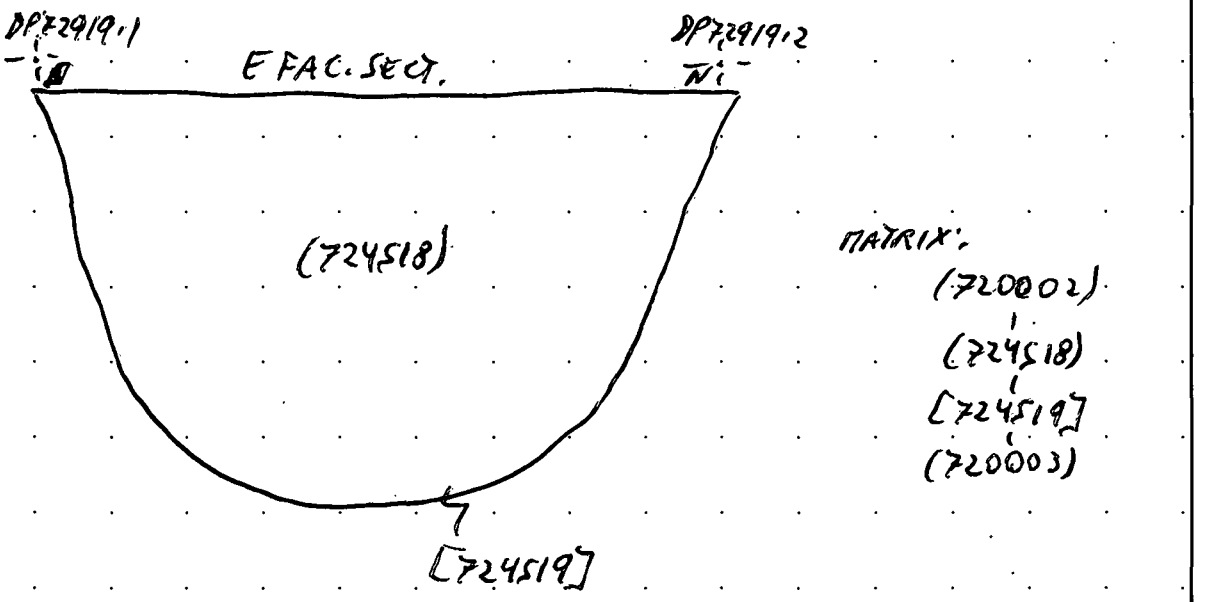
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill (724518) of Pit [724519]. This is the only fill of that pit. It is a silty-clay fill with few fragments of Roman pottery and animal bones. It has some gravels and charcoals too. This ~~fill is~~ context is filling the whole pit, so it is probably just a deliberate backfill thrown in one time.

Refer to context [724527] For Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX:

(720002)
|
(724518)
|
[724519]
|
(720003)

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	A	[724519]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724519]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724518)

[724519]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	/	0.47	1.40

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250626-27	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72919-P7347

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/6/18

Initials JOS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [72499] of Pit. This is a circular pit filled by only one context: (724518).
The function of the pit is unknown.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724518) For Section
[724527] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN7a		(724520)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724521]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		720002			Same as context ☐
		(724520)			Cuts context ☐
		[724521]			Cut by context ☐

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.13 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
1	1	7250628	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29/6/18
Initials	JCJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a post hole. It has inclusions of small limestones and clay spots.

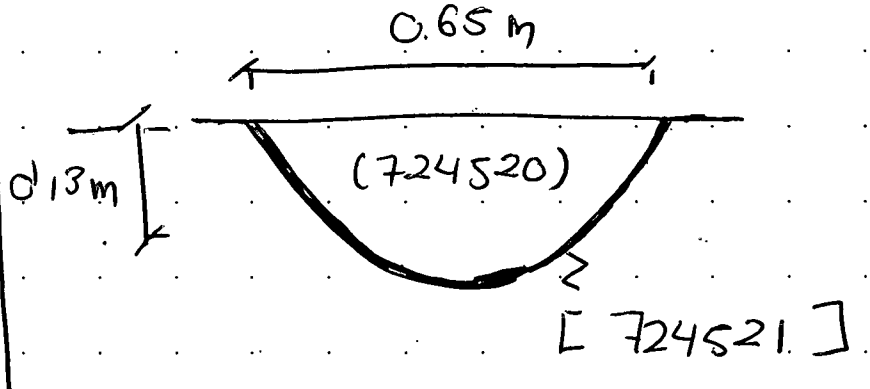
Refer to context (720002)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724520)
|
[724521]
|
(720003)

SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7a	A	[724521]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724521]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724520)		
		[724521]		
		(720003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.65 m	0.28m	0.13 m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☒
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

-

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	725028	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/6/18
Initials JCJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

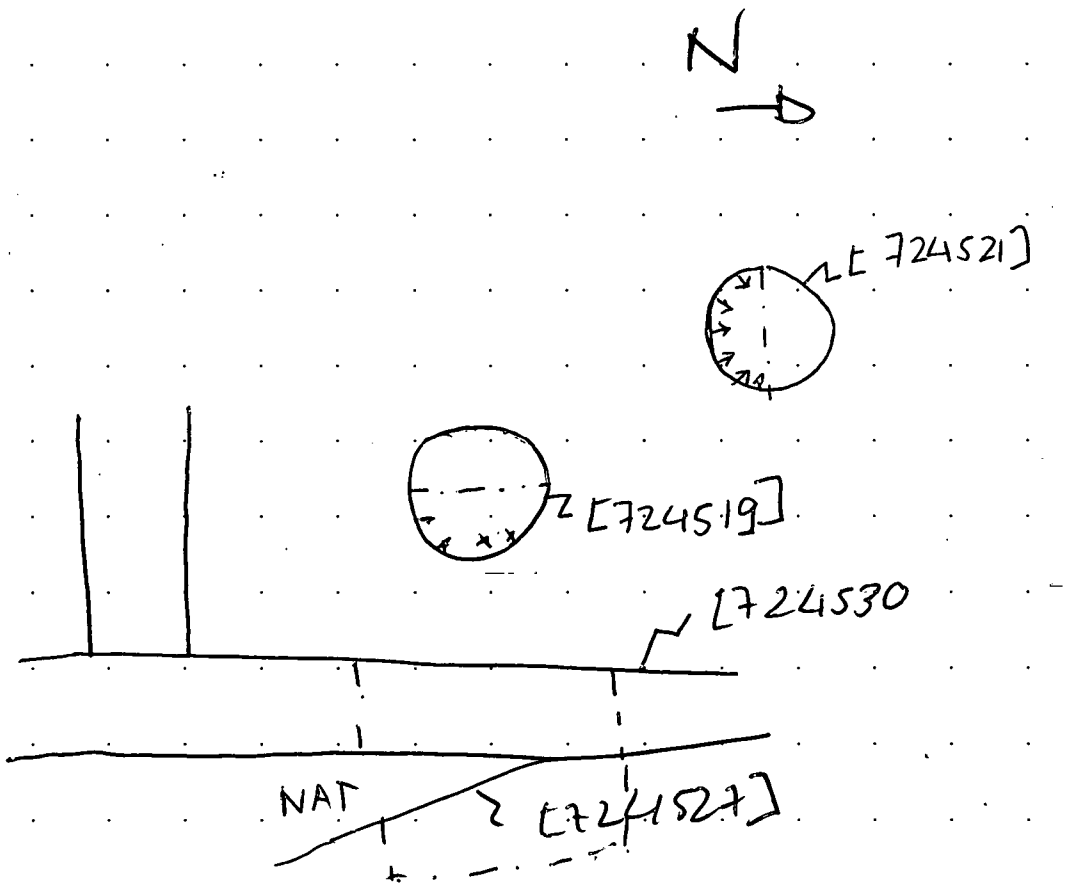
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Post hole filled by (724520). It has rounded shape, shallow and doesn't seem to be related with any other feature.

Refer to context | 724520 | FOR SECTION & MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~A~~ A14	TGA7	~~A~~ A	[724522]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724522]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724555) [724522] (724554) (724552)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [728999]

Cuts context (724554) (724552)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,60	0,26m	0,21m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 72922 (3350)
/	/	2250636-42	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2018/6/28

Initials RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a small shallow ditch that runs in a W-E direction terminating on the W side of this slot, on another contiguous slot - recorded as [72].

It is filled by 2 fills (724555) and (724523).

Has concave base and undercut sloping sides and it is cutting (724554) (724552).

Refer to context (724554) - Plan
(724523) - Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724523)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724522]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	-	(720002)	-	
		(724523)		
		(724585)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,14m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F# 72633	725036-42	1.2972/7350

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2018/6/28
Initials RP
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

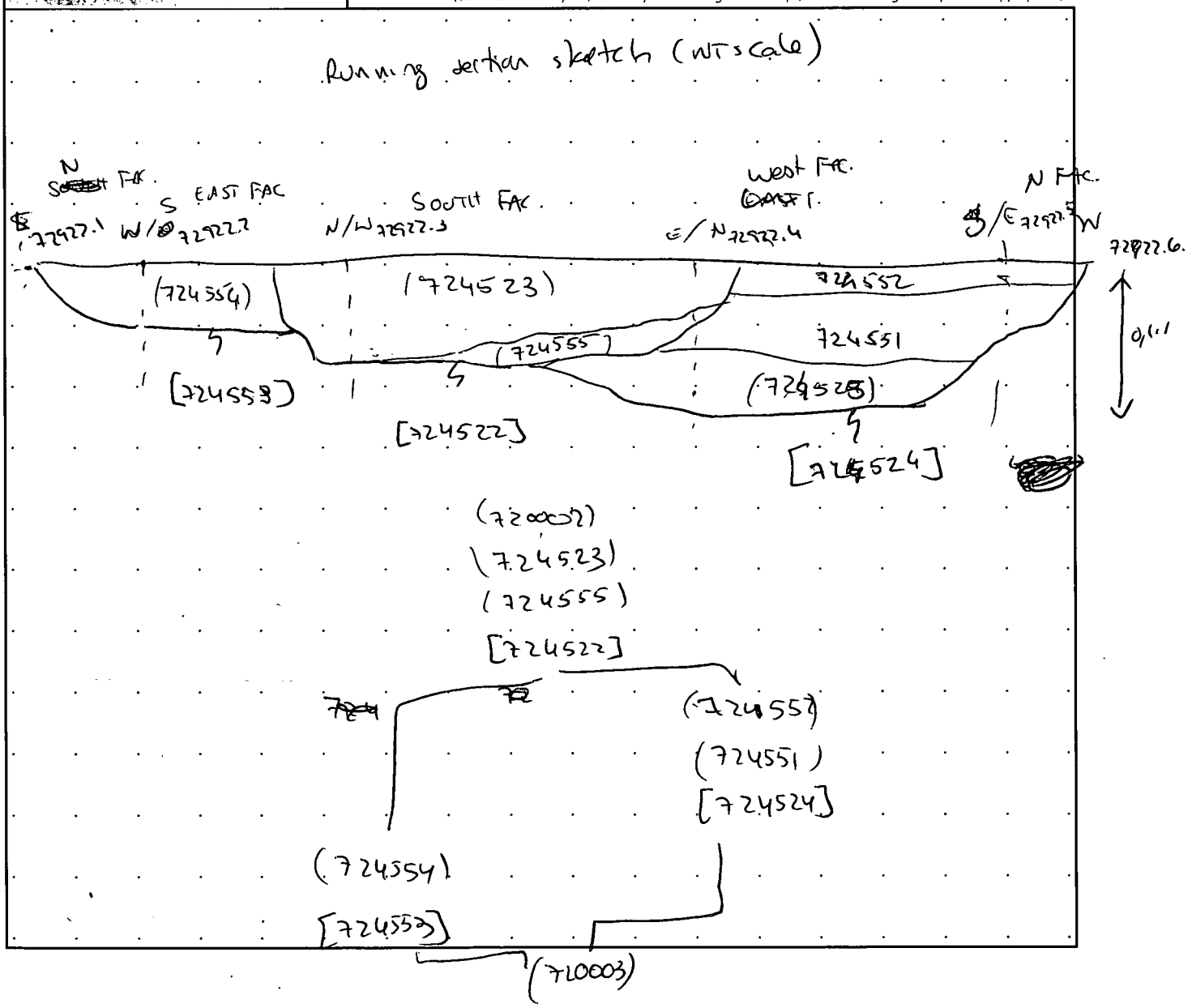
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the secondary and more recent fill of [724522]
It is covering (724555) and it holded several fauna bones; the inclusions were wood, charcoal and jaw items.

Refer to context | plan (724554)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	22A 7	A	[724524]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓	✓	[724524]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724525)

[724524]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724508] [720763]
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,29	0,63m	0,41m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7250637-42	72922/3350

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2018/6/28
Initials	RP
Checked by	RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a ditch [724524] with 3 fills (724552) (724551) and (724525).

It has steep sloping sides concave base. It was investigated in a relationship slot to understand the direction and relationship between 3 ditches; this current context [724553] and [724522].

~~It~~ This is cut by [724522]. The relationship between this ditch and [724553] is only known from relationships between other features and the complex stratigraphy in the area - see plan to understand - context (724554)

However, this ditch within this slot is running in N-S direction, curving then towards east abbining an E-W direction. It is cut by [724553] that runs in an opposite direction.

The finds within its fills date to roman period - may belong to the ~~rear~~ end of the 2nd ~~other~~ ~~date~~ ~~to~~ ~~roman~~

Refer to context: Plan (724554) section (724523)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 7	A	(724525)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724524]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724551)

(724525)

[724524]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☒ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☒ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 729.22/3350
✓	✓	725063 -47	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2018/6/28

Initials RP

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This a a probable primary natural infilling of the ditch [724524].

It was not very thick (0.04m) covered by (724551) and very steril, looking like it was a result of the erosion of the use of the cut.

No finds were found.

Refer to context: Plan (724554) Section (724523)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA70	A	(724526)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	(724527)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724526)		
		(724527)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				O	M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250585-90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72915-P7348

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	JOS
Checked by	KP

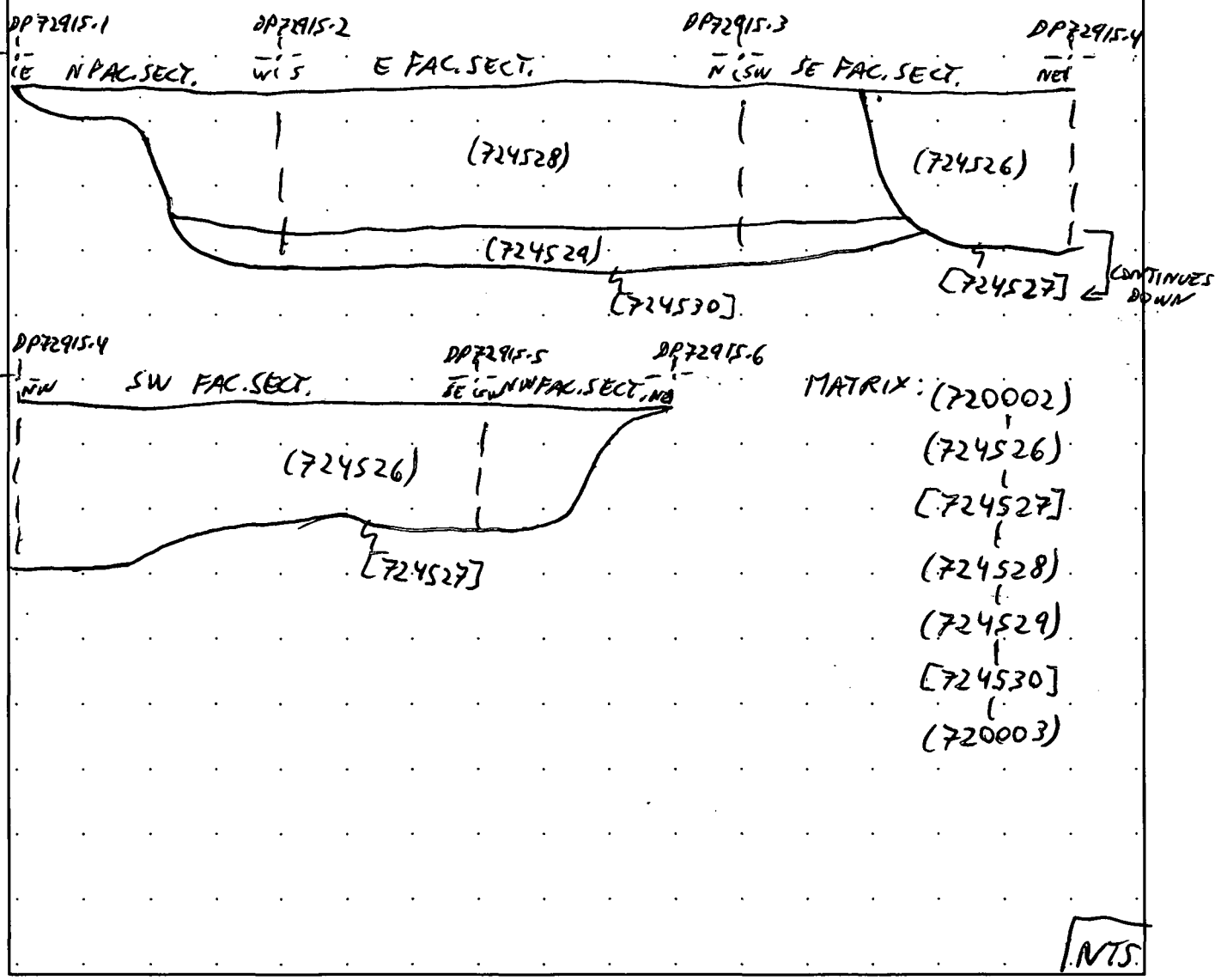
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the only fill (724526) of Ditch [724527].
It is a clay fill ? with a considerable amount of silt. It had some animal bones, some fragments of Roman pottery, few CBM and small charcoals.
It is probably the result of a natural process of deposition of sediments with dragged materials, once the ditch fell into disuse. According to the pottery this infilling could happen during the Roman period.

Refer to context [724527] For Plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA78	A	[724527]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724527]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724526)

[724527]

(724528)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(724528)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions *EXCAVATED in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.70	0.58	0.28	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250585-90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72915-P7348

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	JOS
Checked by	RP

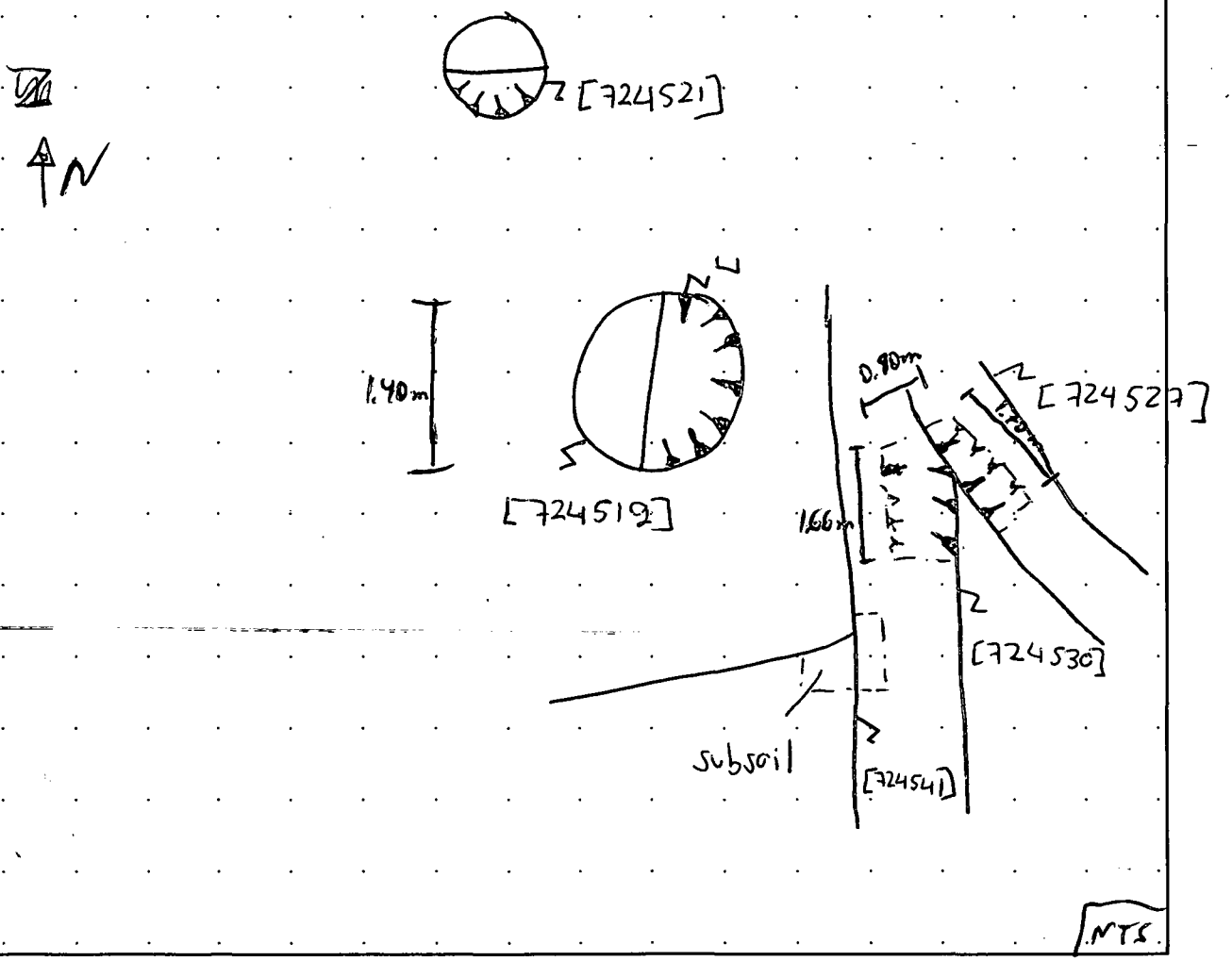
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Ditch [724527]. This is a ditch going from the NW and continuing to the SE ~~being~~ being the L.B.E. It is filled by only one context: (724526).
~~It~~ This ditch is truncating the ditch [724530] in this point, due to the ditch [724530] is going from the North to the South.
The function of the ditch is not clear, but according to the ~~not~~ and the relationship with other features it could be Roman.

Refer to context (724526) For section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	A	(724528)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724530]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724527]
(724528)
[724529]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724542)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[724527]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	0				0				0	0										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250581-86; 7250589	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D7915-P7348

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	JOS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (724528) of Ditch [724530]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch, covering fill (724529).
It is a silty-clay fill, quite compact when it is dry, with some fragments of animal bones and Roman pottery; it has some medium stones and small charcoals too.
It is probably the result of a natural process of deposition of sediments, after the ditch was already infilled by context (724529).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724526) For Section
[724527] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	A	(724529)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724530]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724528)
(724529)
[724530]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.09

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250581-86; 7250589,	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72915-P7348

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6/18
Initials	JOS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (724529) of Ditch [724530]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch, being covered by fill (724528).
It is a primary fill composed by sand and some clay. It had just a couple of Roman fragments.
It is probably the result of a natural process of sediments once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724526) For Section
[724527] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A	/	[724530]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724530]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724529)
[724530]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724541]
Cuts context (720003)
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions ~~EXCAVATED~~ in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.66	1.06	0.42	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7250581-86; 7250584	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72915-P7348

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	JDS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [724530] of ditch. This is a North-South orientation ditch, that continues to the South, being lost behind the L.OE.
It is being filled by two contexts: (724528) and (724529).
At this point this ditch is being truncated by ditch [724527], which has a NW-SE orientation.
The function of the ditch is not clear.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724528) For Section
[724527] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE07	a	[724532]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724531]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724531]		
		[724532]		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep	☒ concave
☒ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.40 m	0.25 m	0.12 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☒
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☒
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7250560 61 64	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72912 -7344

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	JCJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a gully. this gully has been truncated by a ditch and this gully cuts natural layer.

Refer to context 724531

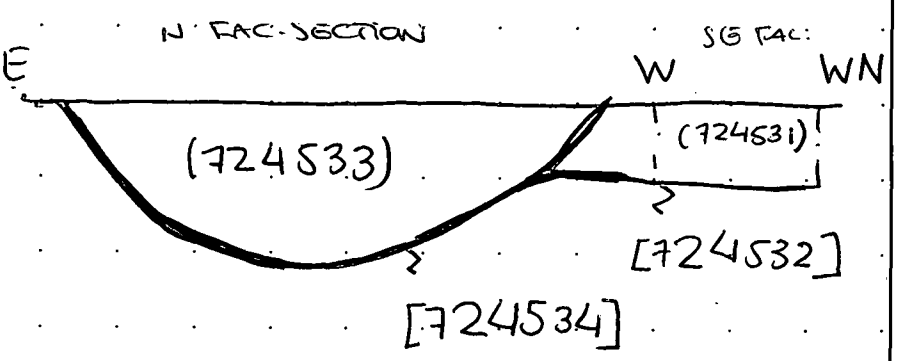
FOR PLAN
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724533)
|
[724534]
|
(724531)
|
[724532]
|
720003

SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7a	A	(724533)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724534]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
[724533]
[724534]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724535)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate sloping	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	72 50560 62 63 64	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~D72913-7339~~ D72917 D72913-7339 7344

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18

Initials JCJ

Checked by CM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of a ditch.
It has a small presence of limestone, riverstone and chalk.
This layer is very homogeneous in color, texture and compaction.

Refer to context: 724531 & 724532 FOR SECTION, PLAN & MATRIX SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7a		[724534]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724534]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		724533		
		[724534]		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 724536

Cuts context: 720003

Cut by context: ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1 m	0.88 m	0.23 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☒
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250560 62 63 64	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72912-7344 D72913-7339

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28/6/18
Initials: JCJ
Checked by: RS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a ditch. this cut is same cut [724536] but the level is diferent. In this case the ditch has a lower level, maybe caused by natural inclination.

Refer to context (724531) + [724532] FOR SECTION, PLAN & MATRIX SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724535)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724536	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

720002
(724535)
724536

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (724533)
Cuts context /
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☒ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.28 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250575 76 77 78 79-80	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18
Initials JCJ
Checked by KP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

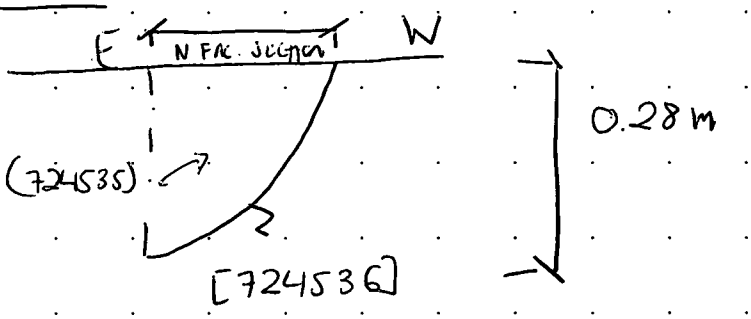
fill of a ditch. this fill is same context (724533) but it is darker.
there is a remarkable presence in pottery and animal bones.
this fill has a few fragments of chalk, charcoal and limestones.

Refer to context: 724531 | ICR | PLAN | SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724535)
|
[724536]
|
(720003)

SECTION 0.40 m



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA70	A	[724536]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724536]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724535)

[724536]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724534]

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.38 m	0.40 m	0.28 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☒
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		725575-80	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18

Initials JCJ

Checked by JT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a ditch. this cut is equivalent to [724534] The main diference is the size because the ditch in this area is deeper and bleadther.

Refer to context 724531 FCR PLAN & 724535 FCR SECTION & MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

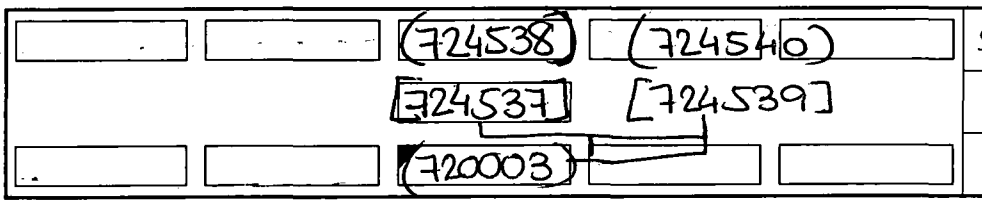
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724537]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724538]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (720003)

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate (sloping)
- ☒ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☒ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	±3m/0.46m as excavated	0.40m	0.08m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250596 to 7250600	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72914 S#7349

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28.6.18

Initials: SM

Checked by: RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

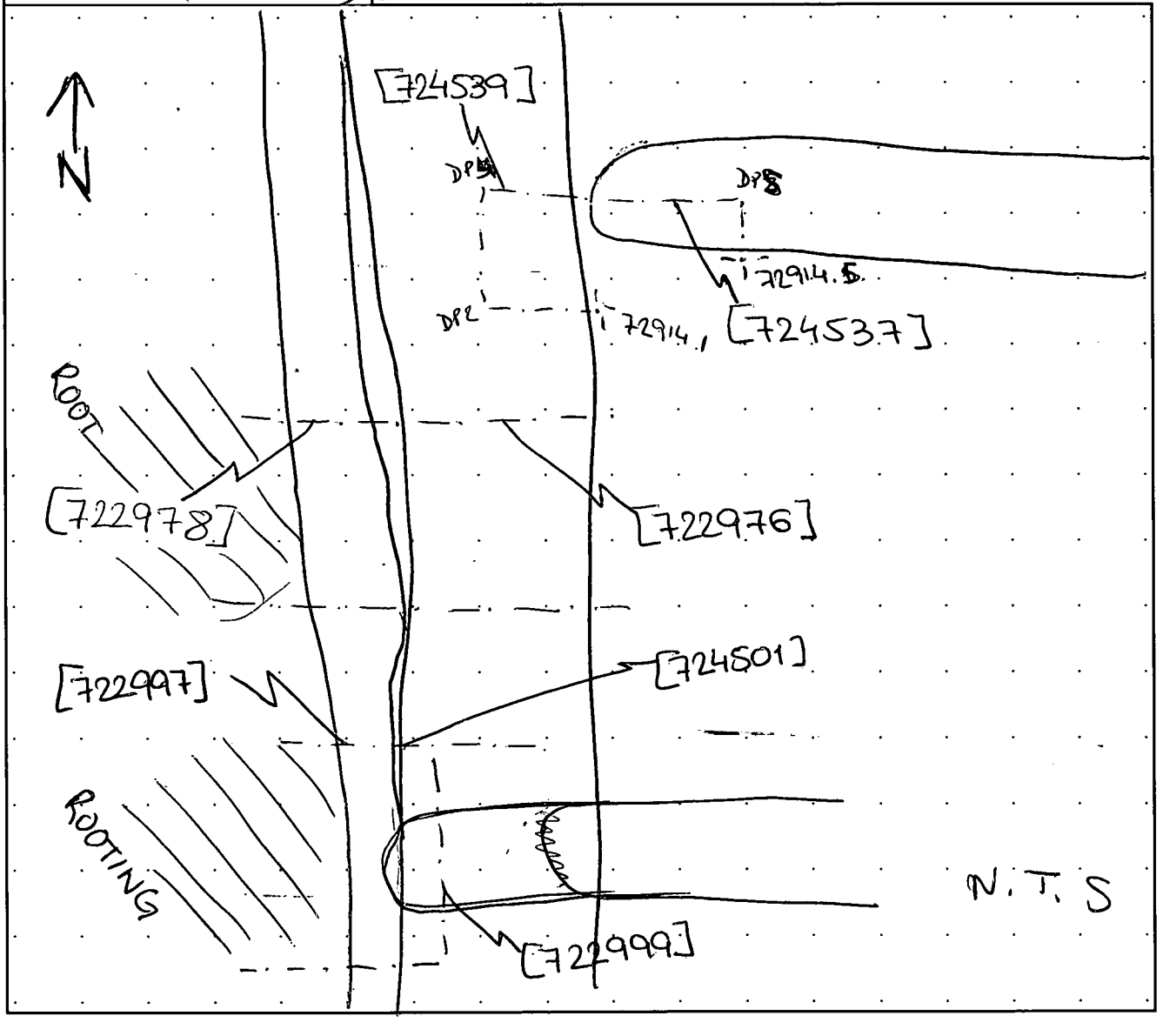
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF TERMINUS OF DITCH [724537] WITH SINGLE FILL (724538)

THIS SLOT WAS EXCAVATED IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GULLIES/DITCHES [724537] AND [724539]
UNEXPECTECLY THE CUT [724537] IS THE TERMINUS OF THE GULLY, SAME CONTEXT AS CUT GULLY [724545] AND TERMINUS [724549]
THERE IS NOT RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TERMINUS [724537] AND THE DITCH [724539]. THE AREA IS FULL OF NATURAL TURBATIONS AND ROOTING.
THIS TERMINUS IS E-W ORIENTATED AND IT IS MORE OR LESS 4 METRES LONG. REALY SHALOW.

Refer to context (724538) [724539]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



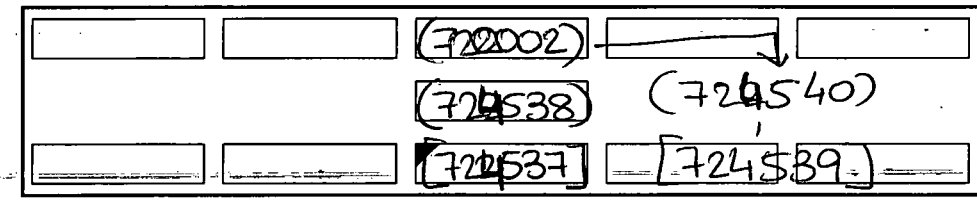
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724538)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724537]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08m

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250596 to 7250600	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72914 S#7349

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28·6·18

Initials SM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

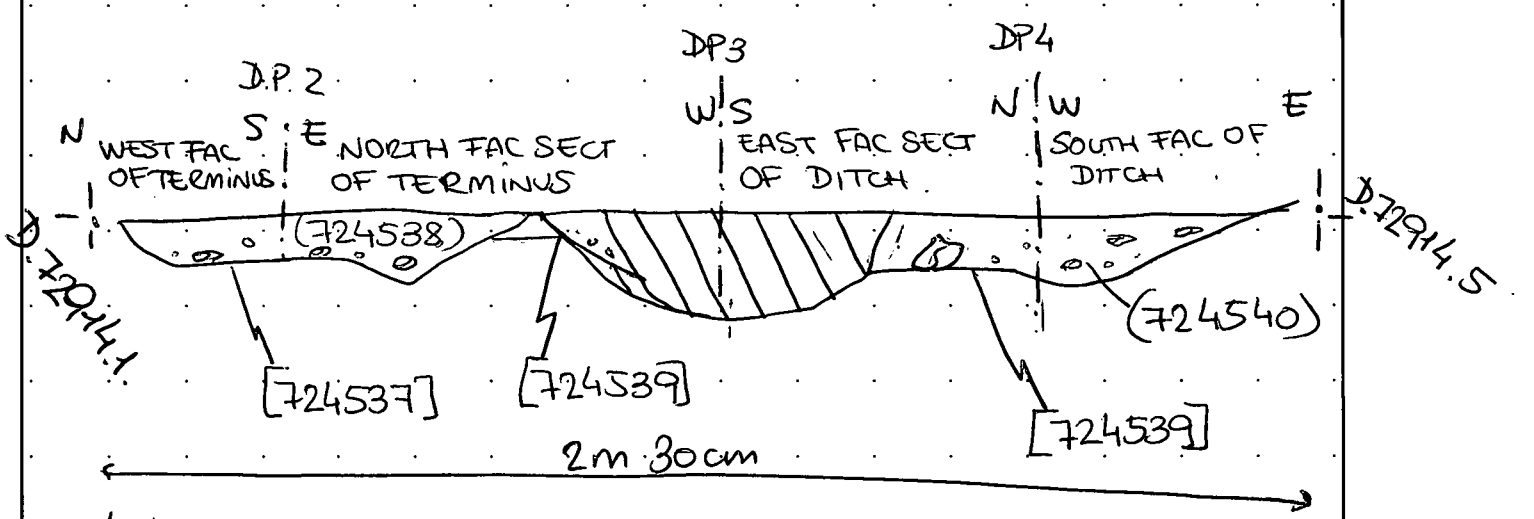
FILL (724538) OF TERMINUS OF DITCH [724537]

THE CUT OF THIS FEATURE IS REALLY SHALLOW SO WE DIDN'T GET SO MUCH INFORMATION. IT'S MOST LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING WITH NO FINDS (NO POTTERY OR ANIMAL BONE)

INCLUSIONS OF MODERATE SMALL TO MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES.

Refer to context [724537] [724539]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

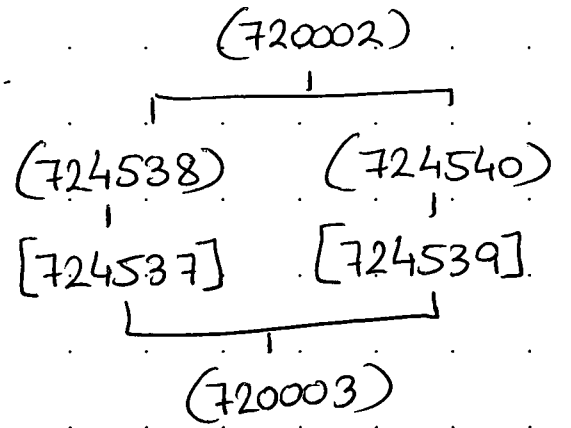


KEY

ROOTING

STONES.

MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724539]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
/	/	[724539]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	724538	724540		
	[724537]	[724539]		
		724003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	±3m/1m as excavated	0.90m	0.10m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250596 to 7250600	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 72914 S#7349

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

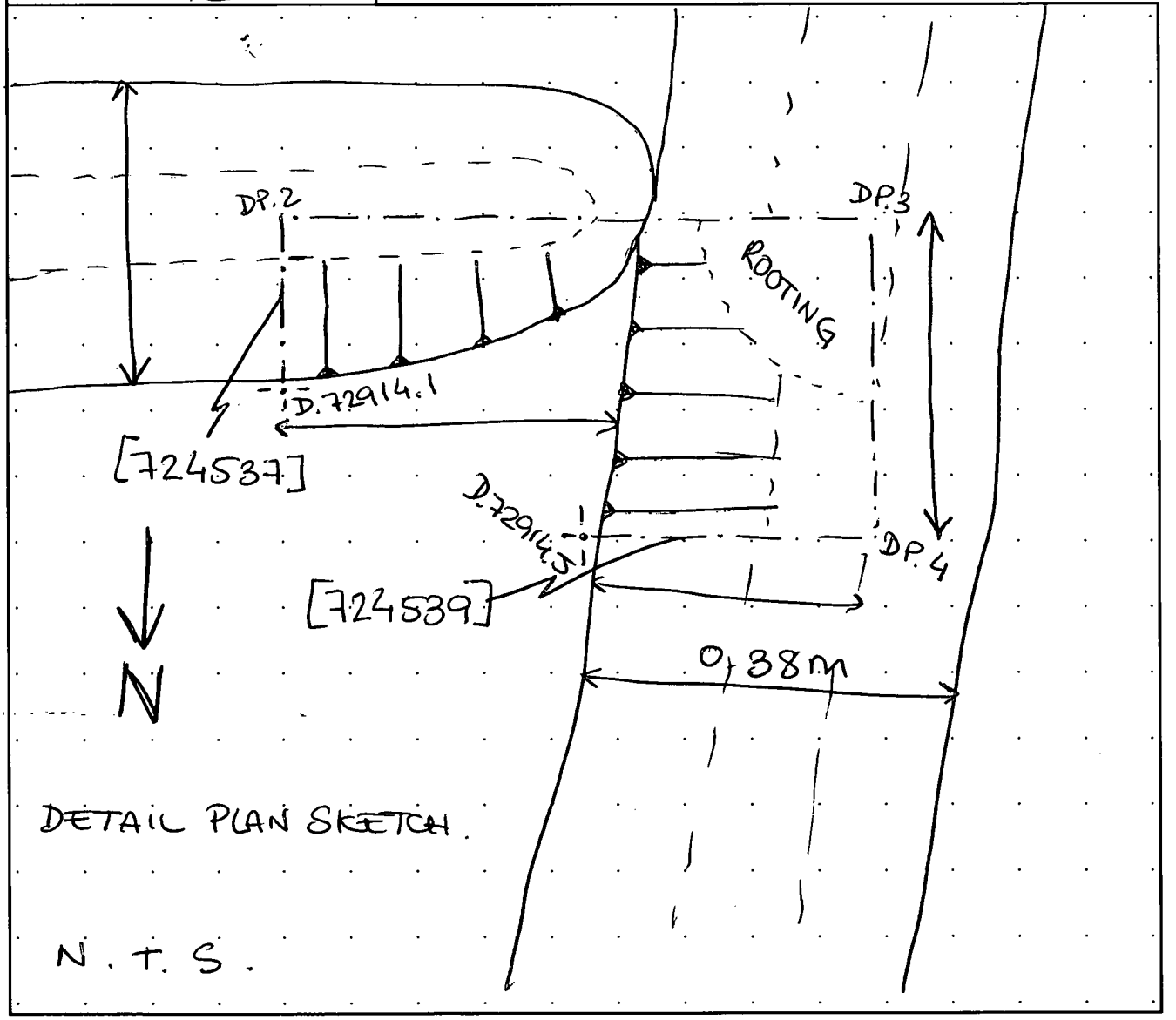
CUT OF DITCH [724539] WITH SINGLE FILL (724540)

THIS SLOT IS EXCAVATED IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GULLIES [724539] AND [724537]. THE RESULT IS THERE ISN'T RELATION BETWEEN THEM AND [724537] IS A TERMINUS.

IN THE NORTH AND EAST FACING SECTIONS THERE'S ROOTING AND WE LOST THE FILL OF THE GULLY.
THIS GULLY IS GOING UNDER A FURROW AND GOING STRAIGT TO NORTH.

Refer to context [724537] (724538)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



DETAIL PLAN SKETCH.

N.T.S.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724540)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724539]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724538) (724540)
[724537] [724539]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250596 to 7250600	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.72914 S#7349

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.6.18
Initials SM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (724540) OF DITCH [724589]

FILL FULL OF SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES INCLUSIONS. IT IS MOST LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO NONE EVIDENCE OF DELIBERATION

FINDS. REALLY SMALL PIECES OF ROMAN POTTERY.

THIS FILL IS PROBABLY THE SAME CONTEXT AS FILL (722977)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724537] GENERAL PLAN REF

(724538) SECTION SKETCH REF

[724539] PLAN OF SLOT REF

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[7245417]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[7245413]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7245412)

[7245413]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[7245305]
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

N/A: not in slot

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.23m IN SLOT	0.5m IN SLOT	0.35m IN SLOT	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ (limit of slot) uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250601 – 7250608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/06/18
Initials BPM
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

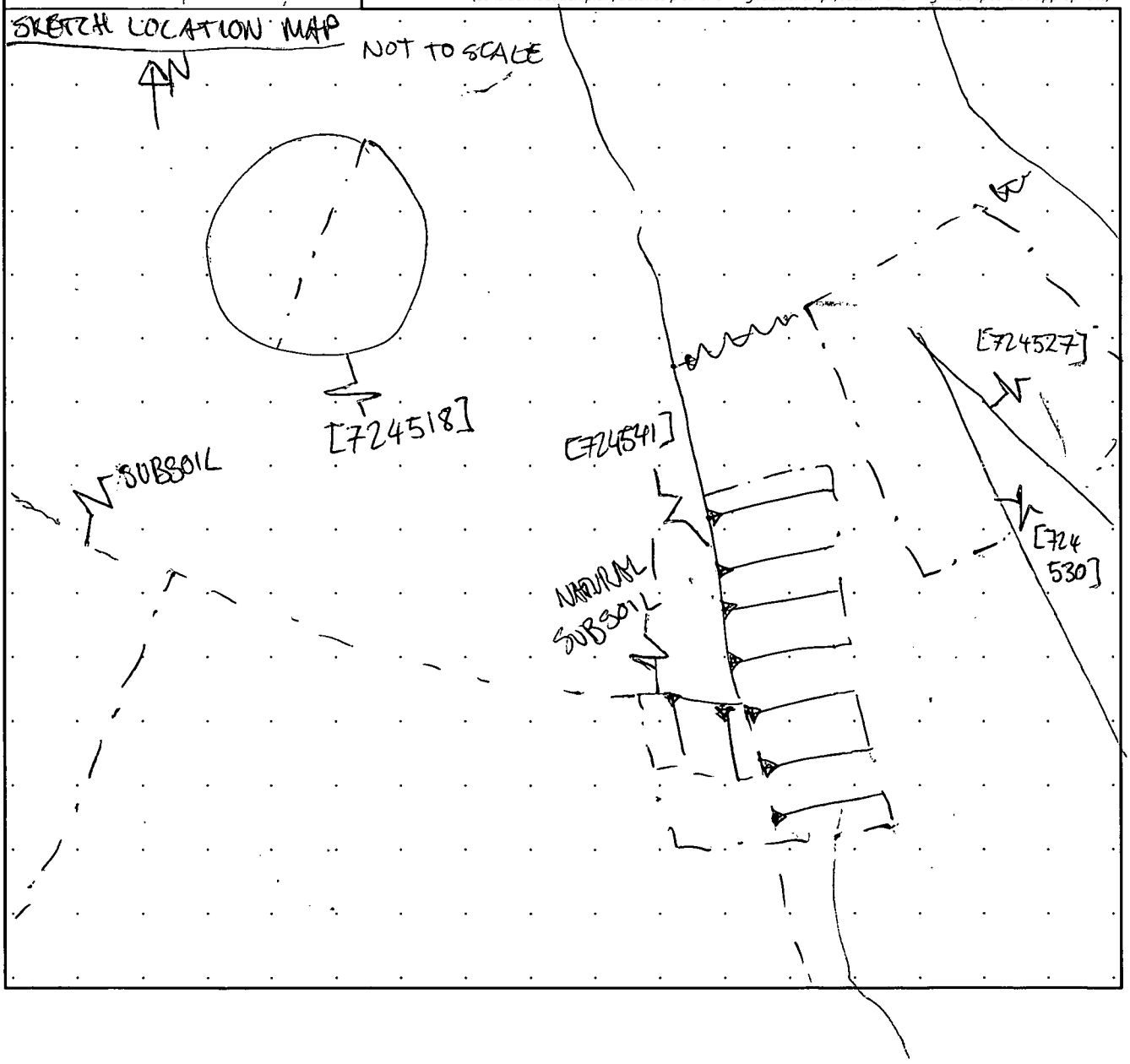
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS INTERVENTION WAS PUT IN TO INVESTIGATE IF THIS DITCH MEETS ANOTHER FEATURE. BUT THE OTHER FEATURE ACTUALLY APPEARS TO BE MERELY SUBSOIL.

CUT OF A DITCH WITH APPROXIMATE N-S ALIGNMENT. THE SLOT IS 1.23M LONG, 0.5M WIDE & 0.35M DEEP BUT THIS IS NOT THE FULL DEPTH, WIDTH, OR LENGTH OF THE DITCH. TRUE WIDTH IS ~1.3M & TRUE DEPTH IS ~0.4M. MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES. BASE NOT CAUGHT IN THIS INTERVENTION: SEE [724580].

Refer to context (724542) section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724542)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724541]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724542)

[724541]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724528)
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle }

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☑ sloping

≈ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.35m +

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250601 - 7250608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/06/18

Initials EKW

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

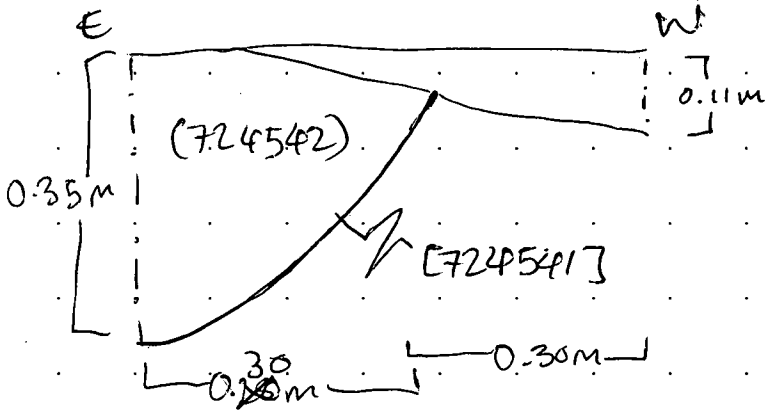
MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN, CLAYEY SILT NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH. AT LEAST 0.35M THICK, BUT NOT CAUGHT IN THIS INTERVENTION: SEE (724528). full extent

TWO ~~PIECES~~ SURFACE FINDS WERE RECOVERED: ONE BONE AND ONE SMALL PIECE OF POTTERY, POSSIBLY GREYWARE. IN THE FILL WERE SEVERAL PIECES OF BONE AND POTTERY, ALL LIKELY ROMAN IN DATE. OCCASIONAL SMALL STONE AND CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context: [7245417] location

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH SECTION (NO DRAWING COMPLETED).



(720002)
|
(7245412)
|
[7245417]
|
(720003)

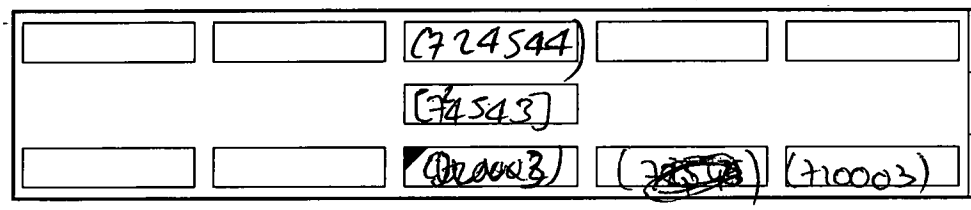
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724543]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724543]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[710003]
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION [710003]

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	✓	✓	0.38	0.80

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos P. 7348
1	1	7250610 11	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D7296

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	98 6
Initials	DD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

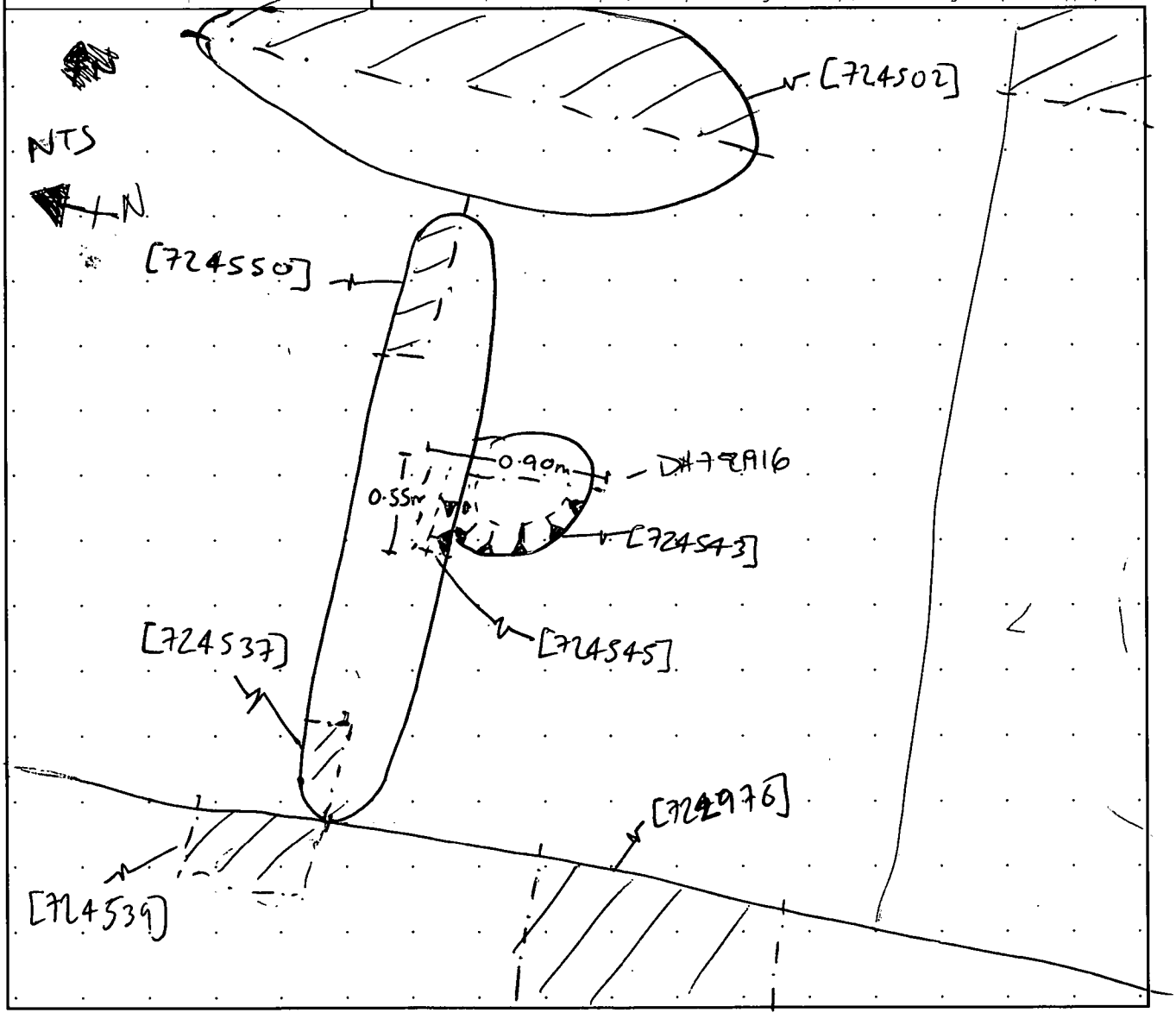
CUT OF PIT. ONE FILL, NO FINDS. CUT BY A SMALL E-W GULLY. THIS PIT SITS IN A DENSE AREA OF OCCUPATION, WITH FEATURES SUCH AS DITCHES, GULLIES AND PITS, MOST LIKELY OF ROMAN AGE. USE IS UNKNOWN.

STEEP SIDES AND QUITE DEEP

Refer to context [724545]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724544)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724543]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~(724544)~~	[724545]	
		~~724543~~	(724544)	
		OR	[724543]	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[724545]
Cut by context	~~OR~~ 724545

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☑ NE-SW
Y ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.38

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	250610/1	P7348

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

D72916

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6
Initials	DD
Checked by	AR

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF A SMALL BUT QUITE DEEP PIT. THERE WERE NO FINDS OTHER THAN SOME CHARCOAL. *

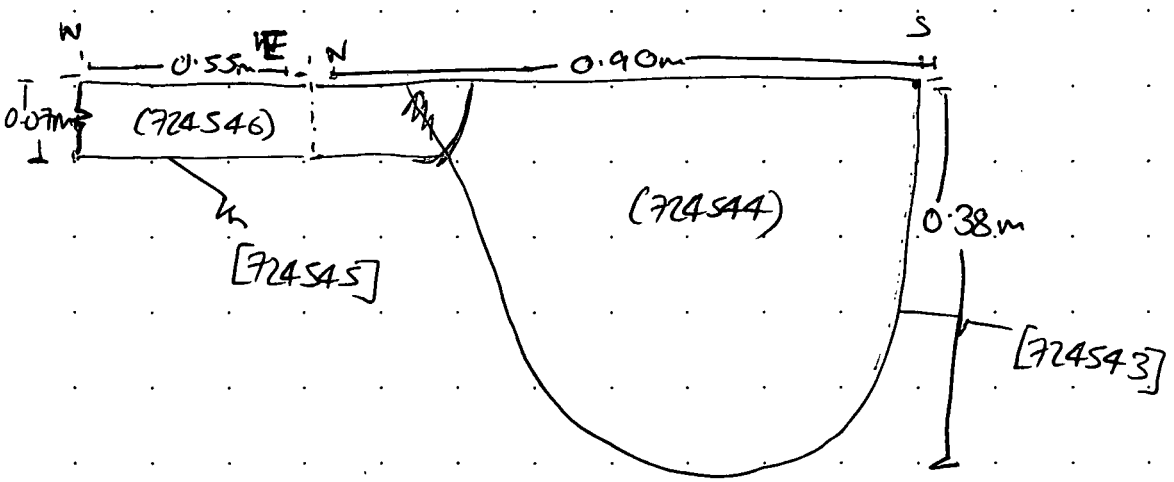
CUT BY A SMALL GULLY [724545]

Refer to context [724543]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN A GULLY AND A PIT



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724545]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724545]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724546)
[724545]
(724544)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724545] [724537]
Cuts context	(724544)
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.50	0.30	0.07	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☑ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ · greyish ☐ grey ☐ · orangeish ☐ orange ☐ · yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ · reddish ☐ red ☐ · blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ · silty ☐ silt ☐ · sandy ☐ sand ☐ · gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ · peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos P724-8
1	1	7250609 7250611	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72916

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6

Initials DD

Checked by RV

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A SMALL LINEAR E-W GULLY. VERY SHALLOW WITH ONE FILL. NO FINDS. THIS FEATURE HAS CUT A SMALL PIT [724543]

MOST LIKELY OF ROMAN DATE DUE TO THIS FEATURE BEING SAT IN A DENSE AREA OF ROMAN GULLIES, DITCHES AND PITS.

Refer to context [724543] - PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(724544) - SECTION

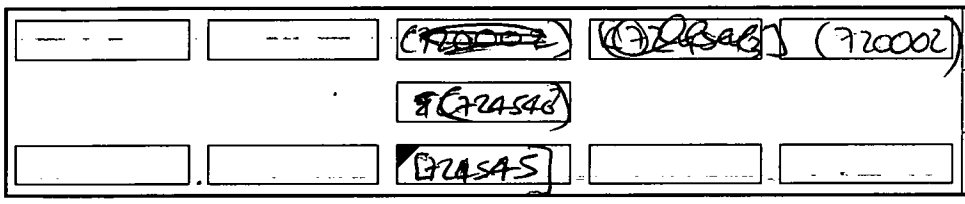
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724546)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724545]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.07

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250609 7250611	P7348 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72916

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/6
Initials	DJ
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NAT INFLUNG OF A SMALL BTHAUM GLUM. NOFINDS. MOST LIKELY OF ROMANDATE DUE TO THE SURROUNDING FEATURES / ROMAN BUILDING. SINGLE FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[724543] - PLAN

[724544] - SECTION.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEST	A	(724547)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724548]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		720002		
		(724547)		
		[724548]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness 0.10

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7250612	Surveyed:
		7254548	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18

Initials JCJ

Checked by RD

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a terminus of a gully. It has a little presence of riverstone inclusions..

Refer to context

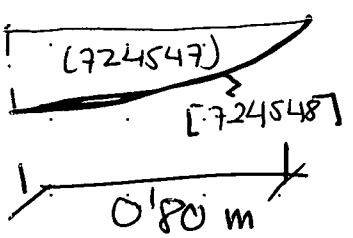
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

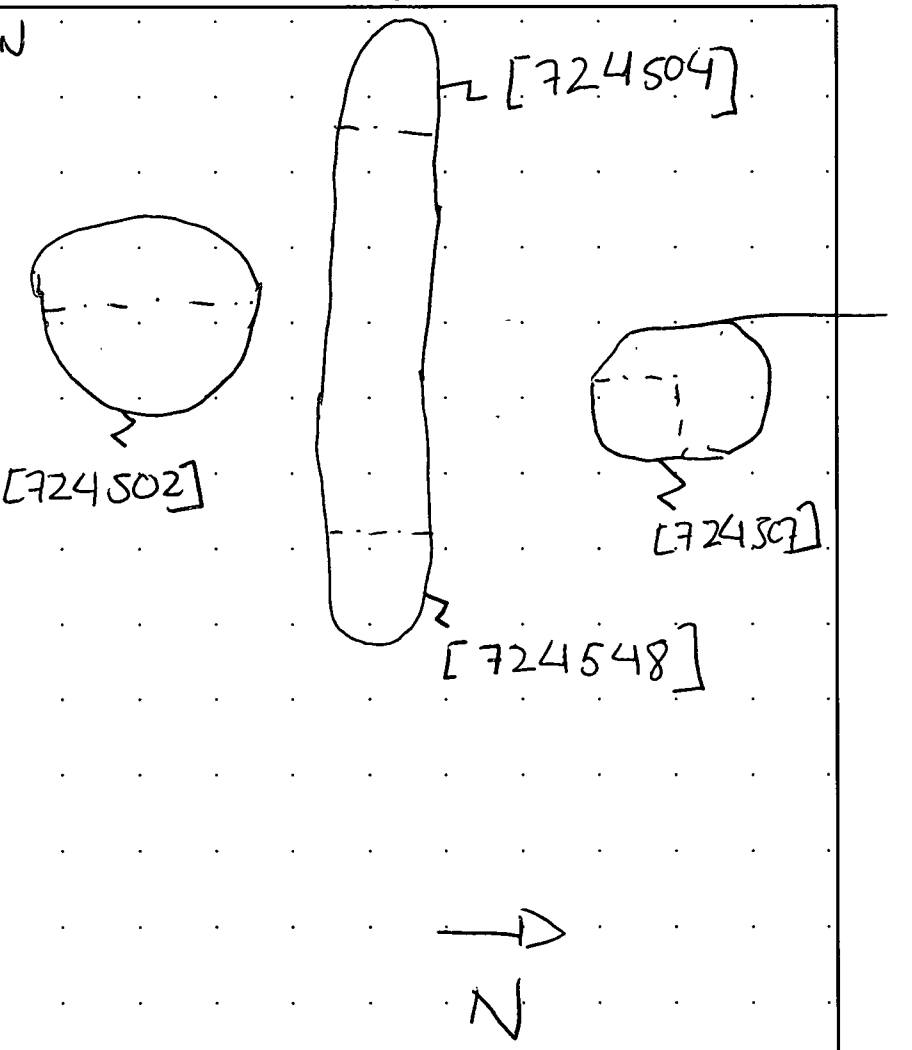
(720002)
|
(724547)
|
[724548]
|
(720003)

SECTION

W E



PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724548]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724548]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724547)
[724548]
(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [724504]
Cuts context (720003)
Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.80m	0.48m	0.10m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☑
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☑
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250612 725/1548	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6/18
Initials JCJ
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a gully this cut is equivalent to [724504]. Both are the terminus of the same negative structure.

Refer to context (724547) FOR SECTION, PLAN & MATRIX SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724549]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724549]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724550)

[724549]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[724545] [724537]
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60	0.40	0.08	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☑	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	725061 5/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/6
Initials DJ
Checked by AF

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

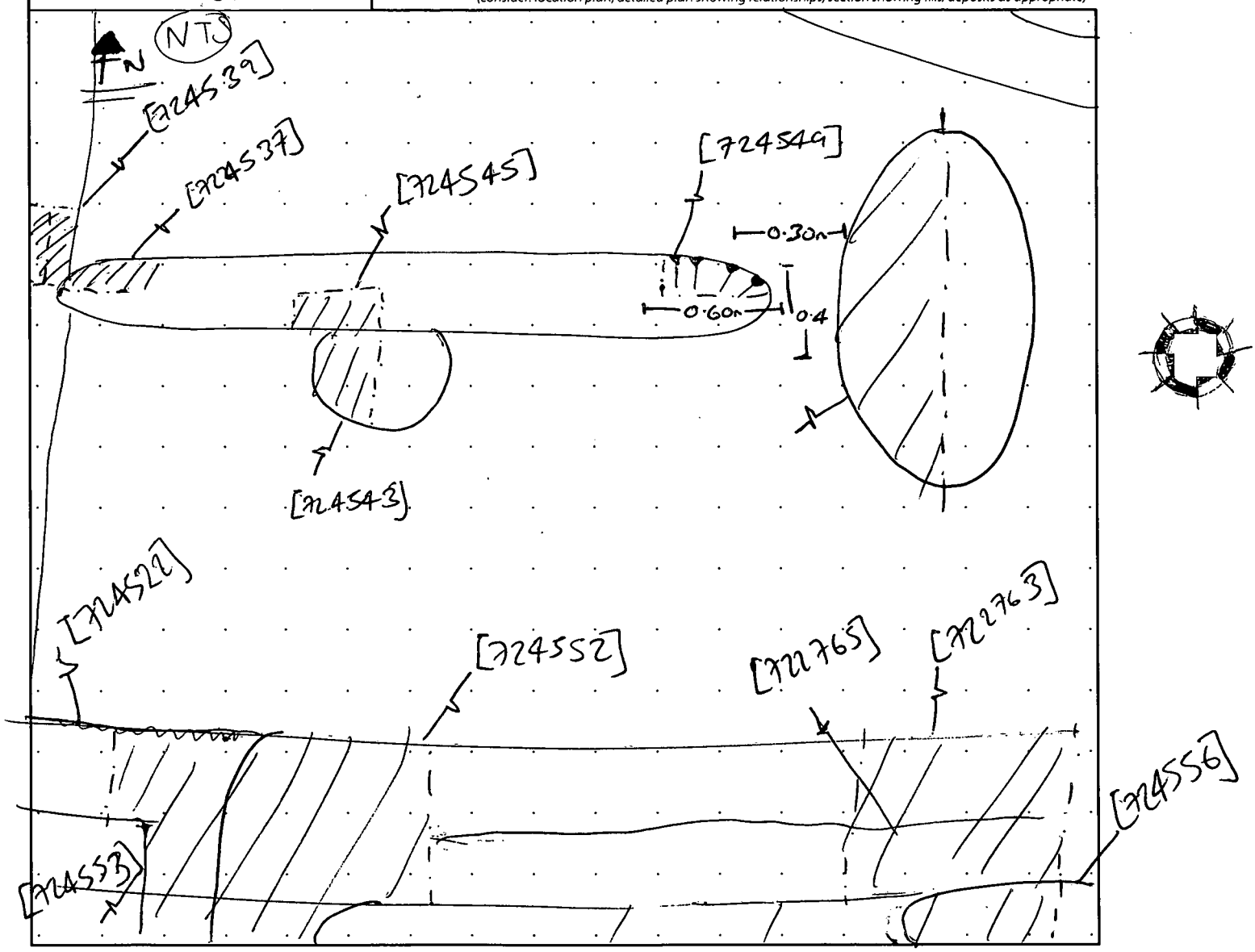
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A GULLY. VERY SHALLOW WITH FLAT BASE. THIS HAS ONE FILL. FINDS INCLUDE ANIMAL BONE. MOST LIKELY OF ROMAN DATE DUE TO THE ROMAN FINDS FOUND IN NEARBY FEATURES WHICH MAKE UP A LARGE OCCUPATION/ACTIVITY AREA NEXT TO A BUILDING.

Refer to context (724550)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724550)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724549]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720002)		
		(724550)		
		[724549]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.08	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250615/6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/6
Initials	DP
Checked by	AP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

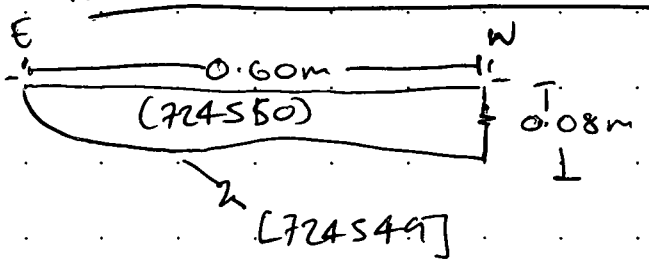
NATURAL INFILLING OF A GULLY TERMINUS. SINGLE FILL. FINDS INCLUDE BONE AND SOME CHARCOAL.

Refer to context [724549]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH FACING HALF LONGITUDINAL SEC OF GULLY TERMINUS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 7	A	(724551)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724524]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724552)

(724551)

(724524)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☑ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☑ brown
greyish ☒	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0,16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Sandy inclusions
frequency	O				·															O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 72922/7350
/	/	7250637-42	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2010/6/29
Initials	RS
Checked by	NP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Decent secondary ~~fill~~ natural infilling of Ice [724524] It had 0,16m thickness and mid dark colour.

It was covered by (724552) and covering (72424). No finds were identified within it.

Refer to context Plan (724554) Section (724523)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

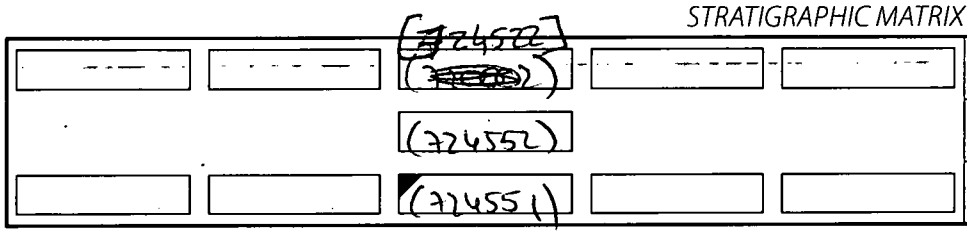
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 7	A	(724552)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724524]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[724522]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☒
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ ~~loose~~
☐ friable

Thickness

0.12

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 7.29.22/7350
/	/	7250637-42	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disused ☒

Date 2018/06/28
Initials RP
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary and 3th (most recent fill of the ditch [724525]
It was very shallow, dark clays with the presence of some
Roman period pottery, being possible to belong to that chronology.

Refer to context: Plan (724554) section (724523)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA 7	A	[724552]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724553]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724554)

[724553]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [722501]

Cuts context (720003)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☒ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,47	0,37m	0,14m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 72922/3350
/	/	7250635-36	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 2018/06/28

Initials RP

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with !) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of of N-S running ditch, filled by (724554)
It is very shallow, but it gets gradually more thick as it goes towards north (outside from the limits of the slot.
It was truncated by another ditch [724522] that had also roman pottery. It seems that the area is naturally full with evidences from that period.

Refer to context | plan (724554) section (724523)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA7	A	(724554)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724553]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724522]
(724554)
[724553]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[724522]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 7822/7350
/	/	7250635-36	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 2018/06/28
Initials RT
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling and only fill of [724553], ditch running in N-S direction.

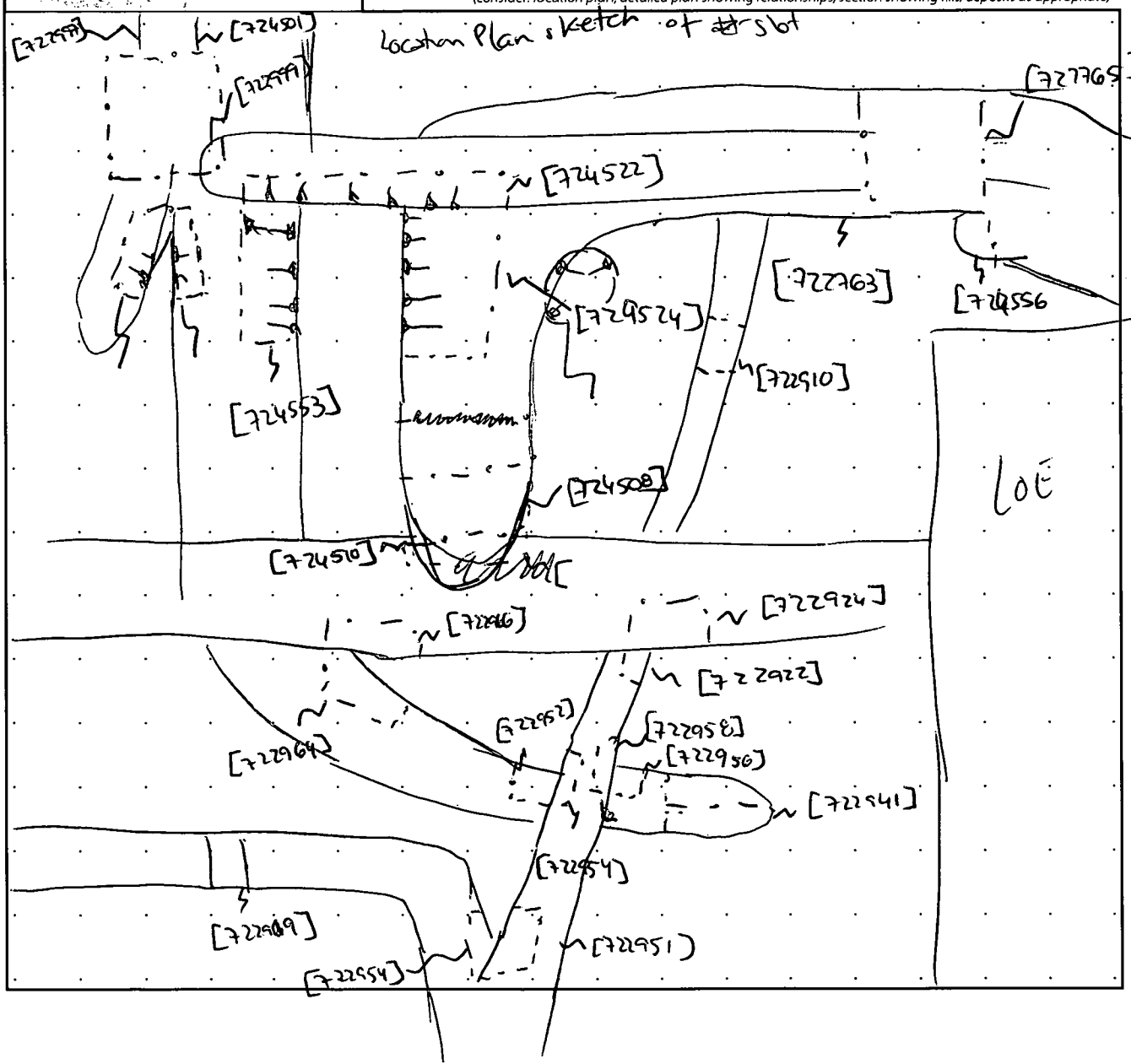
It is truncated by [724522], another ditch running on the oppoat direction.

There was found some pottery sherds of roman period, however that all correspond to the deepest moment of the festure.

Refer to context | section (724523)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 7	A	(724555)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724523]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724523)

(724555)

[724522]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O	O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 729722/3350
/	/	7250636-42	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2018/06/28
Initials	RP
Checked by	RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a primary fill of the ditch [724522] covered by (724523). It is very shallow and without finds identified within it. A few inclusions of stones and charcoal.

Refer to context (724554) - plan
(724523) - section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724556]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724556]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724557)

[724356]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	✓
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,55m	0,83m	0,47m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
TERMINUS ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7250632 633 634	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72920/7349 D72921/7349

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	FMC
Checked by	RF

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

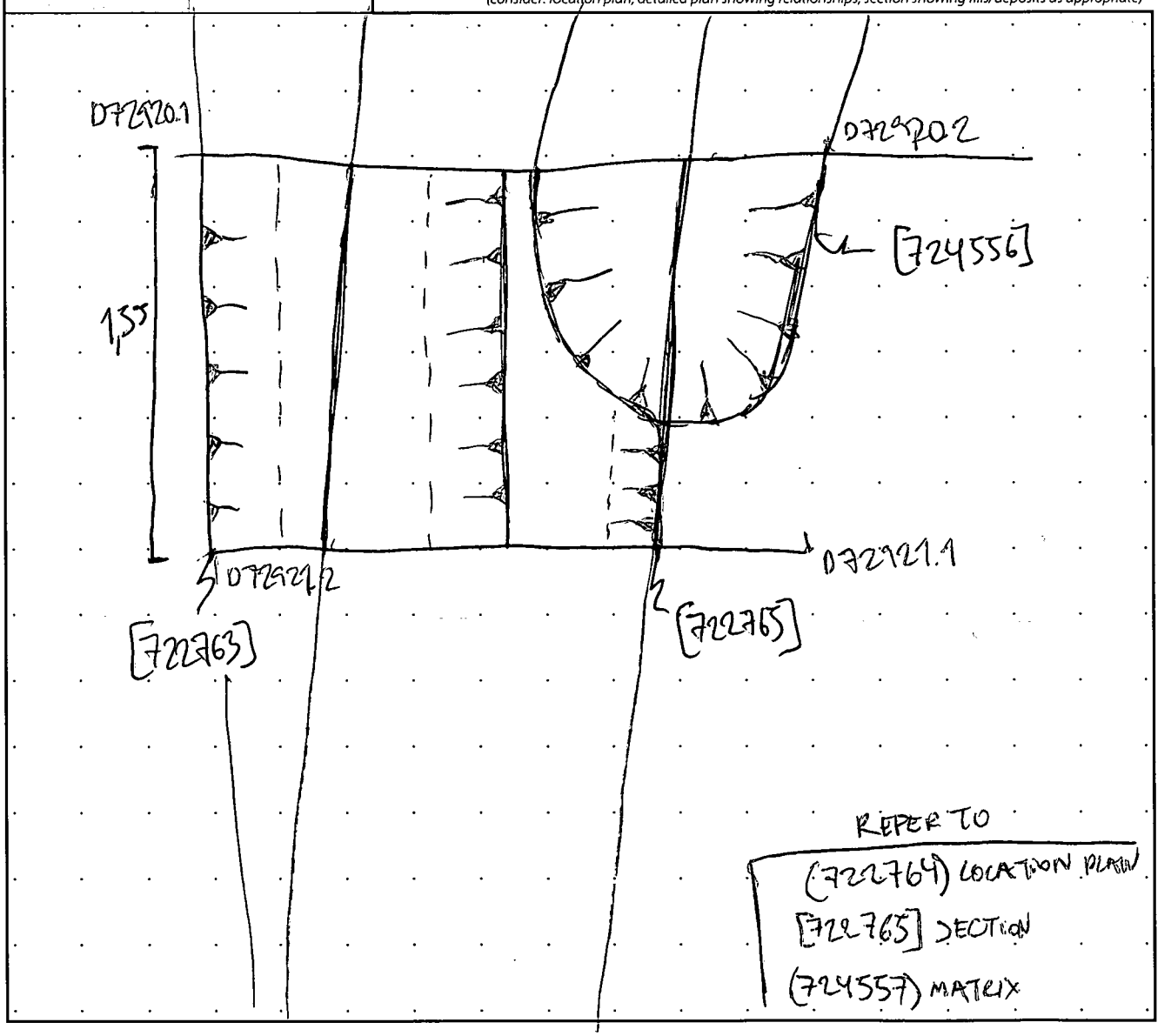
CUT OF A DITCH TERMINUS COMING FROM THE SW, FROM THE UNSTRIPED AREA. IS A CONCAVE BOTTOM DITCH WITH STEEP SIDES AND SOME ROOTING ACTIVITY ON THE SIDES AND THAT MIXED THE FILLS IN PART

ROMAN CHRONOLOGY

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724557)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[724556]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724558)
(724557)
[724556]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	M	O	O	F				O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F72227	7230632 633 634	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72920/7349

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18
Initials FMC
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF [724556] A DARK FILL WITH A LOT OF SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL AND MANY MEDIUM SIZE STONES 710 cm MAINLY AT THE BOTTOM AND SIDES OF THE CUT.

SOME ROMAN POTTERY FOUNDED, ROMAN CRHONOLOGY

Refer to context

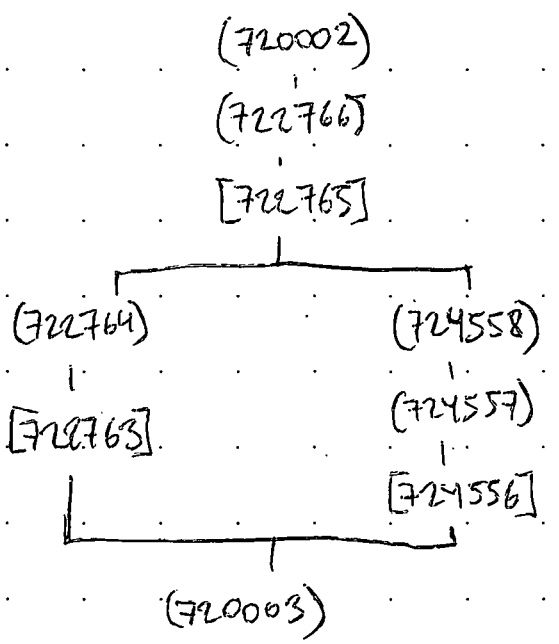
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(722764) LOCATION PLAN

[724556] DETAIL PLAN

[722765] SECTION

MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724558)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724556]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[722765]
(724558)
(724557)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[722765]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,27

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M		O	O	O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7250632 633 634	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ b72920/7349

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/6/18
Initials	FML
Checked by	RB

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS COMPOSED MAINLY BY SILT, SOME CHALK, JUST SOME SMALL STONES AND VERY LITTLE REMAINS OF HUMAN ACTIVITY, LOOKS LIKE A RAPID NATURAL INFILLING. THIS FILL AND THE NORTH SIDE OF [724556] IS CUTED BY [722765] SO WE CAN'T DETERMINATE THE CHRONOLOGICAL RELATION BETWEEN [722765] AND [724556]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(722764) LOCATION PLAN

[724556] DETAIL PLAN

(724557) MATRIX

[722765] SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724559)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724562]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724559)
(724560)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.10

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☒
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 72228	X	7250643	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		7250644	—

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29/6/18
Initials SM
Checked by RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (724559) OF POST-HOLE [724562]

THIS FILL IS THE TOP ONE. FILL HAS INCLUSIONS OF YELLOW CLAY AND SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES.

THIS FILL IS MOST LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING OF THE POST-HOLE IN ITS DISUSE.

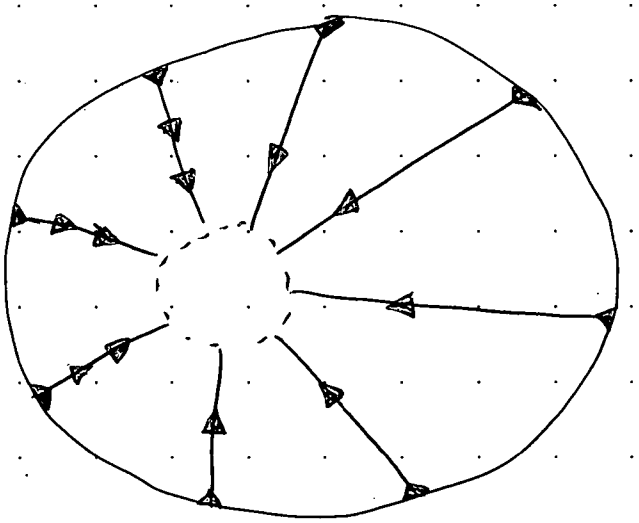
WE TOOK SAMPLES (S.72228) x 10L

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL PLAN REF [724508]

SECTION SKETCH (724561)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724560)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(724562)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724559)

(724560)

(724561)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☒

Thickness

0.15m

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☒
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250643 725644	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	RP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (724560) OF POST-HOLE [724562]

THIS FILL IS A STONE PACKING WITH MEDIUM TO BIG ROUNDER STONES. MOST OF THEM 10-15CM OF DIAMETER.

NO FINDS. NO SAMPLES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL PLAN REF. [724508]

PLAN POST-HOLE (724559)

SKETCH & SECTION (724561)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724561)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724562]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724560)

(724561)

[724562]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness: 0.08m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	gravel
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 72229	X	7250643 7250644	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 29/6/18

Initials: SM.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL (724561) OF POST-HOLE [724562]

THIS IS THE FILL IN THE BOTTOM AND THE SIDES OF THE POST-HOLE.
THIS FILL IS PART OF THE PACKING STONES (724560)

THIS FILL HAS INCLUSIONS OF OCCASIONAL GRAVEL MOST LIKELY COMING FROM THE NATURAL

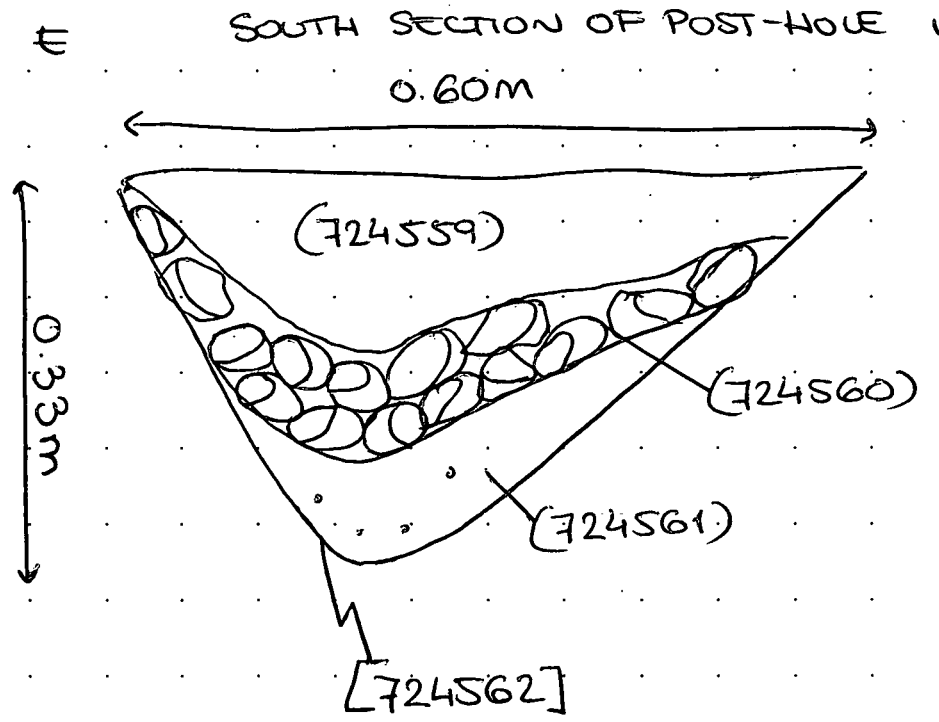
FINDS. OCCASIONAL POTTERY, SMALL PIECES MOST LIKELY ROMAN POT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL PLAN REF [724508]

PLAN POST-HOLE (724559)



N.T.S

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724562]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[724562]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724561)

[724562]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.33m	0.60m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	7250643 to 7250644	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POST-HOLE [724562] WITH THREE FILLS (724561) (724560) (724559)

THIS SLOT HAS BEEN EXCAVATED IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE CHARACTERISATION OF THE POST-HOLE.

THIS FEATURE WAS USED MOST LIKELY TO HOLD A POST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFERENCE GENERAL PLAN [724508]

PLAN OF POST-HOLE (724559)

SECTION SKETCH (724560)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724576]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046	/	[724526]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724577)

[724576]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(720003)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

NOT FINISHED

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.70 SLOT	1.10 (SLOT)	0.40 (NOT FINISHED)	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7200383 TO 7200388	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72050

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29-6-18
Initials	SMG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT [724576] IS THE CUT OF A DITCH. I HAVE DUG ONLY ONE FILL (724577), NATURAL INFILLING, BECAUSE I HAVE NOT FINISHED THE SLOT. THIS DITCH IS TRUNCATED BY TWO PITS [724578] AND [724580]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [720487] GENERAL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 7	A	(724577)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046	/	[724577]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724578]

(724577)

[724576]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.40

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7200383 TO 7200388	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D720 50

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29-6-18

Initials SMG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT (724577) IS THE FILL OF A DITCH. THIS FILL IS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO ITS CHARACTERISTICS OF COLOUR, COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND SHAPE. THE STONES ARE FLINTS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [720487] GENERAL PLAN
[724576] DETAIL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724578]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046	—	[724578]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724579)
[724578]
(724577)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(724577)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.13	0.27	0.27	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7200383 TO 7200386	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72050

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29-6-18
Initials	SMG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT [724578] IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS PIT HAS ONLY ONE FILL (724579), DELIBERATE BACKFILL. THIS PIT TRUNCATES THE DITCH [724576].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [720487] GENERAL PLAN
[724576] DETAIL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724579)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046		[724578]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724579)

[724578]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.27

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7200383 TO 7200386	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72050

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29-6-18

Initials SMG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT (724579) IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS FILL IS DELIBERATE BACKFILL DUE TO ITS CHARACTERISTICS OF COLOUR, COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND SHAPE, ALSO BECAUSE I HAVE FOUND SOME POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONES THROWN IN. THE STONE ARE FLINTS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: (720487) GENERAL PLAN
[724576] DETAIL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[724580]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046		[724580]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724581)

[724580]

(724577)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (724577)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.78		0.18	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7200387 7200388	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72050

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29-6-18

Initials SMG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT [724580] IS THE CUT OF A PIT. THIS PIT HAS ONLY ONE FILL (724581), NATURAL INFILLING. THIS PIT TRUNCATES THE DITCH (724576).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [720487] GENERAL PLAN
[724576] DETAIL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724581)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
5046		[724580]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724581)

[724580]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0	0			0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7200387 7200388	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D72050

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 29-6-18

Initials SMG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE CONTEXT (724581) IS THE FILL OF A PIT. THIS FILL IS NATURAL INFILLING DUE TO ITS CHARACTERISTICS OF COLOUR, COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND SHAPE, ALSO BECAUSE I HAVE NOT FOUND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS IN IT. THE STONES ARE FLINTS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE: [720487] GENERAL PLAN
[724576] DETAIL PLAN
(724577) SECTIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		724582
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724582	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724583)		
		724582		
		720003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	720003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
— ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.80m	0.35m	0.30m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.09.18
Initials	GN
Checked by	GN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

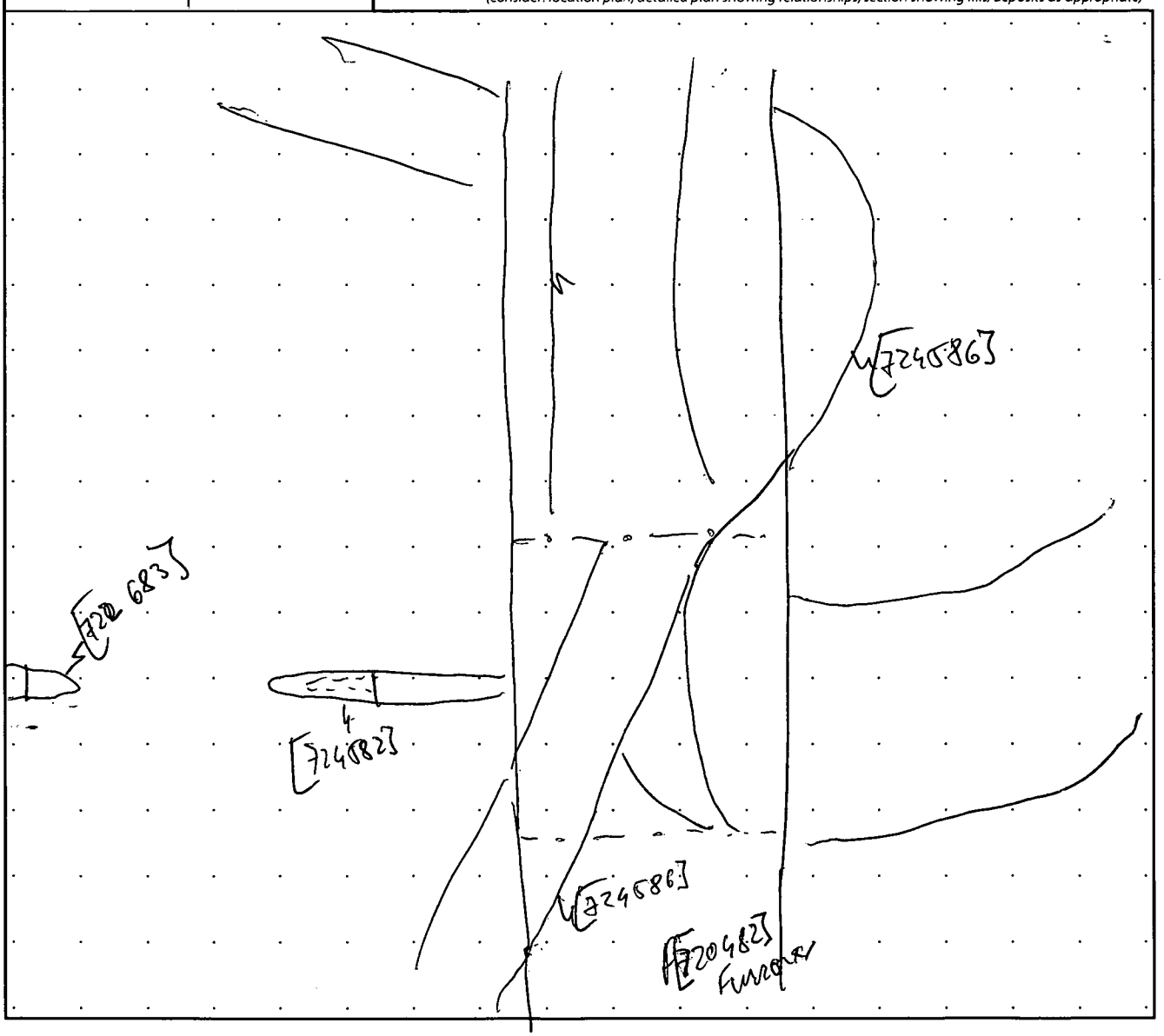
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of small draining ditch / gully, possible internal division within an ~~roman~~ ~~prob.~~ (midle ?) roman enclosure. ~~Soon~~ It is continuously after an interruption by the ditch gully 61 [722683]. The relationship with the roman enclosure was truncated by the ditch [720482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



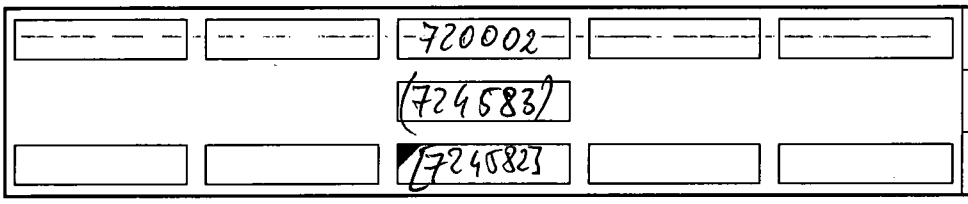
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA 7A	–	(724583)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724582]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		O							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28.06.18

Initials JM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of gully, dark brown color, with freq. charcoal and daub inclusions, occ. pot and an. bones. Occupational fill

Refer to context [72482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AUG	TEA	7A	[724584]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724584]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(720696)		
		[724584]		
		(720648)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	* PTO
Cuts context	(720418)
Cut by context	X

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ NE-SW ☐ E-W ☒ SE-NW ☐ N-S

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

SEE BASE

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.85m.	0.64+	0.16M+	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7200389-90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 7204

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	AJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SAME FEATURES AS [720495], SEE THAT SHEET

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

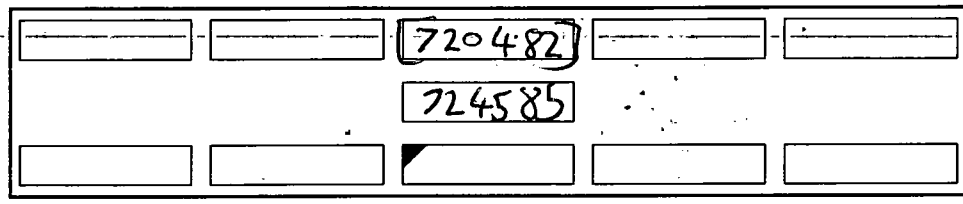
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	724585
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724586)	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	~~724583~~ X [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.39m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				C	C			.							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 72-051
		72 CB391-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet 7241

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28.6.18
Initials BC
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Roman ditch [724586], with animal bon fragments and pot sherds spread evenly with no visable patterns.
Natural stone, chalk and charcoal spread evenly through the fill with no visable patterns.

* Cut by ~~ditch [724588]~~ furrough [720474].

Refer to context [724586] [724588]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724586]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[724586]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[724585]		
		[724586]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[724587]
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☑ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.96m	0.82m	0.39m	~

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	~~7200391-2~~	7200391-92	72051

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 7241

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28.6.18

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

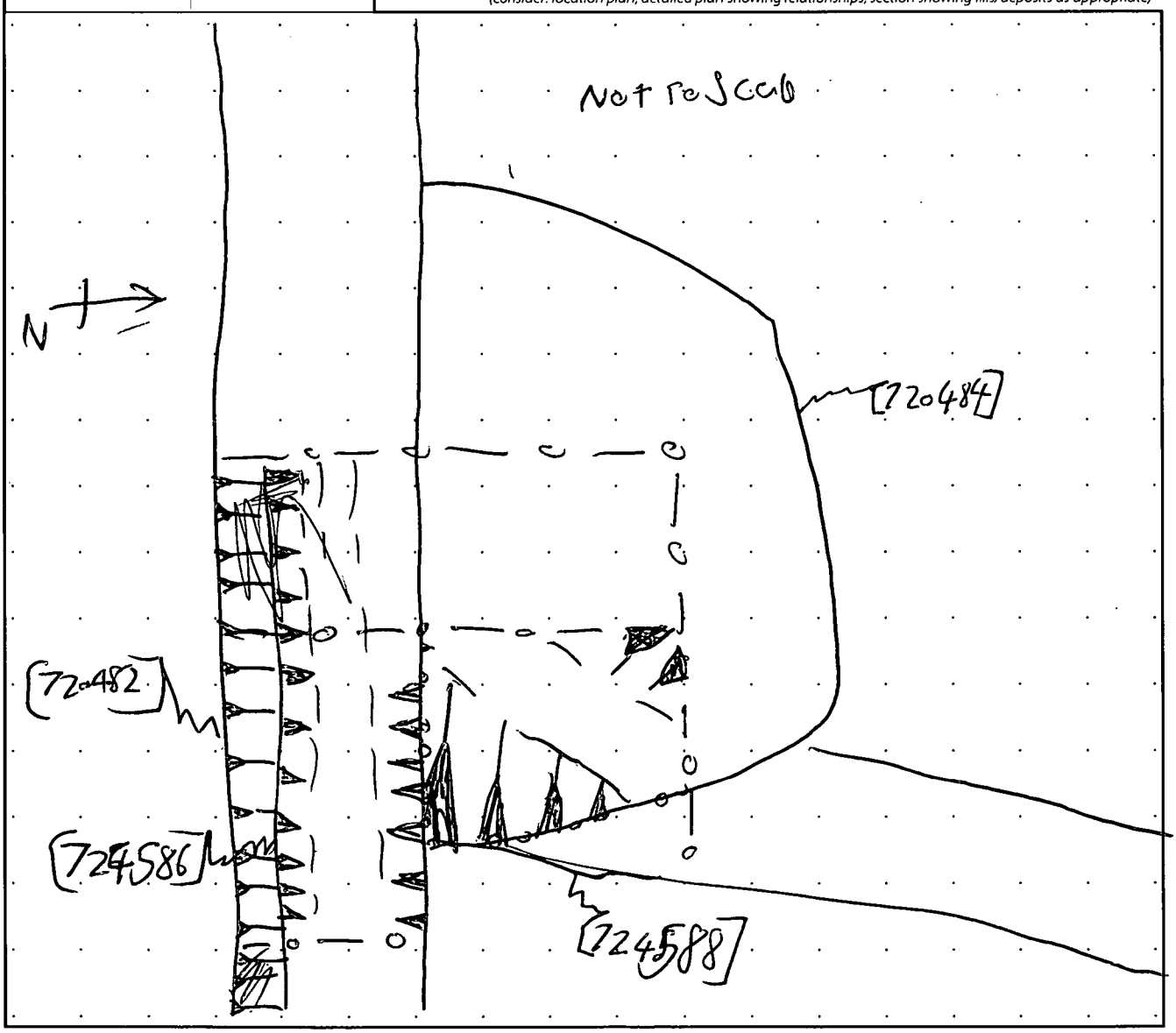
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

E-W Roman ditch cut by modern furrough and cutting N-S iron age ditche

Refer to context [724588]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEH7	A	(724587)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(724588)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724586]
(724587)
[724588]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(720476)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[724589] [720484]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☒ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.34m+

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			C															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		720091-4	#72051

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 7241

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 29.6.18

Initials: BC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Iron age ditch [724588], cut by Roman ditch [724586] and Roman pit [720484].

Natural stones, mainly small but ~~often~~ larger are spread evenly throughout the fill, as is occasional chalk and charcoal. No patterns are present or visable.

Not fully excavated as it is likely joined (720476) and the aim of this slot was to capture the relationship between the Iron age [724588], Roman [724586] ditch and pit [720484].

Refer to context [724586] [724588] [720484]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724588]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724588]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724587)

[724588]

MAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[720475]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~1.7m~~ 1.45m	1.71m	0.34m+	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		720039+4, 720039B	#720051

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
Sheet 7241

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29.6.18
Initials	BC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

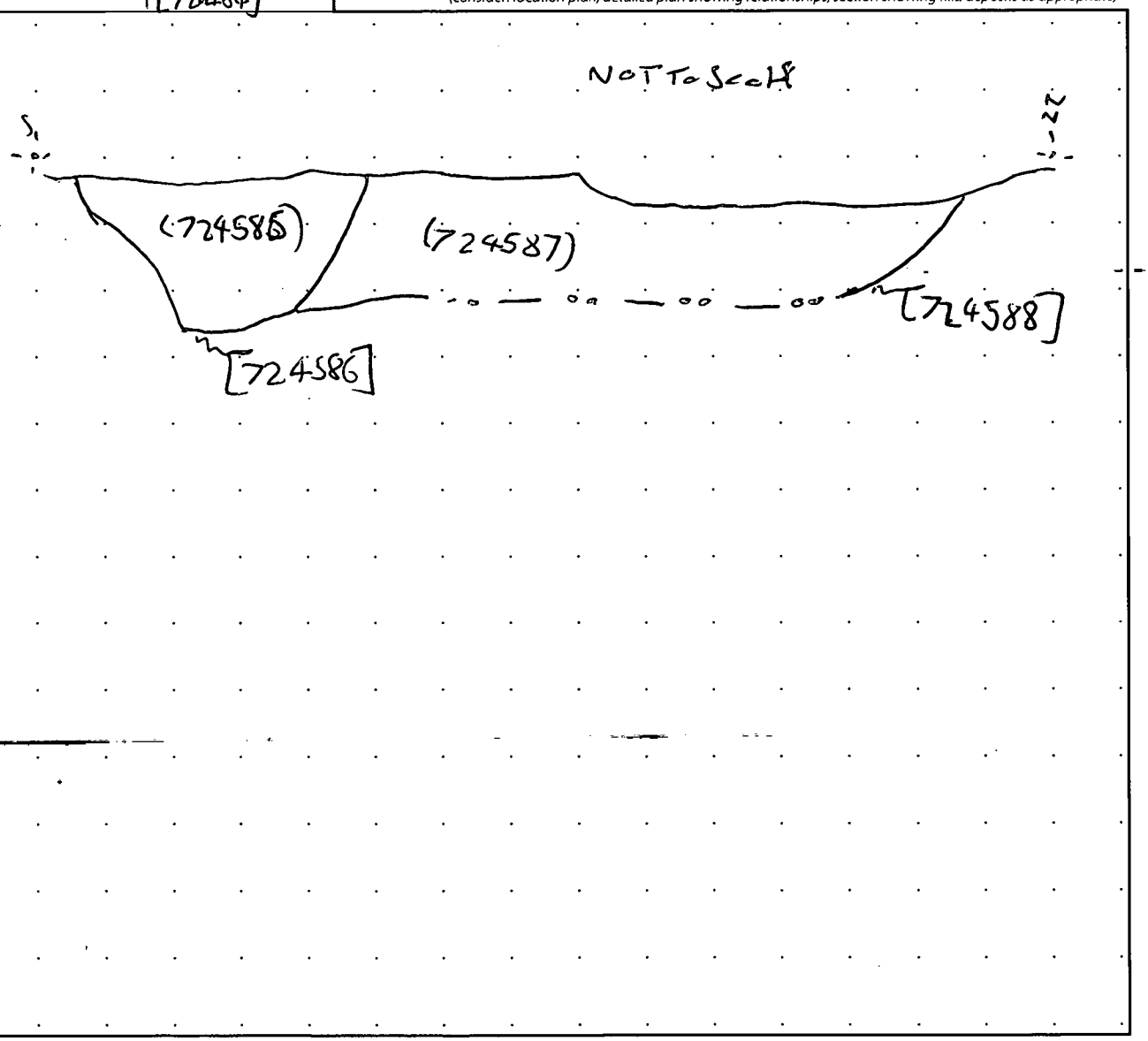
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Iron age ditch running from the north to the west truncated by roman ditch [12458] & Roman pit [720484].

Refer to context [72486] [720484]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	[7246 01]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7246 01]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7246 00)

[7246 01]

(7200 03)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(7200 03)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☑ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0'90 m	1'10 m	0'40 m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7221031 7221032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 72850

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29-6-18
Initials	NL
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut with linear shape, with stepped sides and concave base. The orientation is E-W. It has a length of 0'90 m, a width of 1'10 m and a depth of 0'40 m in this slot. This cut is a ditch whose natural infilling is (724000) and it's the oldest feature of this slot. It cut in the N by the [illegible] ditch [723999].

Occasional animal bones found in fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 723998
PLAN - 724615
LOCATION - 723999
MATRIX - 724000

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	7A	[724602]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724602]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724603)

[724602]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.26m	0.23m	0.18m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

~~FILL/DEPOSIT~~ (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 722/028	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process	
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	28.6.18
Initials	LGS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE IN SMALL CLUSTER OF LARGER POSTHOLES. POSTHOLE HAS STEEP EDGES AND A V-SHAPED BASE.

POSTHOLE HAS ONE FILL. POSTHOLE COULD HAVE BEEN BURNT AS SOME CHARCOAL IN FILL (724603).

Refer to context: SEE SKETCH PLAN (724605).

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA	714	(724603)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724602]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724002)		
		(724603)		
		[724602]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M			.			O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	DIGITAL: 7221028	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28.6.16
Initials	LGS
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

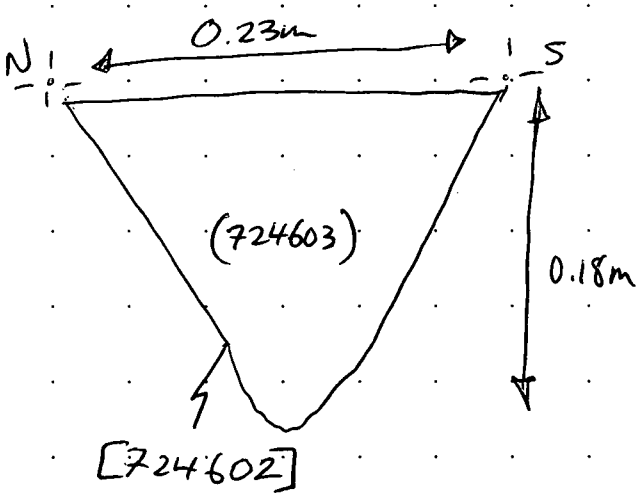
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POSTHOLE [724602]. FILL DARK BROWNISH GREY W MODERATE CHARCOAL + FLECKS OF CBM. ONE PIECE OF POTTERY (?) COLLECTED (VERY BLACK & NOT WELL MADE). DESPITE INCUSIONS, FILLING MOST LIKELY N. INFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[NTS]



MATRIX

(720002)
|
(724603)
|
[724602]
|
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	[724604]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724604]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724605)

[724604]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.6	0.6	0.27	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7221029 + 7221030	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit with single fill (724605). Steep sides and a concave base. Pit is potentially a large post hole in a cluster of several - see sketch plan on (724605).

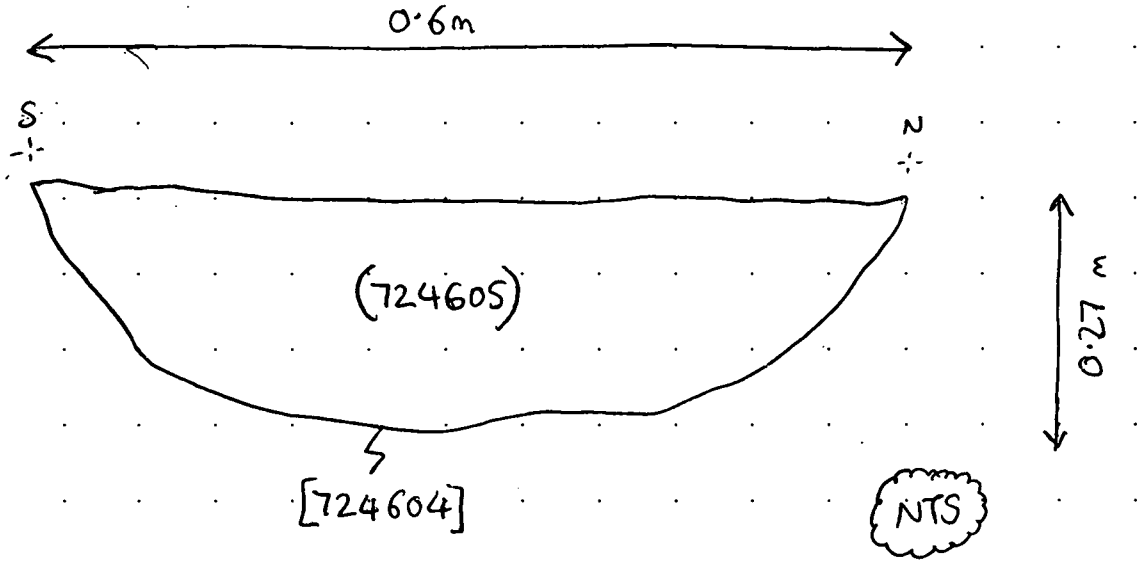
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Harris Matrix: (720 002) / (724605) / [724604] / (720 003)

Sketch Plan see: (724605)

Section Sketch:



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724605)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724604]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724605)
[724604]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle — sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
0.27

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7221029 7221030	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 28/6/18
Initials MG
Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

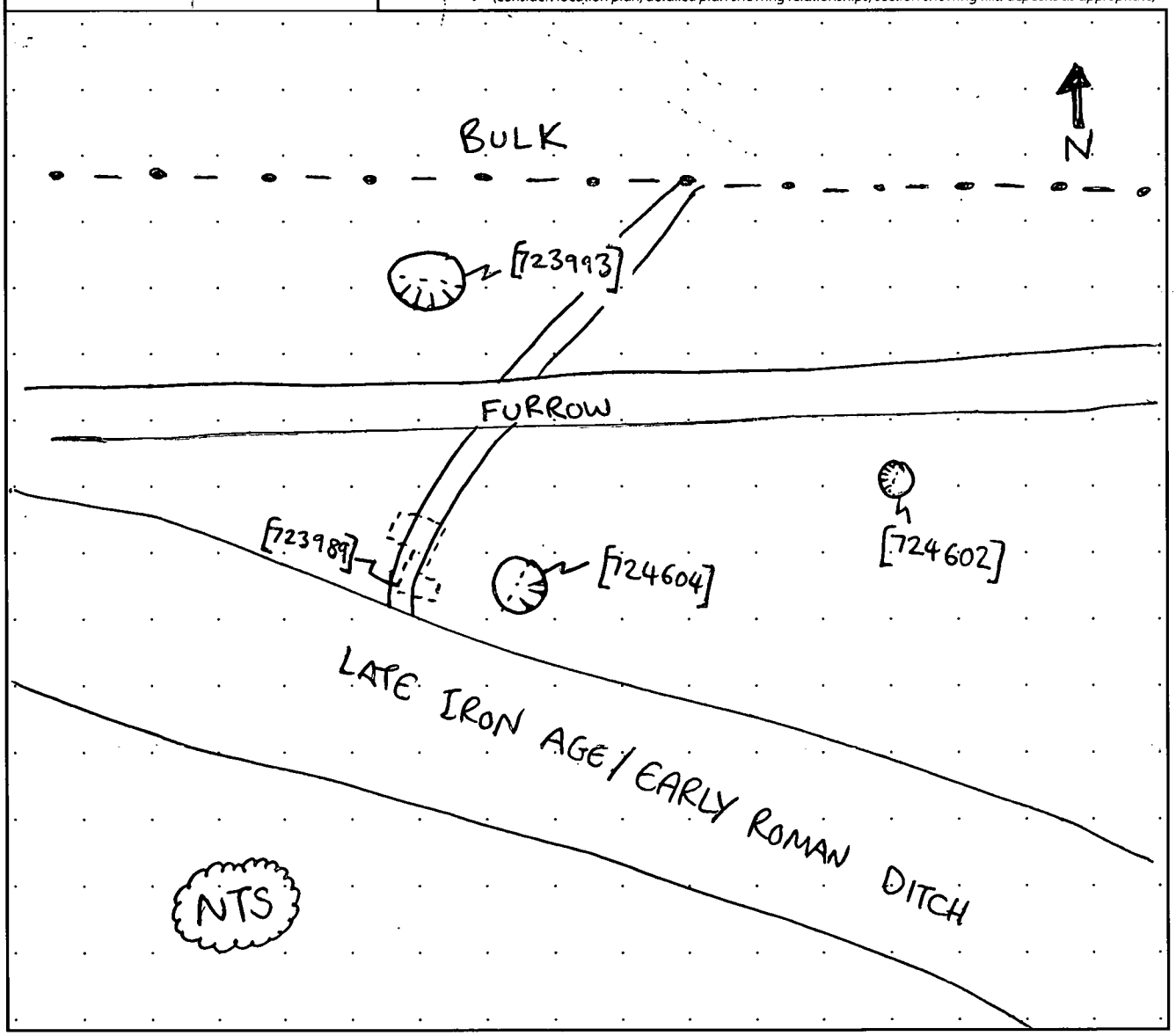
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of pit or large post hole [724604] with dark grey-brown colouration and moderate compaction. Finds of (very likely) Late Iron Age pottery give this feature some chronology, especially its vicinity to a huge Late Iron Age / Early Roman ditch.

Harris Matrix & Section Sketch see: [724604]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA7	A	[724606]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724606]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724607)

[724606]

(720003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

NOT BOTTOMED

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1	0.27	0.77	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		72401 80/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72849 sheet # 7398

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 29/06/18

Initials JMSA

Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

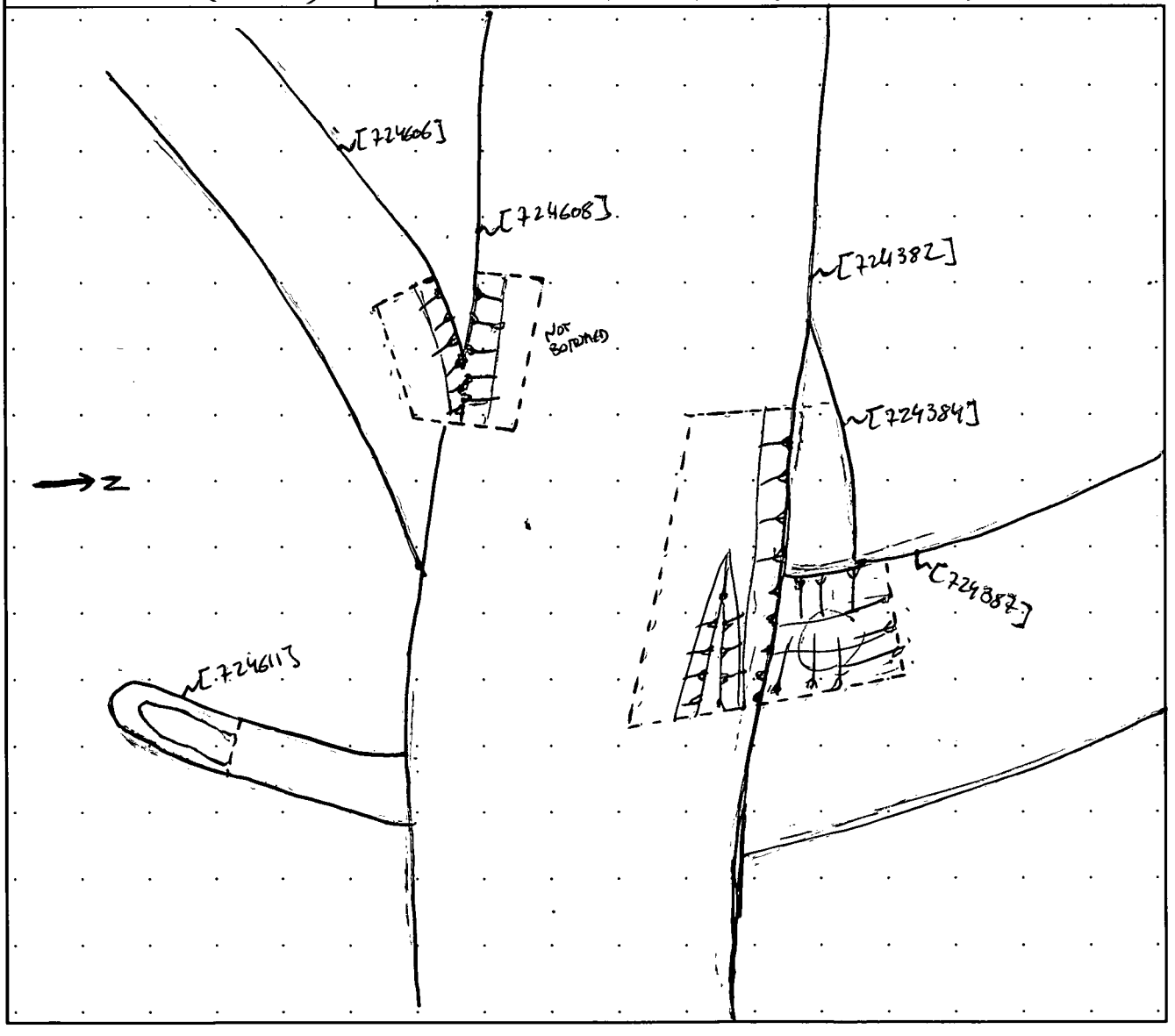
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [724606] IS THE CUT OF A SUB-CURVILINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION.
THIS SLOT WAS MADE AS A RELATIONSHIP SLOT AND TURN OUT THAT THE DITCH [724608] IS TRUNCATING THIS DITCH [724606].
THIS RELATIONSHIP WASN'T FINISHED DUE TO THE LACK OF TIME BUT HAS BEEN INTERPRETED AS A DITCH ON BASE OF PREVIOUS SLOTS.
THIS DITCH COULD BE DATED INTO THE ROMAN PERIOD (AT LEAST THE ABANDON) THANKS TO THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES RECOVERED FROM ITS FILL.

Refer to context | SECTION IN (724607)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724607)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724606]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[724608]
(724607)
[724606]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	[724608]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

6'27

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240180/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72849 Sheet # 7348

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/06/18
Initials JMSA
Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

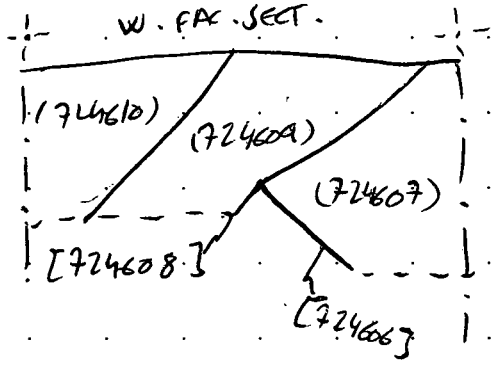
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (724607) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-CURVILINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH NS-SW ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL TWO POTTERY SHREDS OF A ROMAN FABRIC (TOO DAMAGED TO SPECIFY PERIOD).
LIKELY THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY NAT. INFILLING WHEN THE USE OF THIS DITCH STOPPED

Refer to context [724606]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(720002)
(724610)
(724609)
[724608]
(724607)
[724606]
(720003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	[724608]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724608]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724609)

[724608]

(724607)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	(724607)
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat MOD BOTTOMED
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1	0.40	0.9	-

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		724018 0/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72849 SHEET# 7398

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/08/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [724608] IS THE CUT OF A SUB LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH E-W ORIENTATION

THIS CONTEXT IS TRUNCATING THE DITCH [724606] SO IT IS MORE RECENT.

THIS DITCH CAN BE DATED INTO THE ROMAN PERIOD BASED ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES RECOVERED.

THIS SLOT WASN'T BOTTOMED DUE TO THE LACK OF TIME SO THE INTERPRETATION AS A DITCH IS BASED IN PREVIOUS SLOTS.

Refer to context [724606]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724609)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724608]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(724610)
(724609)
[724608]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐ (SEDIMENT)	clayey ☐ ☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☑ brown	silty ☑ ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☑ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
6-19	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		72 40180/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72849 sheet # 7398

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/06/18
Initials JMJA
Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (74609) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH E-W ORIENTATION.
IT WAS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL A POTTERY SHRED OF A ROMAN FABRIC BUT TOO SMALL AND DAMAGED TO SPECIFY PERIOD > LIKELY THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY NAT INFILLING WHEN THE FUNCTION OF THIS DITCH STOPPED

Refer to context [74606]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA7	A	(724610)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[724608]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)

(724610)

(724609)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.19

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7240180/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D72849 sheet #7398

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29/06/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (724610) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR ~~STRAIGHT~~ DITCH WITH S-W ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL.
BASED ON ITS COMPOSITION PROBABLY WAS FORMED BY NAT. INFILLING WHEN THE FUNCTION OF THE DITCH STOPED.

Refer to context [724606]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA7	A	[724611]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724611]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(724612)		
		[724611]		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,5m<	0,33 m	0,07 m	–

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
- greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
- silty ☐ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7221033	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28.06.18
Initials	ICK
Checked by	WP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

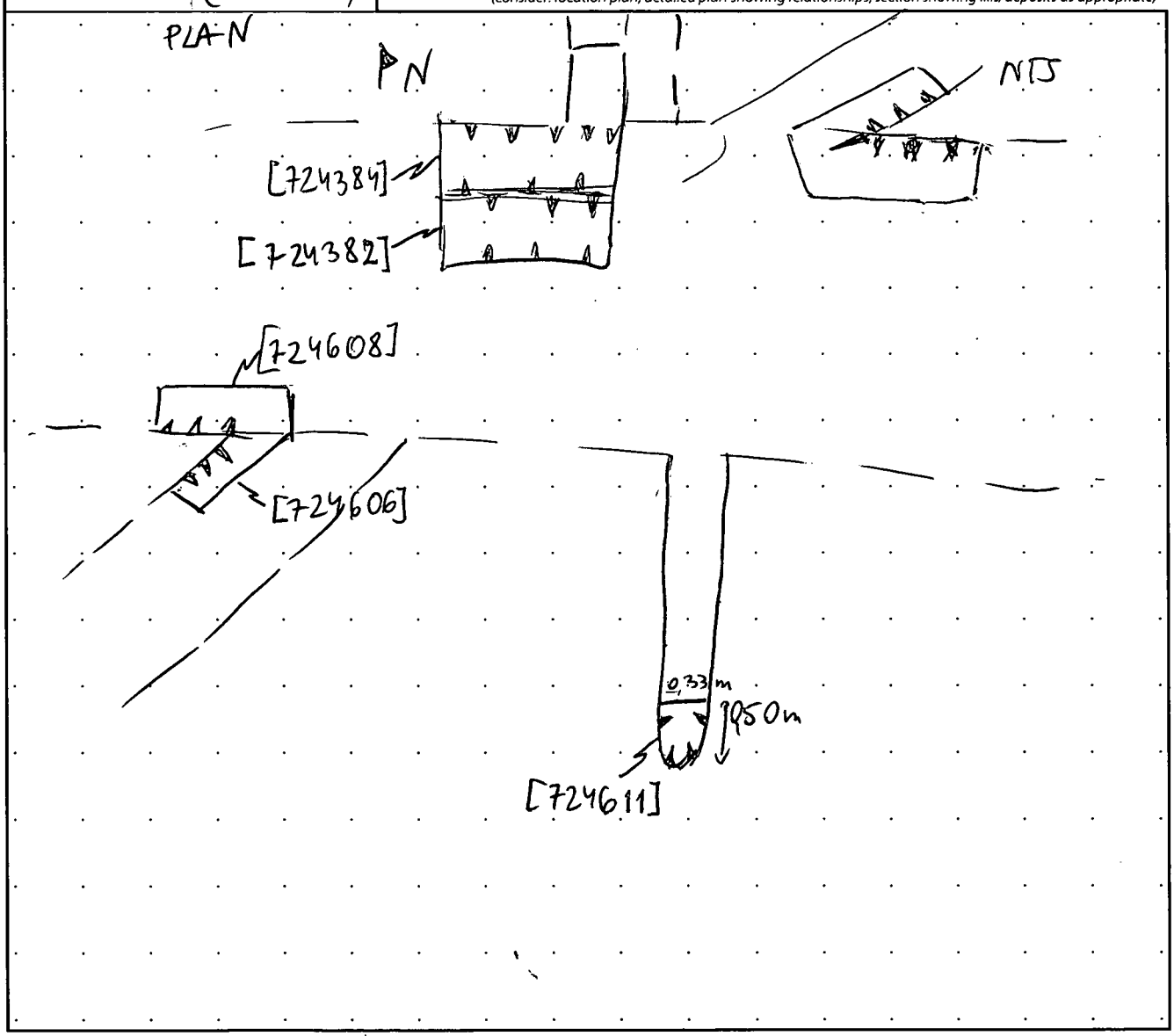
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A TERMINUS OF A GULLY.
IT IS VERY SHALLOW (0,07 m)
IT IS COVERED BY ONE FILLING (724612).

THE GULLY IS ORIENTED N-S AND IT IS GOING INTO A DITCH [724608]

Refer to context (724612)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7	A	(724612)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724611]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL (724612) [724611]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.07m ?

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0				0																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7221033	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 28/6/18
Initials KK
Checked by VP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A CUT OF TERMINUS OF A GULLY [724611].
THE SOIL IS MODERATELY COMPACT MID GREYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY. OCCASIONALLY THERE WERE STONES AND & SMALL PIECES OF CHARCOAL.

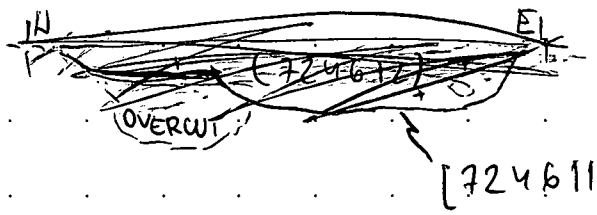
~~FOR~~ NO FINDS.

Refer to context [724611]

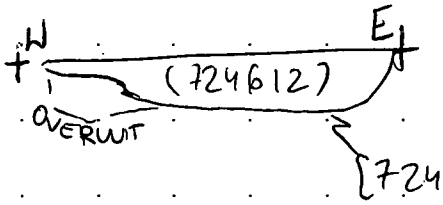
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN

PROFILE



+ charcoal



MATRIX

SUBSOIL
|
(724612)
|
[724611]
|
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		724613
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		724613	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		724614			Same as context
		724613			Cuts context
		natural			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0.29	0.59

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ brown ☐	silty ☐ silt ☐
☐ loose	greyish ☐ grey ☐	sandy ☐ sand ☐
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ orange ☐	gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
	yellowish ☐ yellow ☐	peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	reddish ☐ red ☐	
	blueish ☐ blue ☐	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	7221034 7221035	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ ✓

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/18
Initials	MH
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut for small pit containing single fill. [724614]. Cut is circular in shape, with a diameter of 0.59 m and a depth of 0.29 m. Cut has steep sloping sides and a concave base.

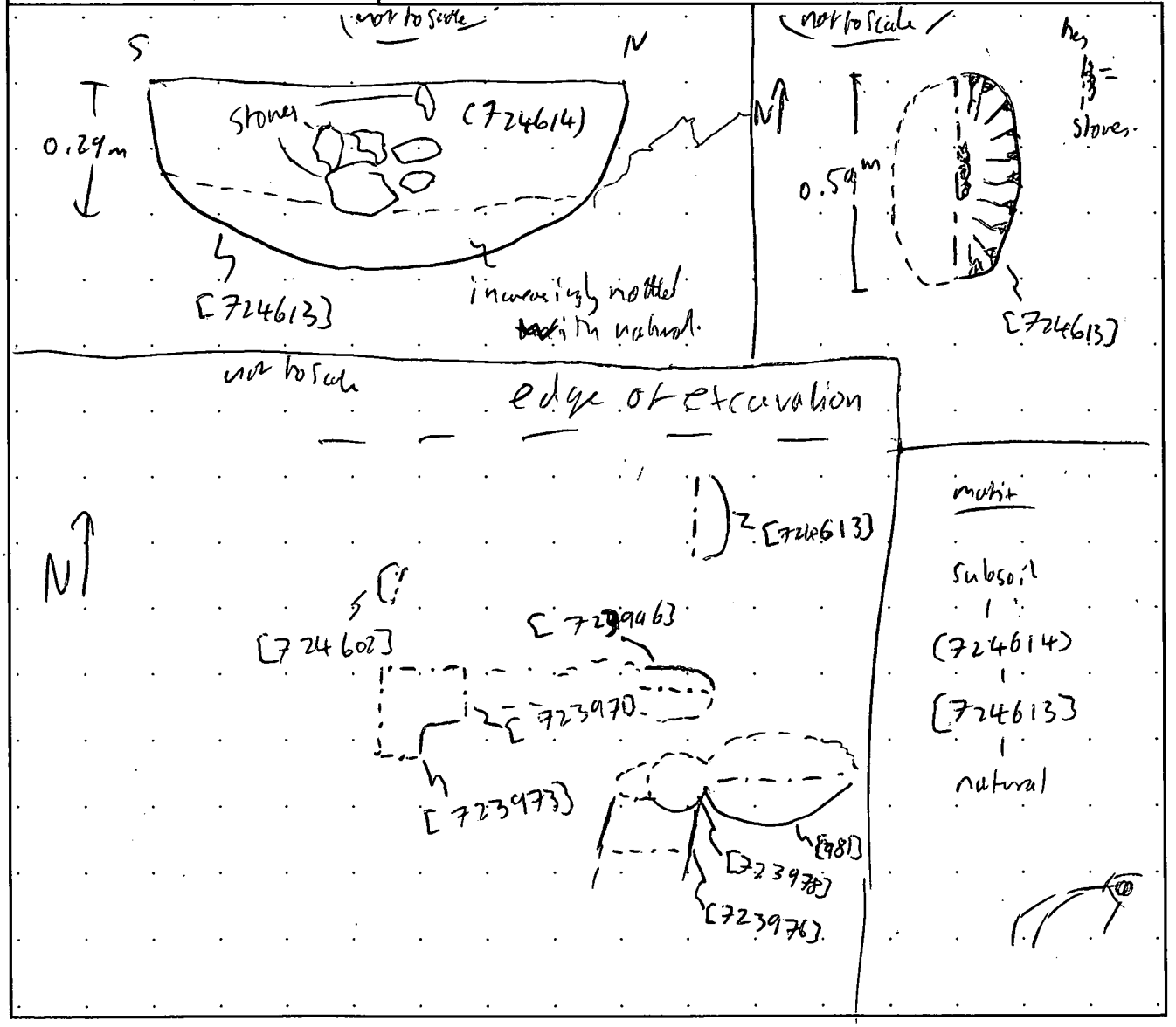
no direct relationship with other features / contact with.

Cut is probable waste clay and produce pit due to quantity — waste / burnt mat, fired clay in context.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 7A		(724614)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724613]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Subsoil
(724614)
[724613]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.29

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M				O				O	O	F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	7221034 7221035	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 29/6/18
Initials MH
Checked by MP

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

only fill of cut [7246133]. Natural infilling consisting of compact dark brownish grey silty clay, mottled with other clays, including a compact yellowish green clay, and orange clays. (clay waste dumping pit). - Nearly mottled with natural at base of pit. black clays also present. Context is 0.29m deep.

Contained occasional charcoal flecks and fragments, occasional animal bone fragments, and pottery fragments, including burnt pot and clay 'blocks'. - waste material.

Contained moderate stones, including small pebbles, including burnt flint, and larger stone of sandstone and quartzstone, and other materials (like flint) dumped towards centre of pit, at all depths.

burnt clay present in section, both as flecks and lumps.

Refer to context [7246133]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 7	A	(7246 15)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[723999]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(723998)

(7246 15)

[723999]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.14 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F			M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	7221031 7221032	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 22850

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	29-6-18
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clayey silt soil, of mid greyish brown colour and moderately compact. The maximum thickness is 0'14 m. It has frequent stones (2-5 cm) and chalk, and moderate charcoal.

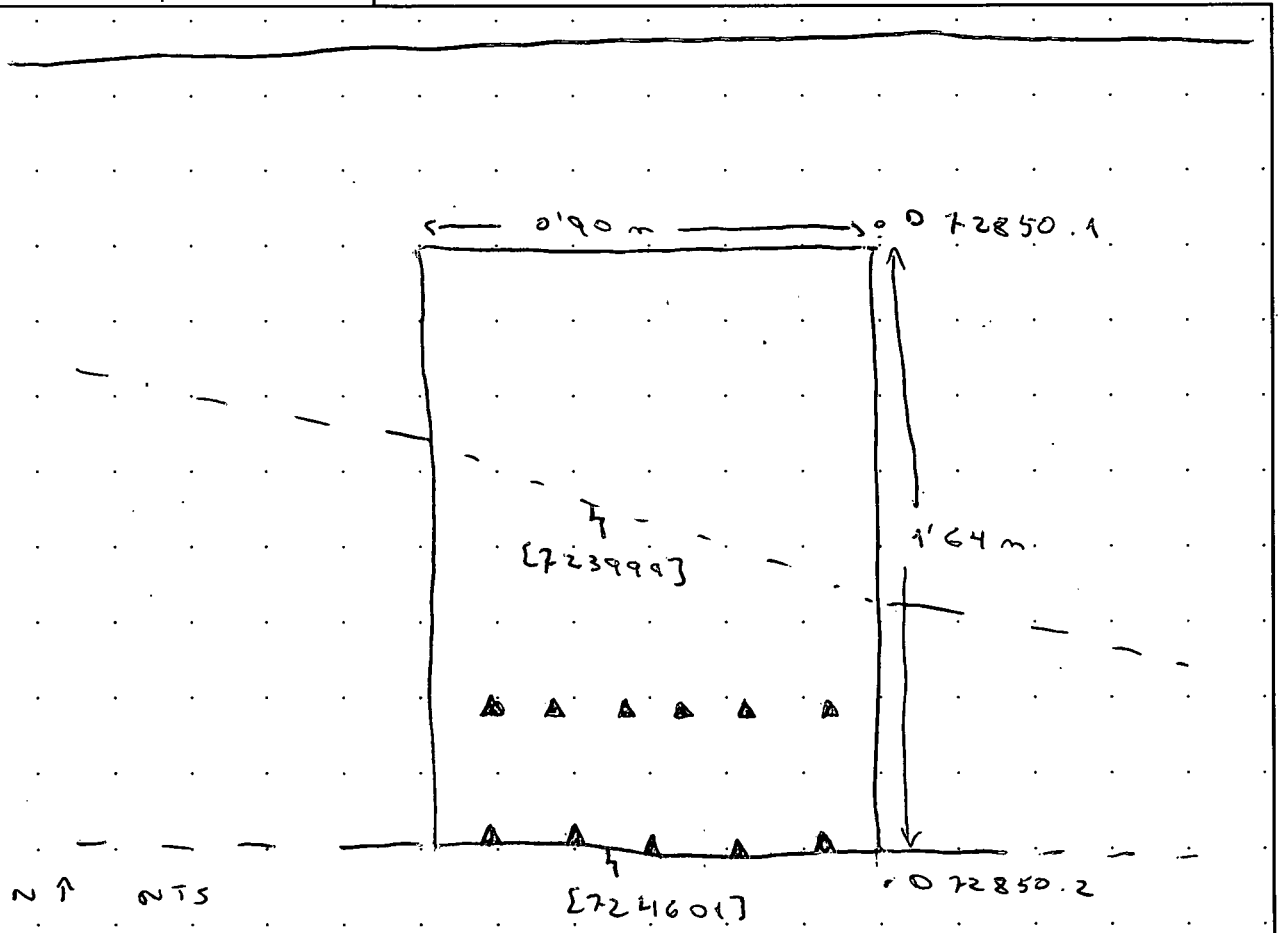
It's a natural infilling of the ditch [723999] and it's the oldest fill of this ditch.

No materials found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION - 723998

LOCATION - 723999

MATRIX - 724000

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 7	A	(724395)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[724394]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(720002)
(724395)
[724394]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(724381)
Cuts context	✓
Cut by context	[724392]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0.39

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			M				M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	7240023 7240024 7240025 7240026	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D727744 Sheet = 7433

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/18
Initials	MG
Checked by	CL

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of ditch [724384] with dark grey-brown colouration and moderate compaction. There moderately frequent inclusions of chalk and charcoal and occasional small and medium sub-rounded stones.

Finds of animal bone and pottery dating from the Roman period were accompanied by a single Iron Age sherd, which is significant.

Fill is the same as (724381) and potentially the same as (724273) roughly 8m to the north.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)